



Kitap molinas men ringkat na alaata'ala: perjanjian baru

Balantak New Testament

Contents

Lele Pore Men Ia Tadulkon I MATIUS	1
Lele Pore Men Ia Tadulkon I MARKUS	66
Lele Pore Men Ia Tadulkon I LUKAS	109
Lele Pore Men Ia Tadulkon I YOHANES	177
Tundunan Nari Poposuu'	224
Surat ni Paulus Bona Jama'at Na Kota ROMA	285
Surat ni Paulus Men Tumbena Bona Jama'at Na Kota KORINTUS	311
Surat ni Paulus Men Kopinduanna Bona Jama'at Na Kota KORINTUS	337
Surat Ni Paulus Bona Jama'at Na Libutan GALATIA	353
Surat ni Paulus Bona Jama'at Na Kota EFESUS	362
Surat Ni Paulus Bona Jama'at Na Kota FILIPI	371
Surat Ni Paulus Bona Jama'at Na Kota KOLOSE	377
Surat Ni Paulus Men Tumbena Bona Jama'at Na Kota TESALONIKA	383
Surat Ni Paulus Men Kopinduanna Bona Jama'at Na Kota TESALONIKA	388
Surat Ni Paulus Men Tumbena Boni TIMOTIUS	391
Surat Ni Paulus Men Kopinduan Boni TIMOTIUS	398
Surat Ni Paulus Boni TITUS	403
Surat Ni Paulus Boni FILEMON	406
Surat Bona Samba IBRANI	408
Surat ni YAKOBUS	426
Surat ni PETRUS Men Tumbena	433
Surat ni PETRUS Men Kopinduanna	440
Surat ni YOHANES Men Tumbena	445
Surat ni YOHANES Men Kopinduanna	452
Surat ni YOHANES Men Koporotoluna	453
Surat ni YUDAS	455
WAHYU Men ia Piile' I Yohanes	458



Kitap molinas men ringkat na alaata'ala: perjanjian baru

New Testament in Balantak (ID:blz:Balantak)

Language: Balantak

Provided by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

This print-on-demand edition of Scripture is produced and provided at cost by the Digital Bible Society in partnership with the Bible League of Canada, Open Doors International, and other missions and translation agencies. To order additional copies of this or other Bibles, please visit www.dbs.org (USA), www.bibleleague.ca (Canada), and www.opendoors.org (Europe).

Copyright and Permission to Copy

Copyright © 2010 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright © 2010 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. Scripture text used by permission.

PDF, ePub, and MOBI Bible covers and design are copyrighted 2017 by the Digital Bible Society (www.dbs.org).

PDF generated on 2017-08-24 from source files dated 2017-08-24.

7f827ae8-8789-5798-bd37-8eebaed2bea0

ISBN: 978-1-5313-0092-0

Lele Pore

Men Ia Tadulkon I

MATIUS

Susunganna puli ni Yesus Kristus

1:1-17

(Luk. 3:23-38)

1 Koi kani'imari a susunganna puli ni Yesus Kristus, men lee' ni Daud ka' lee' ni Abraham.

²Abraham tama ni Ishak, Ishak tama ni Yakub, Yakub tama ni Yehuda ka' utusna sambana, ³Yehuda tama ni Peres tii Zerah men i Tamar a sinana, Peres tama ni Hezron, Hezron tama ni Ram, ⁴Ram tama ni Aminadab, Aminadab tama ni Nahason, Nahason tama ni Salmon, ⁵Salmon tama ni Boas men i Rahab a sinana, Boas tama ni Obed men i Rut a sinana, Obed tama ni Isai, ⁶Isai tama ni Tomundo' Daud.

Daud tama ni Salomo. Sina ni Salomo iya'a boroki' ni Uria. ⁷Salomo tama ni Rehabeam, Rehabeam tama ni Abia, Abia tama ni Asa, ⁸Asa tama ni Yosafat, Yosafat tama ni Yoram, Yoram tama ni Uzia, ⁹Uzia tama ni Yotam, Yotam tama ni Ahas, Ahas tama ni Hizkia, ¹⁰Hizkia tama ni Manasye, Manasye tama ni Amon, Amon tama ni Yosia, ¹¹Yosia tama ni Yekhonya ka' utusna sambana. Raaya'a tumuo' na tempo lipu' Israel ni'atori *na Babel.^a

¹²Noko daa lipu' Israel ni'atori na Babel, koi kani'imari a susunganna puli ni Yesus: Yekhonya tama ni Sealtiel, Sealtiel tama ni Zerubabel, ¹³Zerubabel tama ni Abihud, Abihud tama ni

Elyakim, Elyakim tama ni Azor, ¹⁴Azor tama ni Zadok, Zadok tama ni Akhim, Akhim tama ni Eliud, ¹⁵Eliud tama ni Eleazar, Eleazar tama ni Matan, Matan tama ni Yakub, ¹⁶Yakub tama ni Yusuf, ka' i Yusuf langkai' ni Maria men nangamea'kon i Yesus men uga' ngaanon Kristus.

¹⁷Mbaka' ringkat ni Abraham pataka ni Daud isian koi sompulo' paat sunsun lee'. Ka' ringkat ni Daud pataka na tempo lipu' Israel ni'atori na Babel uga' isian koi sompulo' paat sunsun lee'. Kasi ringkat na tempo lipu' Israel ni'atori na Babel pataka ni Kristus uga' isian koi sompulo' paat sunsun lee'.

Nongamea'an ni Yesus Kristus

1:18-25

(Luk. 2:1-7)

¹⁸Koi kani'imari a tundunan nongamea'an ni Yesus Kristus. Koo'po tia i Maria tii Yusuf men motondoloi iya'a nosuo', ni'inti'imo se' nampaiwawamo gause kuasana Alus Molinas.^b ¹⁹Gause i Yusuf sa'angu' mian men sinampang minglimang men kana', mbaka' ia bude' mampapakamaa' i Maria na mian biai'. Ia mingkira' mansarak salan wuni-wuni bo pengerensai i Maria.

²⁰Pintanga' i Yusuf mom-poo'inarutikon pingkira'na iya'a, notakamo a malaa'ikatna Tumpu na ipionna, ka' norobu taena, "Yusuf, lee' ni Daud! Alia i koo babata momosuo'i i Maria, gause anak men pimpaiwawakononna nosida tia kuasana Alus Molinas. ²¹Maria bo mangamea'kon sa'angu' anak moro'one. Anak iya'a tiadaa ngaanioon i Yesus,

*1:11 ni'atori: Tempo mbaripian biai' mian na Israel ia wawa samba Babel umuar na lipu' Israel bo nipo'ata'.

^a1:11 2Raj. 24:14-15; 2Taw. 36:10; Yer. 27:20

^b1:18 Luk. 1:27

gause i Ia men bo pansalamatkon mian-Na na dosana.”^c

²²Kinosidana men koiya'a ni Yusuf tii Maria kada' sida a wurungna Tumpu koi men ia tadulkon nabii-Na men koi kani'imari: ²³“Imamat ini'imari! Sa'angu' laandue' men sianpo nontoo poobeel tia moro'one, bo mampaiwawa ka' bo mangamea'kon sa'angu' anak moro'one. Anak iya'a bo ngaanion i Imanuel.” Na wurung Ibrani, Imanuel aratina, “Alaata'ala mansambai i kita.”^d

²⁴Sarataa i Yusuf nowangon, ia nongololoikonmo koi men ia posuu'kon malaa'ikatna Tumpu na ipionna. Ia nosuo'mo tii Maria. ²⁵Kasee i Yusuf tii Maria sian nontoo poobeel pataka nongamea' a anak iya'a. Sarataa anak iya'a nongamea', Yusuf nangaanimo anak iya'a i Yesus.^e

Mian na paraas bete'an men isian pinginti'ianna na bitu'on

2:1-12

2 Yesus nongamea' na kota Betlehem na libutan Yudea, na tempo batomundo'an ni Herodes. Tempo iya'a, isian toropii mian men isian pinginti'ianna na bitu'on, men ringkat na paraas bete'an taka na Yerusalem. ²Raaya'a waale'e-le'emari bapikirawar, taena, “Aana Anak iya'a men ningamea'kon bo pontomundo'i lipu' Yahudi? Kai nimiile' bitu'on-Na paraas bete'an, mbali' i kai notaka monsoosa' i Ia.”

³Sarataa ia rongor i Tomundo' Herodes a panduungna mian men isian pinginti'ianna na bitu'on iya'a, tongkodi' tuu' i ia ka' uga' giigii' samba Yerusalem. ⁴Mbaka' ia rimpungmo a giigii' tanaasna imam ka' wawa ukum Toratna lipu' Yahudi bo pimikirawaranna se'

maana bo ngamea'anna Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men ia toonkon Alaata'ala.

⁵Mbaka' ia bantilkonmo i raaya'a taena, “Na Betlehem libutan Yudea. Gause isian wurungna Tumpu men ia tulis nabii koi kani'imari:

⁶‘Koo Betlehem men na tano' Yehuda, koo mase taasi' kota itiu'na na giigii' kota moola' sambana na Yehuda.

Gause na ko'oom a ringkatanna sa'angu' tanaas men bo pantanaasi mian-Ku Israel.”^f

⁷Noko daa nongorongor tundunanna i raaya'a, mbaka' i Herodes nengeleelo'mo mian men isian pinginti'ianna na bitu'on iya'a, kasee lilu-lilung. Kasi ia pikirawari pore-pore se' maripi a nimiile'anna i raaya'a bitu'on iya'a. ⁸Noko daa iya'a ai Herodes nomosuu'mo i raaya'a kada' mae' na Betlehem taena, “Rae' ka' sarak pore-pore a Anak iya'a. Sarataa tausionmuumo, bantilkon na ingku' kada' i yaku' uga' mae' ka' monsoosa' i Ia.”

⁹Sarataa nongorongor potoona to-mundo' iya'a, raaya'a nomae'mo. Mbaka' nokampiile'anmo soosodo a bitu'on men ia piile' i raaya'a na bete'an. Bitu'on iya'a nongolukonimo i raaya'a pataka notaan singintu tampatna Anak iya'a. ¹⁰Raaya'a nobeles tuu' gause nimiile' bitu'on iya'a. ¹¹Mbaka' i raaya'a ninsoopmo na laigan ka' nimiile' Anak iya'a tii Maria men sina-Na. Kasi i raaya'a nobanintuur ka' notumutuku' rumbuk tano' nonsoosa' Anak iya'a. Noko daa iya'a, raaya'a nombongkatimo tuuman ka' nongorookon na Ko'ona mosoni, kamangian ka' muur. ¹²Gause Alaata'ala nomotoo i raaya'a na ipion kada' alia mule'kon waale'e ni Herodes, mbaka' i raaya'a nomule'konmo na lipu'na, kasee nuntutu' salan men sambana.

^c1:21 Luk. 1:31

^d1:23 Yes. 7:14

^e1:25 Luk. 2:21

^f2:6 Mi. 5:1

Namarere na Mesir

2:13-15

¹³ Sarataa noporus a mian men isian pinginti'ianna na bitu'on iya'a, Yusuf ningipimo nimiile' malaa'ikatna Tumpu men norobu taena, "Wangon ka' wawa a Anak kanono' tia sina-Na, pamarere ka' dodongo na Mesir pataka bantilkonon-Ku soosodo na ko'oom, gause i Herodes bo mansarak ka' mampapatei Anak kanono'."

¹⁴ Mbaka' nowangonmo i Yusuf, ka' rondompo iya'a ia wawamo a Anak iya'a tia sina-Na mamarere na Mesir.

¹⁵ Raaya'a nodumodongomo indo'o pataka nolapus i Herodes.

Sarataa ari Yusuf namarere na Mesir ka' komburi'na nileelo' umuar na Mesir, mbaka' nosidamo a wurungna Tumpu men ia tadulkon nabii-Na men koi kani'imari: "Yaku' mengeleelo' Anak-Ku kada' umuar na Mesir."^g

Nampapateian anak morio' na Betlehem

2:16-18

¹⁶ Sarataa ia inti'i i Herodes se' mian men isian pinginti'ianna na bitu'on iya'a nangakalimo i ia, ia nomaso'mo tuu'. Mbaka' ia nomosuu'mo mampapatei giigii' anak morio' moro'one na Betlehem ka' na dodongoan sambana men pookarani'anna. Anak men nipapatei iya'a giigii' men umur rua' taun waaro'ona sintutu' tia tempo men ia inti'i na mian men isian pinginti'ianna na bitu'on.

¹⁷ Tempo anak morio' iya'a nipapatei, mbaka' nosidamo a wurungna Tumpu koi men ia tadulkon i Nabii Yeremia taena,

¹⁸ "Nokamporongoranmo a ranggusna mian wiri na Rama,

barananang ka' tumando' kasiongo'an. Rahel mingiwirii anakna kasee i ia kunda tia tata'uon, gause anakna iya'a nosianmo."^h

Na Mesir mule'kon na Israel

2:19-23

¹⁹ Sarataa i Herodes nolapusmo, mbaka' malaa'ikatna Tumpu nintipiile'mo na ipionna i Yusuf tempo i ia dauga' na Mesir. ²⁰ Malaa'ikat iya'a norobu taena, "Wangon ka' wawa Anak kanono' tia sina-Na, kasi rae' na lipu' Israel, gause mian men nansarak mampapatei i Ia daa nokolapusmo."

²¹ Mbaka' nowangonmo i Yusuf ka' nangawawa Anak iya'a tia sina-Na mae' na lipu' Israel.

²² Gause ia rongor i Yusuf se' i Arkhe-laous, anak ni Herodes, nombolosimo tamana bo tomundo' na libutan Yudea, mbaka' ia nolayaonmo waara'a. Gause ia bantilkon Tumpu na ipion soosodo, mbaka' ari Yusuf nomae'mo na libutan Galilea. ²³ Sarataa notaka na Galilea, raaya'a nodumodongomo na sa'angu' kota men ngaanon Nazaret. Sarataa nodumodongo na Nazaret, mbaka' nosidamo a wurungna Tumpu koi men ia tadulkonmo nabii men nuntundunkon Anak iya'a taena, "Ia bo ngaanon Samba Nazaret."ⁱ

Yohanes Pansarani ngolukoni tataka ni Yesus

3:1-12

(Mrk. 1:1-8; Luk. 3:1-18; Yoh. 1:19-28)

3 Na tempo ari Yesus dauga' du-modongo na Nazaret, notakamo i Yohanes Pansarani na tano' maleas Yudea ka' nuntundunkon lelana Tumpu taena, ² "Sosoli ka' kadarai a gau'muu

men ba'idek gause Batomundo'anna Surugaa karani'mo!^j

³Yohanesmo iya'a men ia tundun i Nabii Yesaya taena,

“Bo isian sa'angu' mian na tano' maleas mengeleelo'kon ka' mambantilkon taena,

‘Toropoti a salan bona Tumpu; loosikon a salan bo Ko'ona.’^k

⁴Pakean ni Yohanes wuluna unta a niwawau, ka' boborna lolosna anit a niwawau. Kakaanna katumbang tia gurana wani'.^l ⁵Biai' a samba Yerusalem, mian na longkop libutan Yudea ka' uga' mian na longkop libutan men pookarani' Weerkauna Yordan taka ni Yohanes. ⁶Raaya'a nonsosoli ka' nangkadarai wawauna men sala', kasi ia sarani i Yohanes na Weerkauna Yordan.

⁷Kasee tempo i Yohanes nimiile' se' bai' a mian Farisi tia mian Saduki men taka mikisarani, mbaka' ia norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, “Wee i kuu men koi lee'na ule ba'idek! Ime a men nambantilkon na ko'omuu se' i kuu sian kana'onna ukumanna Alaata'ala na ilio komburi?^m ⁸Pipiile'kon a wawau-muu se' i kuu daa nonsosolimo ka' nangkadaraimo gau'muu men ba'idek. ⁹Alia mongooskon na noamuu se' i kuu daa bo tonsapu na ukuman montookon i Abraham daa pulimuu. Bantilkononku na ko'omuu se' watupo karaani'i sida wawauonna Alaata'ala bo lee' ni Abraham!ⁿ ¹⁰Usong noko toropotmo bo pantara'kau pataka na wakatna. Sanda'kau men sian miwoo'kon woo' men pore sabole bo tara'ion ka' tibarkonon na apu.^o

¹¹Yaku' mansarani i kuu tia weer bo oosna se' i kuu daa nonsosolimo ka'

nangkadaraimo gau'muu men ba'idek. Kasee moko daa i yaku' bo taka i Ia men dauga' labi i yaku' a kuasa-Na. Ia bo mansarani i kuu tia Alus Moli-nas ka' tia apu. Mangawawa sapato-Napo yaku' koo'. ¹²Ia noko into-intonmo ikiran bo pantaapi giigii' gandum-Na pataka moloe'. Gandum bo soopkonon-Na na alang, kasee ota'na bo tunuon-Na na apu men sian pokoon papateion.”

Yohanes nansarani i Yesus

3:13-17

(Mrk. 1:9-11; Luk. 3:21-22)

¹³Na tempo i Yohanes na Weerkauna Yordan, Yesus norumingkatmo na Galilea mae' mbaale'e na ko'ona. Taka inde'e, Ia nikisaranimo ni Yohanes.

¹⁴Kasee i Yohanes nontopongi nangalia i Ia. Taena i Yohanes, “Bookoi se' i yaku' mba'a men tio saranion-Muu. Kasee kani'i, nongko'upa se' i Kuu a men notaka mikisarani na ingku?”

¹⁵Mbaka' ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Sobii, sian kongupana, gause bookoi tio koiya'a kada' i kita mongololoikon tutuu' koi men pingkira'na Alaata'ala.” Mbaka' i Yohanes nansaranimo i Yesus.

¹⁶Noko daa nisanani, Yesus no'umuarma na weer iya'a. Na tempo iya'a langit nokobongkatanmo ka' i Yesus nimiile' Alusna Alaata'ala men koi marampatii nalau na Ko'ona. ¹⁷Kasi nokamporongoran a wurungna Alaata'ala nda'amari surugaa, tae-Na, “Ni'imo a Anak-Ku men kologu'-Ku. Ia men daa kokana'-Ku.”^p

^j3:2 Mat. 4:17; Mrk. 1:15 ^k3:3 Yes. 40:3 ^l3:4 2Raj. 1:8

^m3:7 Mat. 12:34; 23:33 ⁿ3:9 Yoh. 8:33 ^o3:10 Mat. 7:19

^p3:17 Kej. 22:2; Mzm. 2:7; Yes. 42:1; Mat. 12:18; 17:5; Mrk. 1:11; Luk. 9:35

**Yesus ia pitopongi i
Ibiliis na tano' maleas**

4:1-11

(Mrk. 1:12-13; Luk. 4:1-13)

4 Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus ia an-daarkonmo Alus Molinas mae' na tano' maleas kada' bo topongionna Ibiliis.^q² Patompulo' ilio patompulo' rondon i Yesus noba'apata, sian nokumaan. Mbaka' Ia nololumo. ³Mbaka' Ibiliis no-takamo mimitopongi i Yesus ka' norobu taena, “Gause i Koo Anakna Alaata'ala, mbaka' posuu' a watu karaani'i bi sida roti.”

⁴Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: ‘Mian taasi' tongko' tuo'kon roti, kasee tuo'kon giigii' wurung men ia wu-rungkon Alaata'ala.’”^r

⁵Noko daa iya'a, Ibiliis nangawawamo i Yesus na Yerusalem, Kota Molinas, ka' nongowoot i Ia na wuunganna Laiganna Alaata'ala. ⁶Kasi Ibiliis norobu ni Yesus taena, “Kalu se' Koo Anakna Alaata'ala, alaka' tumbur waaro'o! Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: ‘Alaata'ala bo momosuu' malaa'ikat-Na bo pandagai i Koo pore-pore. Raaya'a bo mantanai i Koo tia limana dako' saraat tontutup na watu.’”^s

⁷Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Na Alkitaap isian uga' nitulis koi kani'imari: ‘Alia i koo mimitopongi Tumpu Alaata'alanta.’”^t

⁸Mbaka' ia andaarkonmo Ibiliis i Yesus lumopon na wawona buu'na men alayo' tuu', kasi ninsiso'kon na Ko'ona gi-giii' batomundo'an na tano' balaki' tiamo isiina men pore tuu'. ⁹Kasi Ibiliis norobu soosoodo taena, “Karaaro'o giigii' bo

rookononku i Koo, kalu i Koo banintuur ka' tumutuku' rumbuk tano' monsoosa' i yaku’.”

¹⁰Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Ibiliis! Rae' i koo. Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: ‘Koo tio monsoosa' Tumpu Alaata'alanta, ka' tongko' i Ia a lolo'oon!’”^u

¹¹Komburi'na Ibiliis somo nomae'. Kasi notaka a malaa'ikat toropii nangkalesang i Yesus.

**Yesus nuntumbei
palimangon-Na na Galilea**

4:12-17

(Mrk. 1:14-15; Luk. 4:14-15)

¹²Sarataa ia rongor i Yesus se' i Yohanes nitarungkumo, Ia namarereimo' Yudea ka' nomae' na Galilea.^v ¹³Kasi Ia namarerei Nazaret ka' nodumodongo na Kapernaum, na soripi'na Danau Galilea men tonsoop libutan Zebulon ka' libutan Naftali.^w

¹⁴Tempo i Yesus nangawawau men koiya'a, mbaka' nosidamo a wurungna Tumpu koi men ia tadulkon i Nabii Yesaya taena,

¹⁵“Tano' Zebulon ka' tano' Naftali, na salan mae' na tobui, na sambotakna Weerkauna Yordan.

Ya'amo a Galilea men ia dodongoi mian biai' men taasi' samba Yahudi!”^x

¹⁶Mian men tumuo' na kapintungan nimiile'mo Ruar men tarang tuu! Ka' lipu' men layaonkon lapus nimiile'mo Ruar men nobete!”

¹⁷Muntumbei i Yesus dumodongo na Kapernaum, Ia nambantilkonmo na mian tae-Na, “Sosoli ka' kadarai a gau'muu men ba'idek, gause Batomundo'anna Surugaa karani'mo!”^y

^q4:1 Ibr. 2:18; 4:15 ^r4:4 Ul. 8:3 ^s4:6 Mzm. 91:11-12 ^t4:7 Ul. 6:16

^u4:10 Ul. 6:13 ^v4:12 Mat. 14:3; Mrk. 6:17; Luk. 3:19-20

^w4:13 Yoh. 2:12 ^x4:15 Yes. 8:23-9:1 ^y4:17 Mat. 3:2

Murit men olukon ia ange i Yesus**4:18-22***(Mrk. 1:16-20; Luk. 5:1-11)*

¹⁸Na sa'angu' tempo rae-rae' i Yesus moso'ole na Danau Galilea. Ia nimiile' rua' mian moto'utus men palimangonna i raaya'a pupuka' susum. Sa'angu' ngaanna i Simon men uga' dele leelo'on i Petrus, ka' sa'angu'na soosodo i Andreas, utusna. Raaya'a pintanga' muka' susum na Danau Galilea.

¹⁹Taeni Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a, "Mai i kuu, lolu' i Yaku' kada' poposidaon-Ku pumuka' mian."

²⁰Raaya'a liuliu namarerei puka'na ka' nongololo' i Yesus.

²¹Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus nomae'mo. Kasi i Ia nimiile' soosodo rua' mian moto'utus sambanaan men i Yakobus tii Yohanes, anak ni Zebedeus. Raaya'a pintanga' montotobi' puka' tia tamana na lalomna duangan. Raaya'a rua' ira ia angemo i Yesus. ²²Raaya'a liuliu namarerei tamana ka' duangan, kasi nongololo' i Yesus.

Yesus nimisiso' ka' nengelesi'i mian biai'**4:23-25***(Luk. 6:17-19)*

²³Yesus nomae'mo longkop libutan Galilea ka' nimisiso' mian na laigan baki-tumpuan. Ia nengelelekon Lele Pore men mambantilkon Batomundo'anna Surugaa. Ka' i Ia uga' nengelesi'i biai' kaliangan nggeona mian ka' men sian maka'ala.^z ²⁴Lele ni Yesus iya'a norumeebarmo longkop lipu' Siria, mbali' biai' a mian men taka na Ko'ona. Raaya'a mangawawa mian biai' men takaionna

biai' kaliangan nggeo, ka' men munsuri repaan. Giigii' mian men lampingionna meena, mian men loka'on, ka' mian men repo', ia lesi'i i Yesus. ²⁵Mbaka' biai' tuu' a mian men nongololo' i Yesus na tempo iya'a. Isian men ringkat Galilea, ka' uga' men ringkat na Dekapolis, Yerusalem, Yudea, ka' isian uga' men ringkat sambotakna Weerkauna Yordan.

PASAL 5-7: KOTBA NA BUU'NA**Kobelesan men tuutuu'na****5:1-12***(Luk. 6:20-23)*

5 Sarataa i Yesus nimiile' mian biai' iya'a, Ia nolumoponmo mbaara'a buu'na. Tongko' sai oruang-Na, murit-Na nuntuu'imo i Ia. ²Mbaka' i Yesus nuntumbeimo nimisiso' i raaya'a tae-Na,

³"Barakaatan a mian men talalais ka' tongko' mongooskon Alaata'ala, gause i raaya'amo a mianna Batomundo'anna Surugaa!

⁴Barakaatan a mian men noana masiongo',

gause Alaata'ala bo mantata'u i raaya'a!^a

⁵Barakaatan a mian men mompopokoo' wakana,

gause i raaya'a bo pontombonoi tano' balaki' kani'i!^b

⁶Barakaatan a mian men tongko' mingkirkon mangawawau men kikirana Alaata'ala,

gause Alaata'ala bo mantarai men kikirana.^c

⁷Barakaatan a mian men molingukon mian sambana,

gause i raaya'a uga' bo kolingukononna Alaata'ala!

⁸Barakaatan a mian men molinas a noana,

^z4:23 Mat. 9:35; Mrk. 1:39^a5:4 Yes. 61:2^b5:5 Mzm. 37:11^c5:6 Yes. 55:1-2

gause i raaya'a bo mimiile' Alaata'ala!^d

⁹Barakaatan a mian men mantakakon pooka'amatan,

gause i raaya'a bo ngaanon anakna Alaata'ala!

¹⁰Barakaatan a mian men talalaison gause mingilimang koi men kikirana Alaata'ala,

gause i raaya'a men bo pontombonoi Batomundo'anna Surugaa!^e

¹¹Barakaatan i kuu men irokion, talalaison, ka' potaekonon gause i kuu mongololo' i Yaku!^f

¹²Nabii men notuo' olukon uga' nitalalais koiya'a! Bi lewa' ka' beles i kuu, gause balaki' tuu' a tambona Alaata'ala men nitoropotikonmo na surugaa bo ko'omuu."^g

Timuson ka' ruar na tano' balaki'

5:13-16

(Mrk. 9:50; Luk. 14:34-35)

¹³"Kuu mase timuson bona mian na tano' balaki'. Kalu timuson iya'a nalambasmo, sida mbali' wawauon ma'asing soosoodo? Sianmo kana'na saliwakon somo balo'konon ka' peepee'ionna mian.^h

¹⁴Kuu uga' ruar bona mian na tano' balaki'. Sa'angu' kota na wawona buu'na sian pokoon bo lilungkonon.ⁱ ¹⁵Ka' uga' sianta mian men muntutungi boloak, kasi mansa'u tia gumbang. Kasee sabole uga' pokelaonna na sulaanna boloak iya'a kada' sida munguruari giigii' mian men na laigan iya'a.^j ¹⁶Koiya'a uga' a ruarmuu tiadaa kampiile'an na mian kada' i raaya'a mimiile' giigii' wawaumuu men pore, kasi muntunde' Tamamuu men na surugaa."^k

Pisiso' ni Yesus na ukum Torat

5:17-20

¹⁷"Alia i kuu mansarui se' i Yaku' notaka bo panganui ukum Torat ka' pisiso'na nabii. Yaku' notaka taasi' bo panganui, kasee bo pinsidakon giigii' iya'a. ¹⁸Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' kalu langit ka' tano' balaki' kani' dauga' isian, sa'angu' hurup kabai se' titikpo na ukum Torat sian kosapuian, pataka giigii' men nitoonkon iya'a nisidakonmo.^l ¹⁹Mbali' iya'a, ime a men mongkosiankon sa'angu'po men nipotookon na ukum Torat, mau mune' tongko' titiu', ka' mimisiso'kon mian sambana men koiya'a, mian iya'a bo mongoruangi oruangan men kando'ona tuu' na Batomundo'anna Surugaa. Kasee i ime a men mangawawau ka' mimisiso'kon mian sambana giigii' men nipotookon iya'a, ia bo mongoruangi oruangan men kanda'ana tuu' na Batomundo'anna Surugaa.

²⁰Mbali' iya'a, bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i kuu tio mingilimang po'uusna Alaata'ala labi tia limangna wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi. Kalu sian, mbaka' i kuu sabole sian minsoop na Batomundo'anna Surugaa."

Pisiso' dako' maso'kon mian

5:21-26

(Luk. 12:57-59)

²¹"Kuu ninginti'imo pisiso'na pulinta men koi kani'imari: Alia mampapatei mian. Ime a men mampapatei mian tio ukumon.^m ²²Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' ime a men maso'kon mian

^d5:8 Mzm. 24:3-4 ^e5:10 1Ptr. 3:14 ^f5:11 1Ptr. 4:14

^g5:12 2Taw. 36:16; Tun. 7:52 ^h5:13 Mrk. 9:50; Luk. 14:34-35

ⁱ5:14 Yoh. 8:12; 9:5 ^j5:15 Mrk. 4:21; Luk. 8:16; 11:33 ^k5:16 1Ptr. 2:12

^l5:18 Luk. 16:17 ^m5:21 Kel. 20:13; Ul. 5:17

sambana, ia bo ukumon, ka' i ime a men munguduli mian sambana, ia tio ukumion na Mahkama Agama. Ka' kalu isian men mangaani mian sambana, 'Pompon,' tio soopkonon na leapna apu na naraka.

²³Mbali' iya'a, kalu i kuu pintanga' momokela kurbaan na mesba men na Laiganna Alaata'ala, kasee notonginai' se' dauga' isian mian men makitkon i kuu, ²⁴porena parerei kutung a kurbaan na mesba iya'a, kasi rae' pooka'amat tia mian iya'a. Moko daasi iya'a, kasi i kuu sida mule'kon soosodo ka' momokela kurbaanmuu na Alaata'ala.

²⁵Kalu isian mian mongowoot i kuu na pungukumi, kuu tio donga-dongan pooka'amat tii mian iya'a tempo i kuu dauga' potora' na salan. Kalu sian, mbaka' i kuu wootonnamo mian iya'a na pungukumi, ka' pungukumi iya'a bo mongorookon i kuu na pulisi. Kasi pulisi bo monsoopkon i kuu na tarungkuan. ²⁶Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i kuu sian umuar na tarungkuan kalu giigii' samayamuu sianpo bontor."

**Pisiso' kada' alia
muntumpangkon samba-samba
5:27-30**

²⁷"Kuu ninginti'imo pisiso' men koi kani'imari: Alia i kuu muntumpangkon samba-samba. ²⁸Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' ime a men mintioki sa'angu' wiwine ka' ningkikira'i, mbaka' i ia nuntumpangkonmo na noana.

²⁹Mbali' iya'a, kalu matamuu paraas uanan manggau'kon i kuu baradosa, kuati ka' balo'kon a matamuu inono! Mbulokon sa'angu' sampana waka-

muu anuion dako' wakamuu tibunta tibarkonon na naraka. ³⁰Kalu limamuu men paraas uanan manggau'kon i kuu baradosa, kolongi ka' balo'kon a limamuu inono'. Mbulokon sa'angu' sampana wakamuu anuion dako' wakamuu tibunta soopkonon na naraka."

**Pisiso' kada' alia mengerensai boroki'
5:31-32**

(Mat. 19:9; Mrk. 10:11-12; Luk. 16:18)

³¹"Isian uga' pisiso' men koi kani'imari: Ime a men mengerensai boroki'na tio mantarai surat poorensaanna suo' bona boroki'na iya'a.ⁿ ³²Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' sanda' moro'one men mengerensai boroki'na kasee boroki'na iya'a sian nogora', langkai' men koiya'a minsidakon boroki'na muntumpangkon. Ka' moro'one men mosuo' tia wiwine men ia rensai langkai'na, moro'one iya'a uga' muntumpangkon."^o

**Pisiso' kada' alia basumpa'
5:33-37**

³³"Kuu ninginti'imo uga' pisiso'na pulinta men koi kani'imari: Alia basumpa' men borek. Upa a men kuu toonkonmo na sumpamuu na Alaata'ala, tio bo wawauonmuu.^p ³⁴Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i kuu alia tia basumpa'. Alia basumpa' mau uga' mangaan langit, gause langit a oruanganna Alaata'ala.^q ³⁵Alia basumpa' mau uga' mangaan tano' balaki', gause tano' balaki' a pimpee'anna Alaata'ala. Ka' alia basumpa' mangaan Yerusalem, gause Yerusalem kotana Tomundo'

ⁿ5:31 Ul. 24:1-4; Mat. 19:7; Mrk. 10:4

^o5:32 Mat. 19:9; Mrk. 10:11-12; Luk. 16:18; 1Kor. 7:10-11

^p5:33 Im. 19:12; Bil. 30:2; Ul. 23:21 ^q5:34 Yak. 5:12; Yes. 66:1; Mat. 23:22

Balaki'.^r ³⁶Ka' uga' alia basumpa' mangan takala'muu, gause i kuu sian momoko mompopobulak kabai se' mompopo'itom wuukmuu, maupo tongko' sansila'. ³⁷Kalu daa, bi ngaanon, 'Daa', kasee kalu sian, bi ngaanon, 'Sian.' Kalu saliwanakon iya'a, na ko'ona men gau'na ba'idek a norumingkatanna."

Pisiso' kada' alia mangawalos tia idek

5:38-42

(Luk. 6:29-30)

³⁸"Kuu ninginti'imo pisiso' men koi kani'imari: Mata bolosion tia mata, ka' wese' bolosion tia wese'. ³⁹Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' alia pangawaloskuu kalu mian mangka'idek i kuu. Tongko' kalu isian mian mangarapa' kasumpi'muu men paraas uanan, rookon soosoodo a kasumpi'muu men paraas kauri'. ⁴⁰Ka' kalu too isian mian men mongowoot i kuu na mian men bo pungukumi gause mingkikira'i bokukummuu, rookon uga' tia jubamuu. ⁴¹Kalu isian sa'angu' mian mamparipari i kuu kada' mamasa'ankon wawana koi sa'angu' kilo a ko'oloana, pasa'ankon koi rua' kilo. ⁴²Kalu mian mama'ase' upa-upa na ko'omuu, tarai. Ka' alia i kuu sian mombolosii mian men mombolos upa-upamuu."

Pisiso' kada' bi mongkolinu'kon mian men mangka'idek

5:43-48

(Luk. 6:27-28, 32-36)

⁴³"Kuu ninginti'imo pisiso' men koi kani'imari: Kolingu'kon a simbaya'muu, ka' komakitkon a mian men maso'kon i kuu.^s ⁴⁴Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na

ko'omuu se' kolinu'kon a mian men maso'kon i kuu, ka' sambayangkon a giigii' mian men mantalalais i kuu. ⁴⁵Gause tia wawaumuu men koiya'a, nanasamo i kuu se' anakna Tamamuu men na surugaa. Gause Alaata'ala nompopobete' ilio bona mian men pore a noana tia uga' mian men ba'idek a gau'na. Ia mamalaukon usan bona mian men pore ka' uga' men ba'idek a gau'na. ⁴⁶Kalu i kuu tongko' mongkolinu'kon mian men mongkolinu'kon i kuu, bo upana Alaata'ala ka' mantarai tambo na wawaumuu men koiya'a? Taasi' uga' pagawena pajak minginti'i mangawawau men koiya'a? ⁴⁷Ka' kalu i kuu tongko' mangka'amat poto'utusanmuu, upa a poosasala'na tia lipu' men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala? Raaya'apo mangawawau men koiya'a! ⁴⁸Tamamuu men na surugaa mongkolinu'kon tuu' giigii' mian, sian momoosasala'kon. Mbaka' i kuu uga' tio koiya'a."^t

Pisiso' na sasalan mongorookon upa-upa bona Tumpu

6:1-4

6 "Imamat pore-pore ini'imari! Alia i kuu mansalankon agama tongko' se' kada' bo piile'onna mian biai'. Kalu i kuu mangawawau men koiya'a, kuu sian mantausi tambo men rookononna Tamamuu men na surugaa.^u

²Mbali' iya'a, kalu i kuu mantarai upa-upa na mian men talalais, sakat dupkonon popuukon koi wawauna mian men minti pa'a-pa'agama. Kikira'na i raaya'a men mangawawau koiya'a na laigan bakitumpuan ka' na bendar kada' bo koporekononna mian. Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' ya'amo a tambona men ia poko labotmo i raaya'a.

^r5:35 Yes. 66:1; Mzm. 48:3

^s5:43 Im. 19:18

^t5:48 Im. 19:2; Ul. 18:13

^u6:1 Mat. 23:5

³Kasee kalu i kuu mantarai upa-upa na mian, sakat inti'ionna limamuu men kauri' a upa men rookononna lima-muu men uanan. ⁴Sai'muu iya'a rookon roko-rokot daamo, sakat inti'ionna mian. Tongko' Tamamuu na surugaa a ning-inti'i. Mbaka' Tamamuu men mimiile' wawaumuu men sian piile'onna mian a bo pangawalos wawaumuu."

Pisiso' sambayang

6:5-15

(Luk. 11:2-4)

⁵"Kalua i kuu sambayang, alia sambayang koi mian men minti pa'apa-agama. Kikira'na i raaya'a sambayang potokerer na laigan baktitumpuan ka' na gimpangna bendar kada' bo piile'onna mian. Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' ya'amo a tambona men ia poko labotmo i raaya'a.^v

⁶Kasee kalu i kuu sambayang, pinsoop na tambin ka' ompori a soopan. Moko daa iya'a, kasi i kuu sambayang na Tamamuu na surugaa men sian piile'on. Mbaka' Tamamuu men mimiile' wawaumuu men sian piile'onna mian bo mangawalos wawaumuu.

⁷Mbali' iya'a, kalu i kuu sambayang, alia tongko' muntundun men sian tabateanna koi lipu' men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala. Raaya'a mansarui too pa'ase'na bo loloikonon montookon sambayangna i raaya'a daa biai' taa'.

⁸Kuu alia men koi i raaya'a. Gause koo'po tia i kuu nama'ase' na Tamamuu na surugaa, Ia noko pinginti'imo panduungmuu. ⁹Mbali' iya'a, kuu tio sambayang koi kani'imari:

'Tamamai na surugaa! Bi angga'ion a ngaan-Muu.

¹⁰Takakon a Batomundo'an-Muu kada' men kikira'-Muu bo lolo'on na tano' balaki' mongololo' koi men na surugaa.

¹¹Sulano taraion-Muu i kai kakaan men kosukupmai na ilio koini'i.

¹²Kai miki'ampuni sala'mai koi i kai uga' mangampuni mian men isian sala'na na ko'omai.

¹³Amo' dalaion i kai topongionna upa men mantakakon ba'idek, kasee oloakon i kai na giigii' iya'a. [Gause i Kuu a Tomundo' men mungkuasai ka' angga'ion pataka sidutu. Amin.]'

¹⁴Kalu i kuu mangampuni mian men isian sala'na na ko'omuu, mbaka' Tamamuu men na surugaa uga' mangampuni sala'muu.^w ¹⁵Kasee kalu i kuu sian mangampuni sala'na mian na ko'omuu, Tamamuu na surugaa uga' sian mangampuni sala'muu."

Pisiso' ba'apata

6:16-18

¹⁶"Ka' kalu i kuu ba'apata, ro'upmuu alia piile'on marepa koi mian men minti pa'apa-agama. Raaya'a mombolii dudusna kada' inti'ionna mian sambana se' i raaya'a pintanga' ba'apata. Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' ya'amo a tambona men ia poko labotmo i raaya'a. ¹⁷Kasee kalu i kuu ba'apata, alaka' pirurup, kasi minamina'i a wuukmuu. ¹⁸Tio koiya'a kada' daa sian inti'ionna mian se' i kuu ba'apata, kasee tongko' Tamamuu men sian piile'on a minginti'i wawaumuu. Mbaka' Tamamuu men mimiile' wawaumuu men sian piile'onna mian a bo pangawalos wawaumuu."

**Alia mantambun kupang na
tano' balaki', kasee tambun a
kupang na surugaa**

6:19-21

(Luk. 12:33-34)

¹⁹“Alia i kuu mantambun kupang na tano' balaki', gause tongko' bo atakon ka' kaanonna araka. Ka' uga' mian puraga minsoop mamangan.^x ²⁰Kasee pantambun kupang na surugaa men daa sian atakon ka' sian kaanonna araka. Ka' uga' mian mamangan sian minsoop ka' mamangan. ²¹Gause aana a kupangmuu mbaka' ino'o uga' a kokabusanna a noamuu!”

Ruar bona waka

6:22-23

(Luk. 11:34-36)

²²“Mata mase boloakna waka. Kalu matamuu tarang, longkop wakamuu moruar. ²³Kasee kalu matamuu sian tarang, mbaka' pika' a wakamuu. Kalu ruarna wakamuu pika'mo, mbaka' wakamuu nopika'mo tuu!”

Alaata'ala tia kupang

6:24-34

(Luk. 16:13; 12:22-31)

²⁴“Sa'angu' mian sian sida balimang na rua' tanaas. Gause kalu koiya'a, ata' iya'a mongkomakitkon tanaas men sa'angu' ka' mongkolinu'kon men sambana. Kabai se' i ia momorongori tanaas men sa'angu' ka' sian momorongori men sambana. Koiya'a uga' i kuu. Kuu sian sida balimang bona Alaata'ala ka' bona kupang!”

²⁵“Mbali' iya'a, bantikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' alia i kuu babatakon tu-

tuo'muu, ka' upa men bo kaanon ka' inumonmuu. Alia babatakon wakamuu ka' upa men bo pakeonmuu. Taasi' uga' tu-tuo'muu a umangga'na tia kakaan, ka' wakamuu a umangga'na tia pakean? ²⁶Piile' ansee a sapu' na lealaa. Raaya'a sian mangasok, sian mamadak, sian mantambun ka' manganaa' na alang. Kasee mau mune' koiya'a, Tamamuu men na surugaa mamakaan i raaya'a. Taasi' uga' i kuu a umangga'na tuu' tia sapu' iya'a? ²⁷Isian mbali' i kuu men gause babata, ninsidakon umurmuu nokanturangan mau mune' tongko' titiu'?

²⁸Nongko'upa i kuu se' babatakon pakean? Piile' uga' a bunga men sian ni'asok. Ia sian balimang ka' sian mangawawau pakean, kasee pore a tutuo'na. ²⁹Bantikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' Tomundo' Salomopo men kupangon tuu' sian nopake men koi koporena bunga iya'a!^y ³⁰Rakut na ale' tumuo' koini'i, kasee liila kabus tunuon. Mau mune' koiya'a, Alaata'ala namakei rakut iya'a men tamban pore tuu'. Upa mune' i kuu! Kasee i kuu sian laan parasaya! ³¹Mbali' iya'a, alia babata ka' mangaan, ‘Upa a men bo kaanonta?’ ka' ‘Upa a men bo inumonta?’ kabai se' ‘Upa a men bo pakeonta?’ ³²Giigii' iya'a sarakonna lipu' men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala. Kasee Tamamuu men na surugaa inti-inti'i se' i kuu mamaraluukon giigii' iya'a. ³³Kasee tukokon a Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala ka' upa-upa men kokana'na Alaata'ala, mbaka' giigii' men paraluukononmuu iya'a bo rookonon-Na. ³⁴Mbali' iya'a, alia i kuu babatakon ilio liila, gause Alaata'ala uga' bo muntulung i kuu ilio liila. Repaan men kuu suri sangilio tongko' bona ilio sangilio.”

Pisiso' kada' alia mompoposala' mian**7:1-5***(Luk. 6:37-38, 41-42)*

7 “Alia i kuu mompoposala' mian dako' i kuu poposala'on. ²Gause koi upa a pompoposala'muu mian, mbaka' koiya'a uga' a bo pansasala' i kuu. Ka' takalan men kuu takalkon bo takalkonon na ko'omuu.^z

³Nongko'upa i kuu se' tongko' mimi-ile' pupu' na matana simbaya'muu, kasee balak na matamuu sian kuu inti'i? ⁴Koi upa a kosidana i kuu mangaan na simbaya'muu taemuu: ‘Mai yaku' anuikona a pupu' na mataam kanono!’ poali isian balak na matamuu? ⁵Wee i kuu men minti palo-paloos! Anui kutung a balak na matamuu kada' i kuu manasa mimi-ile', ka' sida manganui pupu' na matana simbaya'muu.”

Maka'amat kalu mimisiso' mian men sian parasaya**7:6**

⁶“Alia i kuu mongorookon na au' upa men molinas dako' i kuu pimbalikionna ka' rungakabion. Ka' alia mongorookon mutiaramuu na bau' dako' peepee'ionna.”

Kita bo taraionna Alaata'ala kalu mama'ase'**7:7-11***(Luk. 11:9-13)*

⁷“Pama'ase', mbaka' i kuu taraion. Pansarak, mbaka' i kuu mantausi. Mikileaki, mbaka' omporon leakikonon i kuu. ⁸Gause sanda' mian men mama'ase' bo taraion, ka' mian men mansarak bo mantausi, ka' mian men mikileaki omporon, omporon bo leakikonon.

⁹Na ko'omuu mbali' se' isian minti'i men mantarai anakna watu kalu anakna iya'a mama'ase' kakaan? ¹⁰Kabai isian mbali' a men mantarai ule kalu anakna mama'ase' susum? ¹¹Mau mune' gau'muu malia' ba'idek, kasee sabole inti'ionmuu a men pore bo rookonon na anakmuu. Upa mune' Tamamuu men na surugaa! Ia mongorookon men pore na mian men mama'ase' na Ko'ona.”

Tukona pisiso'na ukum Torat ka' kitapna nabii**7:12**

¹²“Giigii' upa men kikiramu wawauonna mian na ko'omuu, wawau uga' a men koiya'a na ko'ona i raaya'a. Ya'amo a tukona pisiso'na ukum Torat ka' kitapna nabii.”^a

Soopan ka' salan men itiu'**7:13-14***(Luk. 13:24)*

¹³“Pinsoop na soopan men itiu', gause balaki' a soopan tia salan men mae' na kosilaka'an. Ka' uga' biai' a mian men minsoop lumiu na soopan balaki' iya'a. ¹⁴Kasee itiu' a soopan ka' itiu' a salan mae' na tutuo' men pore. Ka' tongko' titiu' a mian men daa mantausi soopan tia salan itiu' iya'a.”

Maka'amat na minti nabi-nabii**7:15-23***(Luk. 6:43-44; Luk. 13:25-27)*

¹⁵“Maka'amat i kuu na minti nabi-nabii. Raaya'a taka na ko'omuu koi domba, kasee men tuutuu'na i raaya'a serigala men minsilaka'i. ¹⁶Na wawauna a pinginti'ianmuu i raaya'a. Kau ruri'on sian miwoo'kon anggur. Ka' rakut ruri'on sian miwoo'kon ara. ¹⁷Koiya'a uga', kau

^z7:2 Mrk. 4:24 ^a7:12 Luk. 6:31

men pore a tutuo'na miwoo'kon woo' men pore, ka' kau men ba'idek a tutuo'na miwoo'kon woo' men sian pore. ¹⁸Kau men pore a tutuo'na sian miwoo'kon woo' men sian pore, ka' kau men ba'idek a tutuo'na sian miwoo'kon woo' men pore. ¹⁹Giigii' kau men sian miwoo'kon woo' men pore sabole bo tara'ion ka' tibarkonon na apu.^b ²⁰Mbaka' na wawauna minti nabi-nabii iya'a a bo pinginti'ianmuu i raaya'a."^c

²¹"Sian giigii' mian men mangaan i Yaku, 'Tumpu! Tumpu!' se' daa bo minsoop na Batomundo'anna Surugaa. Kasee men tonsoop, tongko' mian men daa mangawawau koi pingkira'na Tamang-Ku men na surugaa.

²²Na Ilio Pungukumian, biai' a mian men morobu koi kani'imari: 'Tumpu! Tumpu! Taasi' uga' i kai nengelelekon potoona Alaata'ala nangaan ngaan-Muu? Taasi' uga' i kai numbuse'i meena ka' nangawawau biai' upa kosamba' nangaan ngaan-Muu?'

²³Na temposi iya'a kasi bo simbation-Ku koi kani'imari: 'Yaku' sian nontoo inti'i i kuu! Rae' i kuu men tongko' mangawawau ba'idek!'"^d

Mian men pande tia men bobo' momokerer laigan

7:24-27

(Luk. 6:47-49)

²⁴"Mian men mongorongor wurung-Ku ka' mongololo' men ko'ia'a, ia koi mian pande men momokerer laiganna na watu. ²⁵Na tempo usan kalu waa' tia baleba' mantakai laigan iya'a, laigan iya'a sian koruntun gause nipokerer na watu.

²⁶Kasee mian men mongorongor wurung-Ku see sian mongololo', ia koi

mian bobo' men momokerer laiganna na bone. ²⁷Na tempo usan kalu waa' tia baleba' mantakai laigan iya'a, laigan iya'a sabole koruntun ka' kobaraba'ian!"

Pisiso' ni Yesus kinosamba'na mian biai'

7:28-29

²⁸Sarataa i Yesus nangkakabusi pisiso'-Na, giigii' mian men nomorongor pisiso'-Na kodaawan. ²⁹Pimisiso'-Na koi mian men kuasaan ka' poosala' tia pimisiso'na wawa ukum Toratna i raaya'a.

Yesus nengelesi' sa'angu' mian men kustaon

8:1-4

(Mrk. 1:40-45; Luk. 5:12-16)

8 Sarataa i Yesus notumokuru nda'amari buu'na, biai' tuu' a mian nongololo' i Ia. ²Kasi notaka na Ko'ona sa'angu' mian men kustaon. Mian iya'a nobanintuurmo monsoosa' i Yesus ka' norobu taena, "Tuan, kalu i Kuu maloos, Kuu sabole sida mengelesi'i i yaku' kada' maloe' koi aturanna agama."

³Yesus nondoe'konmo lima-Na, nongkoyong mian iya'a kasi norobu tae-Na, "Daa, Yaku' maloos. Bi poloe'mo i koo!" Tempopo iya'a uga', na'anumo a kustana mian iya'a ka' noloe'mo i ia. ⁴Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Imamatoon pore-pore! Alia i koo mambantikon ni imepo. Kasee rae' na imam ka' pipiile'kon na ko'ona se' kustaam daa na'anumo. Moko daa iya'a kasi rookon a kurbaan koi men ia posuu'kon i Musa na ukum Torat kada' manasa na mian se' kustaam tuutuu' na'anumo!"^e

^b7:19 Mat. 3:10; Luk. 3:9

^c7:20 Mat. 12:33

^d7:23 Mzm. 6:9

^e8:4 Im. 14:1-32

**Yesus nengelesi'i tutulungina
moomoola'na surudadu**

8:5-13

(Luk. 7:1-10)

⁵Sarataa i Yesus notaka na Kaper-naum, taka a sa'angu' moomoola'na surudaduna Roma miki tulung na Ko'ona.

⁶Taena, “Tuan, tutulungingku repo' na laigan, somo toko-tokol. Ka' i ia marepa tuu'.”

⁷Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Yaku' bo waale'e na laigaan mengelesi'i ia.”

⁸Taena moomoola'na surudadu iya'a, “Sobii Tuan, gause i yaku' kani'i mian men sian kana'na mangalabot i Kuu na laiganku. Tongko' ngaan toro santaa' daamo, kada' tutulungingku iya'a malesi'. ⁹Gause i yaku' mian men posuu'on, ka' surudadu men kando'onana tii yaku' tio uga' mongololoikon posuu'ku. Kalu i yaku' momosuu' sa'angu' surudadu, ‘Rae!’ mbaka' i ia sabole mae'. Ka' kalu i yaku' mengeleelo' men sambana, ‘Mai ka'ita!’ mbaka' i ia sabole taka. Kabai se' kalu yaku' momosuu' tutulungingku, ‘Limang a kani'i!’ mbaka' sabole uga' limangonna.”

¹⁰Yesus samba' nomorongor men taena moomoola'na surudadu iya'a. Ia norobumo na mian men mongololo' i Ia tae-Na, “Tuutuu' mba'a. Ka' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na lipu' Israelpo Yaku' sianpo nontoo rumpaki mian men imaanan tuu' koi kaya'a!

¹¹Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' mian biai' men ringkat paraas bete'an ka' paraas sopokan bo taka ka' umorang kumaan ruru-ruru' tia ari Abraham, Ishak ka' i Yakub na Batomundo'anna Surugaa.^f ¹²Kasee mian men bookoi mianna Batomundo'anna Surugaa iya'a bo tibarkonon na kapintangan men

pika' tuu'. Indo'o i raaya'a bo tumando' ka' marepa tuu'.”^g

¹³Kasi taeni Yesus na moomoola'na surudadu iya'a, “Ule'konmo, ka' bi sida na ko'oom koi men koo parasaya.”

Na tempopo iya'a uga', tutulungina nalesi'mo.

Yesus nengelesi'i monian ni Petrus

8:14-17

(Mrk. 1:29-34; Luk. 4:38-41)

¹⁴Yesus nomae'mo na laigan ni Petrus. Sarataa notaka, Ia nimiile' monian ni Petrus men sinana boroki'na somo toko-tokol gause suminggar. ¹⁵Yesus nongkoyongmo limana, mbaka' i ia liuliu nalesi'. Noko daa iya'a ia nowangonmo ka' nangkalesang i Yesus.

¹⁶Sarataa guntumalommo, biai' a mian men lampingionna meena ia wawa mian waale'e ni Yesus. Meena iya'a tongko' ia buse'i Yesus tia wurung santaa', ka' nengelesi'i giigii' mian men manggeo. ¹⁷Tempo i Yesus nengelesi'i mian, mbaka' nosidamo a wurungna Tumpu koi men ia tadulkon i Nabii Yesaya, taena, “Iamo a men bo pamasa'ankon repaanta ka' mengelesi'i nggeonta.”

**Mian men mama'ase'
mongololo' i Yesus**

8:18-22

(Luk. 9:57-62)

¹⁸Sarataa i Yesus nimiile' se' biai' a mian na tiku-tikum-Na, Ia nomosuu'mo murit-Na lumembet na sambotakna danau. ¹⁹Kasi notaka a sa'angu' wawa ukum Torat ka' nobantil taena, “Guru, yaku' mingkira' mongololo' i Kuu mau maana a rae'an-Muu!”

^f8:11 Im. 13:29 ^g8:12 Mat. 22:13; 25:30; Luk. 13:28

²⁰Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Serigala isian bolo'na, ka' sapu' isian pimpee-taanna, kasee Anak Manusia sianta bo tokolan-Na.”

²¹Kasi sa'angu' murit-Na norobu taena, “Tumpu, poturang i yaku' mule'kon kutung mae' mantanom tamangku.” ²²Kasee tongko' ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Lolo' i Yaku', ka' patalai a mian lapus mantanom mianna i raaya'a men nolapusmo.”

Yesus nongkokundakon baleba'

8:23-27

(Mrk. 4:35-41; Luk. 8:22-25)

²³Sarataa i Yesus nolumakit na duangan, murit-Na nongololo'mo i Ia. ²⁴Ola-olan taka baleba' men makorong tuu' na danau iya'a, tamban duanganna i raaya'a paibamba'ionna bokol. Kasee i Yesus tongko' royot. ²⁵Mbaka' murit-Na nuntuu'imo ka' ninsimpu taena, “Tumpu! Kaba'on! Silaka'mo i kita!”

²⁶Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Nongko'upa mbali' i kuu se' layaon? Kuu sian laan mamarasaya i Yaku'!” Kasi i Yesus nokumekerer ka' nongkokundakon baleba' ka' danau iya'a kada' bi rokot. Kasi notodoo tuu' a danau iya'a.

²⁷Murit ni Yesus samba', taena, “Mian upa kaya'a, tamban baleba' tia danau momorongori i Ia?”

Yesus nengelesi'i mian rurua' men ia lampingi meena

8:28-34

(Mrk. 5:1-20; Luk. 8:26-39)

²⁸Yesus notakamo na sambotakna danau iya'a, na dodongoanna lipu' Gadara. Indo'o isian mian rua' ira men ia lampingi meena ringkat na wangunan nomootuungi i Yesus. Rua' mian iya'a kolayaon, pataka sianta

mian men momoko lumiu na salan iya'a. ²⁹Raaya'a nangkakarokon taena, “Anakna Alaata'ala! Upaioonmo i kai kani'i? Koo too bo mantalalais i kai mau mune' koo'po tempona?”

³⁰Sian oloa indo'o isian bau' biai' men pintanga' mansarak kumaan. ³¹Mbaka' meena iya'a nokumakaase' ni Yesus taena, “Kalu i Koo momosuu' i kai umuar, posuu' i kai balimba' na bau' karaatu'u.”

³²Mbaka' ia posuu'mo i Yesus tae-Na, “Rae'mo!” Noko daa koiya'a, no'umuarmo a meena iya'a, kasi ninsoop na bau'. Salulusan bau' iya'a kabus notumumbur na liu' waaro'o na danau, kasi nopate nolomos.

³³Pontondong bau' iya'a notumetende'mo na kota ka' nuntundunkon giigii' men nosida, ka' uga' nuntundun rua' mian men ia lampingi meena.

³⁴Mbaka' giigii' mian na kota iya'a nangarae'imo i Yesus. Sarataa nopooiile' tii Yesus, raaya'a nama'ase' i Ia kada' mamarerei dodongoanna i raaya'a.

Yesus nengelesi'i sa'angu' mian men repo'

9:1-8

(Mrk. 2:1-12; Luk. 5:17-26)

9 Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus nolumakitmo na duangan ka' nolumembet na danau. Kasi i Ia notaka na kota men dodongoan-Na. ²Tempo iya'a, isian mian nangawawa ni Yesus sa'angu' mian repo' men somo toko-tokol na ampasna. Sarataa i Yesus nimiile' se' i raaya'a parasaya tuu' na Ko'ona, Ia norobumo na mian repo' iya'a tae-Na, “Anak-Ku! Popotaan a noaam. Dosaam daa ni'ampunimo!”

³Toropii wawa ukum Torat men indo'o norobu na noana i raaya'a taena,

“Wurungna mian kaya'a koi se' i Iamo a Alaata'ala!”

⁴Kasee i Yesus ninginti'i men na noana i raaya'a, mbali' Ia norobu tae-Na, “Nongko'upa i kuu se' mimikirkon upa-upa men ba'idek? ⁵Aupa a daana, mangaan, ‘Dosaam daa ni'ampunimo,’ kabai se' mangan, ‘Wangonmo ka' tumpang?’ ⁶Kasee koini'i popo'inti'ikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na tano' balaki' kani'i Anak Manusia kuasaan mangampuni dosa.”

Kasi i Yesus norobu na mian repo' iya'a tae-Na, “Wangonmo, nakat a ueraan ka' ule'kon na laigaan!”

⁷Mbaka' nowangonmo a mian men repo' iya'a ka' nomule'kon na laiganna.

⁸Mian biai' men nimiile' iya'a nolayaonmo. Kasi i raaya'a nuntunde' Alaata'ala gause nongorookon kuasa men balaki' tuu' na mian.

Matius pagawena pajak nongololo' i Yesus

9:9-13

(Mrk. 2:13-17; Luk. 5:27-32)

⁹Sarataa i Yesus namarerei tempat iya'a, Ia nimiile'mo sa'angu' mian pagawena pajak men ngaanna i Matius. Ia oru-oruang na kantor pajak. Taeni Yesus na ko'ona, “Mai, lolo' i Yaku!”

Mbaka' ia norumingkatmo ka' nongololo' i Yesus.

¹⁰Pintanga' i Yesus kumaan na laigan ni Matius notakamo a mian biai' men pagawena pajak ka' mian dosaon. Raaya'a nokumaanmo tii Yesus ka' murit-Na.^h

¹¹Sarataa mian Farisi nimiile' se' koiya'a, raaya'a norobumo na murit ni Yesus taena, “Nongko'upa a Gorumuu se' kumaan poopooruru' tia pagawena pajak ka' mian dosaon?”

¹²Nomorongor upa men ia porobukon i raaya'a, mbaka' ia simbatimo i Yesus

tae-Na, “Taasi' mian malesi' a par-aluu dokter, kasee mian men manggeo. ¹³Gause i Yaku' notaka taasi' bo pengeleelo' mian men kana' a wawauna, kasee bo pengeleelo' mian dosaon kada' mongololo' i Yaku'. Mbali' iya'a, rae' ka' sarak kada' inti'ionmuu a aratina wurungna Tumpu men koi kani'imari: ‘Men kikiru'-Ku mase isian polingu', taasi' kurbaan.’”ⁱ

Murit ni Yesus sianpo ba'apata kalu i raaya'a dauga' ruru-ruru' i Yesus

9:14-17

(Mrk. 2:18-22; Luk. 5:33-39)

¹⁴Noko daa iya'a, murit ni Yohanes Pansarani notakamo ni Yesus. Raaya'a nobapikirawarmo taena, “Kai tia mian Farisi ba'apata see nongko'upa a murit-Muu se' sian?”

¹⁵Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Sida mbali' a sawe'na suo' moro'one masiongo' na posuo'anna kalu suo' moro'one iya'a dauga' indo'o tii raaya'a? Sabole sian! Kasee bo taka a tempona suo' moro'one iya'a bo alaon na ko'ona i raaya'a. Na temposi iya'a kasi i raaya'a ba'apata.”

¹⁶“Sianta sa'angu'po mian a mantampalkon sangkeap toik u'uru na pakean men manau'mo. Gause kalu koiya'a, toik u'uru men pantampal iya'a sabole kumomput ka' memberak bokukum iya'a, mbaka' kaekae' dodoa a berakna.

¹⁷Koiya'a uga' sianta mian men mantawa' anggur u'uru na batutu' anit manau' men motopu'mo. Gause kalu koiya'a, batutu' anit iya'a sabole bo koberak, mbaka' anggurna kowuwus ka' batutu' anitna kobaraba'ian. Anggur men u'uru sabole naa'on na batutu' anit men u'uru kada' batutu' anit ka' anggurna rua-rua'na kototobo' pore.”

^h9:10 Luk. 15:1-2 ⁱ9:13 Hos. 6:6; Mat. 12:7

**Yesus nomotuo'i anak ka'
nengelesi'i wiwine men
nanau'mo a nanggeonna**

9:18-26

(Mrk. 5:21-43; Luk. 8:40-56)

¹⁸ Pintanga' i Yesus mambantilkon men koiya'a na murit ni Yohanes, notakamo a sa'angu' tanaasna laigan baki-tumpuan. Ia nonsoosa' i Yesus ka' norobu taena, “Anakku wiwine baasi nolapus, kasee sabole dauga' sida potuo'ion-Muu asar i Kuu taka ka' mengepetkon lima-Muu na ko'ona.”

¹⁹ Mbaka' norumingkatmo i Yesus tia murit-Na, kasi nongololo' mian iya'a.

²⁰ Na tanga'na salan isian sa'angu' wiwine men sompulo'mo rua' taun maringi'on men dodoa. Wiwine iya'a nuntuntunimo i Yesus, nembeeli paraas tokurung-Na ka' nongkoyong puusna juba-Na. ²¹ Gause na noana taena, “Mau tongko' koyongonku a juba-Na sabole malesi' i yaku'.”

²² Yesus nolumingamo nintioki wiwine iya'a ka' norobu tae-Na, “Anak-Ku! Popotaan a noam. Gause i koo parasaya na Ingku', mbaka' i koo malesi'!” Tongko' noko daa koiya'a, liuliu na'anu a maringi'na wiwine iya'a.

²³ Sarataa i Yesus notaka na laiganna tanaasna laigan bakitumpuan, Ia nimiile' isian mian men munduup poloit ka' biai' a mian men gora'. ²⁴ Ia norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, “Uar kutung i kuu giigii! Anak kanono' sian nolapus; ia tongko' noroyot.” Kasee mian na laigan iya'a nongkolengkeimo i Yesus.

²⁵ Sarataa no'umuar a mian men na laigan iya'a, Yesus ninsoopmo na tambinna anak iya'a ka' ningintoni limana. Kasi nowangon a anak wiwine iya'a.

²⁶ Mbaka' norumeebarmo a lele men koiya'a na longkop libutan.

**Yesus nengelesi'i rua'
mian men mampisok**

9:27-31

²⁷ Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus nomae'mo. Na tanga'na salan, isian rua' mian men mampisok nongololo' i Ia. Raaya'a mangkakarok' taena, “Lee' ni Daud! Kolinguk'onon i kai!”

²⁸ Sarataa i Yesus ninsoop na sa'angu' laigan, notakamo a rua' mian men mampisok iya'a na Ko'ona. Yesus nimikirawarimo i raaya'a tae-Na, “Parasayaonmuu uga' se' i Yaku' momoko mengelesi'i i kuu?”

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, “Daa, Tumpu, parasayaonmai!”

²⁹ Kasi i Yesus nongkoyong matana i raaya'a ka' norobu tae-Na, “Bi sida na ko'omuu koi men kuu parasayamo.”

³⁰ Mbaka' nopooiile'mo a matana i raaya'a. Kasi ia potoo i Yesus tae-Na, “Imamat ini'imari! Alia sa'angu'po mian minginti'i se' koiya'a.”

³¹ Kasee i raaya'a nomae'mo na longkop libutan iya'a ka' nengelelekon upa men ia wawau i Yesus.

Yesus nengelesi'i mian men umu'

9:32-34

³² Tongko' nomae' a rua' mian men nopooiile'mo iya'a, isianmo soosoodo sa'angu' mian umu' men ia lampingi meena, ia wawa mian taka ni Yesus.

³³ Sarataa ia buse'i i Yesus a meena iya'a, mbaka' ninsidamo norobu a mian men umu' iya'a. Nimiile' koiya'a, samba' a mian biai'. Taena i raaya'a, “Men koi kani'i sianpo ia piile' mian na Israel!”

³⁴ Kasee mian Farisi norobu taena, “Ia namake kuasana tanaasna meena bo numbuse'i-Na meena iya'a.”^j

Polingu' ni Yesus na mian biai'**9:35-38**

³⁵Kasi i Yesus nangarae'i giigii' kota tia kampung. Ia nimisiso' mian na laigan bakitumpuanna ka' nengelelekon Lele Pore men mambantikon Batomundo'anna Surugaa. Ia nengelesi'i biai' kaliangan nggeona mian ka' men repo'.^k ³⁶Ia nologu' nimiile' mian biai' iya'a, gause i raaya'a noraranga'mo ka' nokedalaianmo, koi domba men sianta mian nontondong.^l ³⁷Kasi i Ia norobu na murit-Na tae-Na, "Padakon mase biai', kasee papalimang men bo pamadak tongko' titiu'.^m ³⁸Mbali' iya'a, pama'ase' na tombono ale' kada' i Ia mantakakon papalimang men bo pamadak ule'na aso-asok iya'a."

Yesus nengeleelo' sompulo' rua' murit-Na**10:1-4***(Mrk. 3:13-19; Luk. 6:12-16)*

10 Na sa'angu' tempo ai Yesus nengeleelo'mo sompulo' rua' murit-Na barimpung. Kasi i Ia nantarai i raaya'a kuasa bo pumbuse'i meena, ka' bo pengelesi'i biai' kaliangan nggeona mian ka' men repo'. ²Ngaanna sompulo' rua' poposuu' iya'a: Men olukon i Simon men ngaanon uga' i Petrus tia utusna i Andreas, kasi rurua' anak ni Zebedeus men i Yakobus tii Yohanes, ³Filipus tii Bartolomeus, Tomas tii Matius men pagawena pajak, kasi i Yakobus anak ni Alfeus, tii Tadeus, ⁴ka' i Simon mian Zelot tii Yudas Iskariot men nanggakalon bo pongorookonna i Yesus.

Yesus nomosuu' sompulo' rua' poposuu'-Na**10:5-15***(Mrk. 6:6b-13; Luk. 9:1-6)*

⁵Yesus nomosuu'mo sompulo' rua' poposuu'-Na iya'a tia potoo men koi kani'imari: "Alia i kuu mae' na lipu'na mian men taasi' Yahudi. Ka' alia mae' na kota na lipu' Samaria. ⁶Kasee rae' na samba Yahudi lipu' Israel. Raaya'a koi domba men nopenta'. ⁷Rae' ka' lelekon na ko'ona i raaya'a se' Batomundo'anna Surugaa karani'mo'.ⁿ ⁸Mian men manggeo alaka' lesi'i. Mian men lapus alaka' potuo'i. Mian men kustaon alaka' lesi'i. Ka' buse'i a meena men mangalampingi mian. Kuu noko pangalabotmo bulu-bulu' barakaat iya'a. Mbali' iya'a, tarai a mian bulu-bulu'.

⁹Alia mangawawa doi' mosoni, doi' salaka', kabai se' doi' kulaluk na lalomna boborna lolosmuu. ¹⁰Ka' uga' alia mangawawa tuuman na rae'anmuu. Alia mangawawa bokukum rurua' kabai se' sapato ka' tokon rurua', gause mian men balimang salananmo mantausi tambona.^o

¹¹Kalu i kuu minsoop na sa'angu' kota kabai kampung, pansarak mian men daa mingkira' mangalaboti i kuu. Dodongo na ko'ona pataka tempo komae'anmuu soosoodo. ¹²Kalu i kuu minsoop na laiganna mian, ngaan a koi kani'imari: 'Sulano bi barakaationna Alaata'ala i kuu.'¹³Kalu mian na laigan iya'a mangalaboti i kuu, sulano a upa men kuu wurungkon iya'a bi tontako' na ko'ona i raaya'a. Kasee kalu i raaya'a sian mangalaboti i kuu, upa men kuu wurungkon iya'a bi tongule'kon na ko'omuu. ¹⁴Kalu

^k9:35 Mat. 4:23; Mrk. 1:39; Luk. 4:44^l9:36 Bil. 27:17; 1Raj. 22:17; 2Taw. 18:16; Yeh. 34:5; Za. 10:2; Mrk. 6:34^m9:37 Luk. 10:2 ⁿ10:7 Luk. 10:4-12 ^o10:10 1Kor. 9:14; 1Tim. 5:18

isian mian men bude' mangalaboti i kuu ka' bude' momorongori wurungmuu, uar ka' parerei a mian na laigan kabai se' na kota inono', kasi taperi a awu na palaana saratmuu.^p ¹⁵Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na Ilio Pungukumian, ukumanna Alaata'ala bona lipu' Sodom ka' lipu' Gomora a malaina tia ukuman bona kota iya'a!"^q

**Repaan men bo surionna
poposuu' ni Yesus**

10:16-25

(Mrk. 13:9-13; Luk. 21:12-17)

¹⁶“Imamat ini'imari! Yaku' momosuu' i kuu koi domba na tanga'na serigala. Mbali' iya'a, kuu bi pande koi ule ka' noamuu maloos koi marampatii.^r ¹⁷Kasee maka'amat i kuu na giigii' mian, gause isian men bo mangkalaakkon i kuu na moomoola'na agama. Ka' i kuu bo sasalionna i raaya'a na laigan baktumpuanna.^s ¹⁸Kuu bo wawaonna i raaya'a na mian moola' tia tomundo' gause na pongololo'an i Yaku'. Ya'amo a tempona bo pompo'inti'ikonanmuu i Yaku' na ko'ona tia mian men taasi' Yahudi. ¹⁹Kasee kalu i raaya'a mangkalaakkon i kuu bo ukumion, alia babatakon men bo pinsimbatimuu kabai koi upa bo porobumuu. Gause men bo pinsimbatimuu bo bantilkonon na ko'omuu tempo iya'a. ²⁰Men morobu na tempo iya'a taasi' i kuu, kasee Alusna Tamamuu men na surugaa men muntundunkon i kuu.

²¹Isian uga' mian bo minsasapu na utusna kada' utusna papateionna

mian. Isian uga' tama bo minsasapu na anakna kada' anakna papateionna mian. Ka' anak bo mintimban minti'ina ka' minsasapu kada' minti'ina papateionna mian.^t ²²Kuu bo kokundaionna giigii' mian gause na pongololo'an i Yaku'. Kasee mian men mantaan pataka kokomburi'anna bo salamtkonon.^u ²³Kalu i raaya'a mantalalais i kuu na sa'angu' kota, pamarere na kota sambana. Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' sianpo paraa i kuu mantakai giigii' kota na Israel, Anak Manusia noko takamo.

²⁴Sa'angu' mian men guruion sian angga'ion mangalalabii guruna, ka' sa'angu' tutulungi sian angga'ion mangalalabii tanaasna.^v ²⁵Sianmo pangalabikonan kalu sa'angu' mian men guruion niwawaukon koikoimo tia guruna, ka' sa'angu' tutulungi niwawaukon koikoimo tia tanaasna. Kalu i Yaku' men bookoi tanaasna sangkau laigan ningaanimu Beelzebul, upa mune' i kuu men tonsoop mian na laigan iya'a. Kuu uga' sabole ngaanion men ba'idekna!"^w

Bi layaonkon Alaata'ala

10:26-31

(Luk. 12:2-7)

²⁶“Alia layaonkon i raaya'a. Gause sianta upa mawuni men sian kampi-ile'an, ka' sianta upa men popowunion men sian ka'inti'ian.^x ²⁷Upa men Yaku' bantilkon na ko'omuu men tongko' kuu-kuuna a nongorongor, tadulkon iya'a na mian biai'. Ka' upa men Yaku' seasoikon na tilingamuu, lelekon na mian biai'.

^p10:14 Tun. 13:51 ^q10:15 Mat. 11:24; Kej. 19:24-28

^r10:16 Luk. 10:3 ^s10:17 Mrk. 13:9-11; Luk. 12:11-12; 21:12-15 ^t10:21 Mrk. 13:12; Luk. 21:16 ^u10:22 Mat. 24:9, 13; Mrk. 13:13; Luk. 21:17

^v10:24 Luk. 6:40; Yoh. 13:16; 15:20

^w10:25 Mat. 9:34; 12:24; Mrk. 3:22; Luk. 11:15 ^x10:26 Mrk. 4:22; Luk. 8:17

²⁸Alia i kuu layaonkon i raaya'a men mampapatei wakana mian kasee sian kuasaan mampapatei alusna. Kasee i kuu tio layaonkon i Ia men kuasaan minsi-laka'i waka ka' alusmuu na naraka.

²⁹Rua' sapu' pereet kalu balukkonon, angga'na tongko' sa'angu' doi' men titiu'na tuu'. Kasee mau mune' koiya'a, sianta sa'angu'po a men kodalaian mandawo' na tano' kalu sian koi pingkiran'a Tamamuu men na surugaa. ³⁰Ka' i kuu, wuukpo na takala'muu nisaa'mo giigii'. ³¹Mbali' iya'a, aliamomo' layaon, gause i kuu a umangga'na tia sapu' pereet men biai!"

Mompotuutuu' i Yesus na mian biai'

10:32-33

(Luk. 12:8-9)

³²"Mian men mompotuutuu' na mian biai' se' i ia pololo'-Ku, ia bo potuutuu'on-Ku na Tamang-Ku men na surugaa. ³³Kasee i ime a men mangaan na mian se' i ia taasi' mian-Ku, mian iya'a uga' bantilkonon-Ku na Tamang-Ku na surugaa se' i ia taasi' mian-Ku."^y

Tataka ni Yesus na tano' balaki' mantakakon pooka'idekan

10:34-39

(Luk. 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

³⁴"Alia i kuu mansarui se' i Yaku' taka na tano' balaki' kani'i bo pantakakon pooka'amatan. Tatakang-Ku kani'i taasi' mantakakon pooka'amatan, kasee mantakakon mian sida poopapate. ³⁵Tatakang-Ku minsidakon anak moro'one sianmo mangkakana' tamana, anak wiwine sianmo mangkakana'

sinana, ka' monianna men wiwine sianmo mangkakana' sinana langkai'na.^z ³⁶Mbaka' poto'utusanmuu a men maso'kon i kuu.

³⁷Ime a men mongkologu'kon tamana tia sinana mangalalabii pongkologu'konna i Yaku', ia sian kokana'-Ku bo murit-Ku. Ka' ime a men mongkologu'kon anakna moro'one kabai men wiwine mangalalabii pongkologu'konna i Yaku', ia sian kokana'-Ku bo murit-Ku. ³⁸Mian men bude' mamasa'an saliipna ka' mongololo' i Yaku', ia sian kokana'-Ku.^a ³⁹Gause mian men mampari-pari popo'olukon wakana, ia sian mantausi tutuo' men pore. Kasee mian men mongorookon wakana na Ingku', ia bo mantausi tutuo' men pore."^b

Tambona wawau men pore

10:40-42

(Mrk. 9:41)

⁴⁰"Ime a men mangalaboti i kuu, ia mangalaboti i Yaku'. Ka' i ime a men mangalaboti i Yaku', ia mangalaboti Tamang-Ku men nomosuu' i Yaku'.^c ⁴¹Ime a men mangalaboti nabii gause nabii iya'a mianna Tumpu, mian men mangalaboti nabii iya'a bo mantausi koi tambona sa'angu' nabii. Ka' i ime a men mangalaboti sa'angu' mian men kana' a wawauna gause i ia mangangga'i mian iya'a, ia bo mantausi koi tambona sa'angu' mian men kana' a wawauna iya'a. ⁴²Imepo a men mimi'inumi mian men sian angga'ion kani'i, mau tongko' weer memel, gause mian iya'a pololo'-Ku, mbaka' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i ia sabole-bole mantausi tambona!"

^y10:33 2Tim. 2:12 ^z10:35 Mi. 7:6 ^a10:38 Mat. 16:24; Mrk. 8:34; Luk. 9:23

^b10:39 Mat. 16:25; Mrk. 8:35; Luk. 9:24; 17:33; Yoh. 12:25

^c10:40 Mrk. 9:37; Luk. 9:48; 10:16; Yoh. 13:20

**Mian men ia posuu' i
Yohanes Pansarani**

11:1-19

(Luk. 7:18-35)

11 Noko daa i Yesus nomotoo som-pulo' rua' murit-Na, Ia namar-eireimo dodongoan iya'a. Ia nomae'mo nimisiso' ka' nengelelekon Lele Pore na kota men karani' indo'o.

²Yohanes Pansarani men na tarungkuan nongorongor palimangon ni Kristus. ³Mbaka' Ia nomosuu'mo toropii muritna mae' bapikirawar ni Yesus. Taena i raaya'a, "Too daa i Kuumo a men bo taka koi men ia toonkon Alaata'ala, kabai i kai tio mempeperai mian sambana?"

⁴Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Rae' ule'kon waale'e ni Yohanes ka' bantilkon a upa men kuu rongor ka' kuu piile' iya'a. ⁵Mian mampisok nopopiile'mo, mian repo' nolumempangmo, mian kustaon na'anumo, mian mabongol nopoorongormo, mian men lapus nipotuo'imo, ka' Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala nilelekonmo na mian talalais.^d ⁶Barakaatan a mian men sian mongkokundai i Yaku!"

⁷Sarataa nomae' a mian men ia posuu' i Yohanes, Yesus nuntumbeimo nuntundun i Yohanes na mian biai' men isian tii Ia. Tae-Na, "Kuu nomae' na tano' maleas bo mimiile' upa? Mimiile' sansila' rakut men puuronna mombuul waale'e-le'emari? ⁸Kuu nomae' bo mimiile' upa? Mimiile' sa'angu' mian men mopakean pore? Mian men mopakean pore dodongoanna na laiganna tomundo'! ⁹Ansee i kuu no'umuar bo mimiile' upa? Bo mimiile' sa'angu' nabii? Tuutuu' mba'a. Ka' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i

Yohanes labi tia tongko' nabii. ¹⁰Gause i ia isian nitulis na Alkitaap koi kani'imari:

'Imamat ini'imari! Yaku' bo momosuu' mian-Ku mongolukoni i Kuu.

Mian iya'a bo montoropoti salan-Muu.^e

¹¹Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na tano' balaki' kani'i sian nontoo isian mian men mangalalabii i Yohanes a pangangga'ina mian. Kasee mian men itiu'na na Batomundo'anna Surugaa, iamo a balaki'na tii Yohanes Pansarani. ¹²Nuntumbeianapo i Yohanes Pansarani nengelelekon lele pataka koini', Batomundo'anna Surugaa ia lawuimo mian. Ka' men mangalawui iya'a montopongi mungkuasai.^f ¹³Kasee giigii' nabii ka' kitap Torat pataka i Yohanes nuntundun upa men tio bo sida. ¹⁴Ka' kalu i kuu mingkira' parasaya, Yohanesmo iya'a men i Nabii Elia, men kotakaanna nipopo'inti'ikonmo.^g ¹⁵Daa tilingaan, imamat pore-pore!

¹⁶Tio koi upa a pompookokoikonan-Ku mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'? Raaya'a koi anak men potu'oruang na tampat pobalukan ka' ba'ilianna mian. Ka' i raaya'a mangkakarokon na lulusanna taena,

¹⁷'Kai munduup poloit bo ko'omuu, kasee i kuu bude' manari!

Kai mangananikon nanian kasiongo'an, kasee i kuu sian masiongo'!

¹⁸Yohanes notaka, ka' i ia malia' ba'apata ka' sian ninginum anggur, kasee mian mangaan se' i Yohanes ia lampingimo meena! ¹⁹Kasi Anak Manusia notaka, ka' i Ia nokumaan ka' ninginum, mbaka' mian norobu taena, 'Piile' a mian kale'e! Modoko', bukuan lio', motobela' tia pagawena pajak ka' mian dosaon.' Mau mune' koiy'a, ping-

^d11:5 Yes. 35:5-6; 61:1 ^e11:10 Mal. 3:1 ^f11:12 Luk. 16:16

^g11:14 Mal. 4:5; Mat. 17:10-13; Mrk. 9:11-13

inti'anna Alaata'ala kampiile'an se' kana' na wawauna mian men mongololo pinginti'anna iya'a."

**Samba Yahudi na toropii kota
men sian parasaya**

11:20-24

(Luk. 10:13-15)

²⁰ Kasi i Yesus nuntumbei nompopos-ala' mian na toropii kota men bude' monsosoli ka' mangkadarai gau'na i raaya'a men ba'idek, mau mune' na kota iya'a a biai'anna upa kosamba' men Ia wawau. ²¹ Taeni Yesus, "Silaka' i kuu mian na kota Khorazim, ka' silaka' i kuu mian na kota Betsaida! Gause kalu upa kosamba' men niwawaumo na libutanmuu uga' isian niwawau na kota Tirus tia kota Sidon, mbaka' sabole mi-anna kota iya'a nanau'mo noko pon-sosolimo ka' nangkadaraimo gau'na i raaya'a men ba'idek, ka' mopakean kasiongo'an, ka' momokela awu na wawona takala'na i raaya'a. Kasee i kuu sian.^h ²² Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na Ilio Pungukumian, mian na Tirus tia mian na Sidon a malaina ukumanna Alaata'ala pookokoikonon tia ukumanmuu!

²³ Ka' i kuu mian na kota Kapernaum! Pinginti'imuu mbali' se' i kuu bo leengketon taka surugaa? Sian! Kuu bo tibarkonon na dodongoanna mian lapus! Kalu upa kosamba' men niwawaumo na libutanmuu niwawau na lipu' Sodom mbaripian, mbaka' lipu' Sodom iya'a dauga' isian pataka koini'ii! ²⁴ Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu

se' na Ilio Pungukumian, mianna lipu' Sodom a malaina ukumanna Alaata'ala pookokoikonon tia ukumanmuu!"^j

Yesus mangange taka na Ko'ona

11:25-30

(Luk. 10:21-22)

²⁵ Na tempo iya'a i Yesus nosam-bayang tae-Na, "Papa! Tumpu men montombonoi langit ka' tano' balaki'! Yaku' basukuur na Ko'omuu gause giigii' iya'a Kuu popowunikon na mian pande tia men pinginti'ianan, kasee Kuu pipi-ile'kon na mian men sian minginti'i upa-upa. ²⁶ Papa, ya'amo a men kinokana'na noa-Muu."

²⁷ Kasi i Yesus norobu na mian biai' tae-Na, "Giigii' upa ia poko rookonmo Tama na surugaa na Ingku'. Sa'angu'po mian sian minginti'i Anak. Men minginti'i Anak tongko' Tama na surugaa. Sa'angu'po mian sian minginti'i Tama na surugaa. Men minginti'i Tama na surugaa tongko' Anak ka' mian men kikirana'na Anak bo pompopo'inti'ikon Tama.^k

²⁸ Mai taka na Ingku' giigii' i kuu men mamale, ka' men munsuri wawaan marawat. Yaku' mangalawei i kuu. ²⁹ Pasa'an a wawa men Yaku' popasa'anikon na ko'omuu, ka' mikipisiso' na Ingku', gause i Yaku' ma'amat a noang-Ku ka' sian mongkodaakon waka. Mbaka' i kuu bo munsuri koporean.^l ³⁰ Gause men posuu'konon-Ku iya'a ma'amat, ka' wawa men popasa'anikonon-Ku na ko'omuu malai."

^h11:21 Yes. 23:1-18; Yeh. 26:1-28:26; Yl. 3:4-8; Am. 1:9-10; Za. 9:2-4

ⁱ11:23 Yes. 14:13-15; Kej. 19:24-28 ^j11:24 Mat. 10:15; Luk. 10:12

^k11:27 Yoh. 3:35; 1:18; 10:15 ^l11:29 Yer. 6:16

**Anak Manusia a bo
Pinginti'i ilio Sabat**

12:1-8

(Mrk. 2:23-28; Luk. 6:1-5)

12 Na sa'angu' tempo na ilio Sabat, Yesus tia murit-Na nolumiu na ale'na gandum. Murit-Na numpupumo gandum ka' nangkaan gause mololu.^m ²Sarataa ia piile' mian Farisi se' koiya'a, raaya'a norobumo ni Yesus taena, "Piile'! Murit-Muu nangawawau upa men sian patalaion wawauon na ilio Sabat."

³Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Sianpo mbali' i kuu nambasa a upa men ia wawau i Daud na tempo i ia tia mian men nongololo' i ia see nokololuan?ⁿ

⁴Daud ninsoop na Laiganna Alaata'ala, kasi i ia tia mian men nongololo' i ia nangkaan roti men nirookonmo bona Alaata'ala. Poali na aturanna agama, roti iya'a sian sida kaanon. Men daa sida mangkaan tongko' imam.^o ⁵Kabai i kuu sianpo nambasa na kitap Torat se' sanda' ilio Sabat imam men balimang na Laiganna Alaata'ala malia' mansala'kon ukum men bookoi sian sida balimang na ilio Sabat, kasee i raaya'a sian poposala'on?^p ⁶Bantilikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' kani'imari isian mian men angga'na labi tia Laiganna Alaata'ala. ⁷Koi kani'imari a wurungna Tumpu men nitulis na Alkitaap:

'Men kikiria'-Ku mase isian polingu', taasi' kurbaan.^q

Kalu i kuu tuutuu' minginti'i panduungna wurungna Tumpu iya'a, sabole i kuu sian mansasala' mian men sian sala'na. ⁸Gause Anak Manusia a bo Pinginti'i na ilio Sabat."

**Mian Farisi basangada
mampapatei i Yesus**

12:9-14

(Mrk. 3:1-6; Luk. 6:6-11)

⁹Yesus namarereimo tempat iya'a kasi nomae' na laigan bakitumpuanna i raaya'a. ¹⁰Indo'o isian sa'angu' mian men repo' a limana sambotak. Mian na laigan bakitumpuan iya'a mingkira' mompoposala' i Yesus mbaka' i raaya'a nobapikirawarmo taena, "Too sida mengelesi'i mian na ilio Sabat?"

¹¹Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Kalu se' i kuu domba, ka' na ilio Sabat dombamuu iya'a nandawo' na lobong men alalom, sian mbali' pari-parionmuu ka' uarkonon?^r ¹²Mune' se' daa mian men isian angga'na pookokoikonon tia domba? Mbali' iya'a, sian kongupana mangawawau men pore na ilio Sabat."

¹³Kasi i Yesus norobu na mian men repo' a limana sambotak tae-Na, "Soorkon a limaam!"

Mian iya'a nonsoorkonmo limana, mbaka' limana iya'a nalesi'mo koi limana men sambotak. ¹⁴Kasee mian Farisi no'umuarmo na laigan bakitumpuan iya'a ka' nobasangada mampapatei i Yesus.

Yesus ia posuu' Alaata'ala

12:15-21

¹⁵Yesus inti-inti'i se' mian Farisi mansasikon bo mangawawau ba'idek na Ko'ona. Mbali' iya'a, Ia namarereimo dodongoan iya'a. Biai' a mian men nongololo' i Ia, kasi giigii' men manggeo Ia lesi'i. ¹⁶Kasee i Ia nongkokundakon tuu' i raaya'a kada' alia montootundun na mian sambana wawau-Na iya'a. ¹⁷Tempo i Yesus nangawawau men

^m12:1 Ul. 23:25

ⁿ12:3 1Sam. 21:1-6

^o12:4 Im. 24:5-9

^p12:5 Bil. 28:9-10

^q12:7 Mat. 9:13; Hos. 6:6

^r12:11 Luk. 14:5

koiya'a, mbaka' nosidamo a wurungna Tumpu koi men ia tadulkon i Nabii Yesaya taena,

¹⁸“Piile! Ni'imo a Mian-Ku men Yaku' ruruki,

Mian men kologu'-Ku, ka' men kokana'na noang-Ku.

Alus-Ku bo rokonon-Ku na Ko'ona, ka' i Ia bo menginelekon na biai' lipu' wawaung-Ku men kana'.^s

¹⁹Ia sian poogagai, sian mangkakaró', ka' Ia sian mompopodaa waka-Na na bendar.

²⁰Lambangan men noko pekokmo sian pato'on-Na,

boloak men momayo-mayo'mo sian poro'ion-Na.

Ia bo mampari-pari pataka wawau men kana' sida na tano' balaki'.

²¹Giigii' lipu' tongko' mongooskon i Ia.”

Yesus tia Beelzebul

12:22-37

(Mrk. 3:20-30; Luk. 11:14-23; 6:43-45)

²²Sian paraa nanau' a noporusanna iya'a, sa'angu' mian men mampisok ka' uga' umu' gause ia lamingi meena, ni-wawamo ni Yesus. Mian iya'a ia lesi'imo i Yesus mbali' daa ninsidamo norobu ka' nopoopiile'. ²³Giigii' mian samba'. Taena i raaya'a, “Too tuutuu' i Iamo kani'i a lee' ni Daud men nitoonkon?”

²⁴Kasee sarataa mian Farisi non-gorongor se' koiya'a, ia simbatimo i raaya'a taena, “Mian kaya'a namake kuasana Beelzebul men tanaasna meena bo numbuse'i-Na meena iya'a.”^t

²⁵Kasee i Yesus ninginti'i noana mian Farisi iya'a. Mbaka' i Ia norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, “Kalu sa'angu' batomundo'an pookakaresa, batomundo'an iya'a sabole sianmo

umimput. Kalu sa'angu' kota kabai se' sa'angu' suo' pookakaresa ka' sian pooka'amat, sianmo bakitaan. ²⁶Koiya'a uga' na batomundo'anna Ibiliis. Kalu Ibiliis mumbuse'i simbaya'na, mbaka' i raaya'a pookakaresamo gause galal mintimbangi waka-wakanamo. Kalu koiya'a, batomundo'anna sianmo bakitaan. ²⁷Kuu nangaan se' i Yaku' mumbuse'i meena tia kuasa ni Beelzebul. Kalu koiya'a, ansee tia kuasa ni ime a mianmuu mumbuse'i meena? Mianmuusi iya'a a men bo pompopo'inti'ikon se' i kuu sala! ²⁸Kasee kalu Yaku' numbuse'i meena tia kuasana Alusna Alaata'ala, mbaka' sabole Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala notakamo na ko'omuu.

²⁹Sianta mian men daa momoko miminsoopi laiganna mian men bukuan ka' mangarampasi kupangna kalu sian punguonna kutung a mian bukuan iya'a. Moko daasi punguon kasi i ia sida mangala kupangna mian iya'a.

³⁰Mian men sian umapak na Ingku', ia mangaka'idek i Yaku', ka' mian men sian sangada tii Yaku', ia mambaraba'i palimangon-Ku!^u ³¹Mbali' iya'a, bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' giigii' dosa ka' wurung men mingiroki mian dauga' sida ampunion! Kasee kalu ia mingiroki Alus Molinas, ia sian sida ampunion! ³²Kalu mian mangan upa-upa men mintimban Anak Manusia, ia dauga' sida ampunion. Kasee kalu ia mangan upa-upa men mintimban Alus Molinas, ia sianmo sida ampunion, mau mune' na tempo koini'i kabai se' na tempo men bo rumpaktion!”^v

³³“Sa'angu' kau men pore a tutuo'na sabole mantakakon woo'na men pore. Koiya'a uga' sa'angu' kau men ba'idek a tutuo'na sabole mantakakon woo'na

^s12:18 Yes. 42:1-4

^t12:24 Mat. 9:34; 10:25

^u12:30 Mrk. 9:40

^v12:32 Luk. 12:10

men sian pore. Pore kabai se' ba'idek a kau iya'a, na woo'na mba'a ping-inti'ianmuu.^w

³⁴Wee i kuu men koi lee'na ule ba'idek! Koi upa a kosidana i kuu mangaan upa-upa men pore, kasee i kuu ba'idek? Gause upa men porobukononna mian rumingkat na noana.^x ³⁵Mian men ma'amat momorobukon upa-upa men ma'amat, gause noana ma'amat. Kasee mian men ba'idek a gau'na momorobukon upa-upa men ba'idek, gause noana ba'idek.

³⁶Mbali' iya'a, bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' giigii' porobuan men sian kana' men ia porobukon mian tio tanggungonna na Ilio Pungukumian.

³⁷Gause koi men porobukononmuu i kuu bo popokana'on, ka' koi men porobukononmuu uga' i kuu bo ukumon.”

Mian Farisi nama'ase' i Yesus mangawawau upa kosamba'

12:38-42

(Mrk. 8:11-12; Luk. 11:29-32)

³⁸Noko daa iya'a, toropii wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi norobumo ni Yesus. Taena, “Guru, kai mingkira' mimiile' i Kuu mangawawau upa kosamba' bookoi oos.”^y

³⁹Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i ba'idek tuu' ka' sian malolo! Raaya'a mama'ase' sa'angu' upa kosamba' kada' i raaya'a mamarasaya i Yaku', kasee i raaya'a sian taraion sa'angu'po upa kosamba' saliwakon upa kosamba' koi men nosida ni Nabii Yunus.^z ⁴⁰Nabii Yunus koi tolunondom tolungilio na lalomna kompongna susum balaki'. Koiya'a

uga' a Anak Manusia bo dumodongo na lalomna tano' koi tolunondom tolungilio.^a

⁴¹Na tempo pungukumian ni'imarian, mianna kota Niniwe bo potuo'ion singka-singkat tia mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i. Mianna Niniwe iya'a bo mansasala' i kuu, gause mianna Niniwe iya'a nonsosolimo ka' nangkadarai gau'na i raaya'a men ba'idek na tempo i raaya'a nomorongor pisiso' ni Yunus. Poali na ko'omuu koini'i isian men labi i Nabii Yunus a kobalaki'na!^b

⁴²Na tempo pungukumian ni'imarian, tomundo' wiwine na tano' paraas Seltan bo potuo'ion singka-singkat tia mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i. Ka' i ia bo mansasala' i kuu. Tomundo' wiwine iya'a ringkat na ko'oloan tuu', na pusna tano' balaki', ka' taka nomorongor pisiso' ni tomundo' Salomo men ping-inti'ianan. Poali na ko'omuu koini'i isian men labi i Salomo a kobalaki'na!”^c

Timbaani' ko'ule'konanna meena

12:43-45

(Luk. 11:24-26)

⁴³“Kalu se' meena mamarerei sa'angu' mian, meena iya'a mae'mo tumikum na tampat men makangkung mansarak pinitimalean, kasee sian nantausi. ⁴⁴Kasi i ia morobu taena, ‘Yaku' bo mule'kon na laigan men yaku' parareimo.’ Ia no-mae'mo see nantakai laigan iya'a liing, moloe' nikarei, ka' nitotobo' pore-pore. ⁴⁵Kasi i ia umuar ka' nangange pitu' meena sambana men ba'idekna tii ia. Kasi i raaya'a ninsoop na mian iya'a, ka' nodumodongo indo'o. Komburi'na mian iya'a na'idekmo tuu' pookokoikonon tia

^w12:33 Mat. 7:20; Luk. 6:44 ^x12:34 Mat. 3:7; 23:33; 15:18; Luk. 3:7; 6:45

^y12:38 Mat. 16:1; Mrk. 8:11; Luk. 11:16 ^z12:39 Mat. 16:4; Mrk. 8:12

^a12:40 Yun. 1:17 ^b12:41 Yun. 3:5 ^c12:42 1Raj. 10:1-10; 2Taw. 9:1-12

men tumbena. Koiya'a uga' a men bo sida na mian men ba'idek na tempo koini'i."

Yesus ia sarak utus-Na tia sina-Na

12:46-50

(Mrk. 3:31-35; Luk. 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Pintanga' i Yesus morobu tia mian biai' iya'a, notakamo a sina-Na ka' utus-Na. Raaya'a potokerer na liwa mansarak pootuung tii Yesus. ⁴⁷ Sa'angu' mian na mian biai' iya'a nambantilkonmo ni Yesus taena, "Piile! Sina-Muu tia utus-Muu mokaraale'e na liwa, mampari-pari momootuungi i Kuu."

⁴⁸ Kasee ia simbati i Yesus a mian men nambantilkon iya'a tae-Na, "Ime mbali' a sinang-Ku? Ime mbali' a utus-Ku?"

⁴⁹ Kasi i Ia ninsiso' murit-Na ka' norobu tae-Na, "Iraani'i a sinang-Ku tia utus-Ku!"

⁵⁰ Gause i ime a men mangawawau koi pingkira'na Tamang-Ku men na surugaa, iamo a utus-Ku moro'one, utus-Ku wi-wine, ka' iamo a sinang-Ku."

Timbaani' sa'angu' po'ale'

13:1-9

(Mrk. 4:1-9; Luk. 8:4-8)

13 Na iliopo iya'a uga' i Yesus namarereimo laigan iya'a, kasi nomae' na soripi'na danau ka' no'umoruang indo'o. ² Biai' a mian men notaka nunguruuti i Yesus, pataka i Ia somo nolumakit na duangan ka' no'umoruang. Kasee mian biai' iya'a giigii' potokerer na poso'oleon.^d ³ Kasi i Yesus nintimbaani'kon biai' kaliangan pisiso' na ko'ona i raaya'a.

Tae-Na, "Imamat ini'imari! Isian po'ale' sa'angu' mae' mangkambur wine' na ale'na. ⁴ Banta-bantang i ia mangkambur, isian wine' men nandawo' na soripi'na salan. Kasi notaka a

sapu' ka' nangkaan wine' iya'a pataka nokabus.

⁵ Isian uga' men nandawo' na karabatu, men sian laan tano'na. Wine' iya'a liuliu notumuo' gause tano'na monipis. ⁶ Kasee sarataa no'alayo'mo a ilio, wine' men notuo'mo iya'a nalaumo, kasi nakangkung ka' nopate, gause wakatna sian alalom.

⁷ Isian uga' wine' men nandawo' na rakut masolot ka' ruri'on. Kasi rakut masolot ka' ruri'on iya'a no'uminsur ka' ningipit wine' men notuo'mo iya'a pataka nopate.

⁸ Kasee isian uga' wine' men nandawo' na tano' men molumba', kasi niwoo'. Woo'na isian men para sa'atu paku', isian men poro nomompulo' paku', ka' isian uga' men poro tolumpulo' paku'."

⁹ Noko daa nuntundunkon timbaani' iya'a, Yesus norobumo tae-Na, "Daa tilingaan, imamat pore-pore!"

Panduung ni Yesus nobatimbaani'

13:10-17

(Mrk. 4:10-12; Luk. 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Kasi murit ni Yesus notaka na Ko'ona nobapikirawar taena, "Nongko'upa i Kuu se' batimbaani' kalu batundun na mian biai'?"

¹¹ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Kuu nitaraimo pinginti'ian kada' minginti'i upa men mawuni na Batomundo'anna Surugaa, kasee i raaya'a sian. ¹² Gause mian men isianmo upa ia tombonoi bo taraion soosoodo, ka' i ia bo kalabian. Kasee mian men sianta upa tombonoionna, toro tiu'po men dauga' isian na ko'ona bo alaon.^e ¹³ Mbali' iya'a, Yaku' batimbaani' kalu batundun na mian biai', gause mau i raaya'a poopiile', kasee koi mian men mampisok. Ka' mau i raaya'a poorongor, kasee koi mian men mabongol ka'

^d13:2 Luk. 5:1-3

^e13:12 Mat. 25:29; Mrk. 4:25; Luk. 8:18; 19:26

sian minginti'i. ¹⁴Tempo i raaya'a nangawawau men koiya'a, mbaka' nosidamo a wurungna Tumpu men ia tundun i Nabii Yesaya taena,

'Raaya'a bookoi nomorongor kasee sian ninginti'i;

raaya'a bookoi nimiile' kasee sian ninginti'i upa men nosida.^f

¹⁵Gause pinginti'ina mian karaani'i noko'ompodianmo,

tilingana i raaya'a nopabongolmo

ka' matana i raaya'a nirampitkonmo.

Nosida koiya'a kada' matana i raaya'a alia mimiile',

tilingana i raaya'a alia momorongor,

pikiranna i raaya'a alia minginti'i

ka' alia mule'kon na Ingku',

pataka i Yaku' mengelesi'i i raaya'a."

¹⁶"Kasee barakaation i kuu gause matamuu daa poopiile' ka' tilingamuu daa poorongor.⁸ ¹⁷Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' biai'mo a nabii mbaripian tia mian men malolo' na Alaata'ala mingkira' mimiile' men koi kuu piile'mo koini'i, kasee i raaya'a sian nimiile'. Raaya'a mingkira' mongorongor men koi kuu rongormo koini'i, kasee i raaya'a sian nongorongor."

**Yesus nompopo'inti'ikon
timbaani' sa'angu' po'ale'**

13:18-23

(Mrk. 4:13-20; Luk. 8:11-15)

¹⁸"Mbali' iya'a, porongori pore-pore a aratina timbaani'na po'ale' iya'a.

¹⁹Wine' men nandawo' na salan, ya'amo mian men nongorongor lelana Batomundo'anna Surugaa, kasee sian minginti'i. Mian iya'a ia rae'i i ia men gau'na ba'idek ka' nirampasi a upa men nipoko kamburmo na noana.

²⁰Wine' men nikambur na karabatu mase mian men nongorongor wurung iya'a, ka' lako-lako nangalabot tia noa beles. ²¹Kasee wurung iya'a sian niwakat na noana i raaya'a. Mbali' iya'a, sian paraa notontaan nanau' a notuo'anna. Tempo i raaya'a takaionna repaan kabai se' talalaison gause lele iya'a, raaya'a liuliu minsasapu kaparasaya'anna.

²²Wine' men nikambur na rakut masolot ka' ruri'on mase mian men nongorongor wurung iya'a, kasee dauga' babatakon tutuo'na i raaya'a ka' uga' mingkira' tumuo' labian na tano' balaki' kani'i. Mbali' iya'a, wurungna Alaata'ala noko'ipit na noana i raaya'a, mbaka' sian niwoo'.

²³Ka' wine' men nikambur na tano' men molumba' mase mian men nongorongor lele iya'a kasi ninginti'i ka' miwoo'. Ule'na isian men para sa'atu paku', poro nomompulo' paku', ka' isian men poro tolumpulo' paku'."

**Timbaani' padang na
tanga'na gandum**

13:24-30

²⁴Yesus nuntundunkonmo soosodo sa'angu' timbaani' tae-Na, "Batomundo'anna Surugaa iya'a koi sa'angu' po'ale' men nangkambur wine'na gandum na ale'na. ²⁵Na sa'angu' malom, tempona koroyotanna mian, notakamo a mian men maso'kon i ia ka' nangkambur woo'na padang na tanga'na gandum, kasi nomae'. ²⁶Takamo tempo kotuo'anna woo'na padang iya'a ka' muntumbeimo mimburak, mbaka' nokampiile'anno uga' a padang biai' na ale' iya'a.

²⁷Kasi notaka a mian men ia tamboi po'ale' iya'a, ka' norobu taena, 'Tuan, taasi' mbali' wine' pore a men kuu kam-

^f13:14 Yes. 6:9-10 ⁸13:16 Luk. 10:23-24

bur na ale'muu? Koi upa mune' se' isian padang na ale' iya'a?'

²⁸ Ia simbati po'ale' iya'a taena, 'Isian sa'angu' mian men maso'kon i yaku' a men nangawawau koiya'a!'

Kasi mian men nitamboi iya'a nimikirawar soosodo taena, 'Tuan, kuu mingkira' kalu i kai mae' mangarawuti padang iya'a?'

²⁹ Ia simbati po'ale' iya'a taena, 'Alia. Kalu rawutionmuu a padangna iya'a, too mba'a bo ko'anuan tia gandum. ³⁰ Sobii rua-rua'na bi tuo' pataka tempona pamadakan. Bantilkononkusi na mian men mamadak se' tambun kutung a padangna, koot, kasi tunu. Moko daa iya'a, kasi posuu'onku mantambun gandumna ka' manganaa' na alangku.'"

Timbaani' watuna sasawi

13:31-32

(Mrk. 4:30-32; Luk. 13:18-19)

³¹ Yesus nuntundunkonmo soosodo timbaani' sambana na mian biai' tae-Na, "Batomundo'anna Surugaa iya'a koi watuna sasawi ia ala mian kasi nikambur na ale'na. ³² Watuna sasawi iya'a sa'angu' wine' men itiu'na na giigii' wine' sambana. Kasee kalu tumuo' ka' uminsur, kobalaki'na mangalalabii aso-asok sambana. Ia mingkaumo pataka saptu' na lealaa taka mimpeeta na pangana'."

Timbaani' ragi

13:33

(Luk. 13:20-21)

³³ Yesus nuntundunkonmo sa'angu' timbaani' soosodo na mian biai' tae-Na, "Batomundo'anna Surugaa iya'a koi ragi men ia ala sa'angu' wiwine, kasi ia lauk na patompulo' liter tarigu kasi nikiar pataka no'uminsur giigii'."

Panduungna timbaani' ni Yesus

13:34-35

(Mrk. 4:33-34)

³⁴ Giigii' pisiso' ni Yesus na mian biai' Ia bantilkon tia timbaani'. Pisiso'-Na iya'a sianta sa'angu'po a men sianta nitimbaani'kon. ³⁵ Tempo i Yesus batimbaani', mbaka' nosidamo a wurungna Tumpu koi men ia tadulkon nabii, men koi kani'imari:

"Yaku' batimbaani' kalu morobu tii raaya'a;

Yaku' bo mambantilkon upa-upa men niwunikon muntumbeipo ninsidakonan dunia kani'i."^h

Yesus ninsiso'kon aratina timbaani' padang na tanga'na gandum

13:36-43

³⁶ Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus namarereimo mian biai' iya'a ka' ninsoop na laigan. Kasi murit-Na notaka ka' norobu taena, "Kai mikisiso'kon aratina timbaani' padang na tanga'na gandum iya'a."

³⁷ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Mian men nangkambur wine' pore iya'a, ya'amo Anak Manusia. ³⁸ Ale' iya'a, mase tano' balaki' kani'i. Wine' men pore iya'a mase mianna Batomundo'anna Surugaa. Padang iya'a mase mian men malolo' na ko'ona men gau'na ba'idek. ³⁹ Mian men maso'kon po'ale' iya'a ka' nangkamburkon padang iya'a mase Ibiliis. Tempona pamadakan, mase kakabusanna tempo, ka' mian men mamadak mase malaa'ikat.

⁴⁰ Koi padang men tambunon ka' tunuon na apu, koiya'a uga' na kakabusanna tempo. ⁴¹ Anak Manusia bo momosuu' malaa'ikat-Na mingirimpung giigii' mian na batomundo'an-Na men

^h13:35 Mzm. 78:2

nanggau'kon mian nangawawau dosa tia giigii' mian sambana men nangawawau ba'idek. ⁴²Raaya'a giigii' bo tibarkonon na apu men leambangan. Indo'o i raaya'a bo tumando' ka' marepa tuu'. ⁴³Ka' giigii' mian men malolo' na Alaata'ala bo kampiile'an a ruarna koi matana ilio na Batomundo'anna Tamana i raaya'a.

Daa tilingaan, imamat pore-pore!"

Timbaani' kupang men ia tausi mian

13:44

⁴⁴"Batomundo'anna Surugaa iya'a koi kupang men ninaa' na lalomna tano' men ia tausi sa'angu' mian, kasi ia kekekon soosodo. Gause nobeles tuu', mian iya'a nomae'mo nambalukkon giigii' upana, kasi nomule'kon ka' ningili tano' iya'a."

Timbaani' mutiara men pore tuu'

13:45-46

⁴⁵"Batomundo'anna Surugaa iya'a uga' koi sa'angu' pobaluk mansarak mutiara men pore. ⁴⁶Sarataa i ia nimiile' sa'angu' mutiara men umangga' tuu', lako-lako i ia nomae' ka' nambalukkon giigii' upana, kasi ningili mutiara iya'a."

Timbaani' puka'

13:47-50

⁴⁷"Batomundo'anna Surugaa iya'a uga' koi puka' men nita'an na danau, kasi noko'ule' susum men biai' kaliangan. ⁴⁸Sarataa a puka' iya'a nobuke'mo susum, ia leengketmo mian a puka' iya'a na katano'an. Kasi i raaya'a nongoruangkon ka' nungururuki susum iya'a. Men ma'amat ni'isiikonmo na karandang, men ba'idekna nibalo'konmo.

⁴⁹Koia'a uga' a kakabusanna tempo. Malaa'ikat bo taka mengerensakon mian men ba'idek a gau'na ka' mian men malolo' na pingkira'na Alaata'ala. ⁵⁰Kasi

mian men ba'idek a gau'na iya'a bo tibarkonon na apu men leambangan. Indo'o i raaya'a bo tumando' ka' marepa tuu'."

Pisiso' u'uru tia pisiso' men manau' nipookokoikon kupang

13:51-52

⁵¹Yesus nimikirawarimo murit-Na tae-Na, "Too daa kuu inti'imo a giigii' timbaani' iya'a?"

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Daa, inti'ionmaimo!"

⁵²Taeni Yesus, "Sanda' wawa ukum Torat men nongololo'mo pisiso'na Batomundo'anna Surugaa, ia nipookokoikon koi sa'angu' tombono laigan men nunguarkon kupang men u'uru tia kupang men manau' na tempat men nanganaa'anna."

Mian na Nazaret bude' mangalaboti i Yesus

13:53-58

(Mrk. 6:1-6; Luk. 4:16-30)

⁵³Noko daa i Yesus nuntundunkon timbaani' iya'a, Ia namarereimo dodongoan iya'a. ⁵⁴Ia nomule'konmo na dodongoan-Na. Indo'o i Ia nomae'mo mimisiso' mian na laigan bakitumpuanna. Mian indo'o men nomorongori i Ia kosamba'an tuu'. Taena i raaya'a, "Maana nantausian-Na pinginti'ian tia kuasa mangawawau upa kosamba'?" ⁵⁵Taasi' i Ia anakna i tukang? Taasi' i Maria a sina-Na, ka' moto'utus tii Yakobus, Yusuf, Simon ka' i Yudas? ⁵⁶Ka' taasi' giigii' utus-Na wiwine dumodongo iraani'i tii kita? Se' daa maana a nantausian-Na giigii' iya'a?" ⁵⁷Mbaka' i raaya'a bude' mangalaboti i Yesus.

Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Sa'angu' nabii mau mbariana angga'ionna mian, tongko' na kampung

men dodongoanna, tia mianna sangkau laigan ia sian angga'ion.”⁵⁸ Mbaka' i Yesus sian nangawawau biai' upa kosamba' indo'o, gause i raaya'a sian parasaya.

**Herodes nansarui i Yohanes
Pansarani se' notuo'mo
soosodo noko daa lapus**

14:1-12

(Mrk. 6:14-29; Luk. 9:7-9)

14 Tempo i Yesus mimisiso' mian, lele-Na nokamporongoranmo ni Herodes men tomundo' na libutan Galilea. ²Herodes norobumo na pagawena taena, “Sabole i Yohanes Pansarani inooro'o. Ia notuo'mo soosodo noko daa lapus! Mbali' Ia kuasaan mangawawau upa kosamba'.”

³Herodes norobu koiya'a gause mbaripian i ia nomosuu' nangarakop i Yohanes ka' numungu, ka' nonsoopkon na tarungkuan. Herodes nangawawau koiya'a gause i ia nosuo' tii Herodias, boroki' ni Filipus utusna.ⁱ ⁴Wawau ni Herodes men koiya'a piribiai'mo ia kokundakon i Yohanes taena, “Sian sida i koo mangala i Herodias bo boroki'im!”^j ⁵Bookoi i Herodes mingkira' mampapatei i Yohanes, kasee i ia layaonkon mian biai' gause pimiile'na i raaya'a i Yohanes koi sa'angu' nabii.

⁶Na tempo i Herodes nangaramekon ilio men nongamea'anna, anak wiwine ni Herodias nosumoili'mo na aropna sawe' biai'. Wawauna iya'a nompopobeles noa ni Herodes. ⁷Mbaka' i Herodes nobasumpa' bo mongorookon na ko'ona upa apo a men pa'ase'onna.

⁸Gause asuionna sinana, mbaka' anak wiwine iya'a norobumo taena, “Yaku' mama'ase' takala' ni Yohanes Pansarani

wawakonon na ingku' koikoini'ina tanaon na dulang!”

⁹Sarataa nongorongor pa'ase'na iya'a, Herodes nasiongo'mo. Gause i ia nobasumpa'mo rongo-rongor sawe'na, uga' somo ia loloikon a pa'ase'na anak wiwine iya'a. ¹⁰Ia nomosuu'mo mian mae' na tarungkuan mongkolongi takala' ni Yohanes. ¹¹Noko daa iya'a, niwawamo a takala' ni Yohanes na dulang ka' nirookon na wiwine laandue' iya'a. Kasi ia wawakon iya'a na sinana. ¹²Noko daa iya'a, murit ni Yohanes Pansarani notakamo nondolo' biibiina ka' nantanom. Kasi i raaya'a nomae' nambantilkon ni Yesus.

Yesus namakaan lima' loloon mian

14:13-21

(Mrk. 6:30-44; Luk. 9:10-17; Yoh. 6:1-14)

¹³Sarataa i Yesus nomorongor lele iya'a, Ia nasawe'mo na duangan ka' namarerei dodongoan iya'a, mansarak tempat men oloa na mian biai'. Kasee sarataa ia inti'i mian se' koiya'a, raaya'a namarereimo kotana sanda-sanda', ka' nogintano' nuntuus i Yesus. ¹⁴Sarataa i Yesus nalau na duangan ka' nimiile' mian biai' iya'a, Ia nolingum'o. Mbaka' i Ia nengelesi'imo mian men manggeo men isian indo'o tia mian biai'.

¹⁵Maamaalommo, murit ni Yesus nuntuu'imo i Ia ka' norobu taena, “Ilio boomo sopok, ka' tempat kani'i oloa na dodongoanna mian. Mbulo posuu' a mian karaani'i bi rae' kada' daa i raaya'a sida mingili kakaan na kampung.”

¹⁶Kasee taeni Yesus, “Sian sakat i raaya'a mae'. Kuusi a mantarai i raaya'a kakaan.”

¹⁷Taena, “Kai tongko' isian roti lilima' ka' susum ruraa!”

ⁱ14:3 Luk. 3:19-20 ^j14:4 Im. 18:16; 20:21

¹⁸Taeni Yesus, “Le’emarikon na Ingku!” ¹⁹Kasi i Yesus nomosuu' mian biai' iya'a umoruang na rakut. Noko daa iya'a, ia alamo i Yesus a roti lilima ka' susum men rurua' iya'a, kasi nolumelengea' waara'a langit ka' nobasukuur na Alaata'ala. Noko daa iya'a Ia rumpi-rumpikmo a roti iya'a ka' nongorookon na murit-Na kada' bo obooboskonon na mian biai' iya'a. ²⁰Raaya'a wiwi'na nobenteng nangkaan. Ka' labina roti men nikaan iya'a ia rurua' murit ni Yesus, dauga' nobuke' sampulo' rua' basung. ²¹Mian moro'one men nangkaan roti iya'a isian toro lima' loloon mian, sianpo tonsoop tia wiwine ka' anak morio'.

**Yesus notumumpang
na wawona weer**

14:22-33

(Mrk. 6:45-52; Yoh. 6:15-21)

²²Noko daa koiya'a ai Yesus liuliu nomosuu' murit-Na mae' baduangan mongolukoni i Ia na sambotakna danau. Kasi mian men biai' iya'a Ia posuu'mo mule'kon. ²³Sarataa nomae'mo a mian biai' iya'a, Yesus nolumoponmo suungna na buu'na ka' nosambayang. Pataka malom i Yesus dauga' inda'a suungna. ²⁴Duangan men ia lakiti murit ni Yesus noko toropiimo kilo a ko'oloana namarerei katano'an, ka' pailumbu'onna golong-golong gause sumpale'onna mombuul.

²⁵Toro jaam tiga karani' ilio notakamo i Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a tumpatumpang na wawona weer. ²⁶Sarataa murit ni Yesus nimiile' i Ia notumumpang na wawona weer, tongkodi' tuu' i raaya'a. Raaya'a nangkakaro'mo nolayaon. Taena, “Tile'e santuo'!”

²⁷Kasee liuliu ia simbati i Yesus taena, “Porampot a noamuu! Yaku' ini'i. Alia layaon!”

²⁸Kasi i Petrus norobu taena, “Tumpu, kalu tuutuu' i Yesus i Kuu, leelo' ansee i yaku' nooro'o na Ko'omuu tumumpang na wawona weer!”

²⁹Ia simbati i Yesus taena, “Mai!”

Mbaka' nalaumo i Petrus na duangan, ka' notumumpang na wawona weer nuntuu' i Yesus. ³⁰Kasee sarataa ia suri i Petrus se' makorong a mombuul na danau iya'a, ia nolayaonmo ka' nuntumbeimo tololop. Mbaka' ia nangkakaro'mo taena, “Tumpu, kaba'on!”

³¹Yesus liuliu nondoekon lima-Na ka' ningintoni i Petrus. Kasi i Ia norobu taena, “Wee i koo men sian laan parasaya! Nongko'upa i koo se' dauga' raranga' na Ingku?”

³²Sarataa i raaya'a nasawe' na duangan, mombuul norokotmo. ³³Mbaka' murit ni Yesus men na duangan iya'a nonsoosa'mo i Ia. Taena i raaya'a, “Kuu tuutuu' Anakna Alaata'ala!”

**Yesus nengelesi'i mian men
manggeo na Genesaret**

14:34-36

(Mrk. 6:53-56)

³⁴Sarataa nolumembet na sambotakna danau, raaya'a notakamo na Genesaret. ³⁵Tongko' ia piile' mian men iraando'o se' i Yesus a men notaka, raaya'a nengelelekonmo na giigii' kota men pookarani' tia Genesaret. Kasi giigii' mian men manggeo niwawamo ni Yesus. ³⁶Raaya'a nama'ase' kada' pata-laion mongkoyong juba-Na, mau tongko' puusna. Kasi giigii' men nongkoyong juba-Na sida nalesi'.

**Adat men poosasala' tia
posuu'na Alaata'ala**

15:1-9

(Mrk. 7:1-13)

15 Kasi toropii mian Farisi tia wawa ukum Torat na Yerusalem notaka ni Yesus. Raaya'a nobapikirawar taena, ²“Nongko'upa a murit-Muu se' munguluani adatna pulinta? Raaya'a sian mingoso' kutung kalu kumaan, koi men adatna pulinta!”

³Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Nongko'upa se' i kuu munguluani posuu'na Alaata'ala tongko' se' montookon mongololo' adatna pulimuu? ⁴Gause isian wurungna Alaata'ala nangaan tae-Na, ‘Angga'i a tama tia sinamuu!’ Ka', tae-Na, ‘Ai ime a men mantadeankon tamana kabai se' sinana tiodaa pate a ukumanna.’^k ⁵Kasee i kuu isian pisiso'muu se' mian sida mambantikon na tamana kabai se' sinana men koi kani'imari: ‘Giigii' upa men tio bo rookononku na ko'omuu, yaku' poko kurbaankonmo na Alaata'ala.’ ⁶Mbaka' i kuu sianmo sakat mangangga'i tama tia sinamuu. Kuu sianmo mongololo' wurungna Alaata'ala kada' bi mongololo' adatna pulimuu. ⁷Wee i kuu mian men minti pa'a-pa'agama! Tuutuu' a men ia tulis i Nabii Yesaya muntundun i kuu, taena, ⁸‘Mian karaani'i muntunde' i Yaku' tongko' na wewerna, see noana i raaya'a oloa na Ingku.’^l

⁹Sianta kana'na i raaya'a monsoosa' i Yaku', gause aturanna mian a pisiso'kononna koikoi se' aturan iya'a a aturan-Ku.”

**Wawau men mengerere wakana mian
15:10-20**

(Mrk. 7:14-23)

¹⁰Kasi i Yesus nengeleelo' mian biai' ka' norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, ¹¹“Porongori pore-pore kada' inti'ionmuu! Taasi' men minsoop na nganga' a men mengerere wakana mian, kasee wurung ba'idek men umuar na nganga' a men mengerere wakana mian.”

¹²Mbaka' murit ni Yesus nuntuu'imo i Ia ka' nimikirawar taena, “Inti'ion-Muu se' mian Farisi kokoo'an tempo i raaya'a nongorongor wurung-Muu?”

¹³Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Giigii' aso-asok men taasi' ia asok Tamang-Ku men na surugaa bo bubution-Na tiwaka-wakatna. ¹⁴Patalai i raaya'a. Raaya'a mase koi mian mampisok men mangalambin mian mampisok. Kalu mian mampisok mangalambin mian mampisok, sabole rua-rua'na mandawo' na bolo’.”^m

¹⁵Kasi i Petrus norobu na Ko'ona taena, “Kai mikisiso'kon aratina timbaani' men mengerere wakana mian.”

¹⁶Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Sianpo inti'ionmuu mbali'? ¹⁷Sianpo kuu inti'i se' giigii' kakaan men minsoop na nganga' waaro'o na kompong ka' bo uarkonon soosoodo. ¹⁸Kasee upa ba'idek men umuar na nganga' sabole mimpu'u na noa, ka' iya'a a men mengerere wakana mian.”ⁿ ¹⁹Gause na noa a nimpu'uanna giigii' pikiran men ba'idek. Pikiran koiya'a a men manggau'kon mian mampapatei mian, muntumpangkon samba-samba, mogora', mamangan, momborekkan mian, ka' momotaekon. ²⁰Raanono'mo a men mengerere wakana mian.

^k15:4 Kel. 20:12; 21:17; Im. 20:9; Ul. 5:16

^l15:8 Yes. 29:13

^m15:14 Luk. 6:39 ⁿ15:18 Mat. 12:34

Kasee kumaan men sian mingoso' sian mengerere wakana mian.”

**Sa'angu' wiwine Kana'an
men parasaya tuu' ni Yesus**

15:21-28

(Mrk. 7:24-30)

²¹ Kasi i Yesus namarerei Genesaret ka' nomae' na libutan men karani' na kota Tirus tia kota Sidon. ²² Sa'angu' wiwine na libutan iya'a men samba Kana'an notaka ni Yesus ka' norobu boolak taena, “Tumpu, lee' ni Daud! Kolingu'konon i yaku! Anakku wiwine lampingionna meena. Ia marepa tuu'.”

²³ Kasee i Yesus sian ninsimbati wiwine iya'a. Kasi murit-Na nuntuu'i i Ia ka' nama'ase' taena i raaya'a, “Posuu' a wiwine kale'e mae'. Ia tongko' lolo-lolo' na komburi'ta ka' monggora'i!”

²⁴ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Yaku' nipoosu' tongko' bona lipu' Israel, men koi domba nopenta'.”

²⁵ Kasee wiwine iya'a nuntuu'imo i Yesus ka' nobanintuur, kasi norobu taena, “Tumpu, tulungan i yaku!”

²⁶ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Sianta kana' a mangala kakaanna anak morio' ka' mintibarkon bona au'.”

²⁷ Taena wiwine iya'a, “Indo' Tumpu, kasee au'po mangkaan puputna kakaan men mandawo' na meja'na tombonona.”

²⁸ Mbaka' ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Naung, balaki' tuu' a imaawan na Ingku! Bi sida na ko'oom koi men kikir'am!” Mbaka' na tempopo iya'a, anakna wiwine iya'a nalesi'mo.

**Yesus nengelesi'i mian
biai' men manggeo**

15:29-31

²⁹ Yesus namarereimo libutan iya'a, kasi nomae' moso'ole na Danau Galilea. Noko daa iya'a, Ia nolumoponmo na buu'na ka' no'umoruang inda'a. ³⁰ Biai'

a mian notaka na Ko'ona nangawawa mian men repo', mian men pepa', mian men mampisok, men umu', ka' biai' a mian soosoodo men isian nggeo sambana. Raaya'a nomokelamo mian men manggeo na arop ni Yesus ka' mian biai' men manggeo iya'a ia lesi'imo i Yesus. ³¹ Mbaka' nosamba'mo a mian biai' men iraando'o gause nimiile' mian men umu' norobumo, men pepa' nalesi'mo, men repo' nolumempangmo, ka' men mampisok nopoopiile'mo. Kasi i raaya'a nuntunde' Alaata'ala men soosa'onna lipu' Israel.

Yesus namakaan paat loloon mian

15:32-39

(Mrk. 8:1-10)

³² Kasi i Yesus nengeleelo' murit-Na ka' norobu tae-Na, “Molingu' tuu' i Yaku' na mian biai' karaani'i. Tolungiliomo i raaya'a kamba'a tii Yaku', kasee sianta kakaan. Ka' sian pokoon-Ku a momosuu' i raaya'a mule'kon tilolu, dako' poso' na salan.”

³³ Kasi murit ni Yesus nobapikirawar na Ko'ona, taena, “Koi upa a bo pantausian kakaan na tampat kani'i men oloa na mian bo pamakaanta mian men biai' tuu' karaaya'a?”

³⁴ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Pipii a roti men isian na ko'omuu?”

Taena, “Pipitu', tia susum morio' toropii.”

³⁵ Mbaka' ia posuu'mo i Yesus a mian biai' iya'a umoruang na tano'. ³⁶ Kasi i Ia ala a roti pipitu' roti tia susum iya'a ka' nobasukuur na Alaata'ala. Noko daa koiya'a, Ia rumpi-rumpikmo, kasi nirookon na murit-Na. Mbaka' ia obo-oboskonmo i raaya'a na mian biai' iya'a. ³⁷ Giigii' mian iya'a benteng nokumaan. Lapas nokumaan, raaya'a ningirimpungmo labina kakaan iya'a. Labina iya'a dauga' nobuke' pitu' basung. ³⁸ Men

nokumaan na tempo iya'a moro'one koi paat loloon mian, sianpo tonsoop men wiwine tia anak morio'.

³⁹Kasi i Yesus nomosuu' mian biai' iya'a mule'kon. Ia nolumakitmo na sa'angu' duangan ka' notarabut paraas libutan Magadan.

**Mian Farisi tia mian Saduki
mama'ase' kada' i Yesus
mangawawau upa kosamba'**

16:1-4

(Mrk. 8:11-13; Luk. 12:54-56)

16 Kasi toropii mian Farisi tia mian Saduki notaka ni Yesus mingkira' mimitopongi i Ia. Raaya'a mama'ase' kada' i Yesus mangawawau upa kosamba' bookoi oos se' i Ia notaka nda'ara'amari na Alaata'ala.^o

²Kasee ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Kalu maamaalom piile'onmuu langit memea', kuu mangaan se' bo pengkar liila.^p ³Ka' kalu ma'ulo-ulop piile'onmuu langit memea' ka' antongon, kuu mangaan se' bo usan kodi' ini'i. Kuu minginti'i mimiile' oosan na langit pataka i kuu minginti'i upa men bo sida, kasee i kuu sian minginti'i mimiile' upa men ia limang Alaata'ala na tempo koini'! ⁴Mian men tumuo' na tempo koini' ba'idek tuu' ka' sian malolo! Raaya'a mama'ase' sa'angu' upa kosamba' kada' i raaya'a mamarasaya i Yaku', kasee i raaya'a sian taraion sa'angu'po upa kosamba' saliwakon upa kosamba' koi men nosida ni Nabii Yunus."^q

Noko daa norobu koiya'a, Yesus nomae'mo namarerei i raaya'a.

**Maka'amat na pisiso'na mian
Farisi tia mian Saduki**

16:5-12

(Mrk. 8:14-21)

⁵Kasi i Yesus tia murit-Na nolumembet na Danau Galilea, kasee murit-Na nolimbo' nangawawa roti. ⁶Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Pore-pore ka' maka'amat i kuu na ragina mian Farisi tia mian Saduki."^r

⁷Raaya'a nuntumbeimo pootunduni taena, "Ai Ia nangaan koiya'a gause i kita sian nangawawa roti."

⁸Kasee i Yesus ninginti'i upa men pootunduniikononna i raaya'a mbali' i Ia norobu tae-Na, "Wee i kuu men sian laan parasaya! Nongko'upa i kuu se' tongko' momootunduniikon sianta roti?"

⁹Sia-siannapo mbali' kuu inti'i? Sianmo mbali' kuu oos a roti lilima' men Yaku' rumpi-rumpik bona mian lima' loloon? Kasi pipii basung a labina roti men kuu rimpung?^s ¹⁰Ka' koi upa a pipitu' roti men bona paat loloon mian? Pipii basung a labina men kuu rimpung?^t

¹¹Nongko'upa i kuu se' dauga' sian minginti'i se' taasi' roti a men tundunon-Ku? Kasee maka'amat i kuu na ragina mian Farisi tia mian Saduki!"

¹²Na temposi iya'a kasi ia inti'i murit-Na se' i Yesus nambantili i raaya'a kada' maka'amat na pisiso'na mian Farisi tia mian Saduki, taasi' na ragi men bo pangawawau roti.

^o16:1 Mat. 12:38; Luk. 11:16

^p16:2 Luk. 12:54-56

^q16:4 Mat. 12:39; Luk. 11:29

^r16:6 Luk. 12:1

^s16:9 Mat. 14:17-21

^t16:10 Mat. 15:34-38

**Petrus mompotuutuu' se' i Yesus a
Tomundo' Pansalamatkon**

16:13-20

(Mrk. 8:27-30; Luk. 9:18-21)

¹³Kasi i Yesus tia murit-Na nomae' na libutan Kaisarea Filipi. Yesus nimiki-rararimo murit-Na tae-Na, “Koi taena mian, ime mbali' a Anak Manusia?”

¹⁴Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, “Isian men mangaan ai Yohanes Pansarani. Men sambana mangaan a i Elia. Ka' men sambana mangaan se' i Yeremia, kabai se' sa'angu' mian na giigii' nabii.”

¹⁵Taeni Yesus soosoodo, “Kasee ka' na ko'omuu, ai ime i Yaku' kani'i?”

¹⁶Ia simbati i Simon Petrus taena, “Kuu a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon, Anakna Alaata'ala, Alaata'ala Men Tumuo'.”

¹⁷Kasi taeni Yesus, “Barakaatan i koo, Simon anak ni Yunus! Gause taasi'po mian a men ninsiso'kon na ko'oom, kasee Tamang-Ku men na surugaa. ¹⁸Mbali' iya'a, bantilkonon-Ku na ko'oom se' i koo Petrus, koi watu men moonggor. Ka' na wawona watu kani'i a bo pomokereran-Ku jama'at-Ku, men sian pookonna dodongoanna mian lapus tuaion! ¹⁹Bo rookonon-Ku na ko'oom a kuncina Batomundo'anna Surugaa. Upa men koo kokundakon bo wawauonna mian na tano' balaki' kani'i, ia poko kokundakonmo Alaata'ala na surugaa. Ka' upa men koo patalaikon bo wawauonna mian na tano' balaki', ia poko patalaikonmo Alaata'ala na surugaa.”

²⁰Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus nomotomo murit-Na kada' alia mambantilkon mau ni imepo se' i Iamo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon.

**Yesus nambantilkon na murit-Na se'
i Ia bo papateion ka' bo potuo'ion**

16:21-28

(Mrk. 8:31-9:1; Luk. 9:22-27)

²¹Noko daa koiya'a, ai Yesus nuntumbeimo mompopo'inti'ikon na murit-Na se' i Ia tio mae' na Yerusalem, ka' na Yerusalem motu-motu'a, tanaasna imam, ka' wawa ukum Torat bo mengerepai i Ia. Ia bo papateion, kasee na ilio kotolu'na bo potuo'ion.

²²Kasee i Petrus nangawawa i Yesus waale'e na soripi'na ka' nongkomaso'i, taena, “Tumpu, sulano Alaata'ala mongoloakon men koiya'a! Men koiya'a sabole sian sida na Ko'omuu!”

²³Yesus ningilingamo i Petrus ka' norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, “Kumbaale'ena i koo, Ibiliis! Koo mantalantangi i Yaku'. Pinginti'iim kanono' pinginti'ina mian, taasi' pinginti'na Alaata'ala.”

²⁴Kasi i Yesus norobu na murit-Na, tae-Na, “Mian men mingkira' mongololo' i Yaku' tiodaa mongkolimbo'kon pingkira'na noana kasi mamasa'an saliipna ka' mongololo' i Yaku'.”

²⁵Gause mian men mampari-pari mansalamatkon wakana na tano' balaki' kani'i, ia sian mantausi tutuo' men pore. Kasee mian men mongorookon wakana bo Ingku', ia bo mantausi tutuo' men pore.^v ²⁶Aupa mbali' a ee'na men takakononna mian mau ia montombonoi longkop tano' balaki' kasee komburi'na sian mantausi tutuo' men pore? Sianta upa men umangga' men sida pombolosi tutuo' men pore iya'a.

²⁷Gause Anak Manusia bo taka soosoodo tia malaa'ikat-Na. Ia bo taka tia kuasana Tama-Na, ka' na tempo iya'a, Ia bo mangawalos giigii' mian koi

^u16:24 Mat. 10:38; Luk. 14:27

^v16:25 Mat. 10:39; Luk. 17:33; Yoh. 12:25

wawauna.^w ²⁸Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' isian i kuu men daa mokaraani'i men sianpo lapus kalu koo'po mimiile' Anak Manusia taka bo pontomundo'i na batomundo'an-Na."

Yesus ni'angga'i na wawona buu'na

Mat 17:1-13

(Mrk. 9:2-13; Luk. 9:28-36)

17 Koi noommo ilio a noporusanna, Yesus nangawawamo i Petrus ka' i Yakobus tia utusna men i Yohanes nasawe' na buu'na sa'angu' men alayo'. Sianta mian sambana indo'o.^x ²Kasi dudus ni Yesus nokoboliian na aropna i raaya'a. Ro'upna notarangmo somo koi ilio, ka' juba-Na nosidamo bubulak tamban dingkalapan. ³Kasi totolu' murid-Na nimiile' i Musa tii Elia pintanga' batundun tii Yesus. ⁴Mbaka' taeni Petrus na ko'ona i Yesus, "Tumpu, ma'amat tuu' i kita isian na tampat kani'i. Kalu Kuu mingkira', daa bo pokereriionku sa'up totolu' ka'ita, sa'angu' bo Ko'omuu, sa'angu' boni Musa, ka' sa'angu' boni Elia."

⁵Pintanga' i Petrus morobu, nalaumo a antong men tarang nansa'upi i raaya'a, ka' na antong iya'a isian wurung men nokamporongoran nangaan taena, "Ni'imo a Anak-Ku men kolinu'-Ku. Ia men daa kokana'-Ku. Porongori i Ia!"^y

⁶Sarataa a murid ni Yesus nongorongor men koiya'a, raaya'a nolayaonmo tuu' tamban notonsumpul na tano'. ⁷Kasee i Yesus nembeelimo i raaya'a ka' nongkoyong, kasi norobu tae-Na, "Kekerer. Alia layaon!" ⁸Sarataa i raaya'a notumangak, raaya'a sian nimiile' sa'angu'po mian, somo i Yesus suungna indo'o.

⁹Tempo i raaya'a notumokuru na buu'na iya'a, Yesus nomotoomo i raaya'a tae-Na, "Alia montoobantilkonkuu ni imepo aupa men kuu piile' umba'a kalu Anak Manusia sianpo potuo'ion moko daa lapus."

¹⁰Murit-Na nobapikirawarmo na Ko'ona taena, "Kalu koiya'a, nongko'upa a wawa ukum Torat muntundun se' i Elia tio taka olukon koo'po tia kotakaan-Na Tomundo' Pansalamatkon?"

¹¹Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Ai Elia tuutuu' taka olukon, kada' giigii' upa bi toropot. ¹²Ka' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i Elia noko takamo, see i ia sian inti'ionna mian. Raaya'a nangawawaukon i ia koi pingkira'na i raaya'a. Ka' koiya'a uga' a pangawawauna i raaya'a Anak Manusia."^z

¹³Ya'asi ka' ia inti'i murid-Na se' i Yesus nuntundun i Yohanes Pansarani men koi i nabii Elia.

Yesus nengelesi'i anak men ia lampingi meena

17:14-21

(Mrk. 9:14-29; Luk. 9:37-43a)

¹⁴Sarataa i Yesus tia murid-Na totolu' nomule'kon na mian biai' iya'a, notakamo a sa'angu' moro'one nobanintuur nonsoosa' i Yesus. ¹⁵Moro'one iya'a norobumo taena, "Tumpu, kolinu'konon a anakku. Ia nikalo' ka' marepa tuu'. Ia malia' torimpa' na apu ka' mandawo' na weer. ¹⁶Ia yaku' wawamo na murid-Muu, kasee i raaya'a sian nomoko nengelesi'i."

¹⁷Mbaka' ia simbatimo i Yesus tae-Na, "Alia uga' i kuu mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i! Kuu tuutuu' mian

^w16:27 Mzm. 62:13; Mat. 25:31; Rm. 2:6

^x17:1 2Ptr. 1:17-18 ^y17:5 Kej. 22:2; Ul. 18:15; Mzm. 2:7; Yes. 42:1; Mat. 3:17; 12:18; Mrk. 1:11; Luk. 3:22 ^z17:12 Mat. 11:14

men sian parasaya ka' men nosala'mo salan. Pataka ipi mbali' Yaku' tio dumod-ongo tii kuu? Pataka ipi mbali' i Yaku' tio mokotaan na upa men wawauon-muu? Wawa a anak kanono' le'emari!"

¹⁸Kasi i Yesus nengerengeaki meena men nangalampingi anak iya'a. Mbaka' no'umuarmo a meena iya'a ka' anak iya'a liuliu nalesi'.

¹⁹Sarataa somo raaraaya'ana, murid ni Yesus nuntuu'imo i Ia kasi nobapikirawar taena, "Nongko'upa i kai se' sian nomoko numbuse'i meena iya'a?"

²⁰Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Kuu sian nomoko gause i kuu sian laan parasaya. Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' kalu i kuu imaanau mau tongko' koi kobalaki'na watuna sasawi, kuu momoko momosuu' buu'na kaya'a, 'Balimba' kande'e!' mbaka' sabole balimba' a buu'na kaya'a. Ka' sianta sa'angu'po a upa men sian pokoonmuu wawauon!^a [²¹Kasee meena men koi umba'a sian pokoon buse'ion kalu sian sambayang ka' ba'apata.]"

Kopirinduanna i Yesus nambantilkon se' i Ia bo papateion ka' bo potuo'ion

17:22-23

(Mrk. 9:30-32; Luk. 9:43b-45)

²²Sarataa i Yesus tia murid-Na nobarimpung na Galilea, Yesus norobumo na murid-Na tae-Na, "Sianmo paraa manau' a Anak Manusia bo rookonon na kuasana mian. ²³Ia bo papateionna i raaya'a, kasee na ilio kotolu'na Ia bo potuo'ion."

Mbaka' nasiongo'mo tuu' a murid-Na.

Yesus nambayar pajakna Laiganna Alaata'ala

17:24-27

²⁴Sarataa ari Yesus tia murid-Na notaka na Kapernaum, pagawe pajakna Laiganna Alaata'ala notakamo ni Petrus ka' nobapikirawar taena, "Gurumu se' mambayar pajakna Laiganna Alaata'ala kabai sian?"^b

²⁵Ia simbati i Petrus taena, "Daa, mambayar!"

Sarataa i Petrus ninsoop na laigan, ai Yesus nongolukonimo nimikirawari i ia. Tae-Na, "Simon, koi upa pinginti'im? Ime a men tio mambayar pajak bona to-mundo' na tano' balaki' kani'i? Mianna kabai se' mian sambana?"

²⁶Ia simbati i Petrus taena, "Mian sambana."

Taeni Yesus soosodo, "Kalua koiya'a rayat sakat mambayar pajak. ²⁷Kasee kada' i kita sian mingidek noana i raaya'a, mbaka' i koo posuu'on-Ku bapeka na danau. Ala a susum men olukon koo poko'ule'. Bongkati a nganga'na mbaka' i koo bo mantausi doi' men saa'na paat dirham bo pambayar pajaak tia pajak-Ku. Ala a doi' iya'a ka' bayar a pajakta."

Mian men balaki'na na Batomundo'anna Surugaa

18:1-5

(Mrk. 9:33-37; Luk. 9:46-48)

18 Na tempopo iya'a, notakamo a murid ni Yesus nobapikirawar na Ko'ona. Taena i raaya'a, "Ime a men balaki'na na Batomundo'anna Surugaa?"^c

²Mbaka' i Yesus nengeleelo'mo sa'angu' anak morio' kasi Ia pokerer a anak iya'a na aropna i raaya'a.

^a17:20 Mat. 21:21; Mrk. 11:23; 1Kor. 13:2

^b17:24 Kel. 30:13; 38:26

^c18:1 Luk. 22:24

³Kasi i Yesus norobu tae-Na, “Kada' bo inti'ionmuu: Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' kalu i kuu sian mombolii gau'muu pataka sida koi anak morio' kani'i, kuu sian minsoop na Batomundo'anna Surugaa.^d ⁴Mian men mompopokoo' wakana ka' sida koi anak morio' kani'i, iamo a men balaki'na na Batomundo'anna Surugaa. ⁵Ime a men mangalaboti sa'angu' anak morio' koi kani'i gause mian iya'a mongololo' pisiso'-Ku, nono' a men ngaanon mangalaboti i Yaku.”

Upa-upa men manggau'kon mian baradosa

18:6-9

(Mrk. 9:42-48; Luk. 17:1-2)

⁶“Kasee ime a men manggau'kon sa'angu' anak morio' karaani'i men parasaya na Ingu' sida baradosa, mbulokon mian iya'a kootiion watu pinggiling[†] na toure'na, kasi pololopon na tobui men alalom. ⁷Silaka' a dunia kani'i, gause isian upa-upa men manggau'kon mian baradosa. Daa mba'a uga' a upa-upa men koiya'a sabole sinampang isian, kasee silaka' a mian men mingilimang iya'a.

⁸Too limamuu kabai se' saratmuu a manggau'kon i kuu baradosa, kolongi ka' balo'kon. Mbulokon limamuu kabai se' saratmuu somo sambotak kasee daa tumuo' tia Alaata'ala pookokoikonon tia limamuu kabai se' saratmuu sampa kasee i kuu tibarkonon na apu men sian kopate-pateanna. ⁹Too matamuu a manggau'kon i kuu baradosa, kuati ka' balo'kon a matamuu inono'! Mbulokon i kuu mampisok sambotak kasee daa tumuo' tia Alaata'ala pookokoikonon tia

dauga' isian rua-rua'na matamuu kasee i kuu tibarkonon na apuna naraka.”

Timbaani' domba men nopenta'

18:10-14

(Luk. 15:3-7)

¹⁰“Imamat pore-pore ini'imari! Alia sian mangangga'i sa'angu'po anak morio'. Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' malaa'ikatna i raaya'a sinampang poopooiile' tia Tamang-Ku men na surugaa. [¹¹Gause Anak Manusia taka bo pansalamatkon mian men sian minginti'i Tumpu!]

¹²Koi upa mbali' a pinginti'imuu? Kalu isian mian sa'angu' men domba sa'atu, ka' sa'angu' dombana iya'a nopenta', upa ansee a men bo wawauonna mian iya'a? Sabole parereionna kutung a domba men siompulo' sio' iya'a na buu'na, ka' mae' mansarak sa'angu' domba men nopenta' iya'a. ¹³Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' kalu tausionnamo a domba men nopenta' iya'a, sabole pongkobeleskonna sa'angu' domba men nopenta' iya'a labi tia pongkobeleskonna siompulo' sio' domba sambana men sian nopenta'. ¹⁴Koiya'a uga' a Tamamuu men na surugaa sian kikira'-Na kalu isian sa'angu' anak morio' karaani'i sida penta'.”

Mangampuni mian sambana

18:15-20

¹⁵“Kalu utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an nangawawau dosa, rae' ka' bantili i ia men tongko' rua' kuu daamo. Kalu porongorionna a bantilimuu, mbaka' wawamuu sida pore soosodo.^e ¹⁶Kasee kalu ia sian momorongori i kuu, angekon soosodo

[†]18:6 *watu pinggiling*: watu malempat balaki' ka' marawat men bo pinggilingna mian gandum mbaripian men kakariorkononna sapi' a pulu'na.

^d18:3 Mrk. 10:15; Luk. 18:17 ^e18:15 Luk. 17:3

sa'angu' kabai se' rurua' mian. Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: 'Titiu'namo rurua' kabai se' totolu' mian a men bo pinginti'ian too tuutuu' a mian sala'an kabai se' sian.'^f 17 Kalu sian porongorionna a bantilina mian iya'a, bantilkon na jama'at. Ka' komburi'na, kalu sia-siannapo porongorionna a bantilina mian na jama'at iya'a, galalmo i ia koi sa'angu' mian men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala kabai se' koi pagawena pajak."

¹⁸ "Imamat a men taeng-Ku, ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' upa men kuu kokundakon bo wawauonna mian na tano' balaki' kani'i ia poko kokundakonmo Alaata'ala na surugaa. Ka' upa men kuu patalaikon bo wawauonna mian na tano' balaki' kani'i, ia poko patalaikonmo Alaata'ala na surugaa.

¹⁹ Bantilkonon-Ku uga' na ko'omuu kalu isian rua' mian na tano' balaki' kani'i nopoo'akoori mama'ase' upa-upa, sabole pa'ase'na i raaya'a bo loloikononna Tamang-Ku men na surugaa. ²⁰ Kalu isian rurua' kabai se' totolu' mian barimpung gause i raaya'a mian-Ku, Yaku' sabole isian tii raaya'a."

Timbaani' sa'angu' tutulungi men bude' mangampuni mian

18:21-35

²¹ Kasi notaka i Petrus nobapikirawar ni Yesus taena, "Kalu utusku sa'angu' kaparasaya'an mangawawau dosa na ingku', tio piripii yaku' mangampuni i ia? Pataka piripitu?"^g

²² Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Sian. Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' taasi' tongko' piripitu', kasee tio pitumpulo' kali pipitu!' ²³ Gause Batomundo'anna Surugaa koi timbaani' kani'imari. Isian sa'angu' tomundo' men mama'ase' mansaa' samayana tutulungina. ²⁴ Na

tempo i ia muntumbei mansaa', niwawamo na ko'ona a sa'angu' tutulungi men samayaon sompulo' loloon doi' mosoni. ²⁵ Kasee samayana mian iya'a sianmo pokoonna bontorion. Mbaka' tomundo' nomosuu'mo kada' mian iya'a balukkononmo tia anakna ka' boroki'na ka' uga' giigii' upana, kada' bo pombontori samayana. ²⁶ Mbali' iya'a, tutulungi iya'a nobanintuurmo monsoosa' tomundo' iya'a, ka' nama'ase' taena, "Tuan, taraion tempo i yaku!' Yaku' bo mombontori giigii' samayangku.' ²⁷ Mbaka' nolingummo a tomundo' iya'a, mbali' ia sapuimo a giigii' samayana mian iya'a kasi nipatalai nomae'.

²⁸ Sarataa no'umuar a tutulungi iya'a, ia nopootuungmo tia simbaya'na men uga' tutulungi. Simbaya'na iya'a samayaon sa'atu doi' dinar na ko'ona. Ia rakopmo a simbaya'na men samayaon iya'a ka' nipegot, kasi norobu taena, 'Bontori a giigii' samayaam na ingku!' ²⁹ Kasi nobanintuur a simbaya'na iya'a ka' nama'ase' na ko'ona taena, "Taraion tempo i yaku!' Yaku' bo mombontori samayangku!' ³⁰ Kasee i ia kunda koiya'a. Ia nangatormo simbaya'na men samayaon iya'a bo tarungkuon pataka kobontorian a samayana.

³¹ Sarataa tutulungi sambana nimiile' upa men nosida, raaya'a nolingummo, kasi i raaya'a nambantilkon na tomundo'. ³² Mbaka' tomundo' iya'a nomosuu'mo nengeleelo' tutulungi iya'a ka' norobu na ko'ona taena, 'Noaam se' ba'idek tuu!' Taasi' giigii' samayaam yaku' sapuimo gause koi pa'ase'em na ingku?' ³³ Kalu koiya'a i koo uga' tio molingu'kon simbaya'am koi i yaku' nolingukon i koo!' ³⁴ Tomundo' iya'a nomaso'mo tuu' ka' nomosuu' kada' tutulungi men ba'idek a noana iya'a pa-

polosion ka' soopkonon na tarungkuan pataka bontorionna a giigii' samayana."

³⁵Kasi taeni Yesus, "Koiya'a uga' a Tamang-Ku men na surugaa bo mongkoiya'akon i kuu kalu i kuu sian maloos a noamuu mangampuni utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an."

**Pisiso' ni Yesus muntundun
posuo'an tia poorensaan**

19:1-12

(Mrk. 10:1-12)

19 Noko daa i Yesus nambantilkon pisiso'-Na, Ia namarereimo Galilea ka' nomae' na libutan Yudea na sambotakna Weerkauna Yordan. ²Biai' a mian men nongololo' i Ia, ka' i raaya'a ia lesi'i i Yesus indo'o.

³Kasi notaka a toropii mian Farisi mimitopongi i Yesus. Raaya'a nobapiki-rawarmo taena, "Koi upa pinginti'-Muu? Too poturangon a moro'one mengersai boroki'na mau mune' upapo a pongkokundaiana?"

⁴Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Sianpo mbali' i kuu nambasa na Alkitaap se' i Ia men ninsidakon mian tumbena ninsidakon i raaya'a moro'one tia wiwine?^h

⁵Noko daa Ia ninsidakon mian Ia norobu tae-Na, 'Mbali' iya'a, moro'one bo mamarerei tamana tia sinana ka' mosa'angu' tia boroki'na, mbaka' rua' mian iya'a nosidamo koi sa'angu' waka.'ⁱ ⁶Mbaka' moro'one tia boroki'na taasi'mo rurua' kasee sa'angu'. Mbali' iya'a, upa men ia posa'angu'mo Alaata'ala sian sida ren-saonna mian."

⁷Kasi mian Farisi nobapikirawar soosodo, taena, "Kalua koiya'a, nongko'upa i Musa se' nomosuu' mian mantarai surat poorensaanna suo' bona boroki'na men ia rensai?"^j

⁸Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Ai Musa nomoturang i kuu mengersai boroki'muu gause i kuu bingilan. Kasee men tumbena taasi' koiya'a. ⁹Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' ime a men mengersai boroki'na see boroki'na iya'a sian nogora', kasi langkai'na iya'a mosuo' soosodo tia wiwine sambana, mbaka' moro'one iya'a muntumpangkon."^k

¹⁰Murit ni Yesus norobumo taena i raaya'a, "Kalua koiya'a poowawana mian men motosamba, mbulokon alia mosuo'."

¹¹Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Wurung men koi kanooro'o sian giigii' mian sida mangalabot, kasee tongko' mian men ia tarai Tumpu pinginti'ian men koiya'a.

¹²Isian mian men sian sida mosuo' gause i ia nongamea' men koiya'a. Isian uga' men sian sida mosuo' gause ia gau'kon mian. Ka' isian uga' men sian mosuo' gause pingkira'na suungna kada' sida balimang na Batomundo'anna Surugaa. Ime a men momoko mongololo' pisiso'-Ku kani'i, alaka' lolo'."

Yesus nambarakaati anak morio'

19:13-15

(Mrk. 10:13-16; Luk. 18:15-17)

¹³Kasi isian mian nangawawa anak morio' waale'e ni Yesus kada' i Ia mengepetkon lima-Na ka' mansambayangkon i raaya'a. Kasee murit ni Yesus tongko' nongkomaso'i mian iya'a.

¹⁴Mbaka' i Yesus norobumo na murit-Na tae-Na, "Patalai a anak karaanono' taka na Ingku'! Alia mantaankon i raaya'a, gause mian men koi anak karaanii' a men bo mianna Batomundo'anna Surugaa."

^h19:4 Kej. 1:27; 5:2 ⁱ19:5 Kej. 2:24 ^j19:7 Ul. 24:1-4; Mat. 5:31

^k19:9 Mat. 5:32; Luk. 16:18; 1Kor. 7:10-11

¹⁵Kasi i Yesus nengepetkon lima-Na na anak morio' iya'a ka' nambarakaati. Noko daa iya'a, kasi i Ia namarerei tempat iya'a.

**Sa'angu' anak malai
moro'one men kupangon**

19:16-26

(Mrk. 10:17-27; Luk. 18:18-27)

¹⁶Sa'angu' tempo isian sa'angu' moro'one notaka ni Yesus. Ia nobapikirawar taena, “Guru, wawau pore koi upa men tio bo wawauonku kada' mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu?”

¹⁷Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Nongko'upa i koo se' mimikirawar na Ingku' upa men pore? Tongko' Sa'angu' a men pore. Kalu koo mingkira' mantausi tutuo' men pore, koo tio malolo' na potoona Alaata'ala.”

¹⁸Taena mian iya'a, “Potoo men koi upa inooro'o?”

Taeni Yesus, “Alia mampapatei mian, alia muntumpangkon samba-samba, alia mamangan ka' alia momborekkon mian.¹ ¹⁹Angga'i a tamaam tia sinaam, ka' kolin'kon a simbaya'am mian koikoimo pongkolingu'koon wakaam.”^m

²⁰Taena anak malai moro'one, “Giigii' potoo kanooro'o yaku' poko loloikonmo. Dauga' upa soosodo a men koo'po?”

²¹Taeni Yesus, “Kalu koo mingkira' talakana a tutuo'om, rae' balukkon a giigii' upaam. Rookon a doi'na na mian men talalais. Kalu koiya'a, koo bo mokosue kupang na surugaa. Moko daa kasi taka mongololo' i Yaku'.”

²²Sarataa anak malai iya'a nongoron-gor wurung ni Yesus, ia nomae'mo. Noana masiongo' gause i ia biai' a kupangna.

²³Kasi i Yesus norobu na murit-Na tae-Na, “Imamat a men taeng-Ku. Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' marepa tuu' a mian kupangon minsida mianna Batomundo'anna Surugaa.

²⁴Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu soosodo se' bagiakon sa'angu' unta minsoop na bolo'na pakaut a daana, tia sa'angu' mian kupangon minsida mianna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.”

²⁵Sarataa murit ni Yesus nongorongor men koiya'a, raaya'a nosamba'mo tuu'. Taena, “Ka' koiya'a, ai ime ansee a men sida salamatkonon?”

²⁶Yesus nintiokimo i raaya'a kasi norobu tae-Na, “Manusia sian momoko mansalamatkon wakana, kasee giigii' upa pokoonna Alaata'ala.”

Tambona pongololo'an i Yesus

19:27-30

(Mrk. 10:28-31; Luk. 18:28-30)

²⁷Kasi i Petrus norobu ni Yesus taena, “Piile! Kai namarereimo giigii' upamai ka' nongololo' i Kuu. Ansee upa bo tambomai?”

²⁸Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Tuutuu' mba'a. Ka' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na tempo Alaata'ala mungule'kon giigii' upa na dunia koi men tumbe, Anak Manusia bo umoruang na oruangan kobalaki'an-Na. Na tempo iya'a, kuu men nongololo'mo i Yaku' bo umoruang na sompulo' rua' oruangan kobalaki'an ka' mungukumi sompulo' rua' bense'na lipu' Israel!ⁿ ²⁹Ka' giigii' mian men mamarerei laiganna, kabai mamarerei utusna wiwine ka' utusna men moro'one, kabai se' mamarerei tamana kabai sinana, kabai mamarerei anakna, kabai se' ale'na gause na pongololo'an i Yaku', mian iya'a bo moko'ule' soosodo

¹19:18 Kel. 20:13-16; Ul. 5:17-20

^m19:19 Kel. 20:12; Im. 19:18; Ul. 5:16

ⁿ19:28 Mat. 25:31; Luk. 22:30

pirisa'atu paku'. Ka' i ia bo moko'ule' tu-tuo' men pore pataka sidutu. ³⁰Kasee biai' a mian men tongaan tempo koini'i bo kosian tongaan tempo ni'imarian. Ka' uga' mian men tempo koini'i pi-ile'onta sianta tongaan, bo tongaan tempo ni'imarian."^o

**Timbaani' papalimang
na ale'na anggur**

20:1-16

20 "Batomundo'anna Surugaa koi timbaani' kani'imari. Sa'angu' mian men tombono ale'na anggur no'umuar ma'ulo-ulop mae' mansarak mian bo balimang na ale'na. ²Sarataa nosangada se' sangilio tambona sa'angu' doi' dinar, ia nomosuu'mo i raaya'a balimang na ale'na anggurna.

³Toro jaammo sembilan ma'ulop, tombono ale' iya'a no'umuarmo soosodo kasi nimiile' toropii mian men sian palimangonna iraando'o na tampat pobalukan ka' ba'ilianna mian.

⁴Mbaka' i ia norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, 'Rae' i kuu balimang na ale'na anggurku. Tamboionkusi i kuu tambo koi men kosidana.' Mbaka' i raaya'a nomae'mo.

⁵Toro jaam dua blaas tanga'iloa' ka' jaam tiga tobiling, tombono ale' iya'a no'umuarmo soosodo ka' nangange mian balimang na ale'na.

⁶Kasi toro jaam lima maamaalom, tombono ale' iya'a no'umuarmo soosodo ka' nimiile' mian sambana men sian nobalimang. Ia norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, 'Nongko'upa i kuu se' sangiliomo tongko' potorokot karaa'ita, sian balimang?'

⁷Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, 'Gause sianta mian men bo pangalaanmai tambo.'

Mbaka' ia posuu'mo tombono ale' iya'a taena, 'Rae' i kuu uga' balimang na ale'ku.'

⁸Guntumalommo, norobumo a tombono ale' iya'a na mian men mandagai mian balimang taena, 'Leelo' a mian men nobalimang ka' rookon a tambona. Po'olukon a mian men ninsoop komburi', kasi mian men olukon ninsoop.'^p

⁹Mbaka' notakamo a mian men nuntumbei balimang jaam lima. Raaya'a nitarai toro sa'angu'anna doi' dinar. ¹⁰Kasi notaka soosodo a mian men ma'ulo-uloppo a nuntumbeianna balimang. Raaya'a mansarui se' ko'ona a biai'na. Kasee i raaya'a uga' nitarai toro sa'angu'an doi' dinar. ¹¹Mbaka' sarataa nangalabot tambona, raaya'a nansasala'mo tombonona ale'. ¹²Taena, 'Mian men ninsoop komburi' tongko' nobalimang sa'angu' jaam. Kasee i kai men sumasangiliomo balimang marawat ka' ganggarionna pengkar. Mau mune' koiya'a tambona i raaya'a men kuu rookon koikoimo tia tambomai!'

¹³Kasee tombono ale' iya'a ninsimbati sa'angu' mian men isian na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, 'Utus! Sian sala' i yaku' na ko'oom. Taasi' i koo nosangadamo tamboion doi' sa'angu' salaka' sangilio? ¹⁴Ala oboos ka' rae! Yaku' nantarai tambona mian men ninsoop komburi' koikoimo tia tambo men yaku' rookon na ko'omuu gause koiya'a men kikiraku'. ¹⁵Sian sida mbali' i yaku' bo pinginti'i upangku koi pingkiraku? Kabai i koo masindir montookon yaku' mongkolingu'kon mian?'"

¹⁶Kasi i Yesus norobu soosodo tae-Na, "Kasee biai' a mian men sian angga'ion tempo koini'i bo angga'ion tempo ni'imarian, ka' biai' a mian men

angga'ion tempo koini'i sianta angga'ion tempo ni'imarian."⁹

Koporotoluna i Yesus nambantikon se' i Ia bo papateion ka' bo potuo'ion

20:17-19

(Mrk. 10:32-34; Luk. 18:31-34)

¹⁷Banta-bantang ari Yesus mae' na Yerusalem, na tanga'na salan Ia nangangemo sompulo' rua' murit-Na barimpung raaraaya'ana. Yesus norobumo na murit-Na tae-Na, ¹⁸“Imamat ini'imari! Koini'i kita banta-bantang mae' na Yerusalem, ka' Anak Manusia bo rookonon na tanaasna imam tia wawa ukum Torat. Ka' i raaya'a bo mungukum Anak Manusia tia ukuman pate. ¹⁹Ia bo kalaakonon na mian men taasi' Yahudi. Ia bo irokion, sasalion, ka' saliipkonon. Kasee na ilio kotolu'na, Ia bo potuo'ion.”

Pa'ase'na sina ni Yakobus tii Yohanes

20:20-28

(Mrk. 10:35-45)

²⁰Kasi sinana anak ni Zebedeus tia anakna notaka nuntuu'i i Yesus. Ia nobanintuurmo mama'ase' men kikirana.

²¹Yesus nimikirawarimo wiwine iya'a tae-Na, “Aupa men kikiramu?”

Ia simbati wiwine iya'a taena, “Kikira'ku a anakku rua' ira kani'i po'oruangan na batomundo'an-Muu, sa'angu' paraas uanan-Muu ka' sa'angu'na paraas kauri'-Muu.”

²²Taeni Yesus, “Kuu sian minginti'i upa men pa'ase'onmuu. Se' daa pokoonmuu a minginum na inuman repaan men todada bo inumon-Ku?”

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, “Daa, pokoonmai!”

²³Taeni Yesus soosodo, “Daa mba'a. Kuu bo minginum na inuman repaan men bo inumon-Ku. Kasee ime a men bo umoruang na uanan-Ku kabai se' na kauri'-Ku taasi' i Yaku' a men bo pinginti'i. Tamang-Ku a men bo pinginti'i mian men taraion-Na oruangan men Ia poko toropotikonmo iya'a.”

²⁴Nongorongor se' koiya'a, sompulo' murit ni Yesus nongkomaso'konmo i raaya'a rua' ira moto'utus. ²⁵Kasee i Yesus nengeleelo' i raaya'a ka' norobu tae-Na, “Kuu poto'inti'i se' pamarentana lipu' men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala mantalalais mianna. Ka' moomoola'na lipu' iya'a mamarenta mianna koi pingkiran susuung.^r ²⁶Kasee i kuu amo' koiya'a. Kuu men mingkiran sida mian moola', kuu tio sida bo tutulungna mian. ²⁷Kuu men mingkiran tongaan na mian, kuu tio sida koi sa'angu' ata'na mian. ²⁸Koiya'a wawauna Anak Manusia. Ia notaka taasi' kalesangon. Ia taka mangkalesang ka' mongorookon noa-Na tia waka-Na papateion bo pontololoki dosana mian biai'.”

Yesus nengelesi'i rua' mian men mampisok

20:29-34

(Mrk. 10:46-52; Luk. 18:35-43)

²⁹Sarataa i Yesus tia murit-Na namarerei Yerikho, mian biai' nobeormo nongololo' i Ia. ³⁰Isian rua' mian mampisok poto'oruangan na soripi'na salan. Sarataa i raaya'a nongorongor se' i Yesus nolumiu, raaya'a nangakaro'mo taena, “Tumpu, lee' ni Daud! Kolin'konon i kai!”

³¹Mian biai' iraando'o nongkokundakon i raaya'a ka' nomosuu' kada'

⁹20:16 Mat. 19:30; Mrk. 10:31; Luk. 13:30

^r20:25 Mat. 23:11; Mrk. 9:35; Luk. 22:25-26

mimporokot. Kasee rua' mian mamp-isok iya'a tongko' kaekae' momboolaki mangkakarō'. Taena, "Tumpu, lee' ni Daud! Kolving'konon i kai!"

³²Mbaka' notaanmo i Yesus, kasi nengeleelo' ka' nimikirawari i raaya'a tae-Na, "Aupa men kikiramu' kada' wawauon-Ku na ko'omuu?"

³³Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Tumpu, kai mingkira' bi poopiile'!"

³⁴Yesus nolingukonmo i raaya'a, mbaka' Ia koyongmo a matana i raaya'a. Na tempopo iya'a i raaya'a nopooiile'mo. Kasi i raaya'a nongololo' i Yesus.

Yesus niramekon tempo i Ia ninsoop na Yerusalem

21:1-11

(Mrk. 11:1-11; Luk.

19:28-40; Yoh. 12:12-19)

21 Sarataa i Yesus tia murit-Na montorumpakimo Yerusalem, indo'omo na kampung Betfage men na Buu'na Zaitun, Ia nomosuu'mo murit-Na rurua' mae' olukon, ²ka' nomotoo tae-Na, "Rae' na kampung katu'u men torumpakionta Kuu bo liuliu mungurumpaki keledai wiwine men tootoongkon tia anakna rundara beebeel. Alaka' kakai a kokootna rua-rua'na ka' wawa tu'umari na Ingku'. ³Kalu isian mian mongkosamba'i i kuu, bantilkon inta', "Tumpu mamaraluui. Ka' keledai iya'a sian paraa maalin daa ule'konon-Namo."

⁴Tempo i Yesus nangawawau koiya'a, mbaka' nosidamo a wurungna Tumpu koi men ia tadulkon nabii men koi kani'imari:

⁵"Bantilkon mian na kota Sion:

Piile! Tomundo'muu taka na ko'omuu.

Ia ma'amat a noana ka' nolumakit na sa'angu' keledai wiwine lolo-lolo' a anakna."

⁶Mbaka' noma'e'mo a rua' murit-Na iya'a ka' nangawawau koi men ia posuu'kon i Yesus. ⁷Raaya'a nangawawamo keledai wiwine iya'a tia anakna rundara, kasi nangalatasi senge'na tia jubana i raaya'a. Noko daa koiya'a, kasi i Yesus nolumakit. ⁸Biai' a mian nanggampalkon bokukumna i raaya'a na salan, ka' men sambanaanna nongkolong panga' morio' ka' nendeer na salan. ⁹Giigii' mian men potora'e', mau men na olukon ka' men na komburi', mangkakarō'kon taena, "Tunde' a lee' ni Daud!"

Barakaatan i Ia men taka ia pokau Tumpu!

Tunde' a Alaata'ala men na ko'alayo'an!"

¹⁰Sarataa i Yesus ninsoop na Yerusalem, giigii' mian men na kota iya'a nogenggewumo. Taena, "Ime a mian kaya'a?"

¹¹Ia simbati mian men potololo' i Yesus taena i raaya'a, "Ni'imo i Nabii Yesus men ringkat na Nazaret libutan Galilea!"

Yesus ninsoop na Laiganna Alaata'ala 21:12-17

(Mrk. 11:15-19; Luk.

19:45-48; Yoh. 2:13-22)

¹²Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus ninsoopmo Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' numbuse'i giigii' mian men ba'ili ka' men mobalu-baluk indo'o na tolodona Laiganna Alaata'ala. Meja'na mian men totolosi doi' ka' bangkona mian men mobaluk marampatii Ia tua-tua'kon. ¹³Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: 'Laigan-Ku tio ngaanon laigan bo basambayangan.'

Kasee kuu wawaumo bo dodongoanna mian puraga!^s

¹⁴ Mian men mampisok tia mian men pepa' notaka ni Yesus na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Raaya'a ia lesi'i i Yesus.

¹⁵ Kasee tanaasna imam tia wawa ukum Torat nomaso'mo nimiile' upa kosamba' men ia wawau i Yesus. Ka' i raaya'a nomaso' nomorongor anak mangkakaro' na Laiganna Alaata'ala men taena, "Tunde' a lee' ni Daud!"

¹⁶ Raaya'a norobumo ni Yesus taena, "Koo nongorongor upa men taena i raaya'a?"

Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Daa, Yaku' rongor! Kasee sianpo kuu basa mbali' a isiina Alkitaap men koi kani'imari: 'Tumpu! Anak morio' tia men ngamea' Kuu poko pisiso'mo muntunde' i Kuu?'"^t

¹⁷ Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus namarereimo mian biai' no'umuar na kota, mae' na Betania kasi notokol indo'o.

Yesus nantadeankon kau ara

21:18-22

(Mrk. 11:12-14, 20-24)

¹⁸ Koi liilana ma'ulo-ulop, banta-bantang i Yesus mule'kon na Yerusalem, Ia nopoosurimo nololu. ¹⁹ Ia nimiile' kau ara sangkau na soripi'na salan, kasi nuntuu'i kau iya'a, kasee sianta sa'angu'po a woo'na men Ia tausi saliwakon roonana. Kasi i Yesus nomorobu na kau iya'a tae-Na, "Koo sianmo miwoo' pataka manau!" Kau iya'a liuliu nalau.

²⁰ Nimiile' upa men nosida iya'a, samba' a murit ni Yesus. Raaya'a nimikirawarmo taena, "Koi upa se' daa liuliu nalau a kau ara kale'e?"

²¹ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Imamat a kau kale'e. Bantikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' kalu i kuu parasaya ka' sian ba-

bata, kuu sida mangawawau koi men Yaku' wawaumo na kau kale'e. Ka' taasi' tongko' koiya'a. Kuu uga' sida momosuu' buu'na kani'i, 'Bi ko'akit ka' bi tombalo' i koo na tobui!' mbaka' buu'na iya'a sabole balimba'.^u ²² Kalu i kuu parasaya, mau upa a men pa'ase'onmuu na Alaata'ala na sambayangmuu bo dapotonmuu."

Moomoola'na Yahudi mimikirawar ni Yesus kuasa-Na

21:23-27

(Mrk. 11:27-33; Luk. 20:1-8)

²³ Kasi i Yesus nomule'kon na Laiganna Alaata'ala, ninsoop ka' nuntumbei nimisiso' indo'o. Pintanga' i Ia mimisiso', notakamo a tanaasna imam tia motu-motu'ana lipu' Yahudi bapikirawar. Taena i raaya'a, "Upa a pimpu'uaan nangawawau men koiya'a? Ka' ime a nantarai i Koo kuasa mbali' nangawawau giigii' iya'a?"

²⁴ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Yaku' uga' isian upa bo pikirawaron-Ku na ko'omuu. Alaka' simbati kada' bantikonon-Ku i kuu se' kuasa ni ime mbali' daa i Yaku' mangawawau koiya'a. ²⁵ Ime a men nantarai i Yohanes kuasa mansarani mian? Alaata'ala kabai mian?"

Kasi tanaasna imam tia motu-motu'ana lipu' Yahudi nopootundunii raaraaya'ana, taena, "Kalu kita mangaan, 'Kuasana ringkat na Alaata'ala,' mbaka' simbation-Na, 'Nongko'upa i kuu se' kosian mamarasaya upa men taeni Yohanes?'"

²⁶ Kasee kalu simbationta se' tia kuasana mian ansee i kita bo komaso'kononna mian biai' gause pimiile'na mian giigii' se' i Yohanes sa'angu' nabii."²⁷ Mbaka' ia simbatimo i raaya'a taena, "Sian inti'ionmai!"

^s21:13 Yes. 56:7; Yer. 7:11

^t21:16 Mzm. 8:3

^u21:21 Mat. 17:20; 1Kor. 13:2

Kasi taeni Yesus, “Kalu koiya'a Yaku' sian mambantilkon na ko'omuu se' kuasa ni ime bo pimpu'uan-Ku mangawawau koiya'a.”

Timbaani' rua' anak

21:28-32

²⁸Taeni Yesus, “Kasee koi upa ping-inti'imuu timbaani' kani'imari? Isian sa'angu' mian men anakon moro'one ruru'. Ia nomae'mo na anakna men balaki'na ka' nomosuu' taena, ‘Rae' i koo balimang na ale'na anggur ilio kani'i!’

²⁹Ia simbati anakna taena, ‘Yaku' kunda!’ Kasee noko daa iya'a i ia nin-sosolmo ka' nomae'mo na ale'na anggur.

³⁰Kasi tamana anak iya'a nomae' na anakna men korua'na ka' nomosuu' taena, ‘Rae' i koo balimang na ale'na anggur ilio kani'i!’

Ia simbati anak iya'a taena, ‘Daa, Papa!’ Kasee i ia sian nomae’.”

³¹Yesus nimikirawarimo i raaya'a taena, “Na ruru' anak iya'a, ime a men daa nongololoikon pingkiran'na tamana?”

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, “Anak men balaki'na!”

Taeni Yesus, “Tuutuu' mba'a. Ka' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' pagawena pajak tia wiwine men eloon mongolukoni i kuu minsoop na Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.

³²Gause i Yohanes Pansarani notaka bo pinsiso'kon i kuu tutuo' men daa kikiran'na Alaata'ala, see i kuu sian mamarasaya pisiso'na. Pagawena pajak tia wiwine men eloon a men daa namarasaya i ia. Mau mune' i kuu nimiile'mo giigii' iya'a, kuu sian nonsosoli ka' nangkadarai gau'muu men ba'idek ka' sian namarasaya i ia.”^v

Timbaani' papalimang na ale'na anggur

21:33-46

(Mrk. 12:1-12; Luk. 20:9-19)

³³Taeni Yesus, “Porongor soosoodo a sa'angu' timbaani' kani'imari. Isian sa'angu' mian montombonoi tano' ka' tano'na iya'a ia asoki anggur. Ia nambalamo tiku-tikumna, ka' nengkeke bolo' bo pimiisan anggur, ka' nangawawau sa'up bo badagaian ale' iya'a. Kasi ia nantamboikon ale'na anggur iya'a na papalimang, ka' nomae' na lipu' sambana. ³⁴Tempo daa sidamo pumpupuan woo'na anggur iya'a, mian men tombono tano' iya'a nomosuu'mo tutulungina mae' na papalimang ale' iya'a mangala ule' men bokoi obosna. ³⁵Kasee papalimang iya'a nangarakopmo tutulungi iya'a. Raaya'a numukul men sa'angu', nampapatei men sambana ka' nangalapak men sambana tia watu. ³⁶Noko daa iya'a mian men tombono tano' iya'a nomosuu'mo tutulungina men sambana, kasee labi tia men tumbena, ka' i raaya'apo niwawaukon koikoimo simbaya'na i raaya'a. ³⁷Kokomburi'annamo ia nomosuu'mo anakna na ko'ona i raaya'a, taena, ‘Kalu anakku sabole kolyaonna i raaya'a.’

³⁸Kasee na tempo papalimang iya'a nimiile' anak iya'a, raaya'a nopootunduniimo taena, ‘Iamo kaya'a a men bo pontombonoi giigii' upana tamana. Mai kita papateia i ia kada' kitamo a pontombonoi budelna.’ ³⁹Raaya'a nangarakopmo ka' nintibarkon na liwana ale'na anggur iya'a, kasi nampapatei.

⁴⁰Kalu tombono ale'na anggur iya'a taka, upa a bo wawauonna na papalimang iya'a?”

⁴¹Taena tanaasna imam tia motu-motu'ana lipu' Yahudi, "Ia bo minsilaka'i mian men ba'idek iya'a ka' ale'na anggurna bo tamboikononnamo na papalimang men sambanaan, men daa mongorookon ule'na na ko'ona kalu temponamo."

⁴²Taeni Yesus soosodo, "Sabole i kuu nambasamo na Alkitaap men koi kani'imari:

'Watu men ia balo'konmo tukang nosidamo watu tuko men bo pandasi. Men koiya'a ia wawau Tumpu, ka' wawau-Na iya'a nompoposamba' i kita men nimiile.'

⁴³Mbali' iya'a, bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala bo alaon na ko'omuu ka' bo rookonon na sa'angu' lipu' men daa mingilimang upa men kana' na Batomundo'an iya'a. [⁴⁴Ime a men mandawo' na watu iya'a bo koraso-raso', ka' ime a men utunonna watu iya'a bo magampial.]"

⁴⁵Na tempo tanaasna imam ka' mian Farisi nongorongor timbaani' ni Yesus, raaya'a ninginti'i se' i raaya'a a men pi'intuon ni Yesus. ⁴⁶Raaya'a nampari-pari mangarakop i Ia, kasee i raaya'a layaonkon mian biai', gause mian biai' iya'a mansarui Ia nabii.

Timbaani' ramean na posuo'an

22:1-14

(Luk. 14:15-24)

22 Kasi i Yesus nobatimbaani' soosodo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, ²"Batomundo'anna Surugaa koi sa'angu' tomundo' men nangawawau ramean posuo'anna anakna. ³Ia nomosuu' tutulungina mondolo' mian men nipoko angemo na ramean posuo'an iya'a, kasee i raaya'a bude' taka.

⁴Kasi ia nomosuu' soosodo tutulungi sambana taena, 'Bantilkon koi kani'imari

na mian men bo dolo'on iya'a inta': Imamat ini'imari! Kakaan nipoko toropotimo, sapi' moro'one tia anakna sapi' men molongo' nipoko koyo'mo. Giigii' nipoko toropotimo. Mai taka na ramean posuo'an iya'a.'

⁵Kasee mian men ni'ange iya'a sian ningimamat. Isian men mae' na ale'na, isian men mae' ningilimang palimangonna, ⁶ka' men sambana nangarakop tutulungina tomundo' iya'a, kasi nampapalosi ka' nampapatei. ⁷Mbaka' nomasomo a tomundo' iya'a, kasi nomosuu' surudaduna mbaale'e nampapatei mian men nampapatei tutulungina iya'a ka' muntunu kotana i raaya'a.

⁸Noko daa iya'a, ia norobumo na tutulungina taena, 'Ramean posuo'an noko toropotmo, kasee mian men ni'ange olukon sianmo kokana'ku bo taka na ramean kani'i. ⁹Mbali' iya'a, rae' na pogolimpanga'anna salan ka' ange a giigii' mian men rumpakionmuu indo'o taka na ramean posuo'an iya'a.' ¹⁰Kasi nomae' a tutulungi iya'a ka' ningirimpung giigii' mian men rumpakionna i raaya'a na bendar, mian men ba'idek a gau'na ka' mian men pore, pataka nobuke' tia sawe' a tampat ramean posuo'an iya'a.

¹¹Na tempo tomundo' iya'a ninsoop bo pootuung tia sawe'na iya'a, ia nimiile' sa'angu' mian men sian nopake pakeanna ramean. ¹²Ia norobumo na ko'ona taena, 'Oo bela! Koi upa i koo ninsoop ka'ita see sian namake pakean barame?' Kasee mian iya'a tongko' nimpoporokot.

¹³Kasi tomundo' iya'a norobu na tutulungi taena, 'Koot a saratna tia limana ka' tibarkon a mian iya'a na kapintungan men pika' tuu'. Indo'o i ia bo tumando' ka' marepa tuu.'"

¹⁴Kasi i Yesus nangkakabusi timbaani'-Na tae-Na, "Biai' a mian

men ia ange Tumpu, kasee titiu' a men niruruki.”

Mambayar pajak bona Kaisar

22:15-22

(Mrk. 12:13-17; Luk. 20:20-26)

¹⁵ Komburi'na nomae'mo a mian Farisi ka' nansogadakon se' koi upa i raaya'a sida monsoooli wurung ni Yesus na upa men pikirawaronna i raaya'a. ¹⁶ Raaya'a nomosuu' muritna i raaya'a tia winawa ni Tomundo' Herodes bapikirawar na Ko'ona taena, “Guru, kai inti'i i Kuu sian muntundun upa men kosian. Mbali' iya'a i Kuu mimisiso'kon pingkira'na Alaata'ala men tuutuu'na. Imepo uga' sian kolayaonmuu, gause i Kuu sian momposasala'kon mian. ¹⁷ Bantilkon na ko'omai: Koi pinginti'i-Muu, daa pata-laion a mambayar pajak bona Kaisar[‡] kabai sian?”

¹⁸ Kasee i Yesus ninginti'i idekna noana i raaya'a kasi norobu tae-Na, “Wee i kuu mian men minti palo-paloos! Nongko'upa i kuu se' mimitopongi i Yaku?” ¹⁹ Pipiile'kon na Ingku' a doi' bo pambayar pajak iya'a.” Raaya'a nangawawamo na Ko'ona sa'angu' doi' dinar. ²⁰ Kasi i Yesus nobapikirawar na ko'ona i rayaa tae-Na, “Gambar tia ngaan ni ime ini'i?”

²¹ Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, “Gambar tia ngaanna Kaisar.”

Taeni Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a, “Rookon bona Kaisar a upa men tio rookononmuu na Kaisar ka' rookon bona Alaata'ala a upa men tio rookononmuu na Alaata'ala.”

²² Nongorongor iya'a i raaya'a nosamba'mo, kasi nomae' namarerei i Yesus.

Mian Saduki nimikirawar ni Yesus pomotuo'ian mian moko daa lapus

22:23-33

(Mrk. 12:18-27; Luk. 20:27-40)

²³ Na iliopo iya'a uga' notakamo ni Yesus a toropii mian Saduki, men koi na pinginti'ina se' mian men lapusmo sianmo tumuo' soosoodo. Raaya'a nobapikirawar na Ko'ona taena, ²⁴ “Guru! Ai Musa nangaan se' kalu isian sa'angu' moro'one lapus ka' sian anakon, mbaka' utusna moro'one iya'a tio mosuo' tia baluna utusna kada' utusna isian lee'na. ²⁵ Kasee na ko'omai isian pitu' moro'one moto'utus. Men balaki'na nosuo', kasee komburi'na lapus. Gause i ia sian no'anakon, mbaka' ia posuo'imo utusna. ²⁶ Utusna men korua'na uga' koiya'a ka' men kotolu'na ka' pataka men kopitu'na. ²⁷ Komburi'na kabus nolapus i raaya'a giigii', wiwine iya'a uga' nolapusmo. ²⁸ Na pipitu' moro'one moto'utus iya'a, ime a men bo sida langkai'na wiwine iya'a na ilio pomotuo'ian mian lapus? Gause giigii' i raaya'a nompoboroki'mo i ia.”

²⁹ Yesus ninsimbati i raaya'a tae-Na, “Kuu nosala'mo, gause i kuu sian minginti'i isiina Alkitaap kabai se' kuasana Alaata'ala! ³⁰ Na tempo pomotuo'ian mian lapus, raaya'a sian mosuo' ka' sian poposuo'on kasee tumuo' koi malaa'ikat na surugaa. ³¹ Kuu mbali' sianpo nambasa men ia bantilkonmo Alaata'ala na ko'omuu se' mian lapus bo potuo'ion? Tae-Na, ³² ‘Yaku'mo a Alaata'ala ni Abraham, Alaata'ala ni Ishak ka' Alaata'ala ni Yakub?’ Ia taasi' Alaata'alana mian lapus kasee Alaata'alana mian tumuo'.”

³³ Mian biai' men nongorongor iya'a samba'kon pisiso'-Na.

[‡]22:17 **Kaisar**: Pantanaasi giigii' tomundo' na Roma ngaanon Kaisar.

Potoo men tuko

22:34-40

(Mrk. 12:28-34; Luk. 10:25-28)

³⁴Na tempo mian Farisi nongorongor se' i Yesus ninsidakon mian Saduki iya'a somo nimporokot, raaya'a nobarimpungmo. ³⁵Ka' sa'angu' mian na ko'ona i raaya'a men wawa ukum Torat nobapikirawar mimitopongi i Yesus. Taena, ³⁶“Guru, potoo men koi upa a men tuko na ukum Torat?”

³⁷Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Kolingu'kon a Tumpu Alaata'alamuu tia noa men tuutuu', ka' tia giigii' wakamuu ka' giigii' pinginti'anmmuu.

³⁸Koia'a a potoo men tuko ka' men tumbena. ³⁹Potoo korua'na koikoimo potoo men tumbena: Kolingu'kon a simbaya'muu mian koikoimo pongkolingu'konmmuu wakamuu.

⁴⁰Giigii' ukum Torat ka' kitap nabii nimpu'u na rua' potoo iya'a.”

Pookantangan ni Daud tia Tomundo' Pansalamatkon

22:41-46

(Mrk. 12:35-37; Luk. 20:41-44)

⁴¹Na tempona mian Farisi dauga' potoring, ai Yesus nobapikirawar na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, ⁴²“Koi upa a pinginti'imuu i Tomundo' Pansalamatkon? Lee' ni ime i Ia?”

Taena i raaya'a, “Lee' ni Daud.”

⁴³Taeni Yesus, “Kalu koia'a, koi upa i Daud tia pisiso'na Alus Molinas sida manganan i Tomundo' Pansalamatkon se' Tumpuna, na tempo ia norobu taena,

⁴⁴Tumpu Alaata'ala nangaanmo na Tumpungku tae-Na:

‘Oruang na paraas uanan-Ku,

pataka Yaku' mompoporongku' giigii' mian men mangka'idek i Koo sida malolo' na Ko'oom.’

⁴⁵Mbaka', kalu Daud se' nangaan Tomundo' Pansalamatkon iya'a Tumpuna, koi upa a kosidana se' daa Tomundo' Pansalamatkon uga' bo lee'na?”

⁴⁶Sianta sa'angu'po mian men nomoko ninsimbati i Yesus, ka' muntumbei ilio iya'a sianta sa'angu'po mian men momoko mimikirawar upa-upa na Ko'ona.

Bantili kada' maka'amat na wawa ukum Torat tia mian Farisi

23:1-12

(Mrk. 12:38-39; Luk.

11:43, 46; 20:45-46)

23 Kasi i Yesus norobu na mian biai' ka' na murit-Na tae-Na,

²“Wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi nitarai kuasa mompopo'inti'ikon ukum ni Musa. ³Mbali' iya'a, lolo' ka' loloikon a giigii' men ia posuu'kon i raaya'a. Kasee alia mingilimang upa men ia limangmo i raaya'a, gause i raaya'a sian mansalankon upa men pisiso'kononna i raaya'a. ⁴Raaya'a momosuu' mingilimang men marawat ka' mompopasa'anikon aturan iya'a na mian, kasee i raaya'a bude' muntulung mian kada' sida mingilimang men koia'a.

⁵Giigii' men ia limang i raaya'a tongko' kada' bo piile'onna mian. Raaya'a mantalekon mamake lui' sambayang men bambal tia mangarutu'i rendana jubana i raaya'a. ⁶Raaya'a mingkira' umoruang na oruangan men pore na ramean ka' uga' na oruangan men porena na laigan bakitumpuan. ⁷Raaya'a beleskon angga'ionna mian na pasar ka' mingkira' leelo'on Guru.

⁸Kasee i kuu alia mingkira' leelo'on Guru, gause Gurumuu tongko' isian sa'angu' ka' uga' i kuu giigii' moto'utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. ⁹Ka' i kuu alia mengeleelo' sa'angu'po mian na tano'

balaki' kani'i tama, gause Tamamuu tongko' sa'angu'. Ia Tamamuu men na surugaa. ¹⁰Ka' alia i kuu mingkira' leelo'on tanaas, gause Tanaasmuu tongko' sa'angu' men ngaanon Tomundo' Pansalamatkon. ¹¹Mian men balaki'na na ko'omuu tio sida bo puntulung i kuu. ¹²Mian men mompopodaa wakana bo popokoo'on, ka' mian men mompopokoo' wakana bo popodaan.

**Yesus nompoposala' wawa
ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi**

23:13-28

(Mrk. 12:40; Luk.

11:39-42, 44, 52; 20:47).

¹³Silaka' i kuu wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi! Kuu mian men minti pa'apa'agama! Kuu mongompot mian men minsoop na Batomundo'anna Surugaa, gause i kuu sian minsoop, ka' mian men mampari-pari minsoop na Batomundo'anna Surugaa talantangionmuu.

[¹⁴Silaka' i kuu wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi! Kuu mian men minti pa'apa'agama! Kuu mangakalkon balu wiwine ka' mangarampasi laiganna ka' uga' mingirimboroi gau' ba'idekna tia sambayang biai' taa'. Mbali' iya'a, ukumanmuu a marepana tia ukumanna mian sambana.]

¹⁵Silaka' i kuu wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi! Kuu mian men minti pa'apa'agama! Kuu mae' oloa mengelembeti tobui, ka' mansasayoi longkop tano' tongko' bo pinsidakon sa'angu' mian minsoop agamamuu, kasee i kuu minsidakon i ia mian men bo minsoop naraka, men idekna pinduan paku' koi idekmuu!

¹⁶Silaka' i kuu tanaas men mampisok! Kuu mimisiso'kon se' kalu mian basumpa' mangaan Laiganna Alaata'ala, mian iya'a sian paraa mongololoikon sumpa'na. Kasee kalu ia basumpa' mangaan mosoni na Laiganna

Alaata'ala, ia tio mongololoikon sumpa'na iya'a. ¹⁷Kuu mian bobo' ka' mampisok! Upa mbali' a men tuko, mosoni men isian na Laiganna Alaata'ala kabai se' Laiganna Alaata'ala men ninsidakon mosoni iya'a molinas? ¹⁸Kuu mimisiso'kon koi kani'imari: Kalu sa'angu' mian basumpa' mangaan mesba, mian kanono' sian paraa mongololoikon sumpa'na. Kasee kalu ia basumpa' mangaan kurbaan na mesba iya'a, ia tio mongololoikon sumpa'na iya'a. ¹⁹Kuu se' mampisok tuu'! Upa mbali' a men tuko, kurbaan na mesba kabai se' mesba men minsidakon kurbaan iya'a molinas? ²⁰Mbali' iya'a, kalu sa'angu' mian basumpa' mangaan mesba, aratina i ia basumpa' mangaan mesba ka' uga' giigii' kurbaan men isian na mesba iya'a. ²¹Ka' kalu sa'angu' mian basumpa' mangaan Laiganna Alaata'ala, aratina i ia basumpa' mangaan Laiganna Alaata'ala iya'a ka' uga' Alaata'ala men dumodongo na lalomna. ²²Ka' kalu sa'angu' mian basumpa' mangaan surugaa, aratina i ia basumpa' mangaan oruanganna Alaata'ala, ka' uga' i ia men no'umoruang na oruangan iya'a.

²³Silaka' i kuu wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi! Kuu mian men minti pa'apa'agama! Ule'na aso-asokmuu koimo solasi, popuuton ka' jintan, kuu rookon a koi sangobosan na lalomna sompulo' obosan bona Alaata'ala. Kasee upa men tuko na ukum Torat sian imamatonmuu, koimo wawau men maloos, polingu'an ka' palolo'an. Poali iya'amo a men tio limanganonmuu, ka' alia mamatalai men sambana. ²⁴Kuu tanaas men mampisok! Laale na lalomna inumanmuu tapisonmuu, kasee unta kuu pulon!

²⁵Silaka' i kuu wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi! Kuu mian men minti pa'apa'agama! Kuu koi sasangkir tia lean men ni'oso'i moloe' na liwana, kasee na lalomna mariingi' tuu'. Gause upa

men kuu poko'ule' iya'a, kuu dapot na podoko'anmuu. ²⁶ Kuu mampisok! Oso'i kutung bi poloe' a lalomna sasangkir tia leanmuu kada' na liwana uga' sida moloe'.

²⁷ Silaka' i kuu wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi! Kuu mian men minti pa'a-pa'agama! Kuu koi baleanan men niceet bubulak. Na liwana piile'on pore, kasee na lalomna buke' tia wuku ka' giigii' men bobosi'. ²⁸ Koiya'a uga' i kuu. Na pimiile'na mian koi se' pore, kasee noamuu borek sowu-sowu ka' ba'idek tuu'.

Yesus nambantikon ukuman na wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi

23:29-36

(Luk. 11:47-51)

²⁹ Silaka' i kuu wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi! Kuu mian men minti pa'a-pa'agama! Kuu mangawawau baleanan men pore bona nabii, ka' mompore-porei patungna mian men malolo' na Tumpu. ³⁰ Ka' i kuu norobu taemuu, 'Kalu se' i kai tumuo' na tempo pulimai mbaripian, kai sian tololo' tii raaya'a na pampapateian nabii.' ³¹ Gause noamuu mompopodaa wakamuu men koiya'a, mbaka' i kuu mimpipiile'kon se' gau'muu koikoimo pulimuu, ka' i kuu tuutuu' lee'na mian men nampapatei nabii. ³² Mbali' iya'a, imputi ka' upusi a gau'na pulimuu men ia poko tumbeimo i raaya'a!

³³ Wee i kuu men koi ule, ka' koi lee'na ule ba'idek! Koi upa i kuu mbali' daa sida mansalamatkon wakamuu na ukuman na naraka?

³⁴ Imamat ini'imari! Yaku' bo momosuu' na ko'omuu nabii, mian pinginti'ianan, ka' wawa ukum Torat. Kasee sambana bo papateionmuu, ka' sambana bo saliipkononmuu. Isian men bo sasalionmuu na laigan baktumpuanmuu, ka' laya'onmuu na sa'angu' kota mae' na kota sambana. ³⁵ Mbaka' i kuu

bo ukumon gause wawaumuu iya'a, ka' wawauna pulimuu men nampapatei giigii' mian men sian sala'an na tempopo nampapateian i Habel men sian sala'an pataka nampapateian i Zakharia, anak ni Berekhya, men kuu papatei na ola'na Laiganna Alaata'ala tia mesba. ³⁶ Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i bo ukumon gause giigii' iya'a.

Yesus nongkolingu'kon Yerusalem

23:37-39

(Luk. 13:34-35)

³⁷ Yerusalem! Yerusalem! Nabii kuu papatei. Mian men ia posuu' Alaata'ala kuu lapak tia watu pataka lapus! Piribiai'mo i Yaku' mingkira' mongoroot giigii' mian men dumodongo na ko'omuu koi sinana siok mongopo'i anakna na intuna laina, kasee i kuu bude'! ³⁸ Imamat ini'imari! Laiganmuu kani'i bo parereion ka' sianmo mianna. ³⁹ Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' supu koini'i i kuu sianmo mimiile' i Yaku' soosodo pataka i kuu morobu taemuu, 'Barakaation i Ia men taka pokauonna Tumpu.'"

Yesus nuntundun se' Laiganna Alaata'ala bo runtunion

24:1-2

(Mrk. 13:1-2; Luk. 21:5-6)

24 Na tempo i Yesus namarerei Laiganna Alaata'ala, murit-Na notakamo na Ko'ona ka' ninsiso' Laiganna Alaata'ala. ² Yesus norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, "Too daa i kuu nimiile' giigii' iya'a? Imamat iya'a. Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' ni'imarian sianta sa'angu'po watu na Laiganna Alaata'ala kani'i a men

dauga' pataiaon pootapi'. Wiwi'na bo runtunion!”

Repaan men bo rumpakion

24:3-14

(Mrk. 13:3-13; Luk. 21:7-19)

³Komburi'na i Yesus nomae'mo na Buu'na Zaitun ka' na tempo i la oru-oruang, murit-Na notakamo bo pootundunii tii la men tongko' raaraaya'ana. Taena i raaya'a, “Bantilkon i kai se' ipi a bo sidaanna men tae-Muu umba'a, ka' oosan upa men bo pinginti'ian kotakaan-Muu ka' kakabusanna tempo?”

⁴Ia simbati Yesus tae-Na, “Maka'amat dako' i kuu ko'akalian. ⁵Gause biai' a mian bo taka ka' mangaan ngaan-Ku ka' morobu taena, ‘Yaku'mo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon!’ Raaya'a bo mangakalkon mian biai'. ⁶Kuu bo momorongor lenea mian poopapate ka' laungna sindapanna mian men poopapate, kasee alia uga' layaon. Gause upa-upa iya'a tio bo sida, kasee iya'a taasi'po kakabusanna tempo. ⁷Lipu' men sa'angu' bo poopapate mintimbangi lipu' men sambana, ka' batomundo'an sa'angu' bo poopapate mintimbangi batomundo'an men sambana. Na toropii dodongoan takaionna loluan tia lili'. ⁸Giigii' iya'a baasi tumbena, koi polos men baasi ia suri sa'angu' wiwine na tempo mindompu'.

⁹Tempo iya'a i kuu bo rakopon ka' rookonon bo repaion kasi papateion. Kuu bo kokundaionna giigii' lipu' gause na pongololo'an i Yaku'. ¹⁰Na tempo iya'a biai' a mian bude'mo sida murit-Ku. Raaya'a pookalaakkon tia simbaya'na men pooka'idek. ¹¹Bo taka a biai' minti nabi-nabii men tongko' momboreki mian biai'. ¹²Idek bo kanturangan men dodoa tuu' pataka mian biai' sianmo pookolingu'kon.

¹³Kasee mian men mantaan pataka kokomburi'anna bo salamatkonon.

¹⁴Ka' Lele Pore men mambantilkon Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala bo lelekonon na longkop tano' balaki' kada' giigii' mian momorongor. Moko daa iya'a kasi taka a kakabusanna tempo.

Yesus nuntundunkon repaan men dodoa

24:15-28

(Mrk. 13:14-23; Luk. 21:20-24)

¹⁵Sa'angu' tempo i kuu bo mimi-ile' pinsilaka'i men ba'idek kumekerer na tampat men molinas, koi wurungna Tumpu men ia tadulkon i Nabii Daniel. (Sulano i kuu men mambasa iya'a sida minginti'i.) ¹⁶Na tempo iya'a, mian men isian na libutan Yudea tio mamarere na buu'na. ¹⁷Mian men monda'a na wawona laiganna amo' malau ka' min-soop na laigan mangala upana. ¹⁸Mian men na ale' sobii ka' mule'kon mangala pakeanna. ¹⁹Marepa a wiwine men mampaiwawa tempo iya'a, ka' sina men dauga' momosusui anak. ²⁰Pa'ase' na sambayangmuu kada' alia paraa mamarere na tempo memel kabai na ilio Sabat. ²¹Gause na tempo iya'a bo taka a sa'angu' repaan men marepa tuu' koi men sianpo ia toosuri mian nuntum-beipo nosidaanna tano' balaki' pataka koini'i. Ka' sianmo isian repaan men koiya'a soosodo. ²²Kalu Alaata'ala sian monsondo'i tempo marepa iya'a, mbaka' sianta sa'angu'po mian men salamat. Kasee kada' mian men Ia ruruki sida salamat, mbaka' bo sondo'ion-Na tempo iya'a.

²³Na tempo iya'a kalu isian mian morobu na ko'omuu taena, ‘Piile', kani'imo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon!’ kabai taena, ‘Piile', kale'emo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon!’ alia mamarasaya upa men ia ngaan mian

kanono'.²⁴ Gause pansalamatkon borek tia minti nabi-nabii bo taka. Raaya'a bo mingilimang oos men pore tuu' ka' upa kosamba' bo pangakalianna mian, maupo mian men ia rurukimo Alaata'ala bo mian-Na. Uga' pi'akalionna i raaya'a kalu too pokoonna.²⁵ Daa Yaku' bantilkonmo a upa men bo rumpakion ini'imari.

²⁶ Kalu i kuu momorongor mian morobu na ko'omuu taena, 'Piile!' Ia isian na tano' maleas,' alia i kuu waale'e. Kabai kalu taena, 'Piile!' Ia ninsapit na lalomna tambin kani'i,' alia marasaya.²⁷ Gause kotakaanna Anak Manusia bo sida koi kilap men tarang dumilep ringkat na bete'an taka na sopokan.²⁸ Aana a men isian bangke, ino'o moriwut a sapu' men mangkaan bangke.

Kotakaanna Anak Manusia

24:29-31

(Mrk. 13:24-27; Luk. 21:25-28)

²⁹ Sarataa moko daa repaan na tempo iya'a, matana ilio bo pintung, ka' wulan sianmo tarang. Bitu'on bo mandawo' ra'amari na langit, ka' pungkuasai langit iya'a bo toyunggot.^w ³⁰ Tempo iya'a oosanna Anak Manusia bo kampiile'an na langit. Giigii' lipu' na tano' balaki' bo wiri. Raaya'a bo mimiile' Anak Manusia taka ra'amari na wawona antong tia kuasa ka' lingkaangan tuu'.³¹ Torompeet balaki' bo duupon, ka' Anak Manusia bo momosuu' malaa'ikat-Na mingirimpung mian men Ia ruruki bo mian-Na na longkop tano' balaki' ka' na puusna langit men sa'angu' pataka puusna men sambana.

Alamo a pinginti'ian na kau ara

24:32-35

(Mrk. 13:28-31; Luk. 21:29-33)

³² Inau' a timbaani'na kau ara. Kalu panga'na malalas ka' molusa', ka' no-sumumpemo, inti'ionmuu se' tempona pengkar booboomo.³³ Koiya'a uga' kalu i kuu mimiile' men taeng-Ku' kaekae'mo sida. Inti'ionmuu se' tempona booboomo.³⁴ Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' giigii' upa men Yaku' poko bantilkonmo na ko'omuu iya'a bo sida koo'po tia mian men tumuo' tempo koini'i lapus giigii'na.³⁵ Langit ka' tano' balaki' bo penta', kasee wurung-Ku isian pataka sidutu.

Kotakaanna Anak Manusia sianta mian men minginti'i

24:36-44

(Mrk. 13:32-37; Luk. 17:26-30, 34-36).

³⁶ Kasee sianta sa'angu'po mian men minginti'i iliona tia jaamna. Malaa'ikat na surugaa sian, Anakna Alaata'ala uga' sian. Tongko' Tama na surugaa a men daa ninginti'i.³⁷ Gause koi upa a men nosida na tempo ni Nuh mbaripian, mbaka' koiya'a uga' a men bo sida na tempo kotakaanna Anak Manusia.³⁸ Na tempo koo'po tia tano' balaki' ia limbusi weer, mian kumaan, ba'inum, mosuo' ka' mompoposuo' anakna. Koiya'a pataka na ilio ninsoopan ni Nuh na lalomna kapal.³⁹ Na tempo tano' balaki' ia limbusi weer iya'a ka' ninsilaka'i i raaya'a giigii', ya'asi ka' ia inti'i i raaya'a a upa men kaekae' sida. Koiya'a uga' a men bo sida na tempo kotakaanna Anak Manusia.

⁴⁰ Na tempo iya'a, rua' mian pintangal balimang na ale'. Sa'angu' mian bo wawaon, ka' men sa'angu' bo parereion.

^w24:29 Yes. 13:10; 34:4; Yeh. 32:7; Yl. 2:10, 31; 3:15; Why. 6:12-13

⁴¹ Rua' wiwine pintanga' minggiling gandum. Sa'angu' bo wawaon, ka' men sa'angu' bo parereion. ⁴² Mbaka' mandagaisi, gause ilio kotakaanna Tumpumuu sian inti'ionmuu.

⁴³ Imamat a timbaani' kani'imari! Kalu tombono laigan inti-inti'i se' jaam pipii a takaanna mian mamangan na tempo malam, ia sabole sian royot kada' mian mamangan sian minsoop na laiganna. ⁴⁴ Mbali' iya'a, kuu uga' tio maka'amat. Gause Anak Manusia bo taka na tempo men sian sasaakionmuu."

Timbaani' tutulungi men malolo' ka' men sian malolo'

24:45-51

(Luk. 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ "Kalu isian tutulungi men malolo' ka' motu'a a noana, iamo a men nakatonna tanaasna bo pantanaasi tutulungi sambana ka' mantarai i raaya'a kumaan na tempona. ⁴⁶ Barakaatan a tutulungi iya'a kalu tanaasna mule'kon ka' mantakai i ia pintanga' mingilimang palimangonna. ⁴⁷ Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' tanaas iya'a bo mamarasayakon giigii' kupangna na tutulungi iya'a.

⁴⁸ Kasee kalu tutulungi iya'a ba'idek, ia bo morobu na noana taena, ⁴⁹ "Tanaasku dauga' manau' ka' mule'kon." Mbaka' ia nampapolosimo tutulungi men sambana, ka' kumaan ba'inum tia mian men bukuan lio'. ⁵⁰ Kasee kokomburi'anna tanaasna bo mule'kon na ilio men sian sasaakionna tutulungi iya'a, ka' jaam men sian inti'ion. ⁵¹ Mbaka' tutulungi iya'a bo papolosionna tanaasna, ka' tibarkonon na tampatna mian men minti pore-pore! Indo'o i raaya'a bo tumando' ka' marepa tuu."

Timbaani' sompulo' wiwine laandue' 25:1-13

25 "Na tempo kotakaanna Anak Manusia soosoodo, Batomundo'anna Surugaa koi timbaani' kani'imari. Isian sompulo' wiwine laandue' nompoo'ala panso, kasi mae' mangalaboti suo' moro'one. ² Lilima' bobo', ka' lilima' pande. ³ Lilima' men bobo' nangawawa panso kasee sian nangawawa likison bo punturangina. ⁴ Lilima' men pande nangawawa panso tia uga' likison bo punturangina. ⁵ Suo' moro'one iya'a naalin ka' notaka, mbaka' wiwine iya'a nuntumbeimo nototundo' ka' noroyot.

⁶ Tanga'na rondom, kasi nirongor a mian mengeleelo'kon taena, "Takamo a suo' moro'one! Mai laboti i ia."

⁷ Sompulo' wiwine iya'a nowangonmo ka' nontotobo'i pansona i raaya'a. ⁸ Wiwine men bobo' iya'a norobu na wiwine men pande taena, "Taraion likisonmuu titiu' i kai, gause pansomai boomo pate."

⁹ Ia simbati wiwine men pande iya'a taena, "Sian sida! Dako' i kita giigii' kokabusionna likison. Rae' pingili na toko'."

¹⁰ Mbaka' wiwine men bobo' iya'a nomae'mo mingili likison. Sarataa noporus nomae' i raaya'a, suo' moro'one iya'a notakamo. Lilima' wiwine men nobatoropotmo iya'a ninsoopmo singkasingkat tia suo' moro'one na tampat ramean, ka' soopan ni'omporimo.

¹¹ Komburi'na wiwine men sambana iya'a notakamo. Raaya'a mengeleelo'mo taena, "Tuan! Tuan! Kai miki leakikon soopan kada' i kai minsoop."

¹² Kasee suo' moro'one iya'a ninsimbati taena, "Bantilkononku na ko'omuu se' yaku' sian poo'inti'i tii kuu."

¹³ Kasi i Yesus nongkokomburi'i timbaani'-Na iya'a tae-Na, "Mbali' iya'a, maka'amat gause iliona kabai se' jaamna sian inti'ionmuu."

Timbaani' totolu' tutulungi

25:14-30

(Luk. 19:11-27)

¹⁴“Na tempo kotakaanna Anak Manusia soosodo, Batomundo'anna Surugaa koi timbaani' kani'imari. Isian sa'angu' tanaas mae' na dodongoan men oloa. Ia nengeleelo'mo tutulungina ka' nama-rasayakon kupangna na ko'ona i raaya'a. ¹⁵Na sanda' tutulungi iya'a ia tarai koi men pokoonna sanda-sanda'. Na sa'angu' tutulungi ia tarai lima' loloon doi' mosoni. Ka' na sa'angu' tutulungi soosodo ia tarai rua' loloon doi' mosoni. Ka' na sa'angu' tutulungi men sambana ia tarai sololoon doi' mosoni. Kasi ia nomae'. ¹⁶Tutulungi men nangalabot lima' loloon doi' mosoni iya'a lakolako nomae' badagang, kasi nantausi soosodo ule' lima' loloon doi' mosoni. ¹⁷Koiya'a uga' a tutulungi men nangalabot rua' loloon doi' mosoni iya'a nantausi soosodo ule' rua' loloon doi' mosoni. ¹⁸Kasee tutulungi men nangalabot sololoon doi' mosoni iya'a nomae'mo nengkeke tano' kasi nanganaa' indo'o doi'na tanaasna.

¹⁹Nanau' a noporusanna iya'a, tanaasna tutulungi iya'a nomule'kon ka' nopoosaa'i tii raaya'a. ²⁰Tutulungi men nangalabot lima' loloon doi' mosoni iya'a taka ka' nongorookon sompulo' loloon. Taena, ‘Tanaas, kuu nongorookon lima' loloon doi' mosoni na ingku'. Piile!' Yaku' nomoko nantausi ule' lima' loloon soosodo.’

²¹Taena tanaas iya'a, ‘Pore tuu' a men koo wawau. Koo tutulungi men pore ka' malolo'. Gause i koo daa sida ooskonon mau tongko' na upa titiu', mbaka' biai' a men pokaukononku na ko'oom. Mai, pinsoop ka' munsuri beles tii yaku'.

²²Kasi tutulungi men nangalabot rua' loloon doi' mosoni iya'a notaka

ka' norobu taena, ‘Tanaas, kuu nongorookon rua' loloon doi' mosoni na ingku'. Piile!' Yaku' nomoko nantausi ule' rua' loloon soosodo.’

²³Taena tanaas iya'a, ‘Pore tuu' a men koo wawau. Koo daa tutulungi men pore ka' malolo'. Gause i koo daa sida ooskonon mau tongko' na upa titiu', mbaka' biai' a men pokaukononku na ko'oom. Mai, pinsoop ka' munsuri beles tii yaku'.

²⁴Kokomburi'anna tutulungi men nangalabot sololoon doi' mosoni iya'a notakamo ka' norobu taena, ‘Tanaas, yaku' inti'i i kuu sa'angu' mian men maso'on. Kuu mamadak na ale' men sian kuu kamburi, ka' mangala ule' na ale' men sian kuu asoki. ²⁵Gause i yaku' layaonkon i kuu, doi'muu yaku' naa'mo na tano'. Mbaka' kani'imo a doi'muu.’

²⁶Taena tanaas, ‘Koomo a tutulungi men ba'idek ka' molulu! Kalu i koo inti'imo se' yaku' mamadak na ale' men sian yaku' kamburi, ka' mangala ule' na ale' men sian yaku' asoki, ²⁷nongko'upa mbali' i koo sian manganaa' doi'ku iya'a na baang kada' na tempo i yaku' mule'kon, yaku' daa mangalabot soosodo doi'ku iya'a tia bungana?’

²⁸‘Mbali' iya'a, alamo a doi' men isian na ko'ona kaya'a ka' rookon na mian men nitarai sompulo' loloon doi' mosoni iya'a. ²⁹Gause sanda' mian men isianmo upa ia tombonoi bo taraion soosodo, ka' i ia bo kalabian. Kasee mian men sian montombonoi upa-upa, toro tiu'po upa men daa isian na ko'ona bo alaon. ³⁰Ka' tutulungi men sian kana'na iya'a alaka' tibarkon na kapintungan men pika' tuu'. Indo'o ia bo tumando' ka' marepa tuu'.

Ilio Pungukumian

25:31-46

³¹Kalu Anak Manusia taka bookoi Tomundo' lolo'onna giigii' malaa'ikat-Na, Ia bo umorang na oruangan kobalaki'an-

Na. ³²Giigii' lipu' na dunia bo rimpungon na arop-Na. Kasi i Ia bo mengerensakon giigii' mian sida rua' tom-puk koi pontondong ayop mengerensakon domba ka' bembe'. ³³Mian men mingilimang pingkira'na Alaata'ala rimpungon na paraas uanan-Na, ka' men sian mingilimang pingkira'na Alaata'ala rimpungon na paraas kauri'-Na.

³⁴Kasi Tomundo' iya'a morobu na mian men paraas uanan-Na taena, 'Mai i kuu men barakaationna Tamang-Ku. Pinsoop na batomundo'an men nitoropotimo bo ko'omuu na tempopo ninsidakonan dunia. ³⁵Gause na tempo i Yaku' mololu, kuu nantarai i Yaku' kakaan, ka' na tempo i Yaku' moro'u, kuu nantarai i Yaku' weer. Tempo i Yaku' koi mian tumaka, kuu nangalabot i Yaku' na laiganmuu. ³⁶Tempo i Yaku' sian pakeanan, kuu nantarai i Yaku' pakean. Tempo i Yaku' nanggeo, kuu nandagai i Yaku'. Tempo i Yaku' nitarungku, kuu nengelego'i Yaku'.'

³⁷Kasi mian men pore a wawauna iya'a norobu taena, 'Tumpu, maripi mbali' a nimiile'anmai i Kuu mololu, kasi i kai nantarai i Kuu kakaan, kabai moro'u, kasi i kai nantarai i Kuu weer? ³⁸Maripi mbali' a nimiile'anmai i Kuu koi mian tumaka, kasi i kai nangalaboti i Kuu na laiganmai? Maripi mbali' i Kuu sian pakeanan, kasi i kai nantarai i Kuu pakean? ³⁹Maripi mbali' a nimiile'anmai i Kuu nanggeo kabai na tarungkuan, kasi i kai nengelego'i Kuu?'

⁴⁰Tomundo' iya'a bo minsimbati taena, 'Tuutuu' mba'a. Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na tempo i kuu ningilimang iya'a, maupo na sa'angu' utus-Ku men talalaisna, mbaka' i kuu ningilimangmo bo Ingku'.'

⁴¹Kasi Tomundo' iya'a morobu na mian men paraas kauri'-Na taena, 'Rae',

uar i kuu, mian men silaka'mo! Pinsoop na apu men sian morok men nipoko toropotimo bona Ibiliis ka' malaa'ikatna! ⁴²Gause na tempo i Yaku' mololu, kuu sian nantarai Yaku' kakaan. Tempo i Yaku' moro'u, kuu sian nantarai Yaku' weer. ⁴³Tempo i Yaku' koi mian tumaka, kuu sian nangalabot i Yaku' na laiganmuu. Tempo i Yaku' sian pakeanan, kuu sian nantarai i Yaku' pakean. Tempo i Yaku' nanggeo ka' nitarungku, kuu sian nangkalesang i Yaku'.'

⁴⁴Kasi i raaya'a morobu na Ko'ona taena, 'Tumpu, maripi mbali' i kai nimiile' i Kuu mololu, kabai moro'u, kabai koi mian tumaka, kabai sian pakeanan, kabai nanggeo, kabai nitarungku, ka' i kai sian ningimamat i Kuu?'

⁴⁵Tomundo' iya'a bo minsimbati tae-Na, 'Imamat ini'imari! Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na tempo i kuu bude' mingimamat mian men talalaisna kani'i, mbaka' i kuu bude' mingimamat i Yaku'.'

⁴⁶Mbaka' mian iya'a bo ukumon tia ukuman men sidutu, kasee mian men nangawawau pingkira'na Alaata'ala bo mentempo'i tuo' men pore pataka sidutu."

Koparapaatna i Yesus nambantilkon se' i Ia bo papateion ka' bo potuo'ion

26:1-5

(Mrk. 14:1-2; Luk.

22:1-2; Yoh. 11:45-53)

26 Sarataa i Yesus nangkakabusu tundunan-Na iya'a, Ia norobumo na murit-Na tae-Na, ²"Kuu daa mingiti'i se' rua' ilio koini'i, takamo pangaramekonnan Paska. Tempo iya'a, Anak Manusia bo rookonon ka' saliipkonon."^x

³Tempo iya'a nobarimpungmo a tanaasna imam tia motu-motu'ana lipu' Yahudi na laiganna Imam Moola'

^x26:2 Kel. 12:1-27

men ngaanna i Kayafas. ⁴Raaya'a nopoosangadaimo mangarakop i Yesus wuni-wuni ka' mampapatei. ⁵Kasee i raaya'a nangaan taena, "Amo'po wawauon na tempo ramean, dako' mantakakon kogora'an na mian biai'."

Yesus nitimbu'i tia minamina'

26:6-13

(Mrk. 14:3-9; Yoh. 12:1-8)

⁶Sarataa i Yesus na Betania, na laigan ni Simon men kustaon mbaripian, ⁷notakamo ni Yesus a sa'angu' wiwine nangawawa sa'angu' botor pualam isian minamina' men alayo' a ilina. Minamina' iya'a ia timbu'konmo na takala' ni Yesus men oru-oruang pintanga' kumaan.^y

⁸Nimiile' men koiya'a murit-Na nomaso'mo ka' norobu taena, "Bo upa ka' mambaraba'i koi kani'i?" ⁹Gause minamina' kanono' sida balukkonon alayo' a ilina ka' doi'na sida rookkonon bona mian men talalais."

¹⁰Kasee i Yesus inti-inti'i pikiranna i raaya'a kasi norobu tae-Na, "Nongko'upa i kuu se' mampapolosi noana wiwine kani'i? Ia nangawawaumo upa men pore na Ingku'. ¹¹Ka' mian talalais sinampang isian na ko'omuu, kasee i Yaku' sian sinampang isian na ko'omuu.^z ¹²Gause ia nintimbu'kon minamina' iya'a na wakang-Ku, mbaka' ia nontoropotimo bo pantanoman i Yaku'. ¹³Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' longkop tano' balaki', mau maana a pengelelekonan Lele Pore, ino'o uga' upa men ia wawaumo wiwine kani'i bo bantilkonon bookoi pinginau'an i ia."

Yudas nangakalkon bo pongorookonna i Yesus

26:14-16

(Mrk. 14:10-11; Luk. 22:3-6)

¹⁴Mbaka' sa'angu' mian men tonsoop na sompulo' rua' murit iya'a, men ngaanna i Yudas Iskariot, nomae'mo nari tanaasna imam. ¹⁵Ia norobu taena, "Upa a men bo rookononmuu na ingku' kalu yaku' mongorookon i Yesus na ko'omuu?" Raaya'a nambayar tolumpulo' doi' salaka' na ko'ona. ¹⁶Supu iya'a i Yudas nansarakmo salan men daa pore bo pongorookonanna i Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a.

Yesus tia murit-Na kumaan Paska

26:17-25

*(Mrk. 14:12-21; Luk. 22:7-14,
21-23; Yoh. 13:21-30)*

¹⁷Na ilio tumbena pangaramekonon Roti Sianta Ragina notakamo ni Yesus a murit-Na ka' norobu taena, "Maana po'uus-Muu bo pontoropotianmai kakaan bo pangaramekonon Paska?"

¹⁸Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Rae' na kota na sa'angu' mian ka' bantilkonon na ko'ona inta': Potuunna Guru, tempong-Ku boomo taka. Yaku' mo'uus mangaramekon Paska ruru-ruru' tia murit-Ku na laiganmuu."

¹⁹Kasi murit-Na nangawawau koi men ia posuu'kon i Yesus ka' nontoropoti kumaanan Paska.

²⁰Sarataa malommo, Yesus no'umoruangmo kumaan ruru-ruru' tia sompulo' rua' murit-Na. ²¹Pintanga' i raaya'a kumaan, Ia norobumo tae-Na, "Imamat ini'imari! Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' isian i kuu men bo mongorookon i Yaku' kada' papateion."

²²Kasi tia noa men masiongo' tuu' i raaya'a norobumo sa'angu'-sa'angu' taena, "Tumpu, taasi'po i yaku', indo'?"

²³Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Mian men mongorom rotina na lalomna mangko' patombongan kani'i tii Yaku', iamo a men bo mongorookon i Yaku'.^a

²⁴Anak Manusia tuutuu' bo lapus koi men nipoko tulismo na Alkitaap, kasee silaka' a mian men mongorookon Anak Manusia iya'a. Mian iya'a bagia sian nidodongokon."

²⁵Yudas, men bo mongorookon i Yesus ninsimbati taena, "Guru, taasi'po i yaku', indo'?"

Taeni Yesus na ko'ona, "Daa, koomo mba'a."

Yesus nangawawau perjamuan tia murit-Na

26:26-30

(*Mrk. 14:22-26; Luk. 22:14-20; 1Kor. 11:23-25*)

²⁶Pintanga' kumaan i raaya'a, Yesus nangalamo roti, nobasukuur ka' nungurumpi-rumpik, kasi nongorookon na murit-Na ka' norobu tae-Na, "Alamo ka' kaan, ni'imo a wakang-Ku."

²⁷Noko daa koiya'a, Ia ala a pinginuman tia anggur ka' nobasukuur na Alaata'ala kasi nongorookon i raaya'a ka' norobu tae-Na, "Pinginum i kuu giigii' na sasangkir kani'i. ²⁸Gause ni'imo a rara'-Ku men mamakadodor toonna Alaata'ala. Rara'-Ku tonturo' bona mian biai' bo pangampuni dosana i raaya'a.^b

²⁹Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' supu koini' i Yaku' sianmo minginum anggur soosodo kani'i pataka na iliona men bo pinginuman-Kumo anggur men u'uru iya'a ruru-ruru' tii kuu na Bato-mundo'anna Tamang-Ku."

³⁰Noko daa nangananikon nanian puntunde', ai Yesus tia murit-Na no-mae'mo na Buu'na Zaitun.

Petrus bo minsasapu ni Yesus

26:31-35

(*Mrk. 14:27-31; Luk. 22:31-34; Yoh. 13:36-38*)

³¹Mbaka' i Yesus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, "Na malom kani'i uga' i kuu giigii' sianta mantaan a noamuu mamarasaya i Yaku'. Gause nipoko tulismo na Alkitaap koi kani'imari:

Yaku' bo mampapatei pontondongna domba ka' lulusanna domba bo bagera-gerap.^c

³²Kasee moko daa i Yaku' potuo'ion, Yaku' bo mongolukoni i kuu na Galilea."^d

³³Ia simbati i Petrus taena, "Mau mune' i raaya'a giigii' sianta mantaan a noana mamarasaya i Kuu, kasee i yaku' sabole sian."

³⁴Taeni Yesus na ko'ona, "Tuutuu' mba'a. Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'oom se' rondommo kani'i koo'po tia siok muntuturuu', koo noko porotolumo ninsasapu na Ingu'."

³⁵Ia simbati i Petrus taena, "Yaku' mau pate tii Kuu, sian minsasapu na Ko'omuu." Giigii' murit men sambana uga' nangaan men koiya'a.

Yesus nosambayang na Getsemani

26:36-46

(*Mrk. 14:32-42; Luk. 22:39-46*)

³⁶Mbaka' notakamo i Yesus tia murit-Na na tempat men ngaanon Getsemani. Kasi i Yesus norobu na murit-Na tae-Na, "Oruang karaa'ita. Yaku' dauga' kumbaale'e mae' sambayang." ³⁷Ka' Ia nan-

^a26:23 Mzm. 41:10

^b26:28 Kel. 24:8; Yer. 31:31-34

^c26:31 Za. 13:7

^d26:32 Mat. 28:16

gawawa i Petrus tia anak ni Zebedeus rurua' mae' tii Ia. Muntumbeimo i Ia masiongo' ka' siasa. ³⁸ Kasi i Ia norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, “Noang-Ku masiongo' tuu', koi se' kolapus-Kumo surion. Kuu ka'itamo tii Yaku' ka' maka'amat.”

³⁹ Kasi i Ia nobalimba' ndee-ndee'e ka' nobanintuur tumutuku' rumbuk tano' ka' nosambayang, tae-Na, “Oo Tamang-Ku! Too daa sida oloakon na Ingku' a repaan men tio bo surion-Ku kani'i. Kasee alia koi men pingkira'-Ku, kasee uga' koi men pingkira'-Muu.”

⁴⁰ Noko daa iya'a, Ia nombaale'emo na murit-Na. Ia takai i raaya'a noko-royotmo. Kasi i Ia norobu ni Petrus tae-Na, “Sian mbali' i kuu momoko moburur badaga sa'angu' jaam tii Yaku'?

⁴¹ Maka'amat ka' basambayang dako' i kuu topongionna idek. Noamuu mo'uus mangawawau men kana', kasee i kuu sian mokotaan.”

⁴² Kasi i Ia nomae' men kopinduanna ka' nosambayang tae-Na, “Oo Tamang-Ku! Kalu repaan kani'i tio bo surion-Ku ka' sian sida oloakonon, patalaimo koi men po'uus-Muu!”

⁴³ Ka' sarataa i Ia nde'emari soosodo, Ia takai i raaya'a pintanga' royot, gause i raaya'a nototundo'mo.

⁴⁴ Ia namarereimo i raaya'a indo'o ka' nomae' sambayang men koporotoluna. Sambayang-Na men ya'a-ya'amo.

⁴⁵ Noko daa iya'a, Ia notakamo na murit-Na ka' norobu tae-Na, “Kuu dauga' royot tia mintimale? Piile! Takamo a tempona Anak Manusia rookonon na li mana mian men dosaon. ⁴⁶ Wangonmo. Mai, kita mae'mo. Piile! Mian men mon-gorookon i Yaku' karani'mo!”

Yesus nirakop

26:47-56

(Mrk. 14:43-50; Luk. 22:47-53; Yoh. 18:3-12)

⁴⁷ Pintanga' i Yesus dauga' morobu, notakamo i Yudas, sa'angu' mian men tonsoop sompulo' rua' murit ni Yesus. Ka' men nongololo' i ia mian biai' potowawa bakoko' tia popool, ia posuu' tanaasna imam tia motu-motu'ana lipu' Yahudi. ⁴⁸ Mian men mongorookon i Yesus noko pambantilkonmo oosan kani'imari na ko'ona i raaya'a: “Mian men ookionku, ya'amo i Ia. Rakop i Ia.” ⁴⁹ Mbaka' i Yudas liuliu nuntuu'i i Yesus ka' norobu taena, “Tabea', Guru!” Kasi ia nongooki i Yesus.

⁵⁰ Kasee i Yesus norobu tae-Na, “Oo bela', supu-supuanna koiya'a i koo taka?” Mbaka' i raaya'a nuntuu'imo i Yesus ka' nangarakop. ⁵¹ Kasee sa'angu' mian men nongololo' i Yesus numbubut bakoko'na ka' nontotok ata'na Imam Moola' tamban nokopantas a tilinganna.

⁵² Mbaka' taeni Yesus, “Soopkon soosodo a bakoko'om na guma'na, gause giigii' mian men mamake bakoko' bo pate tia bakoko'. ⁵³ Kabai punsuriim se' i Yaku' sian momoko mama'ase' na Tamang-Ku kada' i Ia liuliu momosuu' labi tia sompulo' rua' pasukan malaa'ikat bo puntulung i Yaku'?” ⁵⁴ Kasee kalu i Yaku' mikitulung na Tamang-Ku, mbaka' koi upa a bo kosidana men nitulismo na Alkitaap men mangaan se' tio sida koi kani'i?”

⁵⁵ Tempo iya'a i Yesus norobu na mian biai' tae-Na, “Pansaruimuu se' i Yaku' too mian puraga mbali' i kuu taka potu'inton bakoko' tia popool bo pangarakop i Yaku'?” Sanda' ilio i Yaku' no'umoruang mimisiso' mian na tolodona Laiganna Alaata'ala, see i kuu sian nangarakop

i Yaku'.^e ⁵⁶Kasee giigii' kani'i tio sida kada' sidamo a men nitulis na kitapna nabii." Kasi giigii' murit-Na kabus namarere ka' namarerei i Ia.

Yesus na aropna Mahkama Agama

26:57-68

(Mrk. 14:53-65; Luk. 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoh. 18:13-14, 19-24)

⁵⁷Noko daa i raaya'a nangarakop i Yesus, ia wawamo i raaya'a ni Kayafas men Imam Moola'. Indo'o isian wawa ukum Torat tia motu-motu'a men nobarimpungmo. ⁵⁸Ka' i Petrus nuntuntuni i Ia kasee olo-oloo mae' na tolodona Imam Moola' ka' sarataa ninsoop na toloodo, ia no'umoruang tari dadagai mempeperai kowawasanna parakala iya'a.

⁵⁹Tanaasna imam tia giigii' mianna Mahkama Agama mansarak mian bo pomborekkon i Yesus kada' Ia tio ukumon pate. ⁶⁰Kasee i raaya'a sian nantausi sala'-Na, mau mune' biai' a mian men nitakakon bo pomborekkon i Ia.

Komburi'na notakamo a mian rurua', ⁶¹men nangaan taena, "Mian kani'i nangaan tae-Na: Yaku' sida mungurutuni Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' mangawangonkon soosoodo na lalomna tolu' ilio."^f

⁶²Kasi Imam Moola' iya'a nokumekerer ka' norobu ni Yesus taena, "Sian simbatioon a upa men ia raitkon mian karaaya'a na Ko'oom?" ⁶³Kasee i Yesus tongko' roko-rokot.

Kasi taena Imam Moola' na Ko'ona, "Mimpu'u na Alaata'ala men tumuo', bantilkon na ko'omai, too i Koo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon, Anakna Alaata'ala, kabai taasi'."

⁶⁴Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Daa. Kuu poko ngaanmo. Kasee bantilkonon-Ku

na ko'omuu se' supu koini'i kuu bo mimiile' Anak Manusia umoruang paraas uananna Alaata'ala men Pungkuasai, ka' taka ra'amari na wawona antong na langit."^g

⁶⁵Mbaka' Imam Moola' iya'a nemberakmo pakeanna ka' norobu taena, "Ia mingidek Alaata'ala. Bo upa ka' dauga' mansarak mian bo pinginti'ianta. Koini'i daa kuu rongormo i Ia ningidek Alaata'ala."^h ⁶⁶Koi upa a pinginti'imuu?"

Raaya'a ninsimbati taena, "Ia tio ukumon pate."

⁶⁷Kasi i raaya'a ninginori ro'up-Na ka' isian uga' men numukul ka' nampapagi i Ia,ⁱ ⁶⁸ka' norobu taena, "Io, Tomundo' Pansalamatkon! Bantilkon na ko'omai se' ime a men numukul i Koo."

Petrus ninsasapu ni Yesus

26:69-75

(Mrk. 14:66-72; Luk. 22:56-62; Yoh. 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁹Petrus oru'oruang na liwana laigan na toloodo. Mbaka' notakamo a sa'angu' ata' wiwine na ko'ona ka' norobu taena, "Kuu uga' sinampang poololo' tii Yesus, samba Galilea iya'a."

⁷⁰Kasee ia ninsasapu na giigii' mian taena, "Sian inti'ionku upa a panduuwung."⁷¹ Sarataa ia nomae' na soopanna toloodo, sa'angu' ata' wiwine sambanaan nimiile' i ia ka' norobu na mian men iraando'o taena, "Mian kani'i poopoololo' tii Yesus, samba Nazaret iya'a."

⁷²Ka' ia ninsasapu soosoodo ka' nobasumpa' taena, "Yaku' mase sian inti'ionku inooro'o mian."

⁷³Sian paraa nanau' mian men isian iraando'o notakamo ni Petrus ka' norobu taena, "Sabole i koo uga' tonsoop

^e26:55 Luk. 19:47; 21:37 ^f26:61 Yoh. 2:19 ^g26:64 Dan. 7:13

^h26:65 Im. 24:16 ⁱ26:67 Yes. 50:6

tii raaya'a. Men koiya'a nirongor na wuruung."

⁷⁴Mbaka' i Petrus nuntumbeimo nobatadean ka' nobasumpa' taena, "Yaku' mase sian inti'ionku inooro'o mian."

Ka' na tempo iya'a nuntuturuu'mo a siok. ⁷⁵Mbaka' notonginau'mo i Petrus upa men ia bantilkonmo i Yesus na ko'ona tae-Na, "Koo'po tia siok muntuturuu' i koo noko porotolumo minsasapu na Ingku'." Mbaka' no'umuarmo i Petrus ka' nowiri tamban bolingongoton.

Yesus niwawa mae' ni Pilatus

27:1-2

(Mrk. 15:1; Luk. 23:1-2; Yoh. 18:28-32)

27 Sarataa boomo ilio, giigii' tanaasna imam tia motu-motu'ana lipu' Yahudi nobarimpungmo ka' nopoosangadai mampapatei i Yesus.^j ²Raaya'a numungumo i Ia kasi nangawawa mae' ni Pilatus men gubernuur na libutan iya'a.

Yudas nolapus

27:3-10

(Tun. 1:18-19)

³Sarataa i Yudas men nongorookon i Yesus nimiile' se' i Yesus nikana'imo ukuman pate, ia ninsosolmo. Kasi ia nungule'kon doi' salaka' men tolumpulo' iya'a na tanaasna imam tia motu-motu'a,^k ⁴ka' norobu taena, "Yaku' no-dosaonmo gause nongorookon rara'na mian men sian sala'na."

Kasee ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Upa a urusanmai tia kanono'? Kanono' urusaan suuwung!"

⁵Mbaka' ia nambalo'konmo doi' salaka' iya'a na lalomna Laiganna Alaata'ala, kasi nomae' nintipegot.

⁶Tanaasna imam nangalamo doi' salaka' iya'a ka' norobu taena, "Sian poturangon monsoopkon doi' kani'i na pundi, gause doi' kani'i doi'na rara'."

⁷Noko daa i raaya'a nopoosangadai, raaya'a namba'ilikonmo doi' iya'a ningili tano' men ngaanon Tano'na Tukang Kuren. Tano' iya'a nisidakon tempat bo baleananna mian men tumaka. ⁸Mbali' iya'a, pataka koini'i tano' iya'a ngaanion Tano' Rara'.

⁹Tempo i raaya'a mangawawau men koiya'a mbaka' nosidamo a wurungna Tumpu koi men ia tadulkon i Nabii Yeremia taena, "Raaya'a nangalabot tolumpulo' doi' salaka', ya'amo a ilina men ia poosangadaikonmo lipu' Israel bo pambayar i Ia.¹ ¹⁰Ka' doi' iya'a ia pakemo i raaya'a bo pingili Tano'na Tukang Kuren koi men ia potookonmo Tumpu na ingku'."

Yesus ia paresa i Pilatus

27:11-14

(Mrk. 15:2-5; Luk.

23:3-5; Yoh. 18:33-38)

¹¹Kasi i Yesus niwawa na gubernuurna libutan iya'a. Ka' gubernuur iya'a nimikirawari i ia taena, "Koomo a to-mundo'na lipu' Yahudi?"

Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Koi nooro'o men taemuu."

¹²Kasee tempo tanaasna imam tia motu-motu'a mambantilkon giigii' men raitkononna i raaya'a ni Yesus, Ia sian santaa' ninsimbati.

¹³Mbaka' i Pilatus norobumo ni Yesus taena, "Sian rongoroon se' biai' a men raitkononna mian karaani'i na Ko'oom?"

¹⁴Kasee i Ia sian ninsimbati santaa'po, tamban gubernuur iya'a nosamba' tuu'.

^j27:1 Mrk. 15:1; Luk. 23:1; Yoh. 18:28

^l27:9 Za. 11:12-13

^k27:3 Tun. 1:18-19

Yesus ni'ukum pate

27:15-26

(Mrk. 15:6-15; Luk. 23:13-25;
Yoh. 18:39-19:16)

¹⁵Sanda' ramean Paska, delena gubernuur iya'a sabole munguarkon sa'angu' mian na tarungkuan koi men ko'uusionna mian. ¹⁶Ka' na tempo iya'a isian sa'angu' mian men nitarungku. Ngaanna i Barabas. Ia tongaan ba'idek tuu' a gau'na. ¹⁷Tempo mian biai' nobarimpung na tempat iya'a, ai Pilatus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Ime a men ko'uusmuu bo uarkononku bo ko'omuu, Barabas kabai se' i Yesus men ngaanon i Kristus?" ¹⁸Pilatus inti-inti'i se' i raaya'a nangkalaakkon i Yesus gause i raaya'a kokoo'ankon i Yesus.

¹⁹Sarataa i Pilatus no'umoruang na oruangan pungkumian, boroki'na nomotuun i ia taena, "Alia i koo mangawawau upapo na mian men sian sala'na kanono', gause i Ia i yaku' nunsuri marepa tuu' na lalomna ipionku rimputu'."

²⁰Kasee tanaasna imam ka' motu-motu'a nomosuu' mian biai' mama'ase' ni Pilatus kada' i Barabas a uarkonon ka' i Yesus a ukumon pate.

²¹Gubernuur iya'a norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Na rurua' mian kani'i, ime a men ko'uusmuu uarkonon bo ko'omuu?"

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Barabas."

²²Taena i Pilatus na ko'ona i raaya'a, "Ansee ka' koiya'a upaionkumo ni Yesus men ngaanon i Kristus?"

Raaya'a giigii' nangkakaro' taena, "Ia tio saliipkonon!"

²³Taena i Pilatus, "Kasee idek upa a men Ia poko wawaumo?"

Kasee i raaya'a tongko' kaekae' dodoa mangkakaro' taena, "Ia tio saliipkonon!"

²⁴Sarataa i Pilatus nunsuri se' ia sian moko ba'upa, ka' mian biai' kaekae' dodoa gora', ia nangalamo weer ka' ningoso' na aropna mian biai' ka' norobu taena, "Yaku' sian sala' na rara'na mian kani'i. Ya'a urusanmuu!"^m

²⁵Ka' giigii' mian ninsimbati taena, "Daa. Rara'-Na kaisi tia anakmai a bo pantaup!"

²⁶Kasi ia nunguarkon i Barabas bo ko'ona i raaya'a, ka' nomosuu' mian mansasali i Yesus, kasi nongorookon bo saliipkonon.

Yesus ni'iroki

27:27-31

(Mrk. 15:16-20; Yoh. 19:2-3)

²⁷Surudaduna gubernuur nangawawamo i Yesus na laiganna gubernuur, kasi nengeleelo' giigii' surudadu barimpung mintikumi i Yesus.

²⁸Raaya'a nungukatimo pakean-Na ka' nimpisoki i Ia tia juba kakamumu'.

²⁹Raaya'a nanganam sa'angu' likok ruri' niwawau koi mahkota ka' nunsulon na takala'-Na, kasi nomo'intoni token na lima-Na uanan. Kasi i raaya'a nobanintuur ka' ningiroki i Ia, taena, "Tabea', oo tomundo'na lipu' Yahudi!"

³⁰Raaya'a ninginori i Ia ka' nangala token iya'a kasi nomoolkon na takala'-Na.

³¹Noko daa i Yesus nibibiani, ia ukatimo i raaya'a a juba-Na, kasi nipopisokikon a pakean-Na soosoodo. Kasi i raaya'a nangawawa i Ia umuar bo saliipkonon.

Yesus nisaliipkon**27:32-44***(Mrk. 15:21-32; Luk. 23:26-43; Yoh. 19:17-27)*

³² Sarataa i raaya'a mae' umuar na kota, raaya'a nopootuungmo sa'angu' mian samba Kirene men ngaanna i Simon. Mian iya'a ia pakisaamo i raaya'a mamasa'an saliip ni Yesus.

³³ Mbaka' notakamo i raaya'a na sa'angu' tampat men ngaanon Golgota, aratina: Tampat Lamasna Takala'. ³⁴ Kasi i raaya'a nantarai i Ia minginum anggur men nibauri sopoyu'. Sarataa Ia nangananami, Ia nobude' ninginum.

³⁵ Noko daa nansaliipkon i Ia, raaya'a nungundimo pakean-Na ka' nongobobos.ⁿ ³⁶ Kasi i raaya'a no'umoruang indo'o mandagai i Ia. ³⁷ Ka' na wawona takala'-Na nipakampa'i tulisan men mangaan nongko'upa se' i Ia ni'ukum. Tulisan iya'a koi kani'imari: Ni'imo i Yesus Tomundo'na Lipu' Yahudi.

³⁸ Singkat tii Ia uga' isian rurua' mian puraga nisaliipkon, sa'angu' paraas uanan-Na ka' sa'angu' paraas kauri'-Na.

³⁹ Mian men lumiu inda'a ningililokkon takala'na ka' mingiroki i Yesus.^o ⁴⁰ Raaya'a norobu taena, "Wee i Koo men bo munguruntuni Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' tongko' tolu ilio pokooonmo patindongon soosodo. Salamatkan a wakaam. Kalu i Koo Anakna Alaata'ala, palau na saliipkon kanono!"^p

⁴¹ Koiya'a uga' tanaasna imam tia wawa ukum Torat ka' motu-motu'a ningiroki i Ia ka' nangaan taena, ⁴² "Mian sambana pokoon-Na salamatkanon, kasee waka-Na sian

pokoon-Na salamatkanon! Kalu i Ia tomundo'na lipu' Israel, porena i Ia malau na saliip iya'a kada' i kai parasaya na Ko'ona! ⁴³ Ia mamarasayakon waka-Na na Alaata'ala. Sobii Alaata'alasi a pansalamatkan i Ia koini'i kalu Alaata'ala mo'lingu'kon i Ia. Gause i Ia isian nangaan se' i Ia Anakna Alaata'ala."^q

⁴⁴ Koiya'a uga' mian puraga men nisaliipkon tii Ia uga' mangaani.

Yesus nolapus**27:45-56***(Mrk. 15:33-41; Luk. 23:44-49; Yoh. 19:28-30)*

⁴⁵ Muntumbei jaam duablaas, nopintungmo a longkop libutan iya'a pataka jaam tiga. ⁴⁶ Toro jaam tiga i Yesus nangkakaro'mo men boolak tae-Na, "Eli! Eli! Lema sabakhtani?" Aratina: Alaata'alang-Ku! Alaata'alang-Ku! Nongko'upa se' i Kuu mandalai i Yaku?"^r

⁴⁷ Nomorongor iya'a toropii mian men potokerer iraando'o norobu taena, "Ia mengeleelo' i Elia."

⁴⁸ Sa'angu' mian men isian tii raaya'a nomae'mo pasa-pasasara' nangala garangan mongura' ka' nongorom na anggur makarang, kasi ia potoor na kau ka' nisoorkon waara'a, mimi'inumi i Yesus.^s

⁴⁹ Kasee mian sambana norobu taena, "Alia. Mai kita piile'a, too i Elia taka mansalamatkan i Ia."

⁵⁰ Yesus nangkakaro'mo boolak soosodo kasi nolapus.

⁵¹ Singkat iya'a, toik men pongola'i olisna Laiganna Alaata'ala nokoberak rua' inda'ana tudun indo'ona. Isian

ⁿ27:35 Mzm. 22:19 ^o27:39 Mzm. 22:8; 109:25 ^p27:40 Mat. 26:61; Yoh. 2:19
^q27:43 Mzm. 22:9 ^r27:46 Mzm. 22:2 ^s27:48 Mzm. 69:22

lili' ka' buu'na watu kinobotakmo.^t
⁵²Baleanan kinobongkatian ka' biai' a mian men malolo' na Tumpu men nola-pusmo notuo'mo soosoodo. ⁵³Ka' noko daa i Yesus tumuo' soosoodo, raaya'a uga' umuar na baleanan, kasi minsoop na Yerusalem, kota molinas, ka' mintipile' na mian biai'.

⁵⁴Tanaasna surudadu tia surudaduna men mandagai i Yesus nolayaonmo tuu'. Sarataa i raaya'a nunsuri lili' ka' upa men nosida, raaya'a norobumo taena, "Mian kani'i tuutuu' Anakna Alaata'ala!"

⁵⁵Isian uga' indo'o biai' a wiwine men montoa'i na ko'oloan. Wiwine iraya'a a men nongololo' i Yesus ka' nangakalesang ringkatpo na Galilea.^u ⁵⁶Isian i Maria Magdalena, ka' i Maria sina ni Yakobus tii Yusuf, ka' sinana anak ni Zebedeus, ka' isian uga' men sambana.

Yesus nitanom

27:57-61

(Mrk. 15:42-47; Luk. 23:50-56; Yoh. 19:38-42)

⁵⁷Guntumalom notakamo a sa'angu' mian men kupangon, samba Arimatea. Ngaanna i Yusuf men uga' nosidamo murit ni Yesus. ⁵⁸Ia nomae'mo ni Pilatus ka' nama'ase' biibii ni Yesus. Mbaka' i Pilatus nomosuu'mo mianna kada' biibii ni Yesus iya'a rookonon na ko'ona. ⁵⁹Kasi i Yusuf nangala biibii iya'a ka' nambalun tia toik pobalun biibii men bubulak maloe'. Pobalun iya'a, toik lenang a niwawau. ⁶⁰Ia nomotokolmo biibii iya'a na baleanan u'uru men nipa'atkon na buu'na watu. Noko daa iya'a, ia ningilinda'mo watu balaki' ka' nongompodi soopanna baleanan iya'a, kasi ia nomae'.

⁶¹Kasee Maria Magdalena tii Maria men sambanaan moraando'o potoro'ruang na baleanan.

Baleanan ni Yesus nidagai

27:62-66

⁶²Koi liilana, noko daa ilio batoropotan, tanaasna imam tia mian Farisi notakamo ni Pilatus, ⁶³ka' nambantil taena, "Tuan, inau'onmai se' tempo i tukang borek dauga' tumuo', Ia isian norobu tae-Na, 'Moko daa tolu' ilio, Yaku' bo tumuo' soosoodo."^v
⁶⁴Mbali' iya'a, posuu'kon mian mandagai baleanan iya'a pataka ilio kotolu'na, dako' murit-Na taka mamangan biibii-Na ka' mambantilkon na mian se' i Ia nipotuo'imo noko daa lapus. Ka' pimborekan men kokomburi'anna kani'i ba'idek tuu' tia men olukon."

⁶⁵Taena i Pilatus na ko'ona i raaya'a, "Karaani'i a surudadu bo pandagaimuu. Rae' ka' dagai a baleanan iya'a porepore."

⁶⁶Mbaka' i raaya'a nomae'mo tia surudadu, ka' i raaya'a nensegelmo watu men nongompodi baleanan iya'a ka' nandagai dako' singaonna mian.

Yesus notumuo' soosoodo

28:1-10

(Mrk. 16:1-8; Luk. 24:1-12; Yoh. 20:1-10)

28 Sarataa noporus a ilio Sabat, na ilio Minggu ma'ulop tuu', ai Maria Magdalena tii Maria men sambanaan nomae'mo mengelego'i baleanan ni Yesus.

²Ola-olan nolili'onmo men dodoa gause isian malaa'ikatna Tumpu nalau ra'amari langit. Ia notaka na watu men nongompodi baleanan iya'a

^t27:51 Kel. 26:31-33 ^u27:55 Mrk. 15:40-41; Luk. 8:2-3; 23:49

^v27:63 Mat. 16:21; 17:23; 20:19; Mrk. 8:31; 9:31; 10:33-34; Luk. 9:22; 18:31-33

kasi ningilinda' ka' no'umoruang na wawona. ³Ro'upna dingkalapan koi kilap ka' pakeanna bubulak tuu'. ⁴Ka' surudadu men nandagai baleanan iya'a nolantutukanmo layaon ka' dudusna i raaya'a somo koi mian lapus.

⁵Kasee malaa'ikat iya'a norobu na wiwene men iraando'o taena, "Alia i kuu layaon, gause inti'ionku se' i kuu mansarak i Yesus men nisaliipkon iya'a. ⁶Ia sianmo kani'i, gause i Ia notuo'mo soosodo koi men Ia poko ngaanmo. Mai piile' a tempat men nomotokolan i Ia. ⁷Rae'mo donga-dongan ka' bantilkon na murit-Na se' i Ia notuo'mo soosodo noko daa lapus. Ia mongolukoni i kuu na Galilea. Nda'asi ka' piile'onmuu i Ia. Imamat a men yaku' bantilkonmo na ko'omuu."

⁸Raaya'a liuliu namarerei baleanan iya'a tia noa layaon ka' lewa' tuu' kasi notumetende' mambantilkon na murit ni Yesus.

⁹Ola-olan i Yesus nomootuungi i raaya'a ka' norobu tae-Na, "Tabea' na ko'omuu." Raaya'a nangkarani'mo i Ia ka' nangarangkot sarat-Na ka' nonsoosa'. ¹⁰Mbaka' i Yesus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, "Alia layaon. Rae' ka' bantilkon na utus-Ku kada' i raaya'a mae' na Galilea. Nda'asi ka' i raaya'a mimiile' i Yaku'."

Mahkama Agama mimborek

28:11-15

¹¹Sarataa i raaya'a na tanga'na salan, toropii surudadu men nandagai baleanan iya'a nomae'mo na kota ka' nambantilkon na tanaasna imam giigii'

upa men nosida iya'a. ¹²Ka' noko daa nopoosangadai tia motu-motu'a, raaya'a nantaraimo surudadu iya'a doi' men biai' tuu', ¹³ka' nambantilkon taena, "Kuu tio mangaan se' murit-Na notaka malo-malom ka' namangan biibii-Na na tempo i kuu royot. ¹⁴Ka' kalu kani'i inti'ionna gubernuur, kaisi a mambantilkon na ko'ona kada' i kuu sian mungurumpaki repaan."

¹⁵Raaya'a nangalabot doi' iya'a ka' nongololoikon koi men nipotookonmo na ko'ona i raaya'a. Ka' tundunan kani'i notolelema na lipu' Yahudi pataka koini'i.

Posuu' mengelelekon Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala

28:16-20

(Mrk. 16:14-18; Luk. 24:36-49;

Yoh. 20:19-23; Tun. 1:6-8)

¹⁶Ka' sompulo' sa'angu' murit norum-ingkatmo mae' na Galilea, na buu'na men ia siso'konmo i Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a.^w ¹⁷Sarataa nimiile' i Ia, raaya'a nonsoosa'mo, kasee toropii mian dauga' babata. ¹⁸Yesus nangkarani' i raaya'a ka' norobu tae-Na, "Giigii' kuasa na surugaa tia na tano' balaki' nirookonmo na Ingku'. ¹⁹Mbali' iya'a, rae' ka' sidakon a giigii' lipu' bo murit-Ku. Sarani i raaya'a mangaan ngaanna Tama ka' Anak ka' Alus Molinas.^x ²⁰Pisiso' i raaya'a mangawawau giigii' men Yaku' poko bantilkonmo na ko'omuu. Imamat ini'imari! Yaku' sinampang mansambai i kuu pataka kakabusanna tempo."

^w28:16 Mat. 26:32; Mrk. 14:28

^x28:19 Tun. 1:8

Lele Pore

Men Ia Tadulkon I

MARKUS

**Yohanes Pansarani
nongolukoni i Yesus**

1:1-8

(Mat. 3:1-12; Luk. 3:1-18; Yoh. 1:19-28)

1 Koi kani'imari a tumbena Lele Pore men ringkat ni Yesus Kristus, men Anakna Alaata'ala. ²Lele iya'a nosida koi men ia tulis i Nabii Yesaya na kitapna, taena,

“Imamat ini'imari! Yaku' bo momosuu' mian-Ku mongolukoni i Kuu.

Mian iya'a bo montoropoti salan-Muu.’^y

³Bo isian sa'angu' mian na tano' maleas men mengeleelo'kon ka' mambantilkon, taena,

“Toropoti a salan bona Tumpu; loosikon a salan bo Ko'ona.”^z

⁴Koi men ia tulis i Yesaya, koiya'a uga' a tatakana i Yohanes Pansarani. Ia dumodongo na tano' maleas, ka' nuntundunkon lelana Tumpu, taena, “Sosoli ka' kadarai a gau'muu men ba'idek ka' i kuu tio saranion kada' Alaata'ala mangampuni dosamuu.” ⁵Mian na longkop libutan Yudea ka' giigii' mian na kota Yerusalem notaka na ko'ona. Raaya'a nonsosoli ka' nangkadarai wawauna men sala', ka' ia sarani i Yohanes na Weerkauna Yordan.

⁶Pakean ni Yohanes wuluna unta a niwawau, ka' boborna lolosna anit a ni-

wawau. Kakaanna katumbang tia gurana wani'.^a

⁷Koi kani'imari a men ia bantilkon i Yohanes mian, taena, “Moko daa i yaku' bo taka i Ia men dauga' labi i yaku' a kuasa-Na. Dumudungku' mangalakai lui'na sapato-Napo,^f yaku' koo'. ⁸Ai yaku' mansarani i kuu tia weer, kasee i Ia bo mansarani i kuu tia Alus Molinas.”

Yesus ia sarani i Yohanes Pansarani

1:9-11

(Mat. 3:13-17; Luk. 3:21-22)

⁹Tempo iya'a, ai Yesus norumingkatmo na Nazaret na lipu' Galilea, notaka ni Yohanes. Yesus ia sarani i Yohanes na Weerkauna Yordan. ¹⁰Sarataa i Yesus no'umuar na weer, Ia nimiile' langit nokobongkatian, ka' Alus Molinas koi marampatii nalau na waka-Na. ¹¹Kasi nokamporongoran a wurungna Alaata'ala nda'amari surugaa, tae-Na, “Koomo a Anak-Ku men kolinu'-Ku ka' i Koo a men daa kokana'-Ku.”^b

**Yesus ia topongi Ibiliis
na tano' maleas**

1:12-13

(Mat. 4:1-11; Luk. 4:1-13)

¹²Noko daa iya'a, Alus Molinas nangandaarkonmo i Yesus na tano' maleas. ¹³Ia dongo-dongo patompulo' ilio na tano' maleas ka' ia topongi Ibiliis. Ia na tanga-tanga'na ayop malela', kasee malaa'ikatna Alaata'ala nansambai Ia.

^f1:7 *sapatonapo*: dudusna sapato men olukon koi sandaal kasee isian lui'na.

^y1:2 Mal. 3:2 ^z1:3 Yes. 40:3 ^a1:6 2Raj. 1:8

^b1:11 Kej. 22:2; Mzm. 2:7; Yes. 42:1; Mat. 3:17; 12:18; Mrk. 9:7; Luk. 3:22

**Yesus notaka na Galilea ka'
nengelele'kon Lele Pore**

1:14-20

(Mat. 4:12-22; Luk. 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

¹⁴Noko daa i Yohanes nitarungkumo, taka i Yesus na Galilea mengelelekon Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala, ¹⁵tae-Na, “Temponamo. Bato-mundo'anna Alaata'ala karani'mo. Sosoli ka' kadarai a gau'muu men ba'idek ka' parasayamo a Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala!”^c

¹⁶Tempona i Yesus nomae' noso'ole na Danau Galilea, Ia nimiile' i Simon tii Andreas moto'utus. Raaya'a pintanga' muntuong puka' na danau, gause pal-imangonna i raaya'a pupuka' susum. ¹⁷Taeni Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a, “Mai i kuu, lolo' i Yaku', kada' poposidaon-Ku pumuka' mian.” ¹⁸Raaya'a liuliu namarerei puka'na ka' nongololo' i Yesus.

¹⁹Ndee-ndee'e Ia nimiile'mo i Yakobus tii Yohanes, anak ni Zebedeus, pintanga' montotobo'i puka'na na lalomna duangan. ²⁰Yesus liuliu nengelelo' i raaya'a ka' raaya'a uga' namarereimo tamana men i Zebedeus tia mian men ia tamboi i raaya'a balimang na duangan, kasi nongololo' i Yesus.

**Yesus numbuse'i meena men
nangalampingi mian**

1:21-28

(Luk. 4:31-37)

²¹Noko daa koiya'a, ari Yesus notakamo na kota Kapernaum. Na ilio Sabat, ai Yesus ninsoopmo na laigan bakitumpuan ka' nimisiso' mian. ²²Raaya'a kodaawan nongorongor

pisiso' ni Yesus, gause pimisiso'-Na koi mian men kuasaan ka' poosasala' tia pimisiso'na wawa ukum Torat.^d

²³Tempo iya'a, isian sa'angu' mian men ia lampingi meena na lalomna laigan bakitumpuan iya'a. Mian iya'a nangkakaro', taena, ²⁴“Oo Yesus sampa Nazaret, aupa a urusan tii kai? Kabai i Koo taka bo pinsilaka'i i kai? Inti'ionku se' i ime i Koo: Koo a men Molinas nda'ara'amari na Alaata'ala.” ²⁵Kasee ai Yesus nengerengeaki meena iya'a, taena, “Pimporokot! Uarmo i koo na mian kanono!” ²⁶Meena iya'a ningirimpairimpa'konmo mian men ia lampingi, ka' nangkakaro', kasi no'umuar. ²⁷Wiwi'na mian men nimiile' nosamba'mo, tamban i raaya'a nopootundunii, taena, “Se', aupa inta ini'i? Sa'angu' pisiso' u'uru men kuasaan. Meenapo posuu'on-Na umuar, ka' raaya'a malolo' na Ko'ona.” ²⁸Liuliu notolele a wawau ni Yesus na longkop libutan Galilea.

**Yesus nengelesi'i monian ni
Simon ka' mian biai'**

1:29-34

(Mat. 8:14-17; Luk. 4:38-41)

²⁹Tonguar na laigan bakitumpuan iya'a, ari Yesus nomae'mo na laigan ni Simon tii Andreas. Ai Yakobus tii Yohanes uga' nomae'. ³⁰Taka inde'e, Ia takai monian ni Simon men sinana boroki'na toko-tokol suminggar. Mian na laigan iya'a liuliu nambantilkon i Yesus. ³¹Ia nomae'mo na tokolanna wiwine iya'a, ningintoni limana ka' nangawangonkon. Wiwine iya'a liuliu nalesi'. Noko daa koiya'a, wiwine iya'a nangkalesangmo i raaya'a.

^c1:15 Mat. 3:2

^d1:22 Mat. 7:28-29

³²Guntumalom,[§] niwawamo ni Yesus a wiwi'na mian men manggeo tia mian men lampingionna meena. ³³Wiwi'na mian na kota iya'a nobarimpung na soopanna laigan iya'a. ³⁴Ia nengelesi'imo mian biai' men biai' kaliangan a nggeona. Ka' Ia uga' numbuse'i meena biai'. Ai Yesus sian namatalai meena iya'a morobu,** gause raaya'a ninginti'imo i Ia.

Yesus nimisiso' mian longkop Galilea

1:35-39

(Luk. 4:42-44)

³⁵Ma'ulo-ulop tuu', ilio dauga' pintang, Yesus nowangonmo ka' nomae' na liwana kota. Ia nomae' oloa na mian ka' nosambayang. ³⁶Kasee i Simon tia mian sambana mae' nansarak i Ia. ³⁷Sarataa ia rumpaki i raaya'a, raaya'a nambantilkonmo, taena, "Wiwi'na mian mansarak i Kuu." ³⁸Kasee taeni Yesus, "Mai, kita rae' na dodongoan sambana, na kota men beebeel kaniaale'e, kada' inda'aa uga' ai Yaku' sida mengelelekon Lele Pore, gause i Yaku' notaka bo pengelelekon Lele Pore." ³⁹Kasi i raaya'a nomae' longkop libutan Galilea. Ia nengelelekon Lele Pore na laigan baktumpuan, ka' numbuse'i meena men nanggalampingi mian.^e

Yesus nengelesi'i sa'angu' mian men kustaon

1:40-45

(Mat. 8:1-4; Luk. 5:12-16)

⁴⁰Tempo iya'a, isian sa'angu' mian kustaon^{††} notaka ni Yesus, ka' nobanintuur na arop-Na. Ia nokitulung ni Yesus, taena, "Kalu i Kuu maloos, Kuu sida mengelesi'i i yaku'." ⁴¹Tongkibit a noa ni Yesus nologu'. Ia doekon a lima-Na nongkoyong mian iya'a, ka' norobu tae-Na, "Daa, Yaku' maloos. Bi poloe'mo i kool!" ⁴²Tempo iya'a uga', na'anumo a kustana mian iya'a. Ia liuliu nalesi'. ⁴³Liuliu i Yesus nomosuu' mian iya'a mae' na imamna Yahudi, ka' nomotoo, tae-Na, ⁴⁴"Imamatoon pore-pore! Alia i koo mambantilkon ni imepo, kasee rae' na imam ka' pipiile'kon na ko'ona se' kustaam daa na'anumo. Moko daa iya'a kasi rookon a kurbaan koi men ia posuu'kon i Musa na ukum Torat kada' manasa na mian se' kustaam tuutuu' na'anumo." ⁴⁵Kasee mian iya'a nomae' nuntundunkon ka' nontolele'kon na mian biai' upa men nosida na wakana. Noko daa koiya'a, ai Yesus sianmo ningkakateda minsoop na kota. Ia somo na liwana kota, na tampat men sianta mianna. Mau koiya'a, mian na sanda lembo' dauga' sataka-taka na Ko'ona.

[§]1:32 *guntumalom*: Aturanna agama Yahudi, todada sopok a ilio na Ilio Sabat, kasi i raaya'a sida balimang soosodo.

**1:34 *sian namatalai meena iya'a morobu*: Panduung ni Yesus nongkokundakon meena iya'a dako' i raaya'a mangaani i Ia ka' noa na mian biai' sida kosinga (piile' uga' 3:12).

††1:40 *mian kustaon*: Koi aturanna agama Yahudi, kusta minsidakon mianna sian sida muntunde' Alaata'ala na laigan baktumpuan.

^e1:39 Mat. 4:23; 9:35 ^f1:44 Im. 14:1-32

**Yesus nipoposala' gause
nangampuni dosana mian**

2:1-12

(Mat. 9:1-8; Luk. 5:17-26)

2 Porusmo toro pii ilio, ai Yesus no-takamo soosodo na Kapernaum. Tolele a tundunan, se' i Ia isianmo na laigan. ²Mbaka' notakamo a mian biai' moruuruut, tamban na laigan iya'a sianmo pinsipan, mau na soopanpo, nobootmo. Pintanga' i Ia muntundunkon wurungna Alaata'ala na ko'ona i raaya'a, ³isian mian toropii ira notaka ni Yesus nangawawa sa'angu' mian repo'. Mian repo' iya'a ni'uer paat mian. ⁴Kasee i raaya'a sian nomoko nangawawa ni Yesus gause mian indo'o biai' tuu'. Raaya'a somo nantataki atop intu-intu i Yesus. Noko daa nitataki, ia ululmo i raaya'a a mian repo' iya'a tia ueranna. ⁵Ia piile' i Yesus se' i raaya'a parasaya na ko'ona, mbaka' Ia norobumo na mian repo' iya'a, tae-Na, "Oo anak-Ku, dosaam daa ni'ampunimo!"

⁶Kasee indo'o isian uga' wawa ukum Torat toropii ira potu'oruang. Raaya'a nompoo'inurutikonmo na noana taena, ⁷"Nongko'upa a mian kaya'a se' mangaan koiya'a? Wawau-Na koi se' i Iamo a Alaata'ala. Ime a men daa sida mangampuni dosa saliwakon Alaata'ala suungna?"

⁸Kasee i Yesus liuliu ninginti'i noana wawa ukum Torat iya'a. Yesus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, "Nongko'upa se' i kuu mimikirawar koiya'a na noamu? ⁹Aupa a daana, mangaan na mian repo' kani'i, 'Dosaam daa ni'ampunimo,' kabai se' mangaan, 'Wangonmo, leengket a ueraan ka' tumpang?' ¹⁰Kasee koini'i popo'inti'ikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' Anak Manusia kuasaan mangampuni

dosana mian na tano' balaki'." Kasi i Yesus norobu na mian repo' iya'a, tae-Na, ¹¹"Porongori a wurung-Ku: wangonmo, nakat a ampaas ka' ule'kon na laigan!" ¹²Mian iya'a nowangonmo, liuliu nangala ampasna pototioik i raaya'a giigii' ka' no'umuar. Mbaka' i raaya'a wiwi'na nosamba'mo, kasi nuntunde' Alaata'ala. Taena, "Upa men koi kani'i baasi kita piile!"

**Yesus nipoposala' gause nokumaan
tia mian ba'idek a gau'na**

2:13-17

(Mat. 9:9-13; Luk. 5:27-32)

¹³Noko daa iya'a, ai Yesus nomae'mo soosodo na soripi'na danau. Biai' a mian notaka na ko'ona, ka' i raaya'a ia pi-siso' i Yesus. ¹⁴Rae-rae' i Yesus indo'o, Ia nimiile' anak ni Alfeus sa'angu' men ngaanna, ai Lewi. Ia oru-oruang na kantor pajak. Taeni Yesus na ko'ona, "Mai, lolo' i Yaku'." Mbaka' ia norumingkatmo, ka' nongololo' i Yesus.

¹⁵Pintanga' i Yesus kumaan na laigan ni Lewi notakamo a mian biai' men pagawena pajak tia mian dosaon kumaan ruru-ruru' tii Yesus ka' murit-Na, gause biai' a mian nongololo' ari Yesus. ¹⁶Sarataa wawa ukum Torat men mian Farisi nimiile' se' i Yesus kumaan tia papa'ase' pajak ka' mian dosaon, raaya'a norobumo na murit ni Yesus, taena, "Nongko'upa i Ia se' kumaan poopooruru' tia pagawena pajak ka' mian dosaon?"

¹⁷Nomorongor upa men ia porobukon i raaya'a, mbaka' ia simbatimo i Yesus tae-Na, "Taasi' mian malesi' a paraluu dokter, kasee mian men manggeo. Yaku' notaka taasi' bo pengeleelo' mian men kana' a wawauna, kasee bo pengeleelo' mian dosaon kada' mongololo' i Yaku'."

Murit ni Yesus sianpo ba'apata kalu i raaya'a dauga' ruru-ruru' i Yesus

2:18-22

(Mat. 9:14-17; Luk. 5:33-39)

¹⁸Tempo pintanga' ba'apata a murit ni Yohanes toropii ira ka' mian Farisi toropii ira, taka a mian toropii ira norobu ni Yesus, taena, “Murit ni Yohanes tia muritna mian Farisi ba'apata, see nongko'upa a murit-Muu se' sian?”

¹⁹Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Sida mbali' a sawe'na suo' moro'one ba'apata na posuo'anna see suo' moro'one iya'a dauga' indo'o tii raaya'a? Kalu suo' moro'one dauga' indo'o tii raaya'a, sabole i raaya'a sian ba'apata. ²⁰Kasee bo taka a tempona suo' moro'one iya'a bo alaon na ko'ona i raaya'a. Na temposi iya'a kasi i raaya'a ba'apata.

²¹Sianta sa'angu'po mian a mantampalkon sangkeap toik u'uru na pakean men manau'mo. Gause kalu koiya'a, toik u'uru men pantampal iya'a sabole kumomput ka' memberak pakean men manau'mo, mbaka' kaekae' dodoa a berakna. ²²Koiya'a uga', sianta sa'angu'po mian a mantawa' anggur men u'uru na batutu' anit manau'. Gause kalu koiya'a, anggur iya'a sabole memberak batutu' anit iya'a, mbaka' anggurna kowuwus ka' batutu' anitna kobaraba'ian. Kasee anggur men u'uru uga' tiadaa isiikonon na batutu' anit men u'uru.”

Yesus ia poposala' mian Farisi gause wawau-Na na ilio Sabat

2:23-3:6

(Mat. 12:1-14; Luk. 6:1-11)

²³Na sa'angu' ilio Sabat, ari Yesus nosumalan na ale'na gandum. Potorae'

i raaya'a, murit-Na numpupumo gandum.⁸ ²⁴Mbaka' mian Farisi norobumo ni Yesus, taena, “Piile! Nongko'upa i raaya'a se' mangawawau upa men sian patalaion wawauon na ilio Sabat?”

²⁵Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Sianpo mbali' i kuu nambasa a upa men ia wawau i Daud na tempo i ia tia mian men nongololo' i ia see nokololuan?^h ²⁶Ia ninsoop na Laiganna Alaata'ala tempo i Abyatar a Imam Moola', ka' nitarai nangkaan roti men nirookonmo bona Alaata'ala. Poali tongko' imam a men daa sida mangkaan roti iya'a. Kasee i Daud nangkaan tamban nantarai giigii' lolo'na.”ⁱ

²⁷Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, “Ilio Sabat niwawau kada' bo pangalawei mian, ka' taasi'po mian niwawau kada' bo repaion na ilio Sabat. ²⁸Ka' Anak Manusia uga' a Pinginti'i na ilio Sabat.”

3 Noko daa koiya'a, ai Yesus ninsoopmo soosodo na laigan baki-tumpuan. Indo'o isian sa'angu' mian men repo' a limana sambotak. ²Ka' isian uga' mian toropii ira indo'o. Raaya'a manganasai i Yesus, too-too mengelesi'i mian iya'a na ilio Sabat, kada' bo pompoposala'anna i raaya'a i Yesus.

³Ai Yesus norobumo na mian men repo' a limana sambotak iya'a, tae-Na, “Mai, kekerer ka'ita na aropna mian!”

⁴Noko daa koiya'a i Yesus norobumo na mian iraando'o, tae-Na, “Koi taena agama, upa a men sida wawauonta na ilio Sabat? Mangawawau men ma'amat kabai se' mangawawau men ba'idek? Mansalamatkon mian kabai se' mamapatei mian?” Kasee i raaya'a tongko' potorokot.

⁵Yesus nasiongo'konmo noana i raaya'a men bingilan, ka' Ia nomaso'. Ia nantangak tiku-tikum na i raaya'a, ka'

norobu na mian iya'a, tae-Na, "Soorkon a limaam!" Kasi ia soorkon, mbaka' limana mian iya'a uga' nalesi'mo. ⁶Kasi mian Farisi toropii ira no'umuar na laigan bakitumpuan ka' nobasangada mampapatei i Yesus tia winawa ni Tomundo' Herodes toropii ira.

Yesus ia lolo' mian biai'

3:7-12

⁷Noko daa koiya'a, ai Yesus tia murit-Na nobalimba'mo na danau. Biai' a mian men ringkat na Galilea nopololo'. Isian uga' men ringkat na Yudea, ⁸Yerusalem, lipu' Idumea, sambotakna Weerkauna Yordan, ka' na tano' Tirus tia Sidon. Biai' a mian notaka na Ko'ona, gause i raaya'a nongorongor wiwi'na upa men Ia wawau.

⁹Gause mian biai' tuu', mbaka' i Yesus somo nomosuu' murit-Na montoropoti duangan sa'angu' bo Ko'ona, dako' i Ia ko'ipit na mian.^j ¹⁰Wiwi'na mian men manggeo, popeepeet mae' munsuduk i Ia, gause i Ia nengelesi'i mian biai'.

¹¹Mian men lampingionna meena, kalu mimiile' i Yesus, tonsungol na arop-Na, ka' i raaya'a mangkakarō', taena, "Koomo mba'a a men anak na Alaata'ala." ¹²Kasee i Yesus nongkokundakon tuu' meena iya'a dako' mambantilkon se' ai ime i Ia.

Yesus nengeleelo' sompulo' rua' murit-Na

3:13-19

(Mat. 10:1-4; Luk. 6:12-16)

¹³Noko daa iya'a i Yesus nolomoponmo mbaara'a buu'na. Ia nengeleelo' mian men kikirā'-Na ka' raaya'a uga' notakamo na Ko'ona. ¹⁴Ia nungururuki sompulo' rua' mian men ngaanon poposuu', bo pongololo' i Ia, ka' bo posuu'on-

Na mengelelekon Lele Pore. ¹⁵Raaya'a Ia tarai kuasa bo pumbuse'i meena. ¹⁶Sompulo' rua' mian men Ia patuk iya'a: ai Simon men ia ngaani i Yesus i Petrus, ¹⁷ka' i Yakobus tia utusna i Yohanes, rua-rua' irana iya'a anak ni Zebedeus, ka' rua-rua'na Ia ngaani i Yesus Boanerges, men aratina, anakna kokurung. ¹⁸Men sambana: ai Andreas, Filipus, Bartolomeus, Matius, Tomas, Yakobus, anak ni Alfeus, Tadeus, Simon mian Zelot, ¹⁹ka' i Yudas Iskariot, men nangakalkon bo pongorookonna i Yesus.

Yesus nirait se' ia lampingi Beelzebul men tanaasna meena

3:20-30

(Mat. 12:22-32; Luk. 11:14-23; 12:10)

²⁰Noko daa iya'a, ari Yesus ninsoopmo na sa'angu' laigan. Mbaka' notakamo a mian biai' ningiriwuti i raaya'a tamban nokumaanpo, sianmo ia sida i raaya'a. ²¹Ia rongor poto'utusan-Na a wawau-Na se' koiya'a, raaya'a notakamo nondolo' i Ia, gause taena i raaya'a se' i Ia sianmo matotong.

²²Ka' wawa ukum Torat men notaka nda'amari Yerusalem nambantilkon, taena, "Ai Yesus ia lampingimo Beelzebul, men tanaasna meena." Taena uga', "Ai Yesus mumbuse'i meena men mangalampingi mian tia ukumaatna tanaasna meena."^k

²³Ai Yesus nengeleelo' wawa ukum Torat iya'a, kasi norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a see tia timbaani', tae-Na, "Koi upa a Ibiliis ka' mumbuse'i Ibiliis?" ²⁴Kalu sa'angu' batomundo'an pookakaresa ka' sian pooka'amat, batomundo'an iya'a sian bakitaan, ²⁵ka' kalu sa'angu' suo' pookakaresa ka' sian pooka'amat, suo' iya'a sianmo bakitaan. ²⁶Koiya'a uga' na batomundo'anna

Ibiliis. Kalu meenana pootimbangi raaraaya'amo, ka' pookakaresamo, batomundo'anna sianmo bakitaan, mbaka' takamo a kosilaka'anna.

²⁷ Kasee sianta sa'angu'po mian a men momoko miminsopi laiganna mian men bukuan ka' mangarampasi kupangna, kalu sian punguonna kutung a mian bukuan iya'a. Moko daasi koiya'a, kasi i ia sida mangala kupangna mian iya'a.

²⁸ Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' giigii' dosana mian mau wurungpo men mingiroki Alaata'ala sida ampunion, ²⁹ kasee kalu mian mingiroki Alus Molinas, ia sian sida ampunion pataka manau', gause mian iya'a nangawawaumo sala' men sidutu."¹

³⁰ Koiya'a nambantili ni Yesus wawa ukum Torat iya'a, gause i raaya'a nangaani i Yesus ia lampingi meena.

Yesus ia leelo' potu'utus-Na

3:31-35

(Mat. 12:46-50; Luk. 8:19-21)

³¹ Mbaka' notakamo a sina ni Yesus tia utus-Na. Raaya'a potokerer na liwana ka' nomosuu' mian mengeleelo' i Yesus. ³² Isian mian biai' no'umoruang nintikumi i Yesus. Raaya'a norobu na Ko'ona, taena, "Piile', sina-Muu tia utus-Muu mokaraale'e na liwana, mampari-pari momootuungi i Kuu."

³³ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Ime mbali' a sinang-Ku ka' ime mbali' a utus-Ku?" ³⁴ Ia nimiile' giigii' mian men no'umoruang tiku-tikum-Na kasi norobu tae-Na, "Iraani' i sinang-Ku tia utus-Ku! ³⁵ Ime a men mangawawau koi pingkiran'na Alaata'ala, iamo a utus-Ku moro'one, utus-Ku wiwine, ka' iamo a sinang-Ku."

Timbaani' na sa'angu' po'ale'

4:1-12

(Mat. 13:1-17; Luk. 8:4-10)

4 Na sa'angu' tempo, ai Yesus nimi-siso' mian soosoodo na soripi'na danau. Mbaka' notakamo a mian biai' tuu' ningiriwuti i Ia, pataka i Ia somo nolumakit na sa'angu' duangan men lanto-lanto, ka' no'umoruang indo'o. Kasee mian biai' iya'a, wiwi'na na tano' na soripi'na danau.^m ² Yesus nobatimbaani' nimisiso'kon biai' kaliangan upa na ko'ona i raaya'a.

Koi kani'i a pisiso'-Na, tae-Na, ³ "Porongori ini'imari! Isian po'ale' sa'angu' mae' mangkambur wine' na ale'na. ⁴ Banta-bantang i ia mangkambur, isian wine' men nandawo' na soripi'na salan. Kasi notaka a sapu' ka' nangkaan wine' iya'a pataka nokabus. ⁵ Isian uga' men nandawo' na karabatu, men sian laan tano'na. Wine' iya'a liuliu notumuo' gause tano'na monipis. ⁶ Kasee sarataa no'alayo'mo a ilio, wine' men notuo'mo iya'a nalaumo, kasi nakangkung ka' nopate, gause wakatna sian alalom. ⁷ Isian uga' wine' men nandawo' na rakut masolot ka' ruri'on. Kasi rakut masolot ka' ruri'on iya'a no'uminsur ka' ningipit wine' men notuo'mo iya'a pataka nopate, mbaka' sianmo niwoo'. ⁸ Kasee isian uga' wine' men nandawo' na tano' men molumba'. Ia notumuo' molumba' ka' niwoo'. Woo'na isian men ninturang poro tolumpulo' paku', poro nomompulo' paku', ka' isian uga' men para sa'atu paku'."

⁹ Kasi tae-Na, "Daa tilingaan, imamat pore-pore!"

¹⁰ Sarataa i Yesus somo suungna, toropii mian men nongololo' i Ia tia som-

¹3:29 Luk. 12:10 ^m4:1 Luk. 5:1-3

pulo' rua' murit-Na iya'a, nimikirawarmo na Ko'ona se' upa aratina timbaani' iya'a. ¹¹Taeni Yesus, “Kuu nitaraimo pinginti'ian kada' minginti'i upa men mawuni na Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala, kasee na mian sambana men sian mongololo' pisiso'-Ku, wiwi'na upa bantilkonon tia timbaani', ¹²kada' daa sida a men nitulis: 'Mau mimiile' see i raaya'a sian mingimamat; maupo mongorongor see i raaya'a sian minginti'i, dako' i raaya'a mombolii wawauna ka' ampunion.’”ⁿ

Toropii kaliangan pangalabot wurungna Alaata'ala

4:13-20

(*Mat. 13:18-23; Luk. 8:11-15*)

¹³Kasi ia pikirawari i Yesus i raaya'a, tae-Na, “Ai kuu se' daa ninginti'imo timbaani' kani'i kabai sianpo? Kalu sianpo, koi upa a pinginti'ianmuu timbaani' sambanaan?

¹⁴Po'ale' men mangkambur wine' mintimbaani'kon mian men menengelelekon wurungna Alaata'ala. ¹⁵Tano' na soripi'na salan mintimbaani'kon mian men mongorongor wurungna Alaata'ala iya'a, kasee liuliu notaka a Ibiliis ninsiasa wurungna Alaata'ala men baasi nilelekon na ko'ona i raaya'a.

¹⁶Tano' men watuon mintimbaani'kon mian men mongorongor wurungna Alaata'ala, ka' liuliu mangalabot tia noa beles; ¹⁷kasee raaya'a sian niwakat, mbali' tongko' notontaan sangkodi' a wurungna Alaata'ala. Komburi'na, kalu repaionna mian ka' talalaison gause i raaya'a nangalabot wurungna Alaata'ala iya'a, raaya'a liuliu minsasapu kaparasaya'anna.

¹⁸Tano' men isian rakut ruri'on mintimbaani'kon mian men nongorongor wurungna Alaata'ala, ¹⁹kasee dauga' babatakon tutuo'na i raaya'a ka' uga' mingkira' tumuo' labian na tano' balaki' kani'i. Biai' kaliangan a ko'uusna. Mbali' iya'a, wurungna Alaata'ala noko'ipit na noana i raaya'a, mbaka' sian niwoo'.

²⁰Kapupusanna, wine' men nikambur na tano' men molumba' mase mian men mongorongor ka' mangalabot wurungna Alaata'ala, kasi miwoo'. Ule'na isian men poro tolumpulo' paku', kabai poro nomompulo' paku', kabai se' para sa'atu paku'.”

Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala bo ka'inti'ian

4:21-25

(*Luk. 8:16-18*)

²¹Ai Yesus norobu soosoodo na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, “Mian moboloak taasi' sa'uon tia gumbang, kabai pokelaon na intuna tokolan, kasee pokelaon na sulaanna.^o ²²Koiya'a uga', upa men mawuni, komburi'na uga' bo kampiile'an. Ka' upa men nipopowuni, komburi'na bo bantilkonon.^p ²³Kalu i kuu mo'uus minginti'i Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala, imamat pore-pore!”

²⁴Ai Yesus ningimputimo tundunan-Na soosoodo, tae-Na, “Imamat a upa men kuu rongor! Takalan men kuu takalkon bo takalkonon na ko'omuu. Saliwakon koiya'a bo turangion na ko'omuu.^q ²⁵Gause mian men isianmo upa ia tombonoi bo taraion soosoodo, kasee mian men sianta upa

ⁿ4:12 Yes. 6:9-10 ^o4:21 Mat. 5:15; Luk. 11:33

^p4:22 Mat. 10:26; Luk. 12:2 ^q4:24 Mat. 7:2; Luk. 6:38

tombonoionna, toro tiu'po men dauga' isian na ko'ona bo alaon^{‡‡} na ko'ona.”^r

**I'insurna Batomundo'anna
Alaata'ala sian inti'ion**

4:26-29

²⁶Kasi taeni Yesus, “Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala koi mian men mangkambur wine' na ale'na. ²⁷Sian inti'ionna mian iya'a koi upa a i'insurna wine' iya'a. Malom, tempo ia motokol, kabai ilio, tempo ia wangon, wine' iya'a sumukutmo ka' kaekae' alayo'. ²⁸Tano' suungna munguarkon woo'na, tumbe-tumbe boinganna, kasi koengna, moko daa, kasi wurasna men bentes. ²⁹Tempona woo'na mataakmo, ia padakonnamo mian iya'a, gause kopamadakanmo.”^s

**Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala
nitimbaani'kon koi sasawi**

4:30-34

(*Mat. 13:31-32, 34; Luk. 13:18-19*)

³⁰Ai Yesus norobu soosodo, taena, “Upa a pomookokoikonta Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala iya'a, kabai koi upa bo pintimbaani'kon tia pimpiile'konta? ³¹Batomundo'an-Na koi watuna sasawi^{¶¶} men nikambur na tano'. Watuna sasawi a men morio' tuu', ka' sianta watuna gala sambana men koiya'a korio'na. ³²Kasee tempo i ia nikambur, ia tumuo' ka' uminsur labi gala sambanaan, kasi mimpanga' biai' ka' moola', mau sapu'po sida mimpeeta ka' lilungionna.”

³³Yesus nambantikon wurungna Alaata'ala na mian biai' tia biai' timbaani' men koiya'a. Timbaani' iya'a sintutu' tia pinginti'ianna i raaya'a. ³⁴Sinampang i Ia mimisiso' mian, Ia batimbaani', kasee na murit-Na bantilkonon-Na a aratina wiwi'na, kalu raaraaya'ana.

**Yesus nongkokundakon
boyus kada' rokot**

4:35-41

(*Mat. 8:23-27; Luk. 8:22-25*)

³⁵Maamaalom na ilio iya'a, ai Yesus norobumo na murit-Na, tae-Na, “Mai kita lumembet na sambotakna danau.”

³⁶Murit ni Yesus namarereimo mian biai' ka' nolumakit na duangan ka' nangawawa i Yesus men noko ndo'omo na lalomna. Raaya'a nomae'mo ka' isian uga' duangan men sanggiran nomae'. ³⁷Kasi notaka a boyus men makorong tuu' ka' bokol munsumparak duangan, tamban duangan iya'a boomo mosool. ³⁸Na tempo iya'a, ai Yesus pintanga' royot na batolopuasan, takala'-Na notangunan. Mbaka' murit-Na ninsimpumo i Ia, ka' nambantikon na Ko'ona, taena, “Guru, ai Kuu tongko' royot, kita mase boomo silaka'.”

³⁹Ai Yesus nowangonmo, ka' nongkokundakon boyus iya'a ka' nomorobui danau, tae-Na, “Rokot, bi todoo!” Uga' norokotmo a boyus ka' danau iya'a notodoo tuu'. ⁴⁰Kasi i Yesus norobu na murit-Na, tae-Na, “Nongko'upa i kuu se' layaon tuu'

^{‡‡}4:25 *bo taraion...bo alaon*: Koiya'a uga' mian men isian pinginti'ian na pisiso' ni Yesus, na ko'ona bo turangion, kasee mian men kosian pinginti'ianna, upapo uga' a daa isian na ko'ona, lalapion.

^{¶¶}4:31 *sasawi*: Sasawi men ningaan kani'i tumuo' na dodongoan samba Yahudi, ka' sasawi iya'a sa'angu' aso-asok men tumuo' ko'alayo'na toro tolu' meter.

^r4:25 Mat. 13:12; 25:29; Luk. 19:26 ^s4:29 Yl. 3:13

koiya'a? Nongko'upa i kuu se' sian parasaya na Inku?"

⁴¹Raaya'a nolayaonmo tuu', ka' nopootundunii simbaya'na, taena, "Ime a men tuutuu'na mian kaya'a? Mombuul tia danaupo momorongori i Ia!"

Yesus numbuse'i meena biai' men nangalampingi samba Gerasa

5:1-20

(Mat. 8:28-34; Luk. 8:26-39)

5 Ari Yesus notakamo na sambotakna danau na dodongoanna lipu' Gerasa.

²Baasi nalau i Yesus na duangan, liuliu notaka a sa'angu' mian moro'one ringkat na wangunan. Mian iya'a ia lampingi meena, ³ka' dodongoanna na wangunan iya'a. Ia sianmo dodoron kooton, mau tia rante, ⁴gause piriipiimo i ia nikalo' ka' nirante kasee rante tatakonna ka' kalo'anna baraba'ionna. Mian iya'a bukuan tuu'; sianta sa'angu' mian a men mamaka'ala manganaami. ⁵Ilio malom ia tongko' sayo-sayo waale'e-le'emari na wangunan tia buu'na ka' mangkakarok' ka' membelai wakana tia watu.

⁶Oloapo a nontoa'ianna mian iya'a se' i Yesus notaka, ia notumetende'mo ka' nonsoosa' na arop ni Yesus. ⁷Boolak tuu' i ia nangkakarok'on, taena, "Oo Yesus, Anakna Alaata'ala men na ko'alayo'an! Upaioonmo i yaku' kani'?' Sumpa' mangan ngaanna Alaata'ala, pa'ase'onku, amo' talalaison i yaku'." ⁸Mbali koiya'a a norobuna gause i Yesus norobu na mian iya'a, tae-Na, "Meena men mangalampingi mian kani'i, uar!"

⁹Kasi ia pikirawari Yesus a mian iya'a, tae-Na, "Ime a ngaawan?"

Ia simbati mian iya'a, taena, "Ngaanku i Legion, gause i kai biai' tuu'." ¹⁰Piribiai' i ia nokumakaase' ni Yesus kada' amo' buse'ion i raaya'a umuar na dodongoan iya'a.

¹¹Karani' dodongoan iya'a isian bau' biai' tuu' pintanga' mansarak kumaan na tembanon. ¹²Raaya'a nokumakaase' ni Yesus, taena, "Posuu' i kai balimba' na bau' karaatu'u, ka' patalai i kai mimiinsoopi." ¹³Ai Yesus sangada men koiya'a. Meena iya'a no'umuarmino na mian iya'a ka' nangalampingi bau' iraantu'u. Bau' salulusan iya'a notumetende'mo ka' notumumbur na liu' waaro'o na weer, mbaka' nopatemo nolomos. Kobiai'na bau' iya'a toro rua' loloon.

¹⁴Pontondong bau' iya'a notumetende'mo ka' nuntundunkon lele iya'a na kota ka' na kampung men na tiku-tikumna. Mbaka' no'umuarmino a mian biai' mae' mimiile' upa men nosida iya'a. ¹⁵Mian biai' iya'a notakamo ni Yesus ka' nimiile' mian iya'a men koi umba'ana ia lampingi meena biai' iya'a, mondo'o oru'oruang. Ia nobapakemo ka' nopatotongmo. Mbaka' i raaya'a nolayaonmo. ¹⁶Mian men nimiile' upa men nosida iya'a nuntundunkonmo na ko'ona i raaya'a upa men nosida na mian men ia lampingi meena ka' uga' men nosida na bau' men biai' iya'a. ¹⁷Kasi tombono dodongoan iya'a nama'ase' ni Yesus kada' i Ia mamarerei dodongoan iya'a.

¹⁸Tolakit i Yesus na duangan, mian iya'a men ia lampingi meena, nama'ase'mo ni Yesus kada' i ia poturangon lumolo' na Ko'ona.

¹⁹Kasee i Yesus sian nomoturang. Tae-Na, "Ule'kon na laigaan ka' bantilkon potoutusaan a upa men ia wawau Tumpu na ko'oom, ka' polingu'-Na na ko'oom."

²⁰Mian iya'a uga' nomae'mo ka' nuntundunkon mian na libutan Dekapolis upa men ia wawau i Yesus na ko'ona. Wiwi'na mian men nongorongor tundunanna iya'a nosamba'mo.

Yesus nomotuo'i anakna i Yairus ka' nengelesi'i wiwine men mariingi'on

5:21-43

(Mat. 9:18-26; Luk. 8:40-56)

²¹ Ai Yesus nolumakitmo na duangan ka' nomule'kon soosodo na sambotakna danau. Dauga' indo'o na soripi'na danau i Ia, noruuruubanmo a mian taka munguruuti i Ia. ²² Taka a sa'angu' mian, ngaanna ai Yairus. Ia tanaasna laigan bakitumpuan. Tongko' ia piile' se' i Yesus, ia liuliu nonsoosa' na arop-Na. ²³ Ia nokumakaase' ni Yesus, taena, "Anakku wiwine manggeo tuu', boomo lapus. Taka walinta ka' epetkon a lima-Muu na wakana, kada' i ia malesi', dako' lapus."

²⁴ Ai Yesus uga' nomae'mo singkasingkat tii Yairus. Biai' a mian nompololo' tamban pogegeet tiku-tikum.

²⁵ Na tanga'na mian biai' iya'a isian sa'angu' wiwine men sompulo'mo rua' taun mariingi'on men dodoa. ²⁶ Biai'mo a mian namakuli' i ia tamban kabus a kupangna nambayar nobapakuli'anna, see sia-sianapo nalesi', tongko' kaekae' ka' dodoa. ²⁷ Ia nongorongormo lelana upa men wawauon ni Yesus. Mbaka' na tanga-tanga'na mian biai' iya'a, ia nembeelimo i Yesus see paraas tokurung-Na, kasi nongkoyong juba-Na, ²⁸ gause na noana, taena, "Mau tongko' koyongonku a juba-Na sabole malesi' i yaku'."

²⁹ Poololo'kon iya'a uga' na'anumo liuliu a mariingi'na, ka' nunsuri wakana nalesi'mo. ³⁰ Singkat iya'a uga' ai Yesus nunsuri isian kuasa-Na men no'umuar na waka-Na. Ia ningilinga mian biai' paraas tokurung-Na, ka' nimikirawar, tae-Na, "Ime a men nongkoyong jubang-Ku?"

³¹ Taena murit-Na, "Kuu daa nimiile' mian biai' tuu' kani'i pogegeet, kadai i kuu dauga' mimikirawar, se' i ime a men nongkoyong i Yaku?"

³² Kasee i Yesus dauga' nintioki tiku-tikum mansarak mian men nongkoyong i Ia. ³³ Wiwine men nalesi' iya'a ninginti'i upa men ia surimo na wakana. Ia nolan-tutukanmo layaon, ka' notaka na arop ni Yesus nonsoosa', ka' nambantilkon tuu-tuu'na upa men nosida na ko'ona. ³⁴ Kasi i Yesus norobu na wiwine iya'a, tae-Na, "Anak-Ku, gause i koo parasaya na Ingku', mbaka' i koo malesi'. Rae'mo tia noa ma'amat. Koo daa nalesi'mo."

³⁵ Pintanga' morobu i Yesus, notakamo a mian pii ira men potopotusan ni Yairus, tanaasna laigan bakitumpuan iya'a. Raaya'a nambantilkon ni Yairus, taena, "Anakmuu nolapusmo. Nongko'upa ka' dauga' mungkulen i Guru."

³⁶ Yesus sianta nomorongori upa men ia tundun i raaya'a. Ia norobumo na tanaasna laigan bakitumpuan iya'a, tae-Na, "Alia layaon. Parasaya, daamo."

³⁷ Yesus liuliu nomae' na laigan ni Yairus see sianta namatalai sa'angu'po mian mongololo' i ia. Men sida mongololo', tongko' i Petrus tii Yakobus ka' i Yohanes, utusna. ³⁸ Sarataa i raaya'a notaka na laiganna tanaasna laigan bakitumpuan, ia piile' i Yesus a mian se' sianmo ni'inti-inti'i. Isian men gora', wiri ka' tumando'. ³⁹ Yesus liuliu ninsoop ka' norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, "Nongko'upa se' gora' tuu' koi kani'imari ka' wiri? Anak kanono' sian nolapus; ia tongko' noroyot."

⁴⁰ Kasee i raaya'a tongko' nongkolengkei i Yesus. Mbaka' ia posuu'mo i Yesus i raaya'a wiwi'na umuar, kasi Ia wawa a sinana tia tamana anak iya'a, ka' murit-Na tolutolu'na ninsoop na tokolanna anak iya'a. ⁴¹ Kasi ia intoni i Yesus a limana anak iya'a, ka' norobu tae-Na, "Talita kum," men aratina, "igo', Yaku' morobu na ko'oom, wangonmo."

⁴² Anak wiwine iya'a liuliu nowangon ka' notumumpang. Umurna anak iya'a sompulo'mo rua' taun. Wiwi'na mian men isian iraando'o nosamba' tuu' nimitile' koiya'a. ⁴³ Kasee wawau-Na iya'a sian tuu' patalaion-Na tundunon na mian sambana. Kasi Ia nomosuu' i raaya'a mantarai anak iya'a kumaan.

Yesus sian ia laboti mian na Nazaret

6:1-6a

(Mat. 13:53-58; Luk. 4:16-30)

6 Ai Yesus namarerei dodongoan iya'a ka' noma'e' tia murit-Na na kampung men dodongoan-Na. ² Na ilio Sabat, ai Yesus ninsoopmo na laigan baki-tumpuan, ka' nuntumbei nimisiso' mian biai' indo'o. Raaya'a nosamba' tuu' non-gorongor pisiso' ni Yesus. Taena, "Maana nantausian-Na kaya'amari wiwi'na? Koi upa inta' a pinginti'ian men isian na mian kaya'a? Koi upa se' daa sidaon-Na a mangawawau upa kosamba'?" ³ Taasi' tukang kau i Ia kani'i, men anak ni Maria, ka' moto'utus tii Yakobus, Yoses, Yudas, ka' i Simon? Ka' utus-Na men wiwine taasi' uga' isian irani'i poododongoi tii kita?" Mbaka' i raaya'a bude' mangalaboti i Yesus.

⁴ Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Sa'angu' nabii mau mbariana angga'ionna mian, tongko' na kampung men dodongoanna, tia na tanga-tanga'na potu'utusanna tia mianna sangkau laigan ia sian angga'ion." ^t

⁵ Ai Yesus sian sida nangawawau upa kosamba' na dodongoan iya'a saliwana nengelesi'i mian men manggeo bangar pii ira, men Ia epet tia lima-Na. ⁶ Yesus samba'kon i raaya'a kadai se' sian parasaya.

Yesus nomosuu' murit-Na sompulo' rua' mae' mengelelekon Lele Pore

6:6b-13

(Mat. 10:5-15; Luk. 9:1-6)

Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus noma'e'mo na kampung men tiku-tikum pookarani' ka' nimisiso' mian. ⁷ Ia leelo' a murit-Na sompu-sompulo' rua' irana, ka' nipo-suu' mae' rua'-rua'. Koo'po tia noma'e', Ia nantarai i raaya'a kuasa bo pumbuse'i meena, ⁸ ka' Ia nomotoo i raaya'a koi kani'imari, tae-Na, "Alia mangawawa upa-upa na rae'anmuu. Men sida tongko' tokon. Alia mangawawa kakaan, kabai se' tuuman, ka' alia mangawawa doi' maupo na boborna lolos." ⁹ Mosapato kasee alia mangawawa bokukum ru-rua'." ¹⁰ Ia uga' norobu tae-Na, "Kalu kuu tuuk na laiganna mian, ka' ia laboti mian, dodongomo ino'o; alia balimba' pataka i kuu mamarerei dodongoan kanono'." ¹¹ Kasee kalu i kuu taka na sa'angu' dodongoan, ka' mian iraando'o bude' mangalaboti tia momorongori i kuu, parerei a dodongoan inono'. Taperi a awu na saratmuu bookoi oos se' i raaya'a sian kokana'na Alaata'ala." ^v

¹² Mbaka' i raaya'a noma'e'mo nengelelekon se' mian tiadaa monsololi ka' mangkadarai wawauna men ba'idek. ¹³ Raaya'a numbuse'i meena biai' ka' menggegesi tia likisonna saitun mian men manggeo ka' mengelesi'i." ^w

Yohanes Pansarani ia papatei mian

6:14-29

(Mat. 14:1-12; Luk. 9:7-9)

¹⁴ Ngaan ni Yesus notolelemo longkop dodongoan, tamban wiwi'na upa men Ia wawau i Yesus uga' nokampron-

⁶6:4 Yoh. 4:44

^u6:8 Luk. 10:4-11

^v6:11 Tun. 13:51

^w6:13 Yak. 5:14

goranmo ni Tomundo' Herodes.^{§§} Isian mian men nuntundun i Yesus, taena, “Yohanes Pansarani nipotuo'imo noko daa lapus. Ya'a mbali' mba'a i ia kuasaan mangawawau upa kosamba'.”^x

¹⁵ Kasee mian sambana nangaan, taena, “Ia, ai Elia.”

Isian uga' men nangaan, taena, “Ia nabii, koikoimo tia nabii mbaripian.”

¹⁶ Ia rongor i Herodes se' koiya'a, ia norobumo taena, “Sabole i Yohanes Pansarani, men mbaripian yaku' kolongimo a takala'na. Koini'i i ia notuo'mo soosoodo!”

¹⁷ Gause i Herodes isian nomosuu'kon mian mangarakop i Yohanes ka' nonsoopkon na tarungkuan. Mbali' i Herodes nangawawau koiya'a gause pingkira' ni Herodias. Herodias boroki' ni Filipus, utus ni Herodes, kasee ia poboroki'mo i Herodes.^y ¹⁸ Wawau ni Herodes iya'a piribiai'mo ia kokundakon i Yohanes, taena, “Koo sian sida mosuo' tia boroki' na utuus kanono'.”

¹⁹ Koiya'a mbali' i Herodias nanganaa' maso'na ni Yohanes, ka' nomonano mampapatei i Yohanes, see sian pokoonna tuu'konon. ²⁰ Ai Yohanes kolayaon ni Herodes, gause ia inti'i se' i Yohanes sa'angu' mian men kana' a wawauna ka' sianta idekna. Ka' wurung ni Yohanes mau kosiasana noana i Herodes, kasee uga' kikirana rongoron. Ya'a mbali' ia posuu'kon i Herodes mian kada' mandagai i Yohanes pore-pore dako' silaka'.

²¹ Mbaka' daa taka uga' a sa'angu' tempo men ma'amat boni Herodias. Tempo iya'a ai Herodes mangaramekon ilio men nongamea'anna. Na tempo iya'a uga' i Herodes nangawawau ramean bona giigii' moomoola'na

batomundo'anna, ka' moomoola'na surudaduna, ka' mian men angga'ion na Galilea. ²² Na ramean iya'a, anak ni Herodias men laandue' no'umosulen. Osulenna iya'a kinokana'na tuu' noa ni Herodes tia giigii' sawe'na. Mbaka' i Tomundo' Herodes norobumo na laandue' iya'a, taena, “Upapo a men kikiram, tongko' pa'ase'. Sabole rookononku.” ²³ Wurung iya'a ia basumpa'kon i Herodes nontoonkon laandue' iya'a. Taeni Herodes, “Mau upa a men pa'ase'oon, rookononku, tamban mau batomundo'ankupo sambotak, rookononku!”

²⁴ Wiwine laandue' iya'a no'umuarmo ka' nimikirawar na sinana, taena, “Mama, upa inta' a men pore bo pa'ase'onku?”

Ia simbati sinana, taena, “Pa'ase' a takala' ni Yohanes Pansarani!”

²⁵ Wiwine laandue' iya'a liuliu nomule'kon na Tomundo' ka' norobu taena, “Pa'ase'onku a takala' ni Yohanes Pansarani, rookononmuu i yaku' koikoini'ina tanaon na dulang.”

²⁶ Ia rongor i Tomundo' se' koiya'a a pa'ase'na, liuliu nasiongo' tuu' i ia. Kasee sian pokoonna koo'konon a pa'ase'na wiwine laandue' iya'a gause ia nobasumpa'mo rongo-rongor sawe'na.

²⁷ Mbaka' somo liuliu ia posuu'kon dadagana sa'angu' mae' mondolo' takala' ni Yohanes Pansarani. Mian men niposuu' iya'a nomae'mo na tarungkuan, liuliu nongkolongi takala' ni Yohanes. ²⁸ Noko daa koiya'a, ia wawamo a takala' iya'a nitana na dulang ka' nirookon na wiwine laandue' iya'a. Wiwine laandue' iya'a nongorookonmo takala' iya'a na sinana. ²⁹ Murit ni Yohanes nongoron-

§§6:14 **Tomundo' Herodes:** Herodes iya'a, Herodes Antipas, men tanaas na Galilea mbaripian.

^x6:14 Mat. 16:14; Mrk. 8:28; Luk. 9:19

^y6:17 Luk. 3:19-20

gor lele koiya'a, ia rae'imo i raaya'a ka' nidolo' a biibii ni Yohanes, ka' nitanom.

Yesus namakaan mian lima' loloon

6:30-44

(*Mat. 14:13-21; Luk. 9:10-17; Yoh. 6:1-14*)

³⁰ Popusuu' ni Yesus iya'a nomule'konmo soosodo ka' nopooruru' tii Yesus. Raaya'a nambantilkonmo ni Yesus giigii' upa men ia wawaumo i raaya'a, ka' men ia pisiso'kon i raaya'a na mian. ³¹ Biai' tuu' a mian taka tia mae', tamban i raaya'a sianmo minsida kumaan. Mbaka' taeni Yesus na murit-Na, "Mai, kita rae' na dodongoan men sianta mianna men somo kita-kitana kada' sida mintimale kodi-kodi'." ³² Raaya'a nolumakitmo na duangan ka' nomae' na tempat men oloa na mian biai'.

³³ Kasee biai' a mian men nimiile' i raaya'a nomae' ka' ia inti'i mian uga' a nomae'anna. Mbaka' mian na giigii' kota na dodongoan iya'a notumetende'mo, nongolukoni i raaya'a. ³⁴ Sarataa i Yesus nalau na duangan ka' nimiile' mian biai' iya'a, Ia noling'u'mo, gause i raaya'a somo koi domba men sianta mian non-tondong. Mbaka' Ia nimisiso'konmo biai' upa na ko'ona i raaya'a.^z

³⁵ Maamaalommo, murit ni Yesus nuntuu'imo i Ia ka' norobu taena, "Koini'i boomo malom, ka' dodongoan kani'i oloa mian. ³⁶ Mbulo posuu' a mian karaani'i bi rae' kada' minsida mingili kakaan na libutan tia kampung men kara-karaani' ka'ita."

³⁷ Kasee ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Kusi a mantarai i raaya'a kakaan."

Taena i raaya'a, "Ansee, kada' kaimo a mingili kakaan bona mian biai'? Sabole tiodaa mamaraluukon doi' koi rua' atu doi' dinar."^{*}

³⁸ Ia pikirawar i Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, "Piile' kutung. Too pipii a roti men isian na ko'omuu'?"

Ia piile' i raaya'a, taena, "Isian roti lilima' ka' susum rurua'."

³⁹ Kasi i Yesus nomosuu' giigii' mian iya'a morimpung umoruang na rakut malalas. ⁴⁰ Raaya'a no'umoruangmo pore-pore sarimpung-sarimpung. Isian men sa'atu mian a sarimpung, isian uga' men limampulo' mian a sarimpung. ⁴¹ Noko daa iya'a, ia alamo i Yesus a roti men lilima' ka' susum men rurua' iya'a, ka' nolumelengea' waara'a langit nobasukuur na Alaata'ala. Noko daa koiya'a Ia rumpi-rumpikmo a roti iya'a, kasi Ia rookon na murit-Na kada' bo obo-oboskonon na mian biai' iya'a. Ka' susum men rurua' iya'a uga' ni'obo-oboskonmo na ko'ona i raaya'a wiwi'na. ⁴² Raaya'a wiwi'na nobenteng nangkaan. ⁴³ Ka' labina roti tia susum men nikaan iya'a ia ruru' murit ni Yesus, dauga' nobuke' sampulo' rua' basung. ⁴⁴ Mian moro'one' men nangkaan roti iya'a isian lima' loloon mian.

Yesus notumumpang na wawona weer

6:45-52

(*Mat. 14:22-33; Yoh. 6:15-21*)

⁴⁵ Noko daa koiya'a, liuliu Ia posuu' i Yesus a murit-Na mae' baduangan mongolukoni i Ia na Betsaida na

^{*}6:37 *doi' dinar*: Sa'angu' doi' dinar koi tambona mian men balimang sangilio (piile' na Matius 20:2).

^z6:44 *mian moro'one*: Na Matius 14:21 nitundunkon se' men nangkaan roti iya'a lima' loloon mian moro'one saliwana wiwine ka' anak morio'.

sambotakna danau. Kasi mian men biai' iya'a la posuu'mo mule'kon. ⁴⁶Sarataa mian biai' nomae', Yesus nomae' na buu'na ka' nosambayang. ⁴⁷Na tanga'namo danau a duanganna murit-Na, ilio nomalommo. Kasee i Yesus dauga'na na katano'an. ⁴⁸Ia toa'i i Yesus i raaya'a se' marepa tuu' a mombosse duanganna gause mombuulon ra'amari na aropna duangan. Mbaka' toro jaam tiga karani' ilio, ai Yesus notakamo na ko'ona i raaya'a tumpa-tumpang na wawona weer, koikoi se' mingkira' mingliukon i raaya'a. ⁴⁹Sarataa i raaya'a nimiile' se' i Yesus notumumpang na wawona weer, mbaka' i raaya'a nangkakaro'mo nolayaon, gause pansaruina i raaya'a se' santuo'. ⁵⁰Wiwi' irana notongkodi' tuu' nimiile' i Ia.

Kasee i Yesus liuliu norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, "Porampot a noamu! Yaku' ini'i. Alia layaon." ⁵¹Sarataa i Yesus nasawe' na duanganna i raaya'a, mombuul norokotmo. Raaya'a samba' tuu', ⁵²gause i raaya'a sianpo ninginti'i upa men nosida na roti lilima' men kosamba' iya'a. Ka' noana i raaya'a dauga' bingilan.

Yesus nengelesi'i mian biai' na lipu' Genesaret

6:53-56

(Mat. 14:34-36)

⁵³Sarataa nolumembet na sambotakna danau, raaya'a nobalabumo na Genesaret. ⁵⁴Nalaumo i raaya'a na duangan, liuliu ia inti'i mian biai' se' isian i Yesus. ⁵⁵Mbaka' i raaya'a notumetende'mo longkop dodongoan iya'a, kasi i raaya'a nangawawa ni Yesus giigii' mian men manggeo ni'uer

tia ampa-ampasna. Ka' rongoronna i raaya'a se' i Yesus na dodongoanmo sa'angu'an, raaya'a mangawawamo mian men manggeo iya'a waatu'u. ⁵⁶Mau mbaria kotakaan ni Yesus, mau na kam-pung, mau na kota kabai se' na libutan, na dodongoan inono' mian men manggeo pokelaionna i raaya'a na pasar. Ka' pa'ase'onna i raaya'a kada' daa mian men manggeo iya'a patalaion mongkoyong juba ni Yesus, mau tongko' pusna. Wiwi'na men nongkoyongmo sida nalesi'.

Yesus nompoposala' moomoola'na agama Yahudi men sian mongololoikon potoona Alaata'ala

7:1-13

(Mat. 15:1-9)

7 Mian Farisi tia wawa ukum Torat toropii ira men na Yerusalem a dodongoanna notaka ni Yesus. ²Raaya'a nimiile' murit ni Yesus toropii ira noku-maan see sian ningoso' men koi pisiso'na agamana.³

³Gause mian Farisi koikoimo tia samba Yahudi men sambana mongololoikon tuu' adat tia wawauna minti'ina i raaya'a. Raaya'a sian kumaan kalu sianpo ningoso' koi men ia pisiso'kon minti'ina i raaya'a. ⁴Ka' mule'kon na pasar i raaya'a sian kumaan kalu sianpo noloop. Ka' dauga'na biai' a aturan sambanaan na minti'ina i raaya'a men loloikononna tuu', koimo na aturan mongoso'i galaas, mangko', ka' pakakas men kulaluk.

⁵Koiya'a mba'a mbali' mian Farisi tia wawa ukum Torat nimikirawar ni Yesus, taena, "Nongko'upa a murit-Muu se' sian mongololoikon adatna pulinta?"

³**7:2 taena agamana:** Pisiso'na agama Yahudi se' mian men sianta mingoso' ka' sian mongololoikon aturan men sambanaan sida marere na aropna Alaata'ala.

Nongko'upa i raaya'a se' kumaan see sian mingoso?"

⁶Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Kuu karaani'i uga' se' minti pate-patete! Tutuu' a men ia tulis i Nabii Yesaya muntundun i kuu, taena, 'Mian karaani'i muntunde' i Yaku' tongko' na wewerna, see noana i raaya'a oloa na Ingku'.^a

⁷Sianta kana'na i raaya'a monsoosa' i Yaku', gause aturanna mian a pisiso'kononna koikoi se' aturan iya'a a aturan-Ku.'

⁸Posuu'na Alaata'ala kauri'kononmuu kasee aturan na mian a men moonggor a pingintonimuu."

⁹Kasi i Yesus norobu soosodo, tae-Na, "Kuu minsida tuu' mongoloakon posuu'na Alaata'ala kada' daa pokoonmuu a mamakapoonggor adatmuu! ¹⁰Koi kani'imari a posuu' ni Musa, taena, 'Angga'i a tama tia sinamuu!' Ka', taena, 'Ai ime a men mantadeankon tamana kabai se' sinana tioda pate a ukumanna.'^b ¹¹Kasee ko'omuu koi kani'imari a pisiso'muu, taemuu, 'Kalu mian nomorobui minti'ina, taena, "Giigii' upa men tio bo rokononku na ko'omuu mase Kurban. Yaku' poko kurbaankonmo na Alaata'ala." ' ¹²Mbaka' mian iya'a sian patalaionmuu mongololoikon wawauna mangalawei tama tia sinana. ¹³Mbaka' tia pisiso'muu susung men kuu pisiso'kon mian, kuu sianmo mongololo' wurungna Alaata'ala. Ka' dauga'na biai' a upa men koiya'a wawauonmuu."

Yesus nimisiso'kon upa men mengerere mian

7:14-23

(Mat. 15:10-20)

¹⁴Kasi i Yesus nengeleelo' soosodo mian biai' iya'a ka' norobu tae-Na, "Porongori pore-pore kada' inti'ionmuu.

¹⁵Sianta upa men na liwa ka' minsoop na wakana mian sida mengerere wakana, kasee ka' upa a men na lalom ka' umuar, nono' a men mengerere wakana. [¹⁶Ka' men daa tilingaan, porongori.]"

¹⁷Yesus namarereimo mian biai' iya'a, ka' ninsoop na laigan. Murit-Na nimiki-rawarmo na Ko'ona, se' upa a patukna timbaani' iya'a. ¹⁸Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Sia-sianapo uga' minginti'i i kuu? Koo'po kuu inti'i se' upa men na liwa ka' minsoop na wakana mian sian mengerere i ia? ¹⁹Gause men minsoop na lalom inono' sian minsoop na noa, kasee minsoop na kompong ka' uarkonon soosodo." Wurung ni Yesus iya'a mabantilkon se' wiwi'na kakaan sida kaanon.

²⁰Yesus norobu soosodo, tae-Na, "Men umuar na nganga'na mian, nono' a men mengerere i ia. ²¹Gause na lalomna waka, na noa a nimp'uanna giigii' pikiran men ba'idek. Pikiran koiya'a a men manggau'kon mian mogora', mamangan, mampapatei mian, ²²muntumpangkon samba-samba, mongko'uusi upana mian, mangawawau men ba'idek, umakal, mongololoikon po'uusna noa, masindir, momotaekon, lambak, bolongoli. ²³Wiwi'na men ba'idek iya'a na noa a nimp'uanna, ka' iya'a a men mangawawau mian sida marere na Alaata'ala."

^a7:6 Yes. 29:13

^b7:10 Kel. 20:12; 21:17; Im. 20:9; Ul. 5:16

**Yesus ia parasaya sa'angu' wiwine
men taasi' samba Yahudi**

7:24-30

(Mat. 15:21-28)

²⁴Noko daa koiya'a, ai Yesus namarereimo dodongoan iya'a ka' no-mae' na libutan men karani' na kota Tirus. Ia ninsoopmo na sa'angu' laigan see Ia bude' inti'ionna mian se' isian ndo'o. Kasee tataka-Na sian kawuni-anna. ²⁵Isian sa'angu' wiwine men anakna lampingionna meena. Ia non-gorongor se' isian i Yesus. Wiwine iya'a notakamo ka' nobanintuur na arop ni Yesus. ²⁶Ia nama'ase' kada' i Yesus mumbuse'i meena men nangalampingi anakna. Wiwine iya'a samba Yunani, lipu' Fenisia na Siria. ²⁷Yesus norobu na ko'ona, tae-Na, "Anak a olukon pakaanon bi benteng. Sianta kana' a mangala kakaanna anak morio' ka' mintibarkon bona au'."^f

²⁸Ia simbati wiwine iya'a taena, "Indo' Tumpu, kasee au'po na intuna meja'po mangkaan puputna kakaan men tuongonna anak."

²⁹Yesus norobu na ko'ona, tae-Na, "Kalu koi nooro'o a taem, ule'kon i koo. Meena men nangalampingi anaak, no'umuarmo."

³⁰Wiwine iya'a nomule'konmo. Ia takai na laigan, anakna toko-tokol na tokolan, ka' meena iya'a tuutuu' uga' no'umuarmo.

**Yesus nengelesi'i sa'angu'
mian men umu' ka' mabongol**

7:31-37

³¹Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus namarereimo dodongoanna lipu' Tirus, ka' ningimputkon rae'an-Na lumiu na Sidon

mae' na Danau Galilea. Ia sumalan lumiu na libutan Dekapolis. ³²Tongko' indo'o, isian mian nangawawa na Ko'ona sa'angu' mian men umu' ka' mabongol. Raaya'a nama'ase' kada' i Yesus mengepetkon limana na mian iya'a. ³³Yesus nangawawamo mian iya'a ka' daa somo raaraaya'ana, kasi Ia soopkon a rangkum-Na na tilingana mian iya'a rua-ruambotakna. Kasi Yesus no'uminor ka' numurusi sila'na mian iya'a. ³⁴Noko daa koiya'a, ai Yesus nolumelengea'mo waara'a na langit ka' ninoa booboolak kasi norobu na mian iya'a, tae-Na, "Epata," men aratina, bi koloaian.

³⁵Tilingana mian iya'a nopoorongormo ka' sila'na nolundengmo soosoodo ka' ninsidamo morobu men manasa. ³⁶Yesus nomotoo mian men isian iraando'o kada' alia muntundun wawau iya'a na mian sambana. Mau koiya'a i Yesus nongkokundakon mian muntundun, kasee i raaya'a tongko' kaekae' ka' dodoa montolele'kon wawau iya'a. ³⁷Wiwi'na mian men nongorongor iya'a nosamba' tuu'. Raaya'a norobu taena, "Wiwi'na ia wawau, pore. Mian mabongol ia wawau sida nopoorongor, ka' mian umu', sida norobu."

**Yesus namakaan mian
toro paat loloon**

8:1-10

(Mat. 15:32-39)

8 Sa'angu'mo tempo isian soosoodo mian biai' nobarimpung, kasee i raaya'a sianta kakaanna. Mbaka' ia leelo'mo i Yesus a murit-Na ka' norobu tae-Na, ²"Molingu' tuu' i Yaku' na mian biai' karaani'i. Tolungiliomo i raaya'a kamba'a tii Yaku', kasee sianta kakaan. ³Ka' kalu posuu'on-Ku i

7:27 anak...au': Patukna timbaani' ni Yesus koi kani'imari: anak, aratina, samba Yahudi, ka' na tempo ni Yesus, samba Yahudi nangaani mian men taasi' Yahudi koi au'.

raaya'a mule'kon tilolu, mbaka' i raaya'a sabole poso' na tanga'na salan. Daa isian men ringkat na ko'oloan."

⁴Ia simbati murit-Na, taena, "Tampat kani'i oloa na mian. Koi upa a bo pantausian kakaan na tampat kani'i men oloa na mian bo pamakaanta mian karaani'i?"

⁵Ia pikirawar i Yesus tae-Na, "Pipii a roti men isian na ko'omuu?"

Taena, "Pipitu'."

⁶Mbaka' ia posuu'mo i Yesus a mian biai' iya'a umoruang na tano'. Kasi Ia ala a roti pipitu' iya'a ka' nobasukuur na Alaata'ala. Noko daa koiya'a, Ia rumpi-rumpikmo, kasi nirookon na murit-Na kada' obo-oboskononna i raaya'a na mian biai'. Murit-Na uga' non-gololoikonmo koiya'a. ⁷Mian biai' iya'a isian uga' men nangawawa susum morio' toropii. Yesus nunsukuurkon susum iya'a na Alaata'ala, kasi Ia posuu' a murit-Na mongobo-oboskon. ⁸Wiwi'na mian benteng nokumaan. Lapas nokumaan, raaya'a ningirimpungmo labina kakaan iya'a. Labina iya'a dauga' nobuke' pitu' basung. ⁹Raaya'a^s isian toro paat loloon a kobiai'na. Kasi ia posuu' i Yesus i raaya'a mule'kon. ¹⁰Ka' i Yesus tia murit-Na liuliu nolumakit na duangan ka' no-tarabut paraas libutan Dalmanuta.

Mian Farisi nama'ase' i Yesus mangawawau upa kosamba'

8:11-13

(Mat. 16:1-4)

¹¹Taka a mian Farisi toro pii ira ni Yesus mae' nopoogagai tii Ia.

Raaya'a mingkira' mimitopongi i Yesus. Raaya'a nama'ase' kada' daa i Yesus mangawawau upa kosamba' bookoi oos se' i Ia notaka nda'ara'amari na Alaata'ala.^c ¹²Mbaka' i Yesus nasiongo'mo, tae-Na, "Upa inta a mian men tumuo' na tempo koini' se' mama'ase' kada' i Yaku' mangawawau upa kosamba'? Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' bona mian tempo koini', Yaku' sian mangawawau sa'angu'po upa kosamba'."^d

¹³Ia parereimo i Yesus i raaya'a, kasi Ia nolumakit na duangan ka' nomae' na sambotakna danau iya'a.

Yesus nintimbaani'kon mian Farisi tii Herodes koi ragi

8:14-21

(Mat. 16:5-12)

¹⁴Murit ni Yesus nolimbo' nangawawa roti. Raaya'a tongko' sa'angu' a men isian na ko'ona i raaya'a na duangan. ¹⁵Yesus nambantili i raaya'a tae-Na, "Pore-pore ka' maka'amat i kuu na ragina mian Farisi tia ragi ni Herodes."^{**e}

¹⁶Raaya'a nopootunduniimo, taena, "Mbali' koiya'a a wurung-Na gause i kita sian nangawawa roti."

¹⁷Yesus ninginti'i upa men pootunduniikononna i raaya'a. Mbaka' tae-Na, "Nongko'upa i kuu se' momootunduniikon sianta roti? Sia-siannapo nopoo'inti'i ka' ninginti'i i kuu? Mokudul tuu' a noamuu. ¹⁸Kuu mataan, nongko'upa se' sian poopiile'? Kuu tilingaan, nongko'upa se' sian

^s8:9 *raaya'a*: Na Matius 15:38 nitundunkon se' men nangkaan roti iya'a paat loloon mian moro'one saliwana wiwine ka' anak morio'.

^{**}8:15 *ragina mian Farisi tia ragi ni Herodes*: Ai Yesus nintimbaani'kon wawauna mian Farisi tii Herodes koi ragi. Wawauna i raaya'a mambalaki'kon wawau men ba'idek.

^c8:11 Mat. 12:38; Luk. 11:16

^d8:12 Mat. 12:39; Luk. 11:29

^e8:15 Luk. 12:1

poorongor?^f Sianmo kuu oos ¹⁹a roti lilima' men Yaku' rumpi-rumpik bona mian lima' loloon? Pipii basung a nobuke' labina kakaan men kuu ruru?"

Ia simbati i raaya'a, taena, "Sam-pulo'rua' basung."

²⁰Ia pikirawar i Yesus soosodo, taena, "Ka' koi upa a pipitu' roti men bona paat loloon mian? Pipii basung a labina kakaan men kuu rumpung?"

Taena i raaya'a, "Pitu' basung."

²¹Kasi taeni Yesus, "Sia-siannapo kuu inti'i?"

Yesus nengelesi'i sa'angu' mian mampisok na Betsaida

8:22-26

²²Noko daa koiya'a, ai Yesus tia murit-Na notakamo na Betsaida. Na Betsaida isian mian nangawawa sa'angu' mian mampisok ni Yesus, ka' nama'ase' na ko'ona kada' daa koyongon-Na ka' lesi'ion. ²³Mbaka' ia intonimo i Yesus a limana mian men mampisok ka' nibibit mae' na liwana kampung. Kasi ia inori i Yesus a matana mian iya'a, ka' nikoyong, kasi Ia pikirawari, taena, "Piile'oonmo a upa-upa?"

²⁴Mian iya'a nontoa'imo waatu'u ka' norobu taena, "Indo'. Yaku' nimiile' mian pototumpang, see tongko' koi kau piile'onku."

²⁵Ia koyong i Yesus soosodo a matana mian iya'a. Noko daa iya'a, mian men mampisok iya'a nopoopile'mo tuu'. Ia nalesi'mo ka' wiwi'na manasamo piile'onna. ²⁶Yesus norobu na ko'ona soosodo, taena, "Ule'kon na laigaan, ka' alia motanga' kampung."

Petrus nompotuutuu' i Yesus

8:27-30

(Mat. 16:13-20; Luk. 9:18-21)

²⁷Noko daa koiya'a, Yesus tia murit-Na nomae'mo na kampung men na libutan Kaisarea Filipi. Na tanga'namo salan, ai Yesus nimikirawarimo murit-Na, taena, "Koi taena mian, ime mbali' i Yaku' kani'i?"

²⁸Ia simbati murit-Na, taena, "Isian men mangan ai Yohanes Pansarani. Men sambana mangan a i Elia. Ka' men sambana soosodo mangan sa'angu' mian na giigii' nabii."^g

²⁹Ia pikirawar i Yesus soosodo, taena, "Kasee ka' na ko'omuu, ai ime i Yaku' kani'i?"

Ia simbati i Petrus, taena, "Kuu a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon."^h

³⁰Kasi i Yesus nomotoo i raaya'a kada' alia mambantikon^{††} mau ni imepo se' i ime i Ia.

Tumbena i Yesus nuntundunkon se' i Ia bo papateion ka' bo potuo'ion

8:31-9:1

(Mat. 16:21-28; Luk. 9:22-27)

³¹Noko daa koiya'a, ai Yesus nuntumbeimo nimisiso' murit-Na se' Anak Manusia tio munsuri repaan biai' ka' kokundaionna motu-motu'a, tanaasna imam ka' wawa ukum Torat. Ia bo papateion, kasee na ilio kotolu'na, Ia bo tumuo' soosodo. ³²Koiya'a a kanasana i Yesus nuntundunkon iya'a na murit-Na. Kasee i Petrus nangawawa i Yesus

^{††}8:30 *alia mambantikon*: Ia sarui mian biai' na tempo ni Yesus se' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men nitoonkon bo sida tomundo'na i raaya'a men membebaskon lipu' Yahudi na Batomundo'anna lipu' Romawi. Kasee ai Yesus minginti'i se' i Ia tate kutung, kasi tumuo' soosodo.

^f8:18 Yer. 5:21; Yeh. 12:2; Mrk. 4:12

^g8:28 Mrk. 6:14-15; Luk. 9:7-8

^h8:29 Yoh. 6:68-69

waale'e na soripi'na ka' nongkomaso'i.
³³Yesus ningilinga ka' nangarop murit-Na, kasi nongkomaso'i i Petrus, tae-Na, "Kumbaale'ena i koo, Ibiliis! Pinginti'iim kanono' pinginti'ina mian, taasi' pinginti'na Alaata'ala."

³⁴Noko daa koiya'a, Ia leelo'mo i Yesus a murit-Na tia mian biai' men isian iraando'o, kasi norobu i Ia, tae-Na, "Mian men mingkira' mongololo' i Yaku' tioda' mongkolimbo'kon pingkira'na noana kasi mamasan' saliipna ka' mongololo' i Yaku'.ⁱ ³⁵Gause mian men mampari-pari mansalamatkon wakana na dunia kani'i, ia sian mantausi tutuo' men pore. Kasee mian men mongorookon wakana bo Inku' tia bona Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala, ia bo mantausi tutuo' men pore.^j ³⁶Aupa mbali' a ee'na men takakononna mian mau ia montombonoi longkop tano' balaki' kasee komburi'na sian mantausi tutuo' men pore? ³⁷Sianta upa men umangga' men sida pombolosi tutuo' men pore iya'a.

³⁸Kalu isian mian men makamaa' mompotuutuu' i Yaku' tia pisiso'-Ku na mian biai' men sian malolo' ka' dosaon, Anak Manusia uga' bo makamaa' mompotuutuu' mian iya'a na tempo Ia taka tia kuasana Tama-Na ka' lolonna malaa'ikat men molinas."

9 Taeni Yesus, "Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' isian i kuu men daa mokaraani' men sianpo lapus kalu koo'po mimiile' Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala taka tia kuasa-Na."

Yesus waara'a buu'na ka' nilabikon mian wiwi'na

9:2-13

(Mat. 17:1-13; Luk. 9:28-36)

²Koi noommo ilio a noporusanna, ai Yesus nangawawamo i Petrus tii Yakobus ka' i Yohanes nasawe' na buu'na sa'angu' men alayo'. Sianta mian sambana indo'o. Kasi dudus ni Yesus nokoboliihan na aropna i raaya'a.^k ³Juba-Na nosidamo bubulak laangan. Sianta sa'angu' mian na tano' balaki' kani'i a men mamaka'ala mantatapi koiya'a a kobulakna. ⁴Kasi totolu' murit-Na nimiile' i Elia tii Musa men pintanga' batundun tii Yesus. ⁵Mbaka' taeni Petrus na ko'ona i Yesus, "Guru, ma'amat tuu' i kita isian na tempat kani'i. Mbulo i kai momokerer sa'up totolu', sa'angu' bo Ko'omuu, sa'angu' boni Musa, ka' sa'angu' soosodo boni Elia." ⁶Ai Petrus nobatundun koiya'a gause ia tia samba-sambana rurua' nolayaonmo tuu', mbali' sianmo ia inti'i se' upa men bo tundunonna.

⁷Noko daa koiya'a, ia sa'upimo antong i raaya'a, ka' na antong iya'a, ia rongor i raaya'a isian wurung, tae-Na, "Ni'imo a Anak-Ku men kolvingu'-Ku. Porongori Ia!"^l ⁸Tongko' sangkodi', tempo i raaya'a nengelealokon na tiku-tikumna, raaya'a sian nimiile' sa'angu'po mian, somo i Yesus suungna indo'o.

⁹Tempona i raaya'a notumokuru na buu'na iya'a, Yesus nomotoomo i raaya'a tae-Na, "Alia montoobantilkonkuu ni imepo aupu men kuu piile' umba'a kalu Anak Manusia sianpo potuo'ion moko daa lapus." ¹⁰Potoo iya'a ia tontoni i raaya'a. Kasee raaraaya'ana, raaya'a momootunduniikon se' upa a panduung ni

ⁱ8:34 Mat. 10:38; Luk. 14:27 ^j8:35 Mat. 10:39; Luk. 17:33; Yoh. 12:25

^k9:2 2Ptr. 1:17-18 ^l9:7 Mat. 3:17; Mrk. 1:11; Luk. 3:22

Yesus mangan “tumuo' soosodo moko daa lapus”.

¹¹Ia pikirawar i raaya'a ni Yesus, taena, “Nongko'upa a wawa ukum Torat nuntundun se' i Elia tio taka olukon^{‡‡} koo'po tia kotakaan-Na Tomundo' Pansalamatkon?”

¹²Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Ai Elia tuutuu' taka olukon, kada' giigii' upa bi toropot. Kasee koi upa a Anak Manusia? Nongko'upa se' na Alkitaap nitulis se' i Ia bo munsuri repaan ka' idekionna mian? ¹³Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i Elia noko takamo, ka' mian bai' nangawawaukon i Ia koi pingkiran na i raaya'a. Ya'a kana'mo tia men nitulis na Alkitaap men muntundun waka-Na.”

**Yesus numbuse'i meena na anak
men ia popo'umu' meena
9:14-29**

(Mat. 17:14-21; Luk. 9:37-43a)

¹⁴Tempona i Yesus tia murit-Na to-tolu' raando'omo tia murit-Na men sambana, ia piile' i raaya'a bai' a mian ningiriwuti iraando'o. Isian toro pii wawa ukum Torat pintanga' poogagai tia murit ni Yesus. ¹⁵Sarataa ia toopi-ile' mian se' isian i Yesus, raaya'a samba' tuu'. Liuliu notumetende' mae' nangal-aboti i Ia. ¹⁶Yesus nimikirawar na murit-Na, tae-Na, “Upa iraando'o men pooga-gaikononmuu tia wawa ukum Torat?”

¹⁷Na tanga'na mian bai' iya'a, sa'angu' a mian men ninsimbati, taena, “Guru, yaku' nangawawa anakku na Ko'omuu. Anakku iya'a ia popo'umu' meena. ¹⁸Sarataa takaionnamo, mbaka' wawauonna meena iya'a kada' anakku mangkairimpa' na tano', nganga'na wura'on, wese'na mokoroit, ka' wakana

sida moroson. Yaku' niki tulungmo na murit-Muu kada' mumbuse'ikon meena iya'a, kasee sian ia poko i raaya'a nibuse'i.”

¹⁹Yesus norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, “Alia uga' i kuu mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i! Kuu tuutuu' mian men sian parasaya. Pataka ipi mbali' Yaku' tio dumodongo tii kuu? Pataka ipi mbali' i Yaku' tio mokotaan na upa men wawauonmuu? Wawa a anak kanono' le'emari.” ²⁰Anak iya'a ia wawakonmo i raaya'a ni Yesus.

Tongko' ia toopiile' meena iya'a i Yesus, ia rosonkonmo meena a wakana anak iya'a, liuliu tinombabas, kasi tinongkolinda' na tano'. Nganga'na wura'on. ²¹Ia pikirawar i Yesus na tamana anak iya'a, tae-Na, “Koi upamo a nau'na i ia nokoi kaya'a?”

Ia simbati tamana, taena, “Dauga'napo itiu' i ia. ²²Isianmo piripii a meena mongko'uusi mampapatei i ia. Isian men ia babaskon na apu, ka' isian men na weer. Kasee kalu pokoon-Muu tulungon, kologu'i i kai, alinta, ka' tulung i kai.”

²³Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Upa a taem umbaa, kalu pokoon-Muu? Wiwi'na upa-upa pokoon asar mian parasaya.”

²⁴Tamana anak iya'a liuliu nangkakaro', taena, “Yaku' parasaya! Tulung i yaku' kada' i yaku' parasaya tuutuu'.”

²⁵Ia piile' i Yesus se' kaekae' bai' a mian taka moruuruut, mbaka' Ia nengerengeaki meena iya'a, tae-Na, “Hee, koo meena men nombongoli tia nompopo'umu'! Uar na anak kanono', ka' aliamomo' mungule'i soosodo i ia.”

²⁶Meena iya'a nangkakaro' ka' nompoporoson tia nunggugurkon wakana anak iya'a, kasi no'umuar. Anak

‡‡9:11 Elia tio taka olukon: Na Maleakhi 4:5-6 nitundunkon ai Elia bo taka mongolukoni Tomundo' Pansalamatkon, ka' na Matius 11:13-14, ka' Matius 17:12-13 nitundunkon se' ai Yohanes Pansarani', ia men ngaanon i Elia.

iya'a somo koi mian lapus piile'on, tamban mian biai' norobu taena, "Daamo, lapusmo ile'e i ia." ²⁷ Kasee i Yesus ningintoni limana anak iya'a ka' nangawangonkon. Anak iya'a uga' nokumekerermo.

²⁸ Na laiganmo i Yesus, notakamo a murit-Na men raaraaya'ana, ka' nimiki-rawar na Ko'ona, taena, "Nongko'upa i kai se' sian nomoko numbuse'i meena iya'a?"

²⁹ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Meena men koi umba'a sian pokoon buse'ion, tongko' sambayang"^f a men sida pumbuse'i. Sian sida tia upa sambana."

Kopinduanna i Yesus nuntundunkon se' i Ia bo papateion ka' bo potuo'ion

9:30-32

(*Mat. 17:22-23; Luk. 9:43b-45*)

³⁰ Ai Yesus tia murit-Na noma'e'mo namarerei dodongoan iya'a ka' ningimputkon rae'anna i raaya'a, lumiu na lipu'na Galilea. Ai Yesus bude' inti'ionna mian se' aana i Ia, ³¹ gause i Ia pintanga' mimisiso' murit-Na tae-Na, "Anak Manusia bo rookonon na kuasanana mian, ka' Ia bo papateionna i raaya'a. Kasee ka' papateion, Ia bo tumuo' soosodo na ilio kotolu'na."

³² Murit ni Yesus sian ninginti'i upa men Ia wurungkon, kasee i raaya'a babata mimikirawar na Ko'ona.

Ai ime a murit men balaki'na

9:33-37

(*Mat. 18:1-5; Luk. 9:46-48*)

³³ Ari Yesus notakamo na Kapernaum. Ndo'omo na laigan Ia pikirawarimo i Yesus a murit-Na, tae-Na, "Upa a men

poogagaikononmuu umba'a na tanga'na salan?"

³⁴ Raaya'a sian ninsimbati gause umba'a na tanga'na salan, raaya'a nopoogagaikon munsurung se' ime a men balaki'na i raaya'a.^m ³⁵ Ai Yesus no'umoruangmo, kasi Ia leelo' a murit-Na sompu-sompulo' rua' irana iya'a, ka' norobu tae-Na, "Ime i kuu men mingkira' sida balaki'na, ia todada' sida koi morio'na, po'ata'onna mian biai'."ⁿ ³⁶ Noko daa iya'a, ia ala i Yesus a anak morio' sa'angu' kasi Ia pokerer na tanga'na i raaya'a wiwi'na. Kasi Ia taawan i Yesus a anak iya'a, ka' norobu na murit-Na, tae-Na, ³⁷ "Ime a men mangalaboti sa'angu' anak koi kani'i gause mian iya'a mongololo' pisiso'-Ku, nono' a men ngaanon mangalaboti i Yaku'. Ka' ime a men mangalaboti i Yaku', ia taasi' tongko' mangalaboti i Yaku', kasee mangalaboti uga' i Ia men nomosuu' i Yaku'."^o

Sa'angu' mian men taasi' murit ni Yesus numbuse'i meena mangaan ngaan ni Yesus

9:38-41

(*Luk. 9:49-50*)

³⁸ Kasi i Yohanes nobatundun ni Yesus taena, "Guru! Kai nimiile' sa'angu' mian numbuse'i meena see mangaan ngaan-Muu a numbuse'ina, mbaka' kai kokundakonmo i ia gause i ia taasi' tii kita."

³⁹ Kasee i Yesus norobu tae-Na, "Alia i kuu mongkokundakon i ia, gause sianta sa'angu' mian a men mangawawau upa kosamba' mangaan ngaan-Ku liuliu sida mingidek i Yaku'. ⁴⁰ Mian men sian mangka'idek i kita, nono' aratina umpak na ko'onta.^p ⁴¹ Imamat a men taeng-

^f9:29 *tongko' sambayang*: piile' uga' na Matius 17:21.

^m9:34 Luk. 22:24 ⁿ9:35 Mat. 20:26-27; 23:11; Mrk. 10:43-44; Luk. 22:26

^o9:37 Mat. 10:40; Luk. 10:16; Yoh. 13:20 ^p9:40 Mat. 12:30; Luk. 11:23

Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' mian men mimi'inumi i kuu, mon-toodaa i kuu lolo' ni Kristus, ia sabole-bole mantausi tambona."^q

**Yesus noki'anui giigii'
upa a men mondosai**

9:42-50

(*Mat. 18:6-9; Luk. 17:1-2*)

⁴²“Ime a men manggau'kon sa'angu' anak morio' karaani' men parasaya na Ingku' sida baradosa, mbulokon mian iya'a kootiion watu pinggiling^{§§} na toure'na ka' tuongon na tobui. ⁴³Too limamuu a manggau'kon i kuu baradosa, kolongi a limamuu inono'. Mbulokon limamuu somo sambotak kasee daa tumuo' tia Alaata'ala pookokoikonon tia limamuu sampa kasee i kuu tibarkonon na naraka, na apu men sian kopate-pateanna.^r [⁴⁴Apuna naraka iya'a sianta pate ka' ule morio' uga' sianta pate na apu iya'a.] ⁴⁵Too saratmuu a manggau'kon i kuu baradosa, kolongi a saratmuu inono'. Mbulokon saratmuu somo sambotak kasee daa tumuo' tia Alaata'ala pookokoikonon tia saratmuu sampa kasee i kuu tibarkonon na naraka. [⁴⁶Apuna naraka iya'a sianta pate ka' ule morio' uga' sianta pate na apu iya'a.] ⁴⁷Too matamuu a manggau'kon i kuu baradosa, kuati a matamuu inono'. Mbulokon matamuu somo sambotak kasee daa tumuo' tia Alaata'ala pookokoikonon tia matamuu sampa kasee i kuu tibarkonon na naraka.^s ⁴⁸Apuna naraka iya'a sianta pate ka' ule morio'^{*} uga' sianta pate na apu iya'a.^t

⁴⁹Wiwi'na mian bo molinasion tia apu, koikoimo upa men bo koyo'konon bona Tumpu molinasion tia timuson.

⁵⁰Timuson mase pore, kasee ka' natawas i ia, sianmo sidaon wawauon bi potee'. Mbali' iya'a, kuu tio bi sida koi timuson. Tumuo' pooka'amat tia simbaya'muu."^u

**Pisiso' ni Yesus kada' alia
mengerensai boroki' kabai langkai'**

10:1-12

(*Mat. 19:1-12; Luk. 16:18*)

10Inda'a ai Yesus norumingkatmo mae' na libutan Yudea ka' na libutan na sambotakna Weerkauna Yordan. Indo'o uga' biai' a mian notaka ningiri-wuti i Ia, ka' i Ia taka mimisiso' i raaya'a koi men dele wawauon-Na.

²Mbaka' notakamo a toropii mian Farisi mimitopongi i Yesus. Raaya'a bapikirawar na Ko'ona, taena, “Koi upa pinginti'i-Muu? Too poturangon a moro'one men boroki'an mengerensai boroki'na?”

³Kasee Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Koi upa a pisiso ni Musa bo ko'omuu?”

⁴Taena, “Ai Musa namatalai mian mengerensai boroki'na kalu muntulis surat poorensaanna suo' bona boroki'na.”^v

⁵Taeni Yesus, “Mbali' i Musa nuntulis pisiso iya'a bo ko'omuu gause i kuu bingilan. ⁶Kasee na tumbe-tumbepo, tempona Alaata'ala ninsidakon mian, 'Alaata'ala ninsidakon i raaya'a moro'one tia wiwine.^w ⁷Mbali' iya'a, moro'one bo mamarerei tamana tia

^{§§}**9:42 watu pinggiling:** watu malempat balaki' ka' marawat men bo pinggilingna mian gandum mbaripian men kakariorkononna sapi' a pulu'na.

^{*}**9:48 ule morio':** ule men mangkaan upa baras.

^q**9:41** Mat. 10:42 ^r**9:43** Mat. 5:30 ^s**9:47** Mat. 5:29 ^t**9:48** Yes. 66:24

^u**9:50** Mat. 5:13; Luk. 14:34-35 ^v**10:4** Ul. 24:1-4; Mat. 5:31

^w**10:6** Kej. 1:27; 5:2

sinana ka' mosa'angu' tia boroki'na,^x
⁸mbaka' rua' mian iya'a nosidamo koi
 sa'angu' waka. Mbaka' moro'one tia
 boroki'na taasi'mo rurua' kasee sa'angu'.^y
⁹Mbali' iya'a, upa men ia posa'angu'mo
 Alaata'ala sian sida rensaonna mian.”

¹⁰Tongko' na lalomnamo laigan, murit ni Yesus nobapikarawarmo soosoodo upa men ia poosisimbatkon toropii mian Farisi tii Yesus koi umba'ana. ¹¹Mbaka' taeni Yesus, “Ime a mengerensai boroki'na ka' mosuo' tia wiwine sambana, ai ia kanono' muntumpangkon boroki'na.^y ¹²Mau wiwine a men mengerensai langkai'na ka' mosuo' tia moro'one sambana, wiwine iya'a uga' muntumpangkon langkai'na.”

Yesus nambarakaati anak morio'.

10:13-16

(Mat. 19:13-15; Luk. 18:15-17)

¹³Isian mian nangawawa anak morio' mbaale'e ni Yesus kada' daa i Yesus mongkoyong ka' mambarakaati anakna i raaya'a. Kasee murit ni Yesus tongko' nongkomaso'i mian iya'a. ¹⁴Kasee Ia pile' i Yesus se' koiya'a, Ia pinsala'imo, tae-Na, “Patalai a anak karaanono' taka na Ingku! Alia mantaankon i raaya'a, gause mian men koi anak karaani'i a men bo mianna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala. ¹⁵Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku' na ko'omuu se' mian men sian mangalabot Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala koi pangalabotna anak morio',[†] ai ia sian minsoop na Batomundo'an iya'a.”^z ¹⁶Noko daa i Yesus nangaan koiya'a, Ia nongorootmo anak morio', kasi Ia epetkon lima-Na na anak morio' iya'a ka' nambarakaati.

Mian kupangon nimikirawar ni Yesus upa men tio wawauonna kada' ia sida mantausi tutuo' men sidutu

10:17-31

(Mat. 19:16-30; Luk. 18:18-30)

¹⁷Tempo i Yesus rumingkat mingimputkon rae'an-Na taka a sa'angu' mian tende-tende' mbaale'e na Ko'ona kasi nobanintuur na arop ni Yesus. Ia nobapikirawar, taena, “Guru men pore! Upa a men tiadaa wawauonku kada' i yaku' mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu?”

¹⁸Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Nongko'upa i koo se' manganan i Yaku' pore? Sianta men pore saliwana Alaata'ala. ¹⁹Ai koo ninginti'imo potoona Alaata'ala: ‘Alia mampapatei mian, alia muntumpangkon samba-samba, alia mamangan, alia momborekkon mian, alia mangakali mian, ka' angga'i a tamaam tia sinaam.’”^a

²⁰Taena mian iya'a, “Guru, giigii' popoo i yaku' poko loloikonmo tempopo i yaku' nopoo'inti'imo.”

²¹Yesus nintioki mian iya'a ka' nolingu', kasi i Ia norubu, tae-Na, “Dauga' sangkaliangan a men koo'po koo wawau. Rae' ka' balukkon a giigii' upaam ka' rookon a doi'na bona mian talalais. Kalu koiya'a, koo bo mokosue kupang na surugaa. Moko daa kasi taka mongololo' i Yaku'.” ²²Nongorongor i Yesus nangaan koiya'a, mian iya'a liuliu kinobolliian a dudusna. Ia nomae'mo kasee masiongo' tuu' a noana gause i ia biai' a kupangna.

²³Kasi i Yesus nengelealokon murit-Na ka' nambantilkon na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, “Marepa tuu' a mian kupan-

[†]10:15 *koi anak morio'*: montombonoi noa men parasaya tuu'.

^x10:7 Kej. 2:24 ^y10:11 Mat. 5:32; 1Kor. 7:10-11 ^z10:15 Mat. 18:3

^a10:19 Kel. 20:12-16; Ul. 5:16-20

gon minsida mianna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.”

²⁴ Murit ni Yesus samba' nongorongor upa men Ia tundun i Yesus. Kasee Ia imputi i Yesus soosoodo a wurung-Na, tae-Na, “Anak-Ku, marepa tuu' mba'a minsida mianna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.

²⁵ Bagiakon sa'angu' unta minsoop na bolo'na pakaut a daana, tia sa'angu' mian kupangon minsida mianna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.”

²⁶ Murit ni Yesus nosamba'mo tuu', ka' i raaya'a nopootunduniimo, taena, “Ka' koiya'a, ai ime ansee a men sida salamatkonon?”

²⁷ Yesus nintiokimo i raaya'a kasi norobu tae-Na, “Manusia sian momoko mansalamatkon wakana, kasee taasi' koiya'a kalu Alaata'ala. Gause giigii' upa pokoonna Alaata'ala.”

²⁸ Kasi taeni Petrus, “Piile! Kai namarereimo wiwi'na upamai ka' nongololo' i Kuu.”

²⁹ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Tuutuu' mba'a. Ka' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' mian men mamarerei laiganna, kabai utusna moro'one, kabai utusna wiwine, kabai sinana, kabai tamana, kabai anakna, kabai se' ale'na gause mongololo' i Yaku' ka' gause mengelelekon Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala,

³⁰ mian kanono' koini'i uga' bo moko'ule' pirisa'atu paku' laigan, utus moro'one, utus wiwine, sina, anak tia ale' mau mune' pintanga' mongololongi repaan. Tempo ni'imarian mian iya'a bo mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.

³¹ Kasee biai' a mian men tongaan tempo koini'i bo kosian tongaan tempo ni'imarian. Ka' uga' mian men tempo koini'i piile'onta sianta tongaan, bo tongaan tempo ni'imarian.”^b

Kopiritolu'na i Yesus nuntundunkon se' i Ia bo papateion ka' bo potuo'ion

10:32-34

(Mat. 20:17-19; Luk. 18:31-34)

³² Yesus tia murit-Na banta-bantang mae' na Yerusalem, ka' i Yesus na olukonna i raaya'a. Murit-Na samba' ka' layaon. Mau mian men mongololo' i Ia indoro'omari na komburi' uga' layaon. Ia angemo a sompulo' rua' murit-Na ka' Ia nuntumbeimo nambantilkon soosoodo na ko'ona i raaya'a upa men bo rumpakion-Na. ³³ Tae-Na, “Koini'i kita banta-bantang mae' na Yerusalem ka' Anak Manusia bo rookonon na tanaasna imam tia wawa ukum Torat. Ka' i raaya'a bo mungukum Anak Manusia tia ukuman pate. Ka' i raaya'a bo mangkalaakon i Ia na mian men taasi' Yahudi. ³⁴ Ka' i Ia bo irokion, ka' inorion, sasalion ka' salipkonon. Ka' moko daa iya'a, na ilio kolutu'na Ia bo tumuo' soosoodo.”

Pa'ase' ni Yakobus tii Yohanes

10:35-45

(Mat. 20:20-28)

³⁵ Noko daa iya'a ai Yakobus tii Yohanes, anak ni Zebedeus, nuntuu'i i Yesus ka' nobantil, taena, “Guru, kai mongsoskon kada' i kuu mangalabot pore pa'ase'mai.”

³⁶ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Upa a ko'uusmuu men bo wawauon-Ku?”

³⁷ Taena i raaya'a, “Too daa sida, tarai i kai umoruang na batomundo'an-Muu ni'imarian. Men sa'angu' mian umoruang na paraas uanan-Muu, sa'angu' mian na paraas kauri'-Muu.”

³⁸ Kasee Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Kuu sian minginti'i upa men pa'ase'onmuu. Se' daa pokoonmuu

^b10:31 Mat. 20:16; Luk. 13:30

a minginum na inuman repaan men tiodaa bo inumon-Ku ka' mongololongi sa'angu' repaan men bo rumpakion-Ku?"^c

³⁹Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Daa, pokoonmai!"

Mbaka' taeni Yesus, "Daa mba'a. Kuu bo minginum na inuman repaan men bo inumon-Ku, ka' bo mongololongi sa'angu' repaan men bo rumpakion-Ku. ⁴⁰Kasee ime a men bo umoruang na uanan-Ku kabai na kauri-Ku, taasi' i Yaku' a men bo pinginti'i. Alaata'ala a men bo pinginti'i ime a men bo umoruang na oruangan iya'a."

⁴¹Nongorongor se' koiya'a, sompulo' murit ni Yesus nongkomaso'konmo i Yakobus tii Yohanes. ⁴²Kasee i Yesus nengeleelo'mo i raaya'a ka' norobu tae-Na, "Kuu potointi'i se' raaya'a men ngaanion pamarentana lipu' men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala mantalalais mianna. Ka' moomoola'na lipu' iya'a marenta mianna koi pingkiran'na susu-ung.^d ⁴³Kasee i kuu amo' koiya'a. Kuu men mingkiran' sida mian moola', kuu tio sida bo tutulungna mian, ⁴⁴Kuu men mingkiran' tongaan na mian, kuu tio sida koi sa'angu' ata'na mian giigii'.^e ⁴⁵Gause Anak Manusia taka taasi' bo kalesangon. Ia taka mangkalesang ka' mongorookon noa-Na tia waka-Na papateion bo pontololoki dosana mian biai'."

Yesus nengelesi'i Bartimeus

10:46-52

(Mat. 20:29-34; Luk. 18:35-43)

⁴⁶Yesus tia murit-Na notakamo na Yerikho. Tempo i Yesus tia murit-Na ka' mian biai' namarerei kota iya'a,

isian sa'angu' mian talalais men mampisok potoruang na soripi'na salan ka' mo'ase'-ase' upana mian men lumiu. Ngaanna ai Bartimeus, anak ni Timeus. ⁴⁷Sarataa ia rongor se' i Yesus men samba Nazaret a nolumiu, ia nangkakaro'mo taena, "Yesus, lee' ni Daud![‡] Kolvingkonon i yaku'!"

⁴⁸Mian biai' iraando'o nongkokundakon i ia ka' nomosuu' kada' mimpoporokot. Kasee ia tongko' kaekae' boolak mangkakaró', taena, "Lee' ni Daud! Kolvingkonon i yaku'!"

⁴⁹Ai Yesus notaanmo kasi tae-Na, "Leelo' i ia."

Mbaka' ia leelo'mo i raaya'a a mian mampisok iya'a. Kasi taena i raaya'a, "Popotaan a noaam! Mai ringkat. Ai koo ia leelo' i Yesus."

⁵⁰Mian mampisok iya'a liuliu nungukati jubana ka' nambalo'kon, kasi norumingkat donga-dongan ka' nombaale'e ni Yesus.

⁵¹Taeni Yesus na ko'ona, "Upa a men kikiran'am wawauon-Ku na ko'oom?"

Ia simbati mian mampisok iya'a, taena, "Guru, yaku' mingkiran' bi poopiile'."

⁵²Kasi Ia simbati i Yesus soosoodo, tae-Na, "Rae'mo. Gause i koo mamarasaya na Ingku', koo nopooiile'mo!" Mian mampisok iya'a liuliu nopooiile'. Kasi ia nongololo' i Yesus na rae'an-Na.

Yesus nilaboti tia adat na Yerusalem

11:1-11

(Mat. 21:1-11; Luk. 19:28-40; Yoh. 12:12-19)

11 Sarataa i Yesus tia murit-Na montorumpakimo Yerusalem,

[‡]10:47 *lee' ni Daud*: Ai Bartimeus nengeleelo' i Yesus se' lee' ni Daud gause ia inti'imo se' isian i Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men bo taka na lee' ni Daud.

^c10:38 Luk. 12:50 ^d10:42 Luk. 22:25-26

^e10:44 Mat. 23:11; Mrk. 9:35; Luk. 22:26

karani'mo Betfage tia Betania men na Buu'na Zaitun, ai Yesus nomosuu'mo murit-Na rurua', ²ka' nomotoo tae-Na, "Rae' na kampung katu'u men torumpakionta. Taka intu'u kodi' i kuu bo liuliu mungurumpaki sa'angu' keledai rundara nitoongkon, men sianpo ia toolakiti mian. Alaka' kakai a kokootna ka' wawa tu'umari. ³Ka' too isian mian mimikirawar na ko'omuu taena, 'Nongko'upa i kuu se' mangkakai kokootna keledai kanono?'" bantilikon inta', "Tumpu mamaraluui. Ka' sian maalin daa ule'konon-Namo ka'ita."

⁴Raaya'a nomae'mo ka' nungurumpaki keledai rundara nitoongkon na aropna laigan na soripi'na salan, kasi ia kakai i raaya'a. ⁵Isian toropii mian indo'o potokerer nimikirawar na ko'ona i raaya'a, taena, "Nongko'upa i kuu se' mangkakai kokootna keledai kanono?'"

⁶Kasi ia simbati i raaya'a koi men Ia potookon i Yesus. Mbaka' i raaya'a ia patalaimo mian. ⁷Kasi i raaya'a nangawawa keledai iya'a mbaatu'u ni Yesus. Taka intu'u ia latasimo i raaya'a a senge'na keledai iya'a tia jubana, kasi ia lakiti i Yesus. ⁸Biai' a mian nanggampalkon bokukumna i raaya'a na salan, ka' isian mian men nangala' na ale' panga' morio' men roonanaan ka' nendeer na salan. ⁹Giigii' mian men potora'e, mau men na olukon ka' men na komburi', mangkakarokon taena, "Tunde' a Alaata'ala!

Barakaatan i Ia men taka ia pokau Tumpu!^f

¹⁰Barakaatan a Batomundo'an-Na ini'imari men batomundo'an ni Daud minti'inta!

Tunde' a Alaata'ala men na ko'alayo'an."

¹¹Taka na Yerusalem i Yesus ninsoopmo na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Na lalomna Ia lealokonmo ka' ninasai wiwi'na. Kasee ka' boomo malom, ia nomae'mo na Betania tia sompulo' rua' murit-Na.

Yesus nantadeankon kau ara kada' bi pate

11:12-14

(Mat. 21:18-19)

¹²Koi lilana, tempona ari Yesus namarereimo Betania, Yesus nopoosurimo nololu. ¹³Na oloapo ia nontoa'i kau ara koi kantu'u, marioompong a roonana. Ia rae'imo a kau ara iya'a toodaa woo'an, kasee taka intu'u i Ia, Ia sian nungurumpaki woo'na, tongko' roonana a biai', gause sianpo tempona miwoo'. ¹⁴Mbaka' i Yesus nomorobu na kau iya'a tae-Na, "Muntumbei koini'i sa'angu'po mian sianmo mangkaan woo'om pataka manau'."

Giigii' murit-Na nongorongor.

Yesus numbuse'i mian men mobaluk na Laiganna Alaata'ala

11:15-19

(Mat. 21:12-17; Luk. 19:45-48; Yoh. 2:13-22)

¹⁵Kasi taka a ari Yesus na Yerusalem. Tongko' ninsoop i Yesus na Laiganna Alaata'ala, Ia numbuse'imo mian biai' men ba'ili ka' men mobalu-baluk indo'o na tolodona Laiganna Alaata'ala.[¶]

[¶]**11:15 tolodona Laiganna Alaata'ala:** Tolodo iya'a bo basambayanganna mian men taasi' Yahudi. Kasee ia pakemo i raaya'a bo pobalukanna.

^f**11:9** Mzm. 118:25-26

Meja'na mian men totolosi doi[§] ka' bangkona mian men mobaluk marampatii Ia tua-tua'kon. ¹⁶Ia sianmo namatalai mian men mobaluk mangawawa upana lumiu na tolodona Laiganna Alaata'ala. ¹⁷Kasi i Yesus nimisiso' ka' nambantili i raaya'a, tae-Na, "Taasi' nipokotulismo na Alkitaap, 'Laigan-Ku tio ngaanon laigan bo basambayanganna mianna longkop tano'? Kasee kuu wawaumo bo dodongoanna mian puraga!'"⁸

¹⁸Sarataa tanaasna imam tia wawa ukum Torat nongorongor upa men ia wawau i Yesus, raaya'a nansarakmo akal kada' mampatei i Ia. Raaya'a uga' layaonkon i Yesus gause biai' a mian men koporean upa men pisiso'konon-Na.

¹⁹Guntumalommo Yesus tia murit-Na namarereimo kota iya'a.

**Yesus nimisiso'kon kau ara
men nokangkungmo**

11:20-26

(Mat. 21:20-22)

²⁰Koi liilana ma'ulop tempo i raaya'a nolumiu, ia piile' i raaya'a a kau ara iya'a nokangkungmo tia waka-wakatna. ²¹Mbaka' notonginau'mo i Petrus upa men ia ngaan i Yesus koi rimberi'na. Ia nobapikirawarmo taena, "Guru, pi-ile! Kau ara men Kuu tadeankon, nokangkungmo."

²²Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Parasayamo na Alaata'ala. ²³Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' ime a momosuu' buu'na kani'i, taena, 'Bi ko'akit ka' bi tombalo' i koo na tobui,' asar noana

amo' babata ka' parasaya se' bo sida a men ngaanonna, mbaka' men koiya'a bo sida na ko'ona.^h ²⁴Mbali' iya'a bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' upa a men pa'ase'onmuu na sambayangmuu, parasaya inono' se' Alaata'ala noko pantaraimo upa men kuu pa'ase', mbaka' i kuu bo mangalabot. ²⁵Kalu i kuu kumukerer sambayang, kasee noamuu kokoo'ankon mian gause i ia nampapoloji noamuu, ampuni kutung a mian iya'a, kada' Tamamuu men na surugaa mangampuni i kuu.ⁱ ²⁶[Kalu i kuu sian mangampuni sala'na mian, mbaka' Tamamuu men na surugaa uga' sian mangampuni sala'muu.]"

**Moomoola'na Yahudi
nimikirawar ni Yesus kuasa-Na**

11:27-33

(Mat. 21:23-27; Luk. 20:1-8)

²⁷Ai Yesus tia murit-Na notakamo soosoodo na Yerusalem. Rae-rae' i Yesus na tolodona Laiganna Alaata'ala taka a toropii tanaasna imam, wawa ukum Torat ka' motu-motu'a nantaankon i Ia. ²⁸Raaya'a nimikirawar, taena, "Upa a pimpu'uaan nangawawau men koiya'a? Ka' ime a nantarai i Koo kuasa mbali' nangawawau giigii' iya'a?"

²⁹Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Yaku' uga isian upa bo pikirawaron-Ku na ko'omuu. Alaka' simbati kada' bantilkonon-Ku i kuu se' kuasa ni ime mbali' daa i Yaku' mangawawau koiya'a. ³⁰Alaata'ala kabai mian a nantarai i Yohanes kuasa bo pansarani mian? Koi upa i kuu?"

§11:15 totolosi doi': Giigii' mian men taka na Yerusalem men taasi'po samba Yahudi see sambayang na Laiganna Alaata'ala tiodaa mombolosi doi'na i raaya'a kada' sida bo pambayar pajak na Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' bo pingili kurbaan.

§11:17 Yes. 56:7; Yer. 7:11

h11:23 Mat. 17:20; 1Kor. 13:2

i11:25 Mat. 6:14-15

³¹Tanaasna imam ka' motu-motu'a na Yahudi nopootunduniimo raaraaya'ana, taena, "Kalu kita mangaan, 'Kuasana ringkat na Alaata'ala,' mbaka' simbation-Na, 'Nongko'upa i kuu se' kosian mamarasaya upa men taeni Yohanes?' ³²Kasee mare-marepanapo kalu simbationa, 'Kuasana ringkat na mian.' Kita bo komaso'kononna mian biai' gause pimiile'na mian giigii' se' i Yohanes tuutuu' sa'angu' nabii." ³³Mbaka' ia simbati i raaya'a, "Sian inti'ionmai."

Taeni Yesus, "Kalu koiya'a, Yaku' uga' sian mambantikon na ko'omuu se' kuasa ni ime bo pimpu'uan-Ku mangawawau koiya'a."

**Yesus nintimbaani'kon
papalimang na ale'na anggur**

12:1-12

(Mat. 21:33-46; Luk. 20:9-19)

12 Ai Yesus nuntumbeimo nuntundun timbaani' na tanaasna imam, wawa ukum Torat ka' moomoola'na Yahudi. Tae-Na, "Isian sa'angu' mian no-sumapar bo ale'na anggur. Ia nambalamo tiku-tikumna, ka' nengkeke bolo' bo pimiisan anggur, ka' nangawawau sa'up bo badagaian ale' iya'a. Kasi ia nantamboikon ale'na anggur iya'a na papalimang, ka' nomae' na lipu' sambana.^j ²Sarataa temponamo kopumpupuan anggur, mian iya'a nomosuu'mo sa'angu' tutulungina mae' na mian men mingilimang ale'na anggur iya'a kada' mangala ule' men bokoi obosna. ³Kasee papalimang na ale'na anggur iya'a tongko' nangarakop tutulungina tombono ale'na anggur iya'a ka' numukul ka' nomosuu' nomae' tia lima sompulo'. ⁴Noko daa koiya'a, tombono

ale'na anggur iya'a nomosuu'mo sa'angu' mianna men sambanaan mbaatu'u na ko'ona i raaya'a. Mian iya'a ia pukulmo i raaya'a pataka nobelaon a takala'na ka' ni'iroki. ⁵Tombono ale'na anggur iya'a nomosuu'mo sa'angu' tutulungina men sambana, ka' mian iya'a ia papatei i raaya'a. Biai' uga' a mianna sambana men niposuu'. Isian men nipool ka' isian uga' men nipapatei.

⁶Koini' somo anakna sa'angu' men kolinu'na tuu'. Kokomburi'anna ia nomosuu'mo anakna, taena, 'Kalu anakku sabole kolayaonna i raaya'a.' ⁷Tongko' ia piile' papalimang na ale'na anggur iya'a se' notakamo a anak iya'a, raaya'a nopootunduniimo, taena, 'Iamo kaya'a a men bo pontombonoi giigii' upana tamana. Mai kita papateia i ia kada' kitamo a pontombonoi budelna.' ⁸Mbaka' anak iya'a nirakopmo ka' nipapatei. Biibiina ia balo'kon i raaya'a na liwana ale' iya'a."

⁹Yesus nimikirawarmo, tae-Na, "Upamo a wawauonna tombono ale'na anggur iya'a? Sabole i ia bo taka ka' mampapatei papalimang na ale'na, kasi mongorookon ale'na iya'a na papalimang sambana. ¹⁰Kuu sabole nambasamo na Alkitaap,

Watu men ia balo'konmo tukang nosidamo watu tuko men bo pandasi.^k

¹¹Men koiya'a ia wawau Tumpu, ka' wawau-Na iya'a nompoposamba' i kita men nimiile'."

¹²Moomoola' na Yahudi mansarak salan mangarakop i Yesus. Gause ia inti'i se' tundunan ni Yesus umba'a mintimbaani'kon i raaya'a koi papalimang ale'na anggur men ba'idek. Kasee i raaya'a layaonkon mian biai'. Mbaka' i raaya'a somo namarerei i Yesus.

^j12:1 Yes. 5:1-2 ^k12:10 Mzm. 118:22-23

**Mian Farisi tia mian ni Herodes
bapikirawar ni Yesus too tio
mambayar pajak bona Kaisar.**

12:13-17

(Mat. 22:15-22; Luk. 20:20-26)

¹³Moomoola' na Yahudi nomosuu'mo mian Farisi tia toropii winawa ni Tomundo' Herodes** mae' ni Yesus mansarak mangakalkon i Yesus tia upa men pikirawaronna i raaya'a.††
¹⁴Raaya'a notakamo ni Yesus ka' nobapikirawar, taena, "Guru, kai inti'i i Kuu sian muntundun upa men kosian, ka' mau i ime, sian kolayaon-Muu, gause i Kuu sian momposasala'kon mian. Kasee i Kuu mimisiso'kon pingkira'na Alaata'ala men tuutuu'na. Kalu na aturanna agamanta, daa patalaion a mambayar pajak bona Kaisar‡‡ kabai sian? Tiodaa i kai mambayar pajak kabai sian?"

¹⁵Kasee i Yesus inti-inti'i panduungna i raaya'a, kasi tae-Na, "Nongko'upa i kuu se' mimitopongi i Yaku? Wawa le'emari a sa'angu' doi' dinar kada' piile'on-Ku."

¹⁶Ia wawamo i raaya'a. Kasi i ia piki-rawar tae-Na, "Gambar tia ngaan ni ime ini'i?"

Taena, "Gambar tia ngaanna Kaisar."

¹⁷Kasi taeni Yesus, "Rookon bona Kaisar a upa men tio rookononmuu na Kaisar ka' rookon bona Alaata'ala a upa men tio rookononmuu na Alaata'ala!"

Raaya'a samba' tuu' nongorongor upa men taeni Yesus.

**Mian Saduki mimikirawar ni Yesus
too mian lapus dauga' potuo'ion**

12:18-27

(Mat. 22:23-33; Luk. 20:27-40)

¹⁸Toropii mian Saduki notaka ni Yesus. (Pinginti'ina i raaya'a se' mian lapus sianmo tumuo' soosoodo.) Mbali' iya'a, raaya'a nimikirawar taena,
¹⁹"Guru, ai Musa nuntulis ukum koi kani'imari bo ko'onta': Kalu sa'angu' mian moro'one lapus namarerei boroki' men sian anakon, mbaka' utusna moro'one iya'a tio mosuo' tia baluna utusna kada' utusna isian lee'na.¹
²⁰Isian pitu' moro'one moto'utus. Men balaki'na nosuo' tia sa'angu' wiwine, kasi moro'one iya'a nolapus kasee sian no'anakon. ²¹Men korua'na nomosuo'imo wiwine iya'a, ka' lapus kasee sian no'anakon. Koiya'a uga' na utusna men kotolu'na, ²²pataka men na kopitu'na. Pitu-pitu'na nomosuo'i kasee sian no'anakon. Raaya'a kabus nolapus. Ka' kokomburi'anna wiwinemo iya'a a men nolapus. ²³Na ilio pomotuo'ian mian lapus ni'imarian, mian men moto'utus pitu' ira iya'a, ime a men bo sida langkai'na wiwine iya'a? Gause pitu-pitu' irana nompoboroki'mo i ia."

²⁴Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Ai kuu mansala'imo, gause i kuu sian minginti'i isiina Alkitaap ka' sian minginti'i

**12:13 *toropii winawa ni Tomundo' Herodes*: Samba Yahudi sanggiran men daa mingkira'kon kada' tongko' lee' ni Tomundo' Herodes bo pontomundo'i i raaya'a.

††12:13 *mansarak mangakalkon i Yesus tia upa men pikirawaronna i raaya'a*: Kalu simbation ni Yesus tiodaa mambayar pajak, mbaka' mian biai' men bude'kon i Yesus sida maso' mbaka' raaya'a bo mangarakop ka' mampapatei i Yesus. Kalu simbation ni Yesus sian sida mambayar pajak mbaka' pamarenta na Romawi iya'a men bo taka mangarakop ka' mampapatei i Yesus.

‡‡12:14 *Kaisar*: Pantanaasi giigii' tomundo' na Roma ngaanon Kaisar.

kuasana Alaata'ala. ²⁵Gause mian lapus men tumuo' soosoodo sianmo mosuo' ka' poposuo'on. Raaya'a tumuo' koi malaa'ikat na surugaa. ²⁶Kasee mian lapus sabole bo potuo'ion. Kuu taasi' noko pambasamo kitap ni Musa? Na kitap iya'a isian ningan kau morio' ruri'on men kumait, ka' i Musa mondo'o kerekerer. Isian wurungna Tumpu nambantilkon, tae-Na, 'Yaku'mo a Alaata'ala ni Abraham, Alaata'ala ni Ishak, ka' Alaata'ala ni Yakub.'^m ²⁷Alaata'ala iya'a taasi' Alaata'ala na mian lapus, kasee Alaata'ala na mian tumuo'. Ai kuu uga' mansala'imo tuu!"

**Yesus nambantilkon ukum men tuko
12:28-34**

(*Mat. 22:34-40; Luk. 10:25-28*)

²⁸Isian sa'angu' wawa ukum Torat taka momorongori i Yesus poosisimat tia toropii mian Saduki, ka' i ia uga' minginti'i se' upa men simbatikonon ni Yesus na mian Saduki kana' tuu'. Wawa ukum Torat iya'a nobapikirawarmo ni Yesus taena, "Wiwi'na ukum, potoo men koi upa a men tuko?"

²⁹Taeni Yesus, "Potoo men tuko mbaka': Porongori i kuu samba Israel! Tumpu Alaata'alanta mase Tumpu men sianta sambanaan. Tongko' i Ia.ⁿ

³⁰Kolingu'kon a Tumpu Alaata'alamuu tia noa men tuutuu', ka' tia wiwi'na wakamuu ka' wiwi'na pinginti'ianmuu ka' tia wiwi'na men pokoonmuu.

³¹Ka' potoo men korua'na mbaka': Kolingu'kon a simbaya'muu mian koikoimo pongkolingu'konmuu wakamuu. Sianta potoo sambana

men nitukokon saliwana rurua' potoo kani'i."^o

³²Kasi wawa ukum Torat iya'a ninsimbati i Yesus taena, "Tuutuu', Guru! Kana'mo inooro'o tae-Muu. Tumpu Alaata'ala uga' tongko' sa'angu' ka' kosian Alaata'ala sambana.^p ³³Ka' mian tiadaa mongkolingu'kon Alaata'ala tia noa men tuutuu', tia wiwi'na waka ka' wiwi'na pinginti'ian ka' tia wiwi'na men pokoonna. Ka' i ia uga' tiadaa mongkolingu'kon simbaya'na mian koikoimo pongkolingu'konna wakana. Ya'a a daana tia mongorookon kurbaan men tunuon ka' kurbaan sambana bona Alaata'ala."^q

³⁴Ia porongor i Yesus a ninsimbatiina wawa ukum Torat iya'a se' pore ka' kana'. Ia norobumo tae-Na, "Ai kuu kara-karaani'mo sida mian na Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala." Noko daa iya'a sianta sa'angu'po mian men momoko bapikirawar soosoodo ni Yesus.

**Yesus nambantilkon se' Tomundo'
Pansalamatkon taasi'po tongko' lee'
ni Daud, kasee uga' Tumpu ni Daud**

12:35-37

(*Mat. 22:41-46; Luk. 20:41-44*)

³⁵Tempo i Yesus mimisiso' na Laiganna Alaata'ala, Ia nobapikirawarmo na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, "Na pinginti'imuu, nongko'upa mbali' a wawa ukum Torat mangaan Tomundo' Pansalamatkon se' lee' ni Daud?"

³⁶Gause Daud a men nangaan tia pisiso'na Alus Molinas taena: "Tumpu Alaata'ala nangaan na Tumpungku tae-Na: oruang na paraas uanan-Ku"^f

^f12:36 *oruang na paraas uanan-Ku*: Kani'i adatna Yahudi, men balaki' a kwasana ka' angga'ion men sida umoruang na paraas uanan.

^m12:26 Kel. 3:6

ⁿ12:29 Ul. 6:4-5

^o12:31 Im. 19:18

^p12:32 Ul. 4:35

^q12:33 Hos. 6:6

pataka Yaku' mompoporongku' giigii' mian men mangka'idek i Koo sida malolo' na Ko'oom.^r

³⁷Daud a men nangaan se' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon iya'a Tumpuna. Pinginti'imuu, koi upa a kosidana se' daa Tomundo' Pansalamatkon uga' bo lee'na?"

Mian men biai' tuu' kokana'an non-gorongor pisiso' ni Yesus.

**Yesus nompopo'daga kada'
maka'amat na wawa ukum Torat**

12:38-40

(*Mat. 23:1-36; Luk. 20:45-47*)

³⁸Taeni Yesus, "Maka'amat na wawa ukum Torat. Gause i raaya'a mo'uus sumasayo mojuba alayo' ka' beleskon angga'ionna mian na pasar. ³⁹Raaya'a mo'uus umoruang na oruangan men porenana na laigan baktitumpuan kabai na pootatakaianna mian biai'. ⁴⁰Raaya'a mangakali balu ka' mangala laiganna. Ka' bo pingililungina gau'na men ba'idek, raaya'a sambayang biai' taa'. Mian koiya'a sabole bo mantausi ukuman marawat."

**Persembaahan na sa'angu'
balu men talalais**

12:41-44

(*Luk. 21:1-4*)

⁴¹Yesus no'umoruang nangarop peti pingilinsonan doi' persembaahan na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ia namakanasai mian biai' monsoopkon doi'na i raaya'a na peti. Biai' a mian kupangon mingilinson doi'na men biai' a angga'na. ⁴²Taka a sa'angu' wiwine balu men talalais ningilinson doi'na rurua' men tongko' titiu' a angga'na. ⁴³Yesus nengeleelo'mo murit-Na, tae-Na, "Imamat a men taeng-Ku, ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu

se' balu men talalais kale'e a biai'na ia linson na peti tia na mian sambana. ⁴⁴Gause i raaya'a giigii' nantarai persembaahan tia labina kupangna. Kasee balu men talalais kale'e nongorookonmo upa wiwi'na men somo iya'a a isian na ko'ona, ka' men bookoi bo kaanonna liila ipuan."

**Yesus nambantilkon bo
koruntunanna Laiganna Alaata'ala**

13:1-2

(*Mat. 24:1-2; Luk. 21:5-6*)

13 Tempo i Yesus no'umuar na Laiganna Alaata'ala, sa'angu' murit-Na nangaan, taena, "Guru, Piile! Pore tuu' a laigan watu balaki' kale'e ka' moonggor tuu'."

²Taeni Yesus, "Yaku' mingkira' mambantilkon na ko'omuu laigan watu balaki' men taemuu se' balaki' ka' moonggor. Ni'imarian sianta sa'angu'po watu na Laiganna Alaata'ala kani'i a men dauga' patalaion pootapi'. Wiwi'na bo runtunion."

**Yesus nuntundunkon repaan
men bo liuon kalu boomo
kakabusanna tempo**

13:3-13

(*Mat. 24:3-14; Luk. 21:7-19*)

³Noko daa iya'a ari Yesus nomae'mo na Buu'na Zaitun ka' i Yesus no'umoruang nangarop patuk buu'na men kekelaa'na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ai Petrus, Yakobus, Yohanes ka' i Andreas nimikirawarmo raaraaya'ana ni Yesus, taena, ⁴"Bantilkon i kai se' ipi a bo sidaanna men tae-Muu umba'a, ka' oosan upa men bo pinginti'ian kalu takamo a tempona kosidaanna giigii' iya'a."

⁵Taeni Yesus, “Maka'amat, dako' i kuu ko'akalian. ⁶Biai' a mian bo taka mangaan ngaan-Ku, ka' morobu taena, ‘Yaku'mo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon!’ Raaya'a bo mangakalkon mian biai'. ⁷Kalu i kuu momorongor lena mian poopapate ka' laungna sindapanna mian men poopapate, alia i kuu uga' layaon. Gause iya'a tiodaa sida koiya'a kasee iya'a taasi'po kakabusanna tempo. ⁸Lipu' men sa'angu' bo poopapate mintimbang lipu' men sambana, ka' batomundo'an sa'angu' bo poopapate mintimbang batomundo'an men sambana. Ka' bo lili'on na toropii dodongoan, ka' bo liuonna pololuan. Wiwi'na iya'a baasi muntumbei repaan, koi polos men surionna wiwine men boomo mondodongokon anak.

⁹Kuu tiodaa maka'amat, gause i kuu bo rakopon ka' wawaon na moomoola'na agama. Kuu bo poolon na laigan bakitumpuan. Ka' i kuu uga' bo wawaon na gubernuur ka' na tomundo' gause i kuu parasaya na Ingku'. Ya'amo a tempomuu men pore bo pambantilkonanmuu Lele Pore na ko'ona i raaya'a.^s ¹⁰Lele Pore men na Alaata'ala tiodaa lelekonon kutung na sanda' lipu'. ¹¹Kalu rakopon i kuu ka' wawaon na mian men bo pungukumi mbaka' amo' babatakon men bo porobukononmuu. Porobukon men rookonon na ko'omuu tempo iya'a, gause upa men porobukononmuu kanono' taasi' rumingkat na ko'omuu kasee na Alus Molinas. ¹²Isian uga' mian bo minsasapu na utusna kada' utusna papateionna mian. Isian uga' tama bo minsasapu na anakna kada' anakna papateionna mian. Ka' anak bo mintimban minti'ina ka' minsas-

apu kada' minti'ina papateionna mian. ¹³Kuu bo kokundaionna giigii' mian gause na pongololo'an i Yaku'. Kasee mian men mantaan pataka kokomburi'anna bo salamatkonoan.”^t

Yesus nambantilkon repaan men marawat ka' mian men mangaan wakana Tomundo' Pansalamatkon kasee borek

13:14-23

(Mat. 24:15-28; Luk. 21:20-24)

¹⁴“Sa'angu' tempo i kuu bo mimiile' pinsilaka'i men ba'idek^{§§} kumekerer na sa'angu' tempat men sian sida kekererionna. (Sulano i kuu men mam-basa ini'i sida minginti'.) Na tempo iya'a, mian men isian na libutan Yudea tio mamarere na buu'na.^u ¹⁵Mian men monda'a na wawona laiganna tempo iya'a ka' upana isian na laigan, amo'mo malau ka' minsoop na laigan mangala upana.^v ¹⁶Ka' mian men na ale' sobii ka' mule'kon mangala pakeanna. ¹⁷Marepa a wiwine men mampaiwawa tempo iya'a, ka' sina men dauga' momosusui anak. ¹⁸Pa'ase' na sambayangmuu kada' amo' tempo memel a kotakaanna tempo iya'a. ¹⁹Gause na tempo iya'a bo taka a sa'angu' repaan men sianpo ia toosuri mian tumbe-tumbepo Alaata'ala ninsidakon tano' balaki' pataka koini'i. Ka' sianmo isian repaan men koiya'a soosoodo.^w ²⁰Kalu Alaata'ala sian monsondo'i tempo marepa iya'a, mbaka' sianta sa'angu'po mian men selamat. Kasee kada' mian-Na men Ia ruruki sida selamat, mbaka' bo sondo'ion-Na tempo iya'a. ²¹Tempo iya'a kalu isian mian morobu na ko'omuu taena,

^{§§}**13:14 pinsilaka'i men ba'idek:** Piile' uga' Matius 24:15 ka' 2 Tesalonika 2:3-4.

^s**13:9** Mat. 10:17-20; Luk. 12:11-12 ^t**13:13** Mat. 10:22

^u**13:14** Dan. 9:27; 11:31; 12:11 ^v**13:15** Luk. 17:31

^w**13:19** Dan. 12:1; Why. 7:14

'Piile', kani'imo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon!' kabai taena, 'Piile', kale'emo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon!' alia mamarasaya upa men ia ngaan mian kanono'.²² Gause pansalamatkon borek tia minti nabi-nabii bo taka. Raaya'a bo mingilimang oos ka' upa kosamba' bo pangakalianna mian, maupo mian men ia rurukimo Alaata'ala bo mian-Na. Uga' pi'akalionna i raaya'a kalu too pokoonna.²³ Maka'amat i kuu. Gause daa Yaku' bantilkonmo a upa men bo rumpakion ini'imari."

Kotakaanna Anak Manusia

13:24-32

(Mat. 24:29-36; Luk. 21:25-33)

²⁴ "Kasee moko daa repaan iya'a, matana ilio bo pintung ka' wulan sianmo tarang.^x ²⁵ Bitu'on bo mandawo' ra'amari na langit ka' pungguasai langit iya'a bo toyunggot.^y

²⁶ Na tempo iya'a mian bo mimiile' Anak Manusia taka ra'amari na lalomna antong tia kuasa balaki' ka' lingkaangan.^z ²⁷ Ka' na tempo iya'a uga' Anak Manusia bo momosuu' malaa'ikat-Na umuar kada' bo pingirimpung giigii' mian men Ia ruruki na longkop tano' balaki', ringkat na puusna tano' balaki' pataka na puusna langit.

²⁸ Inau' a timbaani'na kau ara. Kalu panga'na malalas ka' molusa', ka' muntumbeimo sumumpe, inti'ionmuumo se' tempona pengkar booboomo. ²⁹ Koiya'a uga' kalu i kuu mimiile' men taeng-Ku' kaekae'mo sida. Inti'ionmuu se' tempona booboomo. ³⁰ Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' giigii' upa men Yaku' poko bantilkonmo

na ko'omuu iya'a bo sida koo'po tia mian men tumuo' tempo koini'i lapus giigii'na. ³¹ Langit ka' tano' balaki' bo penta', kasee wurung-Ku isian pataka sidutu.

³² Kasee sianta sa'angu'po mian men minginti'i iliona tia jaamna. Malaa'ikat na surugaa sian, Anakna Alaata'ala uga' sian. Tongko' Tama na surugaa a men daa ninginti'i."^a

Yesus nambantilkon kada' batoropot mempeperai kotakaan-Na

13:33-37

(Mat. 24:37-44)

³³ "Amo' rame, kasee tio maka'amat. Gause i kuu sian minginti'i kotakaanna tempona. ³⁴ Tempona timbaani'konon koi sa'angu' mian men namarerei laiganna ka' namarasayakon na tutulungina bo pinginti'i laiganna iya'a. Ka' giigii' tutulungi sanda' nitarai men bo dagaionna. Ka' uga' i ia nomosuu' dadagai soopan balaki' badaga pore-pore.^b ³⁵ Mbaka' mandagaisi, gause i kuu sian minginti'i se' ipi a kotakaanna tombonona laigan iya'a, too guntumalom, kabai tanga'na rondon, kabai karani' ilio kabai se' too ma'ulo-ulop tuu'. ³⁶ Kada' kalu ola-olan taka i ia, amo' takaionna i kuu pintanga' royot. ³⁷ Upa men Yaku' bantilkonmo i kuu, bantilkonon-Ku uga' na mian wiwi'na se' badaga!"

Sagia mampapatei i Yesus

14:1-2

(Mat. 26:1-5; Luk. 22:1-2; Yoh. 11:45-53)

14 Dauga' koi rua' ilio muntumbeimo pangaramekonon

^x13:24 Yes. 13:10; Yeh. 32:7; Yl. 2:10, 31; 3:15; Why. 6:12

^y13:25 Yes. 34:14; Yl. 2:10; Why. 6:13 ^z13:26 Dan. 7:13; Why. 1:7

^a13:32 Mat. 24:36 ^b13:34 Luk. 12:36-38

Paska* tia ramean Roti Sianta Ragina. Tanaasna imam tia wawa ukum Torat, nansarakmo salan mangarakop i Yesus wuni-wuni ka' mampapatei.^c ²Taena i raaya'a, "Amo'po wawauon na tempo ramean, dako' mantakakon kogora'an na mian biai'."

Yesus nitimbu'i minamina' narwastu

14:3-9

(Mat. 26:6-13; Yoh. 12:1-8)

³Sarataa i Yesus na Betania, na laigan ni Simon men kustaan mbaripian, taka a wiwine sa'angu' nangawawa botor men watu pualam isiian minamina' narwastu. Minamina' narwastu iya'a alayo' tuu' a angga'na gause sianta baurna. Pintanga' kumaan i Yesus, ia pula'imo wiwine iya'a a talopna botorna, kasi nitimbu'ikon takala' ni Yesus.^d ⁴Toropii a mian indo'o nomaso'mo, ka' nopootundunii simbaya'na, taena, "Upa a kana'na minamina' narwastu kale'e ka' lalaision? ⁵Gause minamina' narwastu kale'e sida balukkonon tolu'atu labi doi' dinar, ka' ilina sida obo-oboskonon bona mian talalais." Mbaka' ia komaso'i i raaya'a a wiwine iya'a.

⁶Kasee taeni Yesus, "Patalai i ia. Nongko'upa i kuu se' mampapoloji noana? Ia nangawawaumo upa men pore na Ingu'. ⁷Ka' mian talalais sinampang isian na ko'omuu. Sanda' ilio kalu i kuu mingkira', sidaonmuu laweion i raaya'a. Kasee i Yaku' sian sina-sinampang tii kuu.^e ⁸Ia nangawawaumo upa men daa sidaonna wawauon. Wakang-Ku ia poko minamina'imo bookoi pontoropotianna bo pantanoman i Yaku'. ⁹Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku

na ko'omuu se' longkop tano' balaki', mau maana a pengelelekonan Lele Pore, ino'o uga' upa men ia wawaumo wiwine kani'i bo bantilkonon bookoi pinginau'an i ia."

Yudas bo mambalu'kon i Yesus

14:10-11

(Mat. 26:14-16; Luk. 22:3-6)

¹⁰Na lalomna sompulo' rua' murit ni Yesus isian sa'angu' mian men ngaanna i Yudas Iskariot. Ia nomae' nari tanaasna imam bo mongorookon i Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a. ¹¹Wiwi'na i raaya'a nobeles tuu' nongorongor men ia bantilkon i Yudas, ka' i raaya'a nontoon i ia se' bo taraionna doi'. Noko daa iya'a, ai Yudas nansarakmo salan men daa pore bo pongorookonanna i Yesus.

Yesus mangkaan kakaan ramean Paska tia murit-Na

14:12-21

(Mat. 26:17-25; Luk. 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoh. 13:21-30)

¹²Na ilio tumbena pangaramekonan Roti Sianta Ragina mian malia' mongkoyo' domba Paska. Tempo iya'a murit ni Yesus nobapikirawar na Ko'ona, taena, "Maana po'uus-Muu bo pontoropotiannai kakaan bo pangaramekonan Paska?"

¹³Kasi i Ia nomosuu' rurua' murit-Na, tae-Na, "Rae' na kota. Nda'a na kota i kuu bo pootuung sa'angu' moro'one tumambu' mangawawa gumbang buke' a weer. Lolo' i ia. ¹⁴Na laigan men pinsoopanna, bantilkon na tombono laigan iya'a, inta': Potuunna Guru: maana a tempat men bo pangkaanan kakaan

*14:1 pangaramekonan Paska: Pangaramekonan Paska aratina iliona pinginau'an ningiliukonanna balaa' na Mesir.

^c14:1 Kel. 12:1-27

^d14:3 Luk. 7:37-38

^e14:7 Ul. 15:11

ramean Paska tia murit-Ku? ¹⁵Tombono laigan iya'a bo minsiso'kon na ko'omuu sa'angu' olisna parawawo men balaki' men noko toropotmo tia pakakasna. Toropoti a kakaan bo ko'onta'."

¹⁶Kasi rurua' murit ni Yesus nomae' na kota iya'a. Ia takai i raaya'a wiwi'na sintutu' koi men taeni Yesus. Raaya'a uga' nontoropotmo kakaan men bo kaanon na Paska iya'a.

¹⁷Sarataa malommo taka i Yesus tia murit-Na sompulo' rua' na laigan men nitoropotimo. ¹⁸Poto'oruang i raaya'a kumaan, ai Yesus norobumo tae-Na, "Imamat ini'imari! Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' isian i kuu men bo mongorookon i Yaku' kada' papateion, men pintanga' kumaan tii Yaku'."f

¹⁹Tongko' nongorongor iya'a, mbaka' noana i raaya'a nasiongo'mo. Raaya'a norobumo sa'angu'-sa'angu' taena, "Taasi'po i yaku', indo?"

²⁰Taeni Yesus, "Mian iya'a sa'angu' mian na ko'omuu sompulo' rua' i kuu ka' men mongorom rotina na lalomna mangko' patombongan tii Yaku'. ²¹Tuutuu' mba'a se' Anak Manusia bo lapus koi men nipoko tulismo na Alkitaap. Kasee silaka' a mian men mongorookon Anak Manusia. Mian iya'a bagia sian nidodongokon."

Perjamuan ni Tumpu Yesus

14:22-26

(Mat. 26:26-30; Luk.

22:15-20; 1Kor. 11:23-25)

²²Pintanga' kumaan i Yesus tia murit-Na, Yesus nangalamo roti, nobasukuur ka' nungurumpi-rumpik, kasi nongorookon na murit-Na ka' norobu tae-Na, "Alamo, ni'imo a wakang-Ku."

²³Noko daa koiya'a, Ia ala a pinginuman tia anggur ka' nobasukuur na Alaata'ala kasi nongorookon i raaya'a, ka' wiwi' irana ninginum anggur iya'a. ²⁴Ia norobumo taena, "Ni'imo a rara'-Ku men mamakadodor toonna Alaata'ala. Rara'-Ku tonturo' bona mian biai'.⁸ ²⁵Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' Yaku' sianmo minginum anggur soosodo pataka na iliona men bo pinginuman-Kumo anggur men u'uru iya'a ruru-ruru' tii kuu na Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala."

²⁶Noko daa nangananikon nanian puntunde', raaya'a nomae'mo na Buu'na Zaitun.

Petrus bo minsasapu ni Yesus

14:27-31

(Mat. 26:31-35; Luk.

22:31-34; Yoh. 13:36-38)

²⁷Yesus norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, "Kuu giigii' kuuna sianta mantaan a noamuu. Gause nipoko tulismo a wurungna Alaata'ala, 'Bo poolon-Ku a pontondong domba ka' giigii' domba bo bagera-gerap.'^h ²⁸Kasee moko daa i Yaku' potuo'ion, Yaku' bo mongolukoni i kuu na Galilea."ⁱ

²⁹Ia simbati i Petrus, taena, "Mau i raaya'a giigii' sianta mantaan a noana, see men i yaku' mokotaan."

³⁰Taeni Yesus, "Tuutuu' mba'a. Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'oom se' rondommo kani'i, koo'po tia paraa muntuturuu' a siok kopinduanna, koo noko porotolumo minsasapu na Ingku'."

³¹Kasee i Petrus nanggagai, taena, "Yaku' mau pate tii Kuu, sian minsasapu na Ko'omuu." Giigii' murit men sambana uga' nangaan men koiya'a.

^f14:18 Mzm. 41:9

⁸14:24 Kel. 24:8; Yer. 31:31-34

^h14:27 Za. 13:7

ⁱ14:28 Mat. 28:16

Yesus na Getsemani

14:32-42

(Mat. 26:36-46; Luk. 22:39-46)

³²Taka i Yesus tia murit-Na na tempat men ngaanon Getsemani. Taeni Yesus na murit-Na, “Oruang karaa'ita. Yaku' dauga' mae' sambayang.”

³³Kasi i Yesus nangange i Petrus, Yakobus, ka' i Yohanes mae' tii Ia. Muntumbeimo i Ia munsuri marepa tuu' ka' siasa. ³⁴Taeni Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a, “Noang-Ku masiongo' tuu', koi se' kolapus-Kumo surion. Kuu ka'itamo ka' maka'amat.” ³⁵Ai Yesus nomae'mo ndee-ndee'e, kasi notumutuku' rumbuk tano' ka' nosambayang. Na sambayang-Na, Ia mama'ase' too daa sida kada' i Ia amo' munsuri repaan men bo tumaka. ³⁶Taeni Yesus, “Oo Papa, Tamang-Ku! Giigii' upa ai Kuu a Pinginti'i. Anui a repang-Ku kani'i na wakang-Ku. Mau koiya'amo, taasi' pingkira'-Ku a lolo'on, kasee pingkira'-Muu a lolo'on.”

³⁷Noko daa iya'a i Yesus nomule'konmo. Ia takai a murit-Na nokoroyotmo. Ia norobumo ni Simon Petrus, tae-Na, “Simon, se' royot i koo? Sian mbali' i koo momoko moburar badaga sa'angu' jaam?” ³⁸Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, “Maka'amat ka' basambayang dako' i kuu topongionna upa men ba'idek. Noamuu mo'uus mangawawau men kana', kasee i kuu sian mokotaan.”

³⁹Kasi i Ia nomae' soosodo ka' nosambayang men koi Ia tundun na sambayang-Na umba'a. ⁴⁰Ka' sarataa i Ia nde'emari soosodo, Ia takai i raaya'a pintanga' royot, gause i raaya'a nototundo'mo. Raaya'a sianmo ninginti'i i se' koi upa a bo pinsimbati i Yesus.

⁴¹Ai Yesus nomae'mo nosambayang ka' nomule'kon soosodo koporotol-una na ko'ona i raaya'a. Taeni Yesus, “Nongko'upa se' dauga' royot i kuu ka' mintimale? Daamo. Takamo a tempona. Piile! Anak Manusia rokononmo na li mana mian men dosaon. ⁴²Wangon, mai kita mae'mo. Ai ia men mongorookon i Yaku' takamo.”

Yesus nirakop

14:43-52

(Mat. 26:47-56; Luk. 22:47-53; Yoh. 18:3-12)

⁴³Pintanga' i Yesus dauga' morobu, notakamo i Yudas, sa'angu' mian men tonsoop sompulo' rua' murit ni Yesus. Ka' men nongololo' i ia mian biai' potowawa bakoko' tia popool. Raaya'a ia posuu' tanaasna imam ka' wawa ukum Torat, tia motu-motu'a. ⁴⁴Ai Yudas men bo mongorookon i Yesus noko pambantilkonmo oosan kani'imari na ko'ona i raaya'a, taena, “Mian men ookionku, ya'amo i Ia. Rakop ka' wawa i Ia. Dagai pore-pore.”

⁴⁵Tongko' notaka i Yudas imba'a, ia liuliu nuntuu'i i Yesus ka' norobu taena, “Guru!” Kasi ia nongooki i Yesus. ⁴⁶Mbaka' ia intonimo i raaya'a i Yesus ka' nirakop. ⁴⁷Isian sa'angu' mian men indo'o tii Yesus numbubut bakoko'na ka' nontotok sa'angu' ata'na Imam Moola', tamban nokopantas a tilingana. ⁴⁸Yesus norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, “Pansaruimuu se' i Yaku' too mian puraga mbali' i kuu taka pototinton bakoko' tia popool bo pangarakop i Yaku'? ⁴⁹Sanda' ilio i Yaku' monda'a tii kuu mimisiso' mian na tolodona Laiganna Alaata'ala, see i kuu sian nangarakop i Yaku'. Kasee tio koiya'a kosi-

dana kada' sidamo a men nitulis na Alk-itaap."^j

⁵⁰Kasi giigii' murit-Na kabus namarere ka' namarerei i Ia.

⁵¹Sa'angu' anak malai moro'one, na malom iya'a tongko' nokalimbut toik lenang, mae' nongololo' i Yesus. Ia intoni i raaya'a a mian iya'a bo rakoponna, ⁵²kasee liuliu ia tikarkon a kalimbutna ka' notumetende' lada-ladak.

Yesus na aropna Ukum Agama

14:53-65

(Mat. 26:57-68; Luk. 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoh. 18:13-14, 19-24)

⁵³Tongko' daa koiya'a, ai Yesus niwawamo na Imam Moola'. Wiwi'na tanaasna imam ka' motu-motu'a tia wawa ukum Torat nobarimpung indo'o. ⁵⁴Petrus nuntuntuni i Yesus kasee olo-oloa mae' na tolodona Imam Moola'. Inda'a i ia no'umoruang nitingola' nari dadagai ka' ninguru. ⁵⁵Tanaasna imam tia wiwi'na mianna Mahkama Agama mansarak mian bo pomborekkon i Yesus kada' i Ia tio ukumon pate, kasee i raaya'a sian nantausi sala'-Na. ⁵⁶Biai' uga' a mian men nomborekkon i Yesus, kasee tundunanna i raaya'a sian pootutu'.

⁵⁷Kasi isian toro pii mian nokumekerer ka' nomborekkon wawau i Yesus, taena, ⁵⁸"Kai nongorongormo mian kaya'a nobatundun, tae-Na, 'Yaku' bo munguruntun Laiganna Alaata'ala men ia wawau mian, kasee na lalomna tolu' ilio pokereron-Kumo a laigan sambana, men taasi' ia wawau mian."^k ⁵⁹Ya'apo tundunanna i raaya'a sian pootutu'.

⁶⁰Imam Moola' nokumekerermo na tanga-tanga'na mian biai' ka' nimikirawari i Yesus, taena, "Nongko'upa i Koo se' sian minsimbati? Koi upa men ia raitkon mian karaaya'a na Ko'oom?"

⁶¹Kasee i Yesus tongko' roko-rokot, sian ninsimbati. Imam Moola' dauga' nimikirawari i Yesus soosodo, taena, "Too i Koo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon, Anakna Tumpu Tontunde', kabai taasi'?"

⁶²Taeni Yesus, "Yaku'mo mba'a inono'. Ka' i kuu bo mimiile' Anak Manusia umoruang paraas uananna[†] Alaata'ala Men Pungkuasai, ka' taka ra'amari langit na tanga-tanga'na antong."^l

⁶³Nongorongor wurung ni Yesus, Imam Moola' nemberak pakeanna[‡] ka' norobu taena, "Bo upa ka' dauga' mansarak mian bo pinginti'ianta? ⁶⁴Kuu daa nongorongormo i Ia ningidek Alaata'ala. Koi upa i kuu?" Kasi i raaya'a nompoposa'angu' wurungna i raaya'a, se' ai Yesus tiadaa ukumon pate.^m

⁶⁵Kasi toropii mian ninginori i Yesus ka' nongompondi ro'up-Na ka' numukul i Yesus, kasi norobu na Ko'ona, taena, "Io nabii, ngaan too i ime a numukul i Koo." Tamban ari dadagai numukul i Ia.

Petrus ninsasapu ni Yesus

14:66-72

(Mat. 26:69-75; Luk. 22:56-62; Yoh. 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁶Tempo iya'a i Petrus dauga' indo'o na toledo, taka sa'angu' wiwine men ata'na Imam Moola'. ⁶⁷Ia toopiile' se' isian i Petrus minguru, ia pakalolo'imo a dudusna, taena, "Ai koomo mba'a a men

[†]14:62 *umoruang paraas uananna*: Piile' uga' 12:36.

[‡]14:63 *nemberak pakeanna*: Na adatna mian Yahudi, kalu Imam Moola' mongorongor mian mingidek Alaata'ala i ia tiadaa memberak pakeanna.

^j14:49 Luk. 19:47; 21:37 ^k14:58 Yoh. 2:19 ^l14:62 Dan. 7:13

^m14:64 Im. 24:16

poopoololo' tii Yesus, samba Nazaret iya'a."

⁶⁸Kasee i ia ninsasapu, taena, "Sian inti'ionku ka' sian arationku se' upa a panduuwung." Kasi i Petrus nomae' na soopan balaki' na gandaria. [Tempo iya'a nuntuturuu'mo a siok.]

⁶⁹Ia piile' wiwine iya'a se' isian i Petrus soosodo, ia norobumo na mian iraando'o, taena, "Mianmo kani'i mba'a a samba-sambana i raaya'a." ⁷⁰Kasee i Petrus ninsasapu soosodo.

Sian paraa nanau' mian men isian iraando'o norobu ni Petrus taena, "Sabole i koo tonsoop tii raaya'a, gause i koo mase samba Galilea."

⁷¹Kasi i Petrus nobatadean ka' nobasumpa', taena, "Yaku' mase sian inti'ionku inooro'o mian men kuu ngan."

⁷²Singka-singkat iya'a, nuntuturuu'mo a siok men kopinduanna. Liuliu no-tonginai' i Petrus se' ia poko bantilkonmo i Yesus, taena, "Koo'po tia siok muntuturuu' men kopinduanna, ai koo noko porotolumo minsasapu na Ingu'." Petrus liuliu nowiri, tamban bolingogoton.

Yesus niwawa ni Pilatus

15:1-15

(*Mat. 27:1-2, 11-26; Luk. 23:1-5, 13-25; Yoh. 18:28-19:16*)

15 Ma'ulo'-ulop tuu', ari tanaasna imam tia motu-motu'a ka' ari wawa ukum Torat, tia wiwi'na mi-anna Mahkama Agama nomosa'angu'mo wurung. Ia pungu i raaya'a i Yesus, kasi niwawa taka ni Pilatus. ²Pilatus nimikirawarimo i Ia, taena, "Koomo a tomundo'na lipu' Yahudi?" Ia sim-bati i Yesus tae-Na, "Koi nooro'o men taemuu."

³Liuliu tanaasna imam nambantilkon biai' kaliangan mangarait i Yesus. ⁴Kasi

ia pikirawari i Pilatus soosodo, taena, "Nongko'upa i Koo se' sian minsimbati? Rongor, biai'mo kaliangan a wurungna i raaya'a mangarait i Koo."

⁵Kasee i Yesus santaa'po sianmo nin-simbati, tamban i Pilatus nosamba'mo.

⁶Koi men nodelemo sanda' taun na pangaramekonon Paska, ai Pilatus munguarkon sa'angu' mian na tarungkuan men koi pa'ase'na mian biai'. ⁷Na tempo iya'a isian mian ngaanon i Barabas tia mian toro pii men sian momorongori pamarenta. Raaya'a nitarungku singka-singkat, gause nampapateimo mian na tempo nangawawau kogora'an. ⁸Mbaka' notakamo ni Pilatus a mian biai' mama'ase' kada' munguarkon sa'angu' mian na tarungkuan koi men nodelemo. ⁹Ia pikirawar i Pilatus, taena, "Ko'uusmuu a tomundo'na lipu' Yahudi kani'i uarkononku?" ¹⁰Pilatus inti-inti'i se' tanaasna imam nangkalaakkon i Yesus gause i raaya'a kokoo'ankon i Yesus.

¹¹Kasee tanaasna imam nomosuu' mian biai' mama'ase' ni Pilatus kada' i Barabas a men uarkonon bo ko'ona i raaya'a. ¹²Dauga' ia pikirawari i Pilatus soosodo, taena, "Ansee ka' koiya'a upaionkumo a mian kaya'a men taemuu se' tomundo'na lipu' Yahudi?"

¹³Liuliu nangkakaro' i raaya'a, taena, "Saliipkonmo a mian kanono'!"

¹⁴Kasee taena i Pilatus na ko'ona i raaya'a, "Kasee idek upa a men Ia poko wawaumo?" Kasee i raaya'a tongko' kaekae' dodoa mangkakaro' taena, "Saliipkon a mian kanono'!"

¹⁵Gause i Pilatus mingkira' mompo-beles noana mian biai', ia ala uarkon i Barabas men koi kikira'na i raaya'a, ka' ia posuu'konmo i Pilatus mian

mansasali i Yesus,^f kasi nongorookon bo saliipkonon.

Yesus nibibiani

15:16-20

(*Mat. 27:27-31; Yoh. 19:2-3*)

¹⁶ Noko daa iya'a, ai Yesus ia wawamo surudadu minsoop na tolodona laiganna Gubernur, kasi nileelo' a surudadu wiwi'na barimpung. ¹⁷ Raaya'a nimpisoki i Yesus tia juba kakamumu', kasi nanganam sa'angu' likok ruri' niwawau koi mahkota ka' nunsulon na takala'-Na. ¹⁸ Noko daa iya'a, raaya'a nantabe'imo i Yesus, taena, "Tabea', oo tomundo' na lipu' Yahudi!" ¹⁹ Kasi ia pool i raaya'a a takala' ni Yesus tia tokon ka' ni'inori, kasi nobanintuur ka' nonsoosa' i Yesus. ²⁰ Noko daa i Yesus nibibiani, ia ukatimo i raaya'a a juba-Na men kakamumu', kasi nipopisokikon a pakean-Na soosodo. Noko daa iya'a, kasi ni'uarkon kada' bo saliipkonon.

Yesus nisaliipkon

15:21-32

(*Mat. 27:32-44; Luk. 23:26-43; Yoh. 19:17-27*)

²¹ Tempo iya'a, isian sa'angu' mian nolumiu, ngaanna ai Simon, samba Kirene, tama ni Aleksander tii Rufus. Ia baasi sai takana na kota. Liuliu ia pakisaa i raaya'a mamasa'an saliip ni Yesus.ⁿ ²² Yesus ia wawamo i raaya'a na sa'angu' tempat men ngaanon Golgota, aratina: Tempat Lamasna Takala'. ²³ Kasi

i Yesus ia tarai i raaya'a anggur nibaur muur pakuli' pangalalapi polos, kasee ia nobude' ninginum. ²⁴ Noko daa iya'a, ia saliipkonmo i raaya'a i Yesus. Kasi ni'obo-obos a pakean-Na, ka' ni'undi bo pinginti'ian too i ime a men mangala.^o

²⁵ Nansaliipkonan i Ia, na jaam 9 ma'ulop. ²⁶ Mbali' i Ia ni'ukum, daa pile'on na tulisan men nipakampa' inda'a na saliipna, men nitulis: Tomundo'na Lipu' Yahudi. ²⁷ Singkat tii Ia uga' isian rurua' mian puraga nisaliipkon, sa'angu' paraas uanan-Na ka' sa'angu' paraas kauri'-Na. ²⁸ [Ka' koiya'a, nosidamo a men nitulis na Alkitaap, taena, "Ia uga' tonsoop saa'na mian men ba'idek a gau'na."]^p

²⁹ Mian men lumiu inda'a ningililokkon takala'na ka' mingiroki i Yesus. Raaya'a norobu taena, "Wee i Koo men bo munguruntuni Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' tongko' tolu' ilio pokoowonmo patindongon soosodo,^q ³⁰ palau na saliiwip kanono' ka' salamatkan a wakaam."

³¹ Koiya'a uga' tanaasna imam tia wawa ukum Torat ningiroki i Yesus. Raaya'a nopootundunii simbaya'na, taena, "Mian sambana pokoon-Na salamatkanon, kasee waka-Na sian pokoon-Na salamatkanon! ³² Kalu i Koo tuutuu' Tomundo' Pansalamatkan, Tomundo' na Israel, ansee koini'i palau na saliip kanono' kada' piile'onmai ka' parasayaonmai." Mau rurua' mian men nisaliipkon singkat i Yesus uga' mangaani i Ia.

^f15:15 *mansasali i Yesus*: Sambook na lipu' Yahudi niwawau na anitna ayop ka' nitariki tia besi kabai wuku men masasom na pupu-pupus. Sambook kani'i malia' pansasalina i raaya'a mian pataka lapus.

ⁿ15:21 Rm. 16:13 ^o15:24 Mzm. 22:18 ^p15:28 Yes. 53:12

^q15:29 Mzm. 22:7; 109:25; Mrk. 14:58; Yoh. 2:19

Yesus nolapus**15:33-41***(Mat. 27:45-46; Luk. 23:44-49; Yoh. 19:28-30)*

³³Na jaam duablaas, nopitungmo a longkop libutan iya'a pataka jaam tiga. ³⁴Ka' na jaam tiga i Yesus nangkakaro'mo men boolak tae-Na, "Eli! Eli! Lema sabakhtani?" Aratina: Alaata'alang-Ku! Alaata'alang-Ku! Nongko'upa se' i Kuu mandalai i Yaku'?"^f

³⁵Nomorongor iya'a, toropii mian men potokerer iraando'o norobu taena, "Rongor, Ia mengeleelo' i Elia." ³⁶Liuliu nomae' a mian sa'angu' nangala garangan mongura' ka' nongorom na anggur makarang, kasi ia potoor na kau ka' nisoorkon waara'a, mimi'inumi i Yesus. Kasi norobu taena, "Daa, peperaionta ka' piile'on too i Elia taka mantaro' i Ia."^s

³⁷Noko daa iya'a, Yesus nangkakaro'mo boolak kasi nopudul a noa-Na.

³⁸Singkat iya'a, toik pongola' na Laiganna Alaata'ala nokoherak rua' inda'ana tudun indo'ona.^t

³⁹Tempo tanaasna surudadu men nokumekerer na arop ni Yesus, nimi-ile' lalapus-Na se' koiya'a ka' nopudulmo a noa-Na, mbaka' ia norobumo taena, "Mian kani'i tuutuu' Anakna Alaata'ala!"

⁴⁰Isian uga' toro pii wiwine men montoa'i na ko'oloaan. Raaya'a ai Maria Magdalena, Salome, ka' i Maria sina ni Yakobus men itiu' tii Yoses, ka' isian uga' men sambana.^u ⁴¹Wiwi' irana nongololo'mo i Yesus ka' nangkalesang tempona i Ia na Galilea. Ka' isian wiwine sambana iraando'o men noko takamo na Yerusalem tii Yesus.

Yesus nitanom**15:42-47***(Mat. 27:57-61; Luk. 23:50-56; Yoh. 19:38-42)*

⁴²Guntumalom notakamo, ka' ilio iya'a ilio batoropotan men montorumpaki ilio Sabat. ⁴³Mbaka' Yusuf, samba Arimatea, sa'angu' mianna Mahkama Agama men tongaan, men uga' mempeperai Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala, nambaranikon noana mae' ni Pilatus ka' mama'ase' biibii ni Yesus. ⁴⁴Pilatus nosamba' nongorongor se' i Yesus nolapusmo. Mbaka' ia mengeleelo'mo tanaasna surudadu ka' nimikirawar na ko'ona too nolapusmo i Yesus. ⁴⁵Sarataa ia rongor na tanaasna surudadu se' koiya'a, ai Pilatus namatalaimo i Yusuf mondolo' biibii ni Yesus.

⁴⁶Kasi i Yusuf ningili toik pobalun, ka' noko daa iya'a, ia taro'konmo a biibii ni Yesus men na saliip ka' nambalun tia toik pobalun. Pobalun iya'a, toik lenang a niwawau. Kasi ia nomotokol biibii ni Yesus na baleanan men nipa'atkon na buu'na watu. Noko daa iya'a, ia ningilinda'mo watu ka' nongompodi soopanna baleanan iya'a. ⁴⁷Maria Magdalena tii Maria sina ni Yoses nimi-ile' i Yesus nipotokol na baleanan iya'a.

Yesus notuo'mo soosodo**16:1-8***(Mat. 28:1-8; Luk. 24:1-12; Yoh. 20:1-10)*

16 Sarataa noporus a ilio Sabat, ai Maria Magdalena, Salome, ka' i Maria sina ni Yakobus, ningilimo rampa bo pintimbu'i biibii ni Yesus na lalomna baleanan. ²Na Minggu,

^f15:34 Mzm. 22:1^s15:36 Mzm. 69:21^t15:38 Kel. 26:31-33^u15:40 Luk. 8:2-3

ilio tumbena minggu iya'a, ma'ulo'-ulop bete' a ilio, raaya'a nomae'mo na baleanan. ³Raaya'a nopootunduniimo, taena, "Ai ime inta' a bo pingilinda'kon i kita watu men na soopanna baleanan?" ⁴Kasee karani'mo i raaya'a, ia piile' a watu men balaki' tuu' iya'a noko tolinda'mo. ⁵Liuliu raaya'a ninsoop na baleanan. Ia piile' i raaya'a paraas uananna isian sa'angu' anak malai mojuba bubulak umoruang paraas uanan. Raaya'a notongkodi' tuu'.

⁶Kasee anak malai iya'a liuliu norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a, taena, "Alia layaon! Kuu mansarak i Yesus samba Nazaret men nisaliipkon iya'a. Ia notuo'mo soosoodo. Ia sianmo kani'i. Piile! Kani'i a tempat men nomotokolanna i raaya'a i Ia. ⁷Kasee koini'i, rae' i kuu, bantilkon murit-Na ka' i Petrus, inta', 'Ai Yesus mongolukoni i kuu na Galilea. Ntu'uasi ka' piile'onmuu i Ia, koi men Ia poko bantilkonmo i kuu itaan.'"^v

⁸Raaya'a liuliu no'umuar ka' notumetende' namarerei baleanan iya'a, gause notongkodi' ka' nolayaon tuu'. Raaya'a sian nontootundun upa-upa na sa'angu'po mian, supu-supuanna nolayaon.

Yesus nintipiile' ni Maria Magdalena

16:9-11

(Mat. 28:9-10; Yoh. 20:11-18)

[⁹Sarataa i Yesus notuo' soosoodo, na Minggu ma'ulo'-ulop, na ilio tumbena na minggu iya'a, tumbena tuu', Ia nintipiile' ni Maria Magdalena, men mbaripian ia buse'i i Yesus a meena pipitu' men nangalampingi i ia. ¹⁰Kasi i Maria Magdalena nomae' nambantilkon na mian men sinampang mongololo' i Yesus, men tempo iya'a dauga' masiongo' ka' wiri. ¹¹Ia rongor i raaya'a se' i Yesus no-

tuo'mo soosoodo ka' ia piile'mo i Maria Magdalena, kasee i raaya'a dauga' sian mamarasaya.

Yesus nintipiile' na murit-Na rurua'

16:12-13

(Luk. 24:13-35)

¹²Noko daa koiya'a, isian murit ni Yesus rua' ira no'umuar namarerei kota. Yesus nintipiile' na ko'ona i raaya'a see poosasala' tia nintipiile'-Na ni Maria Magdalena. ¹³Raaya'a nomule'konmo ka' nambantilkon simbaya'na, kasee i raaya'a dauga' sian mamarasaya.

Yesus nintipiile' na sompulo' sa'angu' murit-Na

16:14-18

(Mat. 28:16-20; Luk. 24:36-49;

Yoh. 20:19-23; Tun. 1:6-8)

¹⁴Komburi'na ia nintipiile'mo na murit-Na men sompulo' sa'angu' ira iya'a, na tempo i raaya'a pintanga' kumaan. Ya'asi kasi ia sasala' i Yesus a men sian laan parasaya, ka' men baroan a noana, sian mamarasaya mian men noko pimiile'mo i Yesus men notuo'mo soosoodo. ¹⁵Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a, tae-Na, "Rae' i kuu na longkop tano' balaki' ka' lelekon a Lele Pore bona giigii' mian."^w ¹⁶Mian men parasaya ka' saranion, ia bo salamatkonon. Kasee mian men sian parasaya, bo ukumon. ¹⁷Mian men parasaya bo mingilimang oosan koi kani'imari: Ngaan-Ku a bo pumbuse'ina i raaya'a meena. Raaya'a morobu tia wurung men sian inti'ionna i raaya'a, ¹⁸ka' mau mingintoni ule, kabai se' minginum rasung, raaya'a sian nongko'upa. Ka' mian manggeo,

^v16:7 Mat. 26:32; Mrk. 14:28

^w16:15 Tun. 1:8

kalu epetonna i raaya'a tia limana, sida malesi'."

**Yesus notoleengket
waara'a na surugaa**

16:19-20

(Luk. 24:50-53; Tun. 1:9-11)

¹⁹Noko daa i Tumpu Yesus norobu koiya'a na ko'ona i raaya'a, Ia no-

toleengketmo waara'a na surugaa, kasi no'umoruang paraas uananna Alaata'ala. ²⁰Mbaka' murit ni Yesus nomae'mo mengelelekon Lele Pore na longkop tano', ka' Tumpu uga' muntulung i raaya'a, ka' mompotuutuu' Lele Pore tia oosan men ia limang i raaya'a.]

Lele Pore

Men Ia Tadulkon I

LUKAS

Taa' pongolukoni

1:1-4

1 Teofilus men angga'ion! Biai'mo a mian nampari-pari nunsusun ka' nuntulis lelena upa giigii' men nosida na ko'onta, ²koi men ia tundunkon mian men daa nimiile' tumbe-tumbenapo upa men nosida, ka' komburi'na nengelelekon lele iya'a. ³Noko daa yaku' sarak pore-pore a upa men tuutuu'na nosida na tumbenapo, yaku' munsurikon pore kalu muntulis ka' mangawawau kitap men susunon pore-pore boni Tuan, ⁴kada' inti'ion ni Tuan se' upa men nipisiso'kon na ko'omuu, nono' tuutuu' kana'mo.

Malaa'ikat muntundunkon kongamea'an ni Yohanes Pansarani

1:5-25

⁵Tempo batomundo'an ni Herodes na Yudea, isian imam men ngaanna i Zakharia. Ia tonsoop tompukanna imam Abia. Ngaanna boroki'na i Elisabet men lee' ni Imam Harun. ⁶Rua-rua' irana tutuo'na sintutu' tia po'uusna Alaata'ala, malolo' na potoo-Na ka' titiu'po sianta idekna i raaya'a. ⁷Kasee i raaya'a sian no'anakan, gause i Elisabet kamba' ka' uga' rua-rua' irana umurmo.

⁸Na sa'angu' tempo, tompukanna imam Abia a men bo balimang na Laiganna Alaata'ala, ka' i Zakharia bo pingilimang palimangonna Tumpu. ⁹Gause nokana' undi koi men doodoopo bo pinginti'ian too imam ime a men bo pingilimang, mbaka' ia uga' ninsoopmo na Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' nuntunu kamangian. ¹⁰Pintang'a

i Zakharia muntunu kamangian na lalomna Laiganna Alaata'ala, giigii' mian nobarimpungmo na liwana ka' nosambayang.

¹¹Na tempo iya'a, malaa'ikatna Tumpu nintipiile'mo ni Zakharia kere-kerer paraas uanan na mesba puntunuan kamangian. ¹²Nimiile' men ko'iy'a, tongkodi' i Zakharia, mbaka' i ia nolayaonmo. ¹³Malaa'ikat iya'a norobumo taena, "Zakharia, alia layaon! Pa'ase'em na sambayaang daa ia loloikonmo Tumpu. Boroki'im bo mangamea'kon sa'angu' anak moro'one bo ko'oom, ka' i ia todada ngaanion i Yohanes. ¹⁴Koo bo beles tuu', ka' uga' biai' a mian bo mongkobeleskon kongamea'anna. ¹⁵Ia bo sida mian moola' koi pimiile'na Alaata'ala. Ia sian sida minginum anggur kabai se' minginum upa kolio', ka' uga' na kompongpo i ia bo bariosonna Alus Molinas. ¹⁶Ia bo mimisiso' mian biai' na Israel kada' mule'kon malolo' na Alaata'ala, Tumpuna i raaya'a. ¹⁷Ia taka mongolukoni Tumpu ka' noana tia kuasana koi noa tia kuasa ni Elia. Ia bo mompooka'amatikon tama tia anakna ka' mombolii gau'na mian men ba'idek kada' sida mian ma'amat. Ia bo mingilimang koiya'a kada' daa mian batoropot bona Tumpu." ¹⁸Zakharia norobumo na malaa'ikat iya'a taena, "Koi upa kada' yaku' sida mamarasaya men ko'iy'a? Yaku' langkai'mo ka' boroki'ku uga' boroki'mo."

¹⁹Ia simbati malaa'ikat iya'a taena, "Yaku' i Gabriel men balimang na Tumpu. Yaku' ia posuu' Tumpu morobu ka' mengelelekon lele pore kani'i na ko'oom. ²⁰Upa men yaku' porobukonmo bo sida kalu temponamo. Kasee ka' i koo sian mamarasaya, mbaka' i koo bo sida umu' pataka sida a men koi taengku'."

²¹Tempo iya'a, biai' a mian inde'e na liwana mempeperai i Zakharia. Raaya'a

samba' gause i Zakharia nanau' tuu' na lalomna Laiganna Alaata'ala. ²²Tempo i Zakharia no'umuar, ia sianmo ninsida norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a, mbaka' ia inti'imo i raaya'a se' i Zakharia nimiile'mo simpalaalung na lalomna Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ia somo mosaasiso' gause no'umu'mo.

²³Noko daa i Zakharia ningilimang palimangonna na Laiganna Alaata'ala, ia nomule'konmo na laiganna. ²⁴Sian paraa nanau', Elisabet nampaiwawamo. Koi lima' bitu'on ia sian nintipiile' na mian biai'. ²⁵Taena i Elisabet, "Tumpu nuntulungmo i yaku', gause i Ia nanganuikonmo maa'ku na mian biai'."

**Malaa'ikat muntundunkon
kongamea'an ni Yesus**

1:26-38

²⁶Konoomna bitu'on a nampaiwawaan ni Elisabet, Alaata'ala nomosuu'mo malaa'ikat Gabriel mae' na Nazaret, sa'angu' kota na tano' Galilea, ²⁷mae' na sa'angu' laandue' men sianpo nontoo poobeel tia moro'one. Ngaanna laandue' iya'a i Maria. Ia ndoloi ni Yusuf men lee' ni Daud. ²⁸Malaa'ikat iya'a notakamo ni Maria ka' norobu taena, "Tabea' na ko'oom, wiwine men nibarakaati! Tumpu mandagai i koo."

²⁹Nongorongor wurung koiya'a, tongkodi' i Maria. Ia nompoo'inurutikonmo se' upa a aratina tabea' iya'a.

³⁰Taena malaa'ikat, "Maria, alia layaon, gause i koo kologu'na Alaata'ala. ³¹Koo bo mampaiwawa ka' mangamea'kon sa'angu' anak moro'one men tiadaa ngaanioon i Yesus. ³²Ia bo balaki' a kuasa-Na ka' bo ngaanon Anakna Alaata'ala men na ko'alayo'an. Tumpu Alaata'ala bo mongorookon na Ko'ona Batomundo'an ni Daud men puli-Na. ³³Ia bo pontomundo'i lee' ni Yakub pataka

sidutu ka' batomundo'an-Na sian kokabu-kabusanna."

³⁴Taena i Maria na malaa'ikat iya'a, "Koi upa bo kosidana men koiya'a, gause i yaku' sianpo langakai'an?"

³⁵Ia simbati malaa'ikat iya'a taena, "Alus Molinas bo malau taka na ko'oom, ka' kuasana Alaata'ala men na ko'alayo'an bo mandagai i koo. Mbali' iya'a, Anak men bo ngamea'konoon tio ngaanon Molinas, Anakna Alaata'ala. ³⁶Imamat ini'imari! Ai Elisabet, poto'utusaan men ngaanonna mian se' kamba', mase nampaiwawamo ka' bo mangamea'kon sa'angu' anak moro'one. Koini'i kompongna noommo bitu'on. ³⁷Gause sianta upa men sian pookonna Alaata'ala wawauon."

³⁸Taena i Maria, "Yaku' kani'i mase tongko' ata'na Tumpu. Bi sida na wakangku koi wurungmuu kanooro'o." Kasi malaa'ikat iya'a namarerei i Maria.

Maria nobaleleong nari Elisabet

1:39-45

³⁹Sian paraa nanau', ai Maria liuliu noma'e'mo na sa'angu' kota men na buu'na Yehuda. ⁴⁰Taka na laigan nari Zakharia, ia ninsoopmo ka' nantabe'i i Elisabet.

⁴¹Sarataa i Elisabet nomorongor tabea' ni Maria, anak men na kompongna nogumiokmo, ka' i Elisabet uga' ia bariosmo Alus Molinas. ⁴²Ia norobumo boolak taena, "Tumpu nambarakaati i koo labi wiwine sambana, ka' nambarakaati Anak na kompoong kanono'. ⁴³Ime i yaku' kani'i mbali' daa leleongionna sinana Tumpungku? ⁴⁴Sarataa yaku' nomorongor tabea'am, anak men na kompongku kani'i lako-lako nogumiok gause nobeles. ⁴⁵Barakaan i koo, gause i koo parasaya se' upa men ia porobukon Tumpu na ko'oom bo sidakonon-Na."

Sukuuran kobelesan ni Maria

1:46-56

⁴⁶Taena i Maria,
 “Yaku' muntunde' Tumpu,
⁴⁷ka' noangu basukuur gause
 Alaata'ala, Pansalamatkon i yaku'.
⁴⁸Ia ningimamatmo i yaku', ata'-Na men
 talalais.
 Supu koini'-waara'ana giigii' mian bo
 mangan se' i yaku' nibarakaati,
⁴⁹gause Alaata'ala men Pungkuasai nan-
 gawawaumo upa men angga'an tuu'
 bona ingku'.
 Alaata'ala iya'a molinas.
⁵⁰Ka' lingu'-Na bo rookonon-Na sunsun
 ka' sunsun na mian men malolo' na
 Ko'ona.
⁵¹Na wawau-Na men kosamba',
 Ia mimpipiile'kon kuasa-Na
 mantabunsalang giigii' mian men
 mintidaa-daa.
⁵²Ia mamalaukon tomundo' men pin-
 tang'a batomundo',
 ka' manganakat mian men sian
 angga'ion.
⁵³Men kololuan taraion-Na giigii' men
 pore bi kalabian,
 ka' Ia momosuu' mian kupangon mae' tia
 lima sompulo'.
⁵⁴Ia nuntulung Israel, ata'-Na,
 gause koiya'a a toon-Na men Ia
 toonkonmo na pulinta.
⁵⁵Tumpu sian mongkolimbo'i toon-Na.
 Ia molingu'kon i Abraham tia lee'na
 pataka sidutu.”
⁵⁶Maria nodumodongo ni Elisabet koi
 tolu' bitu'on a nau'na, kasi nomule'kon
 na dodogoanna.

Nongamea'an ni Yohanes Pansarani

1:57-66

⁵⁷Sarataa temponamo bitu'on
 ni Elisabet mindompu', mbaka' i
 ia nangamea'konmo sa'angu' anak
 moro'one. ⁵⁸Tempo pootolodoianna ka'

poto'utusanna nongorongor se' Tumpu
 nongkolingu'kon i Elisabet, raaya'a uga'
 nobelesmo koi i Elisabet.

⁵⁹Sarataa walu'mo ilio a
 nongamea'anna anak iya'a,
 pootolodoianna ka' poto'utusanna
 notakammo munsunat anak iya'a.
 Raaya'a mingkira' mangaani anak iya'a i
 Zakharia koikoimo tia ngaanna tamana.
⁶⁰Kasee taena sinana anak iya'a, “Alia!
 Ia tiodaa ngaanion i Yohanes.”

⁶¹Taena i raaya'a ni Elisabet,
 “Poto'utusanmuu sian isian ngaan men
 koi nooro'o.” ⁶²Kasi i raaya'a nosaasiso'
 mimikirawar ni Zakharia too ime a bo
 pangaanina anakna.

⁶³Zakharia nama'ase'mo watu bo
 puntulisan ka' nuntulis koi kani'imari:
 “Ngaanna i Yohanes.” Raaya'a giigii'
 nosamba'mo. ⁶⁴Na tempopo iya'a i ia
 lako-lako ninsida norobu soosoodo ka'
 nuntunde' Alaata'ala.

⁶⁵Mbaka' natakutmo a giigii' mian
 men pootolodoi tii raaya'a. Kasi upa men
 nosida iya'a notolele na longkop libutan
 na buu'na Yudea. ⁶⁶Giigii' i raaya'a men
 nomorongor lele iya'a ningintomkonmo
 ka' norobu taena, “Se' bo sida upa a anak
 kani'i na ilio komburi?” Gause Tumpu
 mandagai i ia.

Sukuuran kobelesan ni Zakharia

1:67-80

⁶⁷Zakharia, tama ni Yohanes, ia bar-
 iosmo Alus Molinas. Ia nuntundunkon
 upa men bo sida na ilio komburi', taena,
⁶⁸“Tontunde' a Tumpu, Alaata'alana
 lipu' Israel,
 gause i Ia nuntulung mian-Na kada'
 salamat.
⁶⁹Ia mongorookon na ko'onta' Pansala-
 matkon men tingkai,
 men ringkat na lee' ni Daud men ata'na
 Tumpu,
⁷⁰koi men mbaripian ia tundunkon nabii
 men molinas.

⁷¹ Kita bo tulungonna Pansalamatkon iya'a

kada' sianmo kuasaionna giigii' mian men maso'kon i kita.

⁷² Alaata'ala mimpipiile'kon lingu'-Na na pulinta,

ka' toon-Na men molinas iya'a loloikonon-Na.

⁷³ Ya'amo a sumpa' men Ia toonkonmo ni Abraham pulinta

se' i Ia bo mongkolingu'kon i kita,

⁷⁴ kada' kita tonsapu na mian men maso'kon i kita

ka' sianmo pata-patakut monsoosa' i Ia,

⁷⁵ kasee i kita sidamo monsoosa' i Ia tia noa men maloos ka' molinas tempo i kita dauga' tumuo' na tano' balaki'.

⁷⁶ Ka' i koo, anakku, bo ngaanonna mian nabiina Alaata'ala men na ko'alayo'an,

gause i koo bo sumalan mongolukoni Tumpu ka' mantatas salan bo Ko'ona.

⁷⁷ Koo bo mimisiso'kon na mian-Na sasalanna Alaata'ala mansalamatkon i raaya'a tia mangampuni dosana i raaya'a.

⁷⁸ Barakaat tia lingu'na Alaata'ala bo taka na ko'onta' mansalamatkon i kita.

Koi ruarna ilio ma'ulo-ulop men ringkat na ko'alayo'an,

⁷⁹ koiya'a uga' i Ia bo mintingkari giigii' mian men tumuo' na kapintungan

ka' layaonkon lapus, kasi momosalan i kita na salan men ma'amat."

⁸⁰ Anak ni Zakharia iya'a no'uminsurmo ka' imaanna kaekae' moonggor. Ia dumodongo na tano' maleas pataka tempona i ia umuar mintipiile' na lipu' Israel.

Nongamea'an ni Yesus

2:1-7

(Mat. 1:18-25)

2 Na tempo iya'a, Kaisar Agustus men montomundo'i Batomundo'anna Roma, nomosuu' kada' muntulis ka' mansaa' giigii' mianna. ² Nuntulisan ka' nansaa'an kobiai'na mian iya'a nilimang tempo i Kirenius Gubernur na Siria. ³ Giigii' mian uga' nomae'mo na kotana sanda-sanda' kada' tulison a ngaanna bo saa'on.

⁴ Koiya'a uga' i Yusuf ringkat na kota Nazaret, na libutan Galilea, mae' na libutan Yudea, na kota Betlehem men nongamea'an ni Tomundo' Daud, gause i ia tonsoop lee' ni Daud. ⁵ Yusuf nonsoopkonmo ngaanna rua' ira tii Maria men ndoloina bo saa'on. Tempo iya'a i Maria mampaiwawamo.

⁶ Sarataa i raaya'a na Betlehem, notakamo a tempona i Maria mindompu. ⁷ Ia nangamea'konmo sa'angu' anak moro'one, anakna men balaki'na. Anak iya'a ia pokalimbutimo tia toik ka' nipotokol na pamakaan ayop, gause raaya'a sian nantausi laigan bo torumpakanna.

Malaa'ikat nangawawa lele bona pontondong domba

2:8-20

⁸ Na sa'angu' dodongoan men karani' dodongoan iya'a, isian toropii pontondong domba men mandagai lulusanna domba na padang tempo malom. ⁹ Olan taka a malaa'ikatna Tumpu kerekerer karani' i raaya'a ka' ruarna Tumpu dingkalapan nunguruari i raaya'a, ka' i raaya'a nolayaonmo tuu'.

¹⁰ Kasee malaa'ikat iya'a norobu taena, "Alia i kuu layaon. Mbali' i yaku' notaka ka'ita mase mambantikon na ko'omuu lele pore men kobeles tuu' bona mian

na giigii' lipu'. ¹¹ Ilio kani'i na kota ni Daud nongamea'mo a men bo Pansalamatkon i kuu, men i Kristus, Tumpu. ¹² Koi kani'imari a bo oosanmuu: Kuu bo mungurumpaki sa'angu' anak ngamea' men nipokalimbuti tia toik ka' nipotokol na pamakaan an ayop."

¹³ Ola-olan ia piile' i raaya'a a malaa'ikat iya'a nobiai'mo a samba-sambana men muntunde' Alaata'ala taena,

¹⁴ "Tontunde' a Alaata'ala na ko'alayo'an, ka' bi pooka'amat a mian na tano' balaki' kani'i men kokana'na Tumpu."

¹⁵ Noko daa iya'a, giigii' malaa'ikat no-mae'mo mule'kon na surugaa.

Pontotobo' domba iya'a nopootunduniimo simbaya'na taena, "Mai kita mae' na Betlehem mimiile' upa men nosida iya'a, koi men ia bantilkon Tumpu na ko'onta." ¹⁶ Raaya'a lakolako nomae' ka' nuntuungi i Maria tii Yusuf ka' anak ngamea' men nipotokol na pamakaan an ayop. ¹⁷ Sarataa nimiile' anak ngamea' iya'a, raaya'a nuntundunmo tundunanna malaa'ikat men nambantilkon anak ngamea' iya'a na ko'ona i raaya'a.

¹⁸ Giigii' i raaya'a nosamba' nongorongor tundunanna pontondong domba iya'a. ¹⁹ Kasee i Maria tongko' nongoos na noana lele men ia rongor iya'a ka' ningintoomkon pore-pore. ²⁰ Pontotobo' domba iya'a nomule'konmo na dodongoanna. Ka' banta-bantang mule'kon, raaya'a muntunde' ka' mompopobalaki' Alaata'ala gause giigii' men ia piile' ka' ia rongor i raaya'a, sintuutu' tia upa men ia bantilkon malaa'ikat na ko'ona i raaya'a.

Yesus nisunat ka' nitarai ngaan

2:21

²¹ Walu'mo ilio a nongamea'anna Anak iya'a, Ia nisunatmo ka' ia ngaani i raaya'a i Yesus, ngaan men ia bantilkon malaa'ikat bo Ko'ona men koo'po tia ia pintipu'unkon sina-Na.^x

Yesus niwawa na Yerusalem na Laiganna Alaata'ala

2:22-38

²² Takamo tempona i Yusuf tii Maria mongoloe'i waka koi aturanna ukum Torat ni Musa. Raaya'a nangawawamo i Yesus mae' na Yerusalem bo rookonon na Tumpu,^y ²³ gause isian nitulis na kitap ukumna Tumpu koi kani'imari: "Giigii' anak moro'one men balaki'na tiodaa rookonon bona Tumpu."^z ²⁴ Raaya'a uga' nomae' nangatorkon kurbaan koi men taena ukumna Tumpu, men sapaar sapu' sapatau kabai se' rua' sapu' marampatii.

²⁵ Na tempo iya'a isian sa'angu' mian na Yerusalem men ngaanna i Simeon. Ia mian men kana' a wawauna, malolo' na Tumpu, ka' kuasana Alus Molinas uga' isian na ko'ona. Ia mempeperai tempona Alaata'ala mansalamatkon Israel. ²⁶ Alus Molinas nambantilkonmo na ko'ona se' i ia sianpo lapus kalu sianpo mimiile' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men ia toonkon Tumpu. ²⁷ Gause pingkiran Alus Molinas, mbaka' i Simeon ninsoopmo na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Na tempo iya'a uga' i Yusuf tii Maria ninsoopmo nangawawa i Yesus men dauga' ngamea' mongololoikon adat koi men nipisiso'konmo na ukum Torat. ²⁸ Simeon nangalamo Anak iya'a ka' nantaawan, kasi nuntunde' Tumpu Alaata'ala taena,

²⁹ "Tumpu, koini'i Kuu sidakonmo a toon-Muu.

^x2:21 Im. 12:3; Luk. 1:31

^y2:22 Im. 12:6-8

^z2:23 Kel. 13:2, 12

Patalaimo a ata'-Muu kani'i lapus pore-pore.

³⁰ Gause matangku suungku nimiile'mo Pansalamatkon men Kuu takakon.

³¹ Pansalamatkon iya'a Kuu poko toropotikonmo bona giigii' lipu'.

³² Iamo a Ruar men bo pom-popo'inti'ikon Alaata'ala na lipu' sambana

ka' men bo pinsidakon lipu'-Muu Israel angga'ion."

³³ Tama tia sina ni Yesus samba' non-gorongor giigii' upa men ia porobukon i Simeon muntundun Anakna i raaya'a.

³⁴ Simeon nambarakaatimo i raaya'a ka' nambantilkon ni Maria taena, "Imamat ini'imari! Anak kani'i ia patukmo Alaata'ala bo pinsilaka'i ka' uga' bo pansalamatkon mian bai' na Israel. Ia sida bookoi oosna Alaata'ala, ka' bo minsidakon poogagaianna mian bai'.

³⁵ Mbaka' ka'inti'ianmo a isiina noana mian bai'. Siongo' men bo surioon ni'imarian somo koi piso' mungusuk suloowom."

³⁶ Indo'o isian sa'angu' nabii wiwine men boroki'mo tuu', ngaanna i Hana. Ia anak ni Fanuel men bense' ni Asyer. Tongko' pitu' taun a nosuo'anna ka' nopoololo'anna tia langkai'na, ³⁷ ia nobalumo ka' umurna walumpulo'mo papaat taun. Ia tongko' dongo-dongo na Laiganna Alaata'ala, ka' ilio malom tongko' baktumpu, ba'apata ka' basambayang. ³⁸ Na tempo iya'a i Hana uga' notaka na ko'ona i raaya'a ka' nobasukuur na Alaata'ala, kasi ia nuntundunkon Anak iya'a na giigii' mian men mempeperai kotakaanna Tumpu mansalamatkon Yerusalem.

Yusuf tii Maria mule'kon na Nazaret

2:39-40

³⁹ Noko daa i Yusuf tii Maria ningilimang upa men tiadaa limangon koi taena ukumna Tumpu, raaya'a

nomule'konmo na dodongoanna na kota Nazaret, na libutan Galilea. ⁴⁰ Anak iya'a no'uminsurmo ka' kaekae' motikol. Ia pande tuu' ka' kolingu'na Alaata'ala.

Yesus na Laiganna Alaata'ala

2:41-52

⁴¹ Sanda' taun tama tia sina ni Yesus mae' na Yerusalem mangaramekon ramean Paska. ⁴² Na tempo umur ni Yesus sompulo'mo rua' taun, raaya'a nomae'mo na Yerusalem koi men doodoo wawauonna i raaya'a sanda' taun. ⁴³ Noko daa ramean Paska, raaya'a nomule'konmo. Kasee sian ia inti'i tama-Na tia sina-Na se' i Ia dauga' nintitako' na Yerusalem. ⁴⁴ Raaya'a mogooskon se' i Ia isian nopoololo' tia mian bai'. Sangiliosi a nomae'anna i raaya'a, kasi i raaya'a nansarak i Ia too daa nomae' poololo' tia potoutusanna kabai se' poo'inti'ianna i raaya'a. ⁴⁵ Kasee sian ia tausi i raaya'a. Mbaka' i raaya'a nomule'konmo soosodo na Yerusalem mae' mansarak i Yesus.

⁴⁶ Sarataa tolungilio kasi ia tausi i raaya'a na lalomna Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ia oru-oruang na tanga'na guru agama Yahudi. Ia momorongori i raaya'a batundun ka' uga' bapikirawar na ko'ona i raaya'a. ⁴⁷ Giigii' mian men nomorongor i Ia nosida samba' gause i Ia pande tuu' minsimbati. ⁴⁸ Minti'i-Napo samba' nimiile' i Ia. Mbaka' sina-Na norobumo na Ko'ona taena, "Anakku, nongko'upa i Koo se' mangawawau koi kani'i na ko'omai? Tamaam tii yaku' noleapkonmo i Koo!"

⁴⁹ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Nongko'upa mbali' i kuu muntuus i Yaku'? Too sian kuu inti'i se' Yaku' tiadaa ka'ita na Laiganna Tamang-Ku?" ⁵⁰ Kasee i raaya'a sian ninginti'i patukna wurung ni Yesus.

⁵¹ Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus nomule'konmo poololo' tii raaya'a mae'

na Nazaret. Ia dauga' dongo-dongo na tama tia sina-Na ka' malolo' na ko'ona i raaya'a. Sina-Na nongoosmo na noana giigii' upa men ia piile' iya'a.

⁵² Yesus kaekae' uminsur, kapandean-Na uga' kaekae' kanturangan, ka' kaekae' balaki' a polingu'na Alaata'ala tia mian na Ko'ona.

Yohanes Pansarani

3:1-20

(Mat. 3:1-12; Mrk. 1:1-8; Yoh. 1:19-28)

3 Na kosompulo'na lima' taun batomundo'an ni Kaisar Tiberius, Pontius Pilatus nosidamo gubernuur na libutan Yudea, ka' i Herodes montomundo'i libutan Galilea. Filipus men utus ni Herodes montomundo'i libutan Iturea ka' libutan Trakhonitis, ka' i Lisarnias montomundo'i libutan Abilene. ² Na taun iya'a, Hanas tii Kayafas nosida Imam Moola'. Tempo iya'a Alaata'ala norobumo na tano' maleas na ko'ona i Yohanes men anak ni Zakharia. ³ Mbaka' nomae'mo i Yohanes na longkop tano' Yordan ka' nuntundunkon lлена Tumpu taena, “Sosoli ka' kadarai a gau'muu men ba'idek, ka' i kuu tio saranion kada' Alaata'ala mangampuni dosamuu.”

⁴ Pisiso' ni Yohanes iya'a sintutu' koi men nitulis na kitap ni Nabii Yesaya men koi kani'imari:

“Bo isian sa'angu' mian na tano' maleas mengeleelo'kon ka' mambantilkon taena,

‘Toropoti a salan bona Tumpu; loosikon a salan bo Ko'ona.

⁵ Sanda' leokna bo tabunion ka' sanda' buu'na bo lempation. Salan men mangkailekut bo loosion, ka' salan men mangkailebok bo tabunion.

⁶ Giigii' mian na longkop tano' balaki' bo mimiile' pansalamatkonna Alaata'ala mian.”

⁷ Biai' a mian men notaka ni Yohanes mikisarani. Taena i Yohanes, “Wee i kuu men koi lee'na ule ba'idek! Ime a men nambantilkon na ko'omuu se' i kuu sian kana'onna ukumanna Alaata'ala na ilio komburi?” ⁸ Pipiile'kon a wawau-muu se' i kuu daa nonsosolimo ka' nangkadaraimo gau'muu men ba'idek! Alia mungooskon na noamuu se' i kuu bo tonsapu na ukuman montookon i Abraham daa pulimuu. Bantilkononku na ko'omuu se' watupo karaani'i sida wawauonna Alaata'ala bo lee' ni Abraham! ⁹ Usong noko toropotmo bo pantara' kau pataka na wakatna. Sanda' kau men sian miwoo'kon woo' men pore sabole bo tara'ion ka' tibarkonon na apu.”

¹⁰ Mian biai' nimikirawarmo ni Yohanes taena i raaya'a, “Ka' kalu koiya'a, upa a men tiadaa wawauonmai?”

¹¹ Ia simbati i Yohanes taena, “Ime a men isian bokukum rurua', ia tiadaa mongobosii mian men sian bokukumna, ka' i ime a men daa kakaan, ia uga' tiadaa poo'obos.”

¹² Isian uga' toropii pagawena pajak men notaka mikisarani. Raaya'a nimikirawar ni Yohanes taena, “Guru, upa a men tiadaa wawauonmai?”

¹³ Taena i Yohanes, “Alia mama'ase' labian koi men nibantilkonmo na ko'omuu.”

¹⁴ Ka' isian uga' toropii surudadu men nimikirawar na ko'ona taena i raaya'a, “Ka' i kai, upa a men tiadaa wawauonmai?”

Ia simbati i Yohanes taena, “Alia aribiru ka' alia mangakali mian kada' taraionna upa-upa, kasee ala tongko' koi tambomuu.”

¹⁵ Tempo iya'a, noana mian biai' mansarui i Yohanes, too iamo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men peperaionna i raaya'a. ¹⁶ Mbaka' i

Yohanes norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Yaku' mansarani i kuu tia weer, kasee i Ia men balaki'na kuasa tii yaku' bo taka, ka' mangalakaipo kookootna sapato-Na, yaku' koo'. Ia bo mansarani i kuu tia Alus Molinas ka' tia apu. ¹⁷ Ia noko into-intonmo ikiran bo pantaapi giigii' gandum-Na pataka moloe'. Gandum bo soopkonon-Na na alang-Na, kasee ota'na bo tunuon-Na na apu men sian pokoon papateion."

¹⁸ Biai' kaliangan a nambantili ni Yohanes mian biai' na tempo ia nengelelekon Lele Pore.

¹⁹ Kasee ka' i Yohanes nambantili i Herodes, men tomundo' na libutan Galilea, gause i Herodes nosuo' tii Herodias boroki'na utusna, ka' uga' gause giigii' idek men ia wawaumo, ²⁰ mbaka' i Tomundo' Herodes tongko' nunturangi idekna soosoodo, gause i ia nonsoopkon i Yohanes na tarungkuan.

Yesus nisarani

3:21-22

(Mat. 3:13-17; Mrk. 1:9-11)

²¹ Sarataa giigii' mian iya'a ia sarani Yohanes, Yesus uga' nisarani. Noko daa i Yesus nisarani, pintanga' i Ia basambayang, langit nokobongkatanmo. ²² Alus Molinas nalaumo na Ko'ona koi marampatii. Kasi nokamporongoran a wurungna Alaata'ala nda'amari langit tae-Na, "Koomo a Anak-Ku men kolving'-Ku, ka' i Koo a men daa kokana'-Ku."

Puli ni Yesus

3:23-38

(Mat. 1:1-17)

²³ Na tempo i Yesus nuntumbei palimangon-Na, umur-Na toro tolumpulo'mo taun.

Koi pinginti'ina mian, Ia anak ni Yusuf,

Yusuf anak ni Eli,

²⁴ Eli anak ni Matat,

Matat anak ni Lewi,

Lewi anak ni Malkhi,

Malkhi anak ni Yanai,

Yanai anak ni Yusuf,

²⁵ Yusuf anak ni Matica,

Matica anak ni Amos,

Amos anak ni Nahum,

Nahum anak ni Hesli,

Hesli anak ni Nagai,

²⁶ Nagai anak ni Maat,

Maat anak ni Matica,

Matica anak ni Simei,

Simei anak ni Yosekh,

Yosekh anak ni Yoda,

²⁷ Yoda anak ni Yohanan,

Yohanan anak ni Resa,

Resa anak ni Zerubabel,

Zerubabel anak ni Sealtiel,

Sealtiel anak ni Neri,

²⁸ Neri anak ni Malkhi,

Malkhi anak ni Adi,

Adi anak ni Kosam,

Kosam anak ni Elmadam,

Elmadam anak ni Er,

²⁹ Er anak ni Yesua,

Yesua anak ni Eliezer,

Eliezer iya'a anak ni Yorim,

Yorim anak ni Matat,

Matat anak ni Lewi,

³⁰ Lewi anak ni Simeon,

Simeon anak ni Yehuda,

Yehuda anak ni Yusuf,

Yusuf anak ni Yonam,

Yonam anak ni Elyakim,

³¹ Elyakim anak ni Melea,

Melea anak ni Mina,

Mina anak ni Matata,

Matata anak ni Natan,

Natan anak ni Daud,

³² Daud anak ni Isai,

Isai anak ni Obed,

Obed anak ni Boas,

Boas anak ni Salmon,

Salmon anak ni Nahason,

³³Nahason anak ni Aminadab,
 Aminadab anak ni Admin,
 Admin anak ni Arni,
 Arni anak ni Hezron,
 Hezron anak ni Peres,
 Peres anak ni Yehuda,
³⁴Yehuda anak ni Yakub,
 Yakub anak ni Ishak,
 Ishak anak ni Abraham,
 Abraham anak ni Terah,
 Terah anak ni Nahor,
³⁵Nahor anak ni Serug,
 Serug anak ni Rehu,
 Rehu anak ni Peleg,
 Peleg anak ni Eber,
 Eber anak ni Salmon,
³⁶Salmon anak ni Kenan,
 Kenan anak ni Arpaksad,
 Arpaksad anak ni Sem,
 Sem anak ni Nuh,
 Nuh anak ni Lamekh,
³⁷Lamekh anak ni Metusalah,
 Metusalah anak ni Henokh,
 Henokh anak ni Yared,
 Yared anak ni Mahalaleel,
 Mahalaleel anak ni Kenan,
³⁸Kenan anak ni Enos,
 Enos anak ni Set,
 Set anak ni Adam,
 Adam anakna Alaata'ala.

**Yesus ia pitopongi Ibiliis
 na tano' maleas**

4:1-13

(Mat. 4:1-11; Mrk. 1:12-13)

4 Yesus men ia bariosmo Alus Molinas namarereimo Weerkauna Yordan. Alus Molinas nangandaarkonmo i Ia na tano' maleas. ²Ia dongo-dongo na tano' maleas patompulo' ilio a nau'na ka' i Ia ia topongi Ibiliis. Tempo na tano' maleas Ia sian notookaan upa-upa, ka'

sarataa porus patompulo' ilio iya'a, Ia nololumo.

³Ibiliis norobumo na Ko'ona taena, "Gause i Koo Anakna Alaata'ala, alaka' posuu' a watu kani'i bi sida roti."

⁴Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: 'Mian taasi' tongko' tuo'kon roti.'"

⁵Kasi ia andaarkonmo Ibiliis i Yesus na tempat men alayo', ka' tongko' sangkudap mata Ibiliis ninsiso'kon na Ko'ona giigii' batomundo'an na tano' balaki'. ⁶Ibiliis norobumo na Ko'ona taena, "Giigii' kuasa ka' kupang karaaro'o bo rookononku i Koo, gause giigii' iraro'o nirookonmo na ingku' ka' i yaku' sida mongorookon na mian koi men kikiraku'. ⁷Kalu i Koo monsoosa' i yaku', mbaka' giigii' kuasa ka' kupang karaaro'o bo tombonoioon."

⁸Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: 'Koo tio monsoosa' Tumpu Alaata'alanta, ka' tongko' i Ia a lolo'oon!'"

⁹Noko daa iya'a, Ibiliis nangawawamo i Yesus na Yerusalem ka' nongowoot i Ia na wuunganna Laiganna Alaata'ala, kasi norobu ni Yesus taena, "Kalu se' i Koo Anakna Alaata'ala, alaka' tumbur waaro'o! ¹⁰Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: 'Alaata'ala bo momosuu' malaa'ikat-Na kada' mandagai i Koo pore-pore. ¹¹Raaya'a bo mantanai i Koo tia limana dako' saraat tontutup na watu.'"

¹²Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: 'Alia i koo mimitopongi Tumpu Alaata'alanta.'"

¹³Noko daa Ibiliis nimitopongi i Yesus tia toropii kaliangan iya'a, ia namarereimo i Yesus ka' mempeperai tempo men pore.

**Yesus nuntumbei
palimangon-Na na Galilea**

4:14-15

(Mat. 4:12-17; Mrk. 1:14-15)

¹⁴ Yesus ia bariosmo Alus Molinas ka' i Ia nomule'konmo na libutan Galilea. Ia notolelemo na longkop libutan iya'a.

¹⁵ Yesus nimisiso'mo mian na toropii laigan bakitumpuan, ka' giigii' mian muntunde' i Ia.

Yesus sian nilaboti na Nazaret

4:16-30

(Mat. 13:53-58; Mrk. 6:1-6)

¹⁶ Yesus notaka na Nazaret na dodongoan men nobalaki'an-Na. Na ilio Sabat Ia ninsoopmo na laigan bakitumpuan koi men doodopo wawauon-Na, kasi Ia nokumekerer mambasa Alkitaap. ¹⁷ Ia nitarai kitap Nabii Yesaya, ka' noko daa Ia kambangi a lulunanna kitap iya'a, Ia nantausi men nitulis koi kani'imari:

¹⁸ "Alusna Tumpu isian na Ingku', gause i Ia nengelengketmo Yaku' bo pengelelekon Lele Pore bona mian talalais.

Ia nomosuu'mo i Yaku' mengelelekon se' mian men nirakop bo uarkonon, ka' mian men mampisok bo poopiile', ka' mian men nipo'ata' bo sida malewa, ¹⁹ ka' mengelelekon kotakaanna Tumpu mansalamatkon mian-Na."

²⁰ Yesus nungululunmo soosodo kitap iya'a ka' nungule'kon na mian men mandagai laigan bakitumpuan, kasi no'umoruang. Giigii' mian na laigan bakitumpuan iya'a rontos na pintiokian i Ia.

²¹ Kasi i Ia nuntumbei mimisiso' i raaya'a tae-Na, "Na ilio kani'i nosidamo a isiina Alkitaap men baasi kuu rongor."

²² Giigii' mian iya'a kodaawankon i Ia, ka' men Ia wurungkon pore ka'

kosamba'. Taena i raaya'a, "Taasi' i Ia kani'i anak ni Yusuf?"

²³ Mbaka' i Yesus norobumomo tae-Na, "Sabole i kuu bo mangan na Ingku' timbaani' koi kani'imari: 'Dokter, lesi' i a wakaam kutung. Wawau ka'ita na dodongoan a upa men kai rongormo isian Koo wawau na Kapernaum.'"

²⁴ Taeni Yesus soosodo, "Tuutuu' mba'a. Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' sianta nabii men angga'ion na dodongoanna suungna. ²⁵ Men bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu kani'imari tuutuu'. Na tempo ni Nabii Elia, isian koi tolu' taun noom bitu'on sian no'usan pataka ninsidakon pololuan men dodoa tuu' na longkop dodongoan. Tempo iya'a biai' a wiwine balu na Israel.

²⁶ Mau mune' koiya'a, Elia sian niposuu' mae' muntulung wiwine balu na lipu' Israel, kasee niposuu' mae' na sa'angu' wiwine balu na Sarfat na tano' Sidon.

²⁷ Koiya'a uga' a na tempo ni Nabii Elisa, biai' a mian kustaon na lipu' Israel, kasee na ko'ona i raaya'a sianta sa'angu'po a mian men nilesi'i. Men nilesi'i tongko' i Naaman mian na lipu' Siria iya'a."

²⁸ Nongorongor koiya'a, giigii' mian men na laigan bakitumpuan iya'a nomaso'mo tuu'. ²⁹ Raaya'a norumingkatmo, kasi nangaraap i Yesus umuar na kota ka' nangawawa na soripi'na liu' na kotana i raaya'a, bo tibarkononna. ³⁰ Kasee i Yesus no'umuarmo nitingola' na ko'ona i raaya'a, kasi nomae'.

**Yesus nengelesi'i mian
ia lampingi meena**

4:31-37

(Mrk. 1:21-28)

³¹ Kasi i Yesus nomae' na kota Kapernaum, na libutan Galilea. Inda'a i Ia nimisiso' mian na ilio Sabat.

³²Raaya'a kodaawan nomorongor pisiso'-Na, gause wurung-Na kuasaan.

³³Na lalomna laigan bakitumpuan iya'a isian sa'angu' mian men ia lampingi meena. Mian iya'a nangkakaro'kon taena, ³⁴“Oo Yesus samba Nazaret, upa a urusan tii kai? Kabai i Koo taka bo pinsilaka'i i kai? Inti'ionku se' ime i Koo: Koo a men Molinas nda'ara'amari na Alaata'ala.”

³⁵Kasee i Yesus nengerengeaki meena iya'a tae-Na, “Pimporokot! Uarmo i koo na mian kanono!” Mbaka' meena iya'a ningirimpakonmo mian iya'a na tanga'na mian biai', kasi no'umuar namarerei mian iya'a, kasee daa sian nampapologi i ia.

³⁶Giigii' mian samba', ka' norobu na simbaya'na i raaya'a taena, “Kinopore tuu' a men Ia wurungkon! Ia nomosuu' meena umuar tia kuasa-Na men tongaan, ka' i raaya'a uga' somo no'umuar.”

³⁷Kasi notolele a wawau ni Yesus na longkop libutan iya'a.

**Yesus nengelesi'i monian ni
Simon ka' mian biai'**

4:38-41

(Mat. 8:14-17; Mrk. 1:29-34)

³⁸Kasi i Yesus namarerei laigan bakitumpuan iya'a ka' nomae' na laigan ni Simon. Monian ni Simon men sinana boroki'na tempo iya'a suminggar dodoa ka' i raaya'a nama'ase' ni Yesus kada' muntulung i ia. ³⁹Mbaka' Ia nokumekerermo na soripi'na wiwine iya'a, kasi nongkokundakon suminggarna, mbaka' wiwine iya'a liuliu nalesi'. Wiwine iya'a liuliu nowangon, kasi nangkalesang i raaya'a.

⁴⁰Sarataa ilio nosopokmo, giigii' mian nangawawamo mian men manggeo mae' ni Yesus. Nggeo men nangkana' i raaya'a

biai' kaliangan. Yesus nengepetkon lima-Na na ko'ona i raaya'a sanda-sanda' ka' nengelesi'i. ⁴¹Meena' uga' no'umuarmono na mian biai' potokaro' taena i raaya'a, “Koomo a Anakna Alaata'ala.” Kasi i Yesus nongkokundakon i raaya'a ka' sian namatalai morobu, gause raaya'a ninginti'i se' i Yesus iya'a a Tomundo Pansalamatkon.

**Yesus nengelelekon Lele
Pore na kota sambana**

4:42-44

(Mrk. 1:35-39)

⁴²Sarataa ma'ulo-ulop i Yesus norumingkatmo ka' nomae' na sa'angu' tempat men sianta mianna. Kasee mian biai' nansarak i Ia. Noko daa ia tausi raaya'a, raaya'a nampari-pari kada' i Ia sian mamarerei i raaya'a. ⁴³Kasee i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, “Na kota sambana Yaku' uga' tio mengelelekon Lele Pore men mambantikon Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala, gause Yaku' niposuu' bo pingilimang men koiya'a.”

⁴⁴Kasi i Ia nengelelekon Lele Pore na laigan bakitumpuan na libutan Yudea.

**Pumuka' susum
nisidakon pumuka' mian**

5:1-11

(Mat. 4:18-22; Mrk. 1:16-20)

5 Na sa'angu' tempo, Yesus kere-kerer na soripi'na Danau Genesaret mengelelekon wurungna Alaata'ala. Mian biai' taka nunguruuti i Ia.^a ²Ia pile' i Yesus isian duangan rurua' na soripi'na danau iya'a. Mian na duangan iya'a noko palaumo ka' pintanga'mo mongoso'i puka'na i raaya'a. ³Yesus nolumakitmo na sa'angu' duangan, men duangan ni Simon. Kasi i Ia nomo-

^a5:1 Mat. 13:1-2; Mrk. 3:9-10; 4:1

suu' i Simon mumbuntulkon duangan iya'a waatu'u paraas ko'alaloman. Yesus no'umoruangmo na duangan iya'a ka' nimisiso' mian biai'.

⁴Noko daa nimisiso' mian biai', Ia norobumo tae-Na, "Simon, bose waatu'u na ko'alaloman ka' ta'an a puka'muu kada' moko'ule' susum."

⁵Ia simbati i Simon taena, "Guru, sanondommo i kai na bapuka'an, kasee kosian upa men kai tausi. Kasee ka' i Kuu a nomosuu', mbaka' ta'anonku a puka' soosoodo."^b

⁶Noko daa ia ta'an i raaya'a a puka'na, nokana'mo susum men biai' tuu' puka'na i raaya'a tamban kinoraras.^c ⁷Mbaka' i raaya'a somo nokikaba' na samba-sambana i raaya'a men isian na duangan sambana. Samba-sambana i raaya'a notakamo ka' nopootulungi nongowoot susum pataka nobuke' a duanganna i raaya'a rurua' ka' boomo mosool.

⁸Tempo i Simon Petrus nimiile' se' koiya'a, ia nobanintuurmo kasi norobu taena, "Tumpu! Parerei i yaku' gause yaku' kani'i sa'angu' mian men dosaon."

⁹Simon tia giigii' mian men isian na duanganna samba' nimiile' kobiai'na susum men ia puka' i raaya'a. ¹⁰Koiya'a uga' a samba-samba ni Simon men i Yakobus tii Yohanes, anak ni Zebedeus.

Yesus norobumo ni Simon tae-Na, "Alia layaon! Muntumbei koini'i i koo sidamo pumuka' mian."

¹¹Simon tia samba-sambana nimbingkatmo duanganna waara'a na katano'an, ka' i raaya'a namarereimo giigii' upana kasi nongololo' i Yesus.

Yesus nengelesi'i sa'angu' mian men kustaon

5:12-16

(Mat. 8:1-4; Mrk. 1:40-45)

¹²Na sa'angu' tempo, Yesus isian na sa'angu' kota. Inda'a isian moro'one men kustaon longkop wakana. Sarataa ia nimiile' i Yesus, ia nobanintuurmo ka' nama'ase' taena, "Tuan, kalu i Kuu maloos, Kuu sabole sida mengelesi'i i yaku' kada' maloe' koi aturanna agama."

¹³Yesus nondoekonmo lima-Na, nongkoyong mian iya'a kasi norobu tae-Na, "Daa, Yaku' maloos. Bi poloe'mo i kool!" Tempopo iya'a uga', kustana na'anumo. ¹⁴Kasi i Yesus nomotoo mian iya'a kada' alia mambantilkon ni imepo upa men nosida iya'a, ka' norobu tae-Na, "Rae' na imam ka' pipiile'kon na ko'ona se' kustaam daa na'anumo. Moko daa iya'a kasi rookon a kurbaan koi men ia posuu'kon i Musa na ukum Torat kada' manasa na mian se' kustaam tuutuu' na'anumo!"^d

¹⁵Kasee i Yesus notolelemo, ka' biai' a mian taka na Ko'ona momorongor i Ia ka' miki lesi'i nggeona i raaya'a. ¹⁶Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus nomae'mo na tempat men sianta mianna ka' nosambayang.

Yesus nengelesi'i sa'angu' mian men repo'

5:17-26

(Mat. 9:1-8; Mrk. 2:1-12)

¹⁷Na sa'angu'mo ilio pintanga' i Yesus mimisiso', isian toropii mian Farisi ka' wawa ukum Torat potu'oruang momorongori i Ia indo'o. Raaya'a ringkat na Yerusalem ka' na kota na Galilea tia Yudea. Yesus isian kuasana Tumpu men bo pengelesi'i mian manggeo.

^b5:5 Yoh. 21:3

^c5:6 Yoh. 21:6

^d5:14 Im. 14:1-32

¹⁸Na tempo i Yesus pintanga' mimi-
siso' mian, isian toro pii mian no-
taka nangawawa sa'angu' mian repo'
men toko-tokol na ampasna. Raaya'a
mampari-pari mangawawa mian iya'a na
lalomna laigan kada' daa sida pokelaon
na arop ni Yesus. ¹⁹Kasee i raaya'a sian
nomoko nonsoopkon i ia gause mian
indo'o biai' tuu'. Mbali' iya'a, raaya'a na-
masawe'konmo mian repo' iya'a na wa-
wona atop. Kasi i raaya'a nantataki atop
ka' nungulul i ia na ampasna na tanga'na
mian biai' na arop ni Yesus. ²⁰Sarataa
i Yesus nimiile' wawauna i raaya'a se'
parasaya tuu' na Ko'ona, Ia norobumo
na mian iya'a tae-Na, "Utus! Dosaam daa
ni'ampunimo."

²¹Kasee wawa ukum Torat tia mian
Farisi nompoo'inurutikonmo na noana
i raaya'a taena, "Ime a mian kaya'a?
Wurung-Na koi se' i Iamo a Alaata'ala.
Ime a men daa sida mangampuni dosa
saliwakon Alaata'ala suungna?"

²²Kasee i Yesus ninginti'i upa men
isian na noana i raaya'a. Mbali' i Ia
norobu tae-Na, "Nongko'upa se' i kuu
mimikirawar koiya'a na noamuu?
²³Aupa a daana, mangaan, 'Dosaam
daa ni'ampunimo,' kabai se' mangaan,
'Wangonmo ka' tumpang?' ²⁴Kasee
koini'i popo'inti'ikonon-Ku na ko'omuu
se' na tano' balaki' kani'i Anak Manusia
kuasaan mangampuni dosa." Kasi i
Yesus norobu na mian repo' iya'a
tae-Na, "Porongori a wurung-Ku:
wangonmo, nakat a ueraan ka' ule'kon
na laigaan!"

²⁵Mian iya'a liuliu nowangon ka' nan-
ganakat ampasna pototio'k i raaya'a gi-
gii', kasi nomule'kon na laiganna ka'
nuntunde' Alaata'ala.

²⁶Raaya'a giigii' samba' tuu', kasi nun-
tunde' Alaata'ala. Raaya'a nolayaonmo

ka' norobu taena, "Kosamba' tuu' a upa
men kita piile' na ilio kani'i."

Lewi namarerei giigii' palimangonna kasi nongololo' i Yesus

5:27-32

(Mat. 9:9-13; Mrk. 2:13-17)

²⁷Noko daa iya'a i Yesus no'umuarmo.
Ia nimiile' sa'angu' mian pagawena pa-
jak men oru-oruang na kantor pajak.
Ngaanna i Lewi. Taeni Yesus na ko'ona,
"Mai, lolo' i Yaku'." ²⁸Lewi norum-
ingkatmo ka' namarerei giigii' paliman-
gonna, kasi nongololo' i Yesus.

²⁹Noko daa iya'a ai Lewi
nangawawaumo ramean balaki' boni
Yesus na laiganna. Biai' a pagawena
pajak ka' uga' mian sambana men
nokumaan ruru-ruru' tii raaya'a.
³⁰Toropii mian Farisi ka' wawa ukum
Torat nobarangunungmo ka' norobu
na murit ni Yesus taena, "Nongko'upa
se' i kuu kumaan ka' uga' ba'inum
poopooruru' tia pagawena pajak ka'
mian dosaon?"^e

³¹Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Taasi'
mian malesi' a paraluu dokter, kasee
mian men manggeo. ³²Yaku' taka
taasi' bo pengeleelo' mian men kana' a
wawauna, kasee bo pengeleelo' mian
dosaon kada' i raaya'a monsololi ka'
mangkadarai gau'na men ba'idek."

Murit ni Yesus sianpo ba'apata kalu dauga' ruru-ruru' i Yesus

5:33-39

(Mat. 9:14-17; Mrk. 2:18-22)

³³Mian Farisi norobumo na ko'ona
i Yesus taena, "Murit ni Yohanes ka'
uga' muritna mian Farisi malia' ba'apata
ka' basambayang. Kasee murit-Muu,

nongko'upa se' tongko' kumaan ka' ba'inum?"

³⁴Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Sida mbali' a sawe'na suo' moro'one posu'on ba'apata na posuo'anna see suo' moro'one iya'a dauga' indo'o tii raaya'a? Sabole sian! ³⁵Kasee bo taka a tempona suo' moro'one iya'a bo alaon na ko'ona i raaya'a. Na temposi iya'a kasi i raaya'a ba'apata."

³⁶Kasi i Yesus nuntundunkon timbaani' na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, "Sianta mian men memberaki bokukum u'uru ka' mantampalkon na bokukum men manau'mo. Gause kalu ko'oya'a, bokukum men u'uru uga' koberak. Ka' toik pantampal men u'uru sian pookakana' tia bokukum men manau'.

³⁷Ko'oya'a uga' sianta sa'angu'po mian a men mantawa' anggur u'uru na batutu' anit manau' men motopu'mo. Gause kalu ko'oya'a, anggur men u'uru iya'a bo minsidakon batutu' anit manau' iya'a koberak, mbaka' anggur iya'a kowuwusmo, ka' batutu' anit iya'a kobaraba'ian. ³⁸Mbali' iya'a, anggur men u'uru uga' tio isikonon na batutu' anit men u'uru.

³⁹Ko'oya'a uga' sianta mian men daa mingkira' minginum anggur u'uru noko daa minginum anggur men manau'. Gause taena i raaya'a, 'Anggur men manau' iya'a a ma'amatna."

Murit ni Yesus numpupu ka' nangkaan gandum na ilio Sabat

6:1-5

(Mat. 12:1-8; Mrk. 2:23-28)

6 Na ilio Sabat, Yesus tia murit-
Na nolumiu na ale'na gandum. Tempo iya'a, murit-Na numpupumo gandum, kasi nimpiupur ka' nangkaan.^f
²Toropii mian Farisi norobumo taena, "Nongko'upa i kuu se' nangawawau upa

men sian patalaion wawauon na ilio Sabat?"

³Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Sianpo mbali' i kuu nambasa a upa men ia wawau i Daud na tempo i ia tia mian men nongololo' i ia see nokololuan?^g ⁴Ia ninsoop na Laiganna Alaata'ala, nangala roti men nirookonmo bona Alaata'ala ka' nangkaan, kasi nantarai uga' mian men nongololo' i ia. Poali tongko' imam a men daa sida mangkaan roti iya'a."^h

⁵Taeni Yesus soosoodo, "Anak Manusia a bo Pinginti'i na ilio Sabat!"

Yesus nengelesi'i mian men repo' a limana uanan na ilionana Sabat

6:6-11

(Mat. 12:9-14; Mrk. 3:1-6)

⁶Na sa'angu'anmo ilio Sabat soosoodo, Yesus nomae'mo mimisiso' mian na laigan bakitumpuan. Indo'o isian mian men repo' a limana uanan. ⁷Isian toropii wawa ukum Torat tia mian Farisi men pintanga' momonano i Yesus too-too i Ia mengelesi'i mian na ilio Sabat, kada' bo pompoposala'anna i raaya'a i Yesus. ⁸Kasee i Yesus ninginti'i sagiana i raaya'a. Mbaka' i Ia norobumo na mian men repo' a limana iya'a tae-Na, "Mai kekerer ka'ita na aropna mian!" Mian iya'a norumingkatmo ka' nokumekerer.

⁹Kasi i Yesus nimikirawar na mian biai' men isian indo'o tae-Na, "Koi taena agama, upa a men sida wawauonta na ilio Sabat? Mangawawau men ma'amat kabai se' mangawawau men ba'idek? Mansalamatkon mian kabai se' minsilaka'i mian?" ¹⁰Yesus nengelealokonmo mian men na tiku-tikum-Na, kasi norobu na mian men repo' a limana iya'a tae-Na, "Soorkon a limaam!" Mian iya'a nonsoorkonmo limana, ka' limana mian iya'a uga' nalesi'mo.

^f6:1 Ul. 23-25

^g6:3 1Sam. 21:1-6

^h6:4 Im. 24:9

¹¹ Kasee wawa ukum Torat tia toropii mian Farisi iya'a noburuki'mo tuu', ka' i raaya'a nopootunduniimo se' too upaionmo i Yesus.

**Yesus nungururuki
sompulo' rua' poposuu'**

6:12-16

(Mat. 10:1-4; Mrk. 3:13-19)

¹² Na tempo iya'a i Yesus nomae'mo na sa'angu' buu'na basambayang. Inda'a la nosambayangmo na Alaata'ala pataka sanondom. ¹³ Sarataa noruarmo, la nengeleelo'mo murit-Na, kasi nungururuki sompulo' rua' mian men la ngaan poposuu'. Ngaanna: ¹⁴ Simon men ia ngaani i Yesus i Petrus tia utusna i Andreas, Yakobus ka' i Yohanes, Filipus ka' i Bartolomeus, ¹⁵ Matius ka' i Tomas, Yakobus anak ni Alfeus, ka' i Simon (men ngaanon mian Zelot), ¹⁶ Yudas anak ni Yakobus ka' i Yudas Iskariot men komburi'na nangakalkon bo pongorookonna i Yesus.

**Yesus nimisiso' ka'
nengelesi'i mian biai'**

6:17-19

(Mat. 4:23-25)

¹⁷ Yesus notumokurumo na buu'na iya'a poopoololo' tia poposuu'-Na kasi notumataan kere-kerer na lempatna. Indo'o uga' isian murit-Na men sambana ka' biai' a mian sambana men ringkat na Yudea, na Yerusalem ka' na Tirus tia Sidon men na soripi'na to-bui. ¹⁸ Raaya'a notaka bo momorongor i Yesus ka' mikipakuli'kon nggeona i raaya'a. Mian men lampingionna meena uga' notaka ka' nilesi'i. ¹⁹ Giigii' mian

mampari-pari sulano munsuduk i Yesus, gause isian kuasa men umuar na waka-Na men sida mengelesi'i raaya'a giigii'.

Barakaatan ka' kosilaka'an

6:20-26

(Mat. 5:1-12)

²⁰ Yesus nintiokimo murit-Na kasi norobu tae-Na,

“Barakaatan i kuu giigii' mian men talalais,

gause i kuumo a men bo mianna Bato-mundo'anna Alaata'ala!

²¹ Barakaatan i kuu men mololu koini', gause i kuumo a men bo pobentengon!

Barakaatan i kuu men wiri koini', gause i kuumo a men bo lengke!

²² Barakaatan i kuu kalu koburuki'kononna mian, sian labotionna mian, irokion ka' potaekonon gause i kuu mongololo' Anak Manusia!ⁱ ²³ Nabii tempo mbaripian niwawaukon koiya'a uga'. Kalu men koiya'a kuu tempoimo, kuu tio lewa' a noamuu ka' rumunsak kobelesan, gause tambomuu men nitoropotikonmo na surugaa mase balaki' tuu'.^j

²⁴ Kasee silaka' i kuu men kupangon koini',

gause i kuu nentempoimo men pore!

²⁵ Silaka' i kuu men benteng koini',

gause i kuu bo mololu!

Silaka' i kuu men lengke koini',

gause i kuu bo masiongo' ka' wiri!

²⁶ Silaka' i kuu kalu giigii' mian muntunde' i kuu,

gause koiya'a uga' na tempo mbaripian pulina i raaya'a muntunde' nabii men borek.”

**Kolingu'kon a mian
men maso'kon i kuu**

6:27-36

(Mat. 5:38-48; 7:12a)

²⁷“Kasee i kuu men nongorongor i Yaku' koini'i, potoong-Ku koi kani'imari: Kolingu'kon a mian men maso'kon i kuu. Wawau a men pore bona mian men mangka'idek i kuu. ²⁸Alaka' barakaati a mian men mantadeankon i kuu, ka' sam-bayangkon a mian men mangawawau ba'idek na ko'omuu. ²⁹Kalu mian mangarapa' kasumpi'muu men sambotak, rookon uga' a kasumpi'muu sambotakna soosoodo. Kalu jubamuu rampasion, rookon uga' a bokukummuu. ³⁰Kalu mian mama'ase' upa-upa na ko'omuu, tarai. Kalu upamuu rampasion, sobiimo ka' mungule'i. ³¹Upa men kikiramuu wawauonna mian na ko'omuu, wawau uga' a men koiya'a na ko'ona i raaya'a.^k

³²Kalu i kuu tongko' mongkolingu'kon mian men mongkolingu'kon i kuu, men koiya'a mbali' se' kana'mo? Mianpo men dosaon minginti'i mongkolingu'kon mian men mongkolingu'kon i raaya'a! ³³Ka' kalu i kuu mangawawau pore tongko' bona giigii' mian men mangawawau pore na ko'omuu, men koiya'a mbali' se' kana'mo? Mianpo men dosaon minginti'i mangawawau pore na mian men mangawawau pore na ko'ona! ³⁴Ka' kalu i kuu mombolosii upa-upa na mian see tongko' na mian men daa momoko mombolosi upa-upa iya'a, men koiya'a mbali' se' kana'mo? Mianpo men sian malolo' na aturan agama mantarai simbaya'na mombolos upa-upa kasi pa'ase'onna soosoodo!

³⁵Kasee i kuu tio mongkolingu'kon mian men maso'kon i kuu ka' mangawawau pore na ko'ona i raaya'a. Kuu

tio mombolosii ka' alia mongooskon se' daa bo ule'konon. Gause kalu koiya'a, balaki' a tambomuu ka' manasa i kuu anakna Alaata'ala men na ko'alayo'an. Gause Alaata'ala pore a noa-Na bona mian men sian minginti'i basukuur, ka' bona mian men ba'idek a gau'na. ³⁶Kuu tiodaa isian polingu'muu koi Tamamuu na surugaa uga' isian polingu'-Na!”

**Mian mampisok sian sida
mimbibit mian mampisok**

6:37-42

(Mat. 7:1-5)

³⁷“Alia i kuu mompoposala' mian mbaka' i kuu uga' sian poposala'on. Alia mungukum mian kada' i kuu uga' sian ukumon. Ampuni a mian kada' i kuu uga' ampunion. ³⁸Tarai a mian, mbaka' i kuu uga' taraion. Takalan pore men tamban peeton kasi tutupkonon pataka kowuwus bo rookonon na ko'omuu. Gause takalan men kuu takalkon bo takalkonon na ko'omuu.”

³⁹Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus nuntundunmo timbaani' na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, “Sida mbali' mian mampisok mangalambin mian mampisok? Sabole rua-rua'na bo mandawo' na bolo!¹ ⁴⁰Sa'angu' mian men guruion sian angga'ion mangalalabii guruna. Kasee mian men tamatmo na ilimuu' men ia sikolai, ia sidamo koi guruna.^m

⁴¹Nongko'upa i kuu se' tongko' mimi-ile' pupu' na matana simbaya'muu, kasee balak na matamuu sian kuu inti'i? ⁴²Koi upa a kosidana i kuu mangaan na simbaya'muu taemuu, ‘Mai, yaku' anuikona a pupu' na mataam kanono’ poali balak na matamuu sian kuu piile'? Wee i kuu men minti palo-paloos! Anui kutung a balak na matamuu kada' i kuu man-

^k6:31 Mat. 7:12

^l6:39 Mat. 15:14

^m6:40 Mat. 10:24-25; Yoh. 13:16; 15:20

asa mimiile' ka' sida manganui pupu' na matana simbaya'muu."

**Mian men ma'amat tia mian
men ba'idek a gau'na**

6:43-45

(Mat. 7:16-20; 12:33-35)

⁴³"Kau men pore a tutuo'na sian miwoo'kon woo' men sian pore. Koiya'a uga' a kau men ba'idek a tutuo'na sian miwoo'kon woo' men pore. ⁴⁴Pore kabai se' ba'idek a kau iya'a, na woo'na mba'a pinginti'ianmuu. Rakut ruri'on sianta pantausian mumpupu woo'na ara, ka' na kau men ruri'on sianta pantausian mumpupu woo'na anggur.ⁿ

⁴⁵Mian men ma'amat momorobukon upa-upa men ma'amat, gause noana ma'amat. Kasee mian men ba'idek a gau'na momorobukon upa-upa men ba'idek, gause noana ba'idek. Gause upa men porobukononna mian rumingkat na noana."^o

**Mian men pande ka' mian
men bobo' momokerer laigan**

6:46-49

(Mat. 7:24-27)

⁴⁶"Nongko'upa mbali' i kuu se' mangaan i Yaku', 'Tumpu! Tumpu!' kasee i kuu sian mangawawau upa men bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu? ⁴⁷Bantilkonon-Ku se' sanda' mian men taka na Ingku' ka' mongorongor wurung-Ku tia mongololo' men koi taeng-Ku', ⁴⁸i ia koi mian men na tempo mangawawau laigan, ia nengkeke ala-alalom ka' nangawawau pandasi na wawona watu. Na tempo waa' mingiliu laigan iya'a, laigan iya'a sian koruntun gause wawauna moonggor. ⁴⁹Kasee mian men nomorongor wurung-Ku see

sian mongololo', ia koi sa'angu' mian men nomokerer laigan na tano' see sian nipandasi. Sarataa liuonna waa', laigan iya'a liulu koruntun ka' kobaraba'ian dodoa tuu!"

**Yesus nengelesi'i sa'angu'
tutulungina surudaduna Roma**

7:1-10

(Mat. 8:5-13)

7 Noko daa i Yesus nimisiso' mian biai', Ia nomae'mo na Kapernaum. ²Indo'o isian moomoola'na surudaduna Roma. Ia isian sa'angu' tutulungina men kologu'na tuu' men manggeo tuu' ka' boomo lapus. ³Na tempo i ia nongorongor lele se' isian i Yesus, ia nomosuu'mo toropii motu-motu'ana lipu' Yahudi mangarae'i ka' mengelelelo i Yesus kada' taka mengelesi'i tutulungina. ⁴Sarataa nopootuung i Yesus, raaya'a ningkaase'mo kada' i Ia muntulung moomoola'na surudaduna Roma iya'a. Raaya'a norobumo ni Yesus taena, "Too daa sidaon-Muu tulungon a moomoola'na surudadu iya'a, ⁵gause i ia mongkolingu'kon lipu'ta ka' i iamo a men nangawawau laigan bakitumpuanmai."

⁶Mbaka' nomae'mo i Yesus poololo' tii raaya'a. Sarataa torumpakmo na laiganna moomoola'na surudaduna Roma iya'a, surudadu iya'a nomosuu'mo toropii bela'na momootuungi i Ia ka' mambantilkon koi kani'imari: "Tuan! Sobiimo ka' makulen mae' na laiganku. Yaku' kani'i mian men sian kana'na mangalaboti i Kuu na laiganku. ⁷Mbali' iya'a, yaku' suungku sian momoko taka na Ko'omuu. Mbaka' pa'ase'onku, tongko' ngaan toro santaa' daamo, kada' tutulungingu iya'a malesi'. ⁸Gause i yaku' mian men posuu'on,

ⁿ6:44 Mat. 12:33 ^o6:45 Mat. 12:34

ka' men kando'onana tii yaku' tio uga' mongololoikon posuu'ku. Kalu i yaku' momosuu' sa'angu' surudadu, 'Rae!' mbaka' i ia sabole mae'. Ka' kalu i yaku' menengelelo' men sambana, 'Mai ka'ita!' mbaka' i ia sabole taka. Kabai se' kalu i yaku' momosuu' tutulungingku, 'Limang a kani'!' mbaka' sabole uga' limangonna."

⁹Nongorongor men koiya'a, samba' i Yesus. Ia nolumingamo na mian biai' men nongololo' i Ia ka' norobu tae-Na, "Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na lipu' Israelpo Yaku' sianpo nontoo rumpaki mian men imaanan tuu' koi kaya'a!"

¹⁰Sarataa toropii mian men ia posuu' surudadu iya'a nomule'kon na laigan, ia takai i raaya'a tutulungi iya'a noko palesi'mo.

**Yesus nomotuo'i anakna
sa'angu' wiwine balu**

7:11-17

¹¹Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus nomae'mo na kota Nain. Murit-Na tia mian biai' nomae' tii Ia. ¹²Tempo i Yesus torumpakmo na soopanna kota, isian mian biai' nunguer biibii mae' na baleanan. Mian men nolapus iya'a anak moro'one susuungna, ia anakna sa'angu' wiwine men nobalumo. Biai' a mianna kota nomae' tia balu iya'a. ¹³Sarataa i Yesus nimiile' wiwine iya'a, Ia noling' tuu' a noa-Na kasi norobu tae-Na, "Aliamomo' wiri!"

¹⁴Kasi i Yesus nuntuu'i ueran biibii iya'a ka' ningintoni. Mbaka' mian men nunguer biibii iya'a notaanmo. Yesus norobumo tae-Na, "Oo atu! Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'oom, wangonmo!" ¹⁵Anak malai moro'one men nolapusmo iya'a nowangonmo kasi no'umoruang ka' nobatundun. Mbaka'

mian iya'a ia rookonmo i Yesus na sinana.

¹⁶Giigii' mian natakutmo ka' muntunde' Alaata'ala. Raaya'a norobumo taena, "Nabii balaki' notakamo na ko'onta! Alaata'ala takamo bo mansalamatkon mian-Na!"

¹⁷Lele ni Yesus iya'a notolelemo na longkop libutan Yudea ka' uga' libutan na tiku-tikumna.

**Yohanes Pansarani
nomosuu' rurua' muritna**

7:18-35

(Mat. 11:2-19)

¹⁸Yohanes nongorongor na muritna giigii' upa men nosida iya'a. ¹⁹Mbaka' ia menengelelo'mo rurua' muritna, kasi nomosuu' i raaya'a mae' ni Tumpu Yesus mimikirawar taena, "Too daa i Kuumo a men bo taka koi men ia toonkon Alaata'ala, kabai i kai tio mempeperai mian sambana?"

²⁰Rurua' murit ni Yohanes iya'a nomae'mo ni Yesus ka' mimikirawar taena, "Kai ia posuu' i Yohanes Pansarani mimikirawar na Ko'omuu, too daa i Kuumo a men bo taka koi men ia toonkon Alaata'ala, kabai kai tio mempeperai mian sambana?"

²¹Tempo iya'a i Yesus menengelesi'i mian biai' ka' numbuse'i meena biai' kasi ninsidakon mian biai' men mampisok sida poopiile'. ²²Mbaka' ia simbatimo i Yesus tae-Na, "Rae' ule'kon waale'e ni Yohanes ka' bantilkon a upa men kuu rongor ka' kuu piile'. Mian mampisok nopoopiile'mo, mian repo' nolumempangmo, mian kustaon na'anumo, mian mabongol nopoorongormo, mian men lapus nipotuo'imo, ka' Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala nilelekonmo na mian ta-

lalais.^p ²³Barakaatan a mian men sian mongkokundai i Yaku!"

²⁴Sarataa noporus a mian men ia posuu' i Yohanes, Yesus nuntumbeimo nuntundun i Yohanes na mian biai' men isian tii Ia. Tae-Na, "Kuu no-mae' na tano' maleas bo mimiile' upa? Mimiile' sansila' rakut men puuronna mombuul waale'e-le'emari? ²⁵Kuu no-mae' bo mimiile' upa? Mimiile' sa'angu' mian men mopakean pore? Mian men mopakean koiya'a ka' men tumuo' pore, dodongoanna na laiganna tomundo!"

²⁶Ansee i kuu no'umuar bo mimiile' upa? Bo mimiile' sa'angu' nabii? Tuutuu' mba'a. Ka' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i Yohanes labi tia tongko' nabii.

²⁷Gause i Yohanes isian nitulis na Alk-itaap koi kani'imari:

'Imamat ini'imari! Yaku' bo momosuu' mian-Ku mongolukoni i Kuu.

Mian iya'a bo montoropoti salan-Muu."^q

²⁸Taeni Yesus soosodo, "Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na tano' balaki' kani'i sianta sa'angu'po mian men mangalalabii i Yohanes a pangangga'ina mian. Kasee mian men itiu'na na Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala, iamo a balaki'na tii Yohanes Pansarani."

(²⁹Giigii' mian men nongorongor wurung-Na tonsoop pagawena pajak nompotuutuu' Alaata'ala gause i raaya'a niki saranimo ni Yohanes Pansarani.

³⁰Kasee mian Farisi tia wawa ukum Torat nongkokundai sagiana Alaata'ala na ko'ona i raaya'a, gause nobude' ia sarani i Yohanes Pansarani.)^f

³¹Kasi i Yesus norobu soosodo tae-Na, "Tio koi upa a pompookokoikonan-Ku mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i? Koi upa i raaya'a? ³²Raaya'a koi anak men potu'oruang na tempat pobalukan ka'

ba'lianna mian. Raaya'a mengeleelo'kon na anak sambana taena,

'Kai munduup poloit bo ko'omuu, kasee i kuu bude' manari!

Kai mangananikon nanian kasiongo'an, kasee i kuu sian wiri!"

³³Yohanes Pansarani notaka, ka' i ia malia' ba'apata ka' sian ninginum anggur, kasee i kuu nangaan se' i Yohanes ia lampingimo meena! ³⁴Kasi Anak Manusia notaka, ka' i Ia nokumaan ka' ninginum, ka' i kuu norobu taemuu, 'Piile' a mian kale'e! Modoko', bukuan lio', motobela' tia pagawena pajak ka' motobela' tia mian dosaon.' ³⁵Mau mune' koiya'a, pinginti'anna Alaata'ala kampiile'an se' kana' na wawauna mian men mongololo pinginti'anna iya'a."

Sa'angu' wiwine men ba'idek a gau'na nintisala' ni Yesus

7:36-50

³⁶Isian sa'angu' mian Farisi nangange i Yesus kada' kumaan na laiganna. Yesus nomae'mo na laiganna mian Farisi iya'a ka' nokumaan. ³⁷Na kota iya'a isian sa'angu' wiwine men tolele ba'idek a gau'na. Sarataa wiwine iya'a nongorongor se' i Yesus pintanga' kumaan na laiganna mian Farisi, ia nangawawamo sa'angu' botor pualam isiiian minamina' men mawangi ka' nuntuungi i Yesus. ³⁸Ia nomae' wiri-wiri kasi nokumekerer na tokurung ni Yesus karani' sarat-Na ka' nengementaki sarat ni Yesus tia lolu'na ka' nansapui tia wuukna, kasi nongooki sarat ni Yesus ka' nintimbu'i tia minamina' men mawangi iya'a.

³⁹Sarataa mian Farisi men nangange i Yesus nimiile' upa men nosida iya'a, ia norobumo na noana taena, "Kalu i Ia kaya'a nabii, sabole inti'ion-Na too ime ka' koi upa a wiwine men nunsuduk i

Ia. Sabole inti'ion-Na a wiwine kale'e se' ba'idek a gau'na."

⁴⁰Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Simon, isian men bo bantilkonon-Ku na ko'oom."

Ia simbati i Simon taena, "Guru, tundunon-Muusi."

⁴¹Taeni Yesus, "Isian rua' mian men samayaon na mian men mombolosii doi'. Men sa'angu', samayaon lima' atu doi' dinar, ka' sa'angu' mian soosodo samayaon limampulo' doi' dinar. ⁴²Gause sianmo pokoonna i raaya'a bontorion, mbaka' mian men nombolosii doi' iya'a nansapuimo samayana rua-rua' irana. Na ruru' mian iya'a, ime a men mongkolin'kon tuu' mian men nansapuimo samayana iya'a?"

⁴³Ia simbati i Simon taena, "Saruionku, mian men biai'na samayana nisapui."

Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Pinginti'iim kanooro'o tuutuu'."

⁴⁴Kasi i Yesus nintioki wiwine iya'a ka' norobu ni Simon tae-Na, "Daa koo piile'mo a wiwine kani'i? Yaku' ninsoop na laigaan ka' i koo sian nantarai Yaku' weer bo pimbuu'on-Ku, kasee wiwine kaya'a nengementakimo sarat-Ku tia lolu'na ka' nansapui tia wuukna.

⁴⁵Koo sian nongooki i Yaku', kasee wiwine kaya'a taka-takapo i ia, ia sian otasna mongooki sarat-Ku. ⁴⁶Koo sian ningiminamina'i takala'-Ku, kasee wiwine kaya'a ningiminamina'i sarat-Ku tia minamina' men mawangi. ⁴⁷Mbali' iya'a, bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' wiwine kani'i molingu'kon tuu' i Yaku'. Lingu'na iya'a ninsiso'kon se' dosana men biai' ni'ampunimo. Kasee mian men daa ni'ampuni na dosana men tongko' titiu', lingu'na na Ingu' uga' tongko' titiu'."

⁴⁸Kasi i Yesus norobu na wiwine iya'a tae-Na, "Dosaam daa ni'ampunimo."

⁴⁹Mian men nokumaan ruru-ruru' tii Yesus norobumo na simbaya'na i raaya'a taena, "Se' ime i Ia kaya'a mbali' daa Ia momoko mangampuni dosa?"

⁵⁰Kasee i Yesus norobu na wiwine iya'a tae-Na, "Imaawan nansalamatkonmo i koo. Koini' rae'mo i koo tia noa beles!"

Toropii wiwine men nangkalesang i Yesus

8:1-3

8 Sian paraa nanau' noporussana iya'a, Yesus nomae'mo na toropii kota tia kampung mengelelekon Lele Pore men mambantilkon Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala. Sompulo' rua' murit-Na nomae' tii Ia. ²Koiya'a uga' a toropii wiwine men isian meena ni'uarkon na ko'ona, ka' men nilesi'i na nggeona i raaya'a, tonsoop i Maria men ngaanon i Magdalena (pitu' meena men ni'uarkon na ko'ona); ³uga' i Yohana, boroki' ni Khuza men pagawena laigan batomundo'an ni Herodes; Susana ka' uga' biai' a wiwine men sambana. Raaya'a nomae' nangkalesang i Yesus tia murit-Na, mau mune' i raaya'a somo namba'ilikon doi'na susuung.^s

Timbaani' pangkambur wine'

8:4-8

(Mat. 13:1-9; Mrk. 4:1-9)

⁴Biai' a mian men ringkat na toropii kota mae' ni Yesus. Sarataa biai'mo a mian men notorimpung, Yesus nuntundunkonmo i raaya'a timbaani' men koi kani'imari: ⁵"Isian po'ale' sa'angu' mae' mangkambur wine' na ale'na. Bantabantang i ia mangkambur, isian wine' men nandawo' na soripi'na salan. Sang-

giran ia pee'imo mian ka' men sanggiran ia kaanmo sapu' pataka nokabus. ⁶Isian uga' men nandawo' na karabatu. Tempo wine' nosumukutmo, ia liuliu nalau gause tano'na kerengkengan. ⁷Isian uga' wine' men nandawo' na rakut masolot ka' ruri'on. Kasi rakut masolot ka' ruri'on iya'a tumuo' singkat tia wine' iya'a ka' ningipit pataka nopate. ⁸Kasee isian uga' wine' men nandawo' na tano' men molumba'. Sarataa notumuo' ia niwoo'mo para sa'atu paku'."

Noko daa nambantikon timbaani' iya'a, Yesus norobumo tae-Na, "Daa tilingaan, imamat pore-pore!"

Panduung ni Yesus nobatimbaani'

8:9-10

(Mat. 13:10-17; Mrk. 4:10-12)

⁹Murit ni Yesus nimikirawarmo na Ko'ona se' upa aratina timbaani' iya'a.

¹⁰Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Kuu nitaraimo pinginti'ian kada' minginti'i upa men mawuni na Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala. Kasee mian sambana nipisiso' tia timbaani' kada' mau mune' i raaya'a mimiile', kasee sian poopiile'. Ka' mau i raaya'a poorongor, kasee sian minginti'i."^t

Aratina timbaani' na sa'angu' mian pangkambur wine'

8:11-15

(Mat. 13:18-23; Mrk. 4:13-20)

¹¹"Koi kani'imari a aratina timbaani' iya'a: Wine' iya'a mase wurungna Alaata'ala. ¹²Wine' men nandawo' na soripi'na salan, mase mian men nongorongor wurung iya'a. Kasee notakamo a Ibiliis nangarampasi wurung iya'a na noana dako' i raaya'a mamarasaya ka' salamatkonon.

¹³Wine' men nandawo' na karabatu mase mian men na tempo nongorongor wurung iya'a, ia nangalabotmo tia noa beles. Kasee wurung iya'a sian niwakat na noana i raaya'a. Raaya'a parasaya kasee tongko' kodi-kodi', ka' tempo takaionna solon-solong, raaya'a minsasapu kaparasaya'anna.

¹⁴Wine' men nandawo' na rakut ruri'on mase mian men nongorongor wurung iya'a, kasee dauga' babatakon tutuo'na i raaya'a ka' uga' mingkira' tumuo' labian ka' pore. Giigii' iya'a minsidakon i raaya'a sian mantakakon woo' men motu'a.

¹⁵Wine' men nandawo' na tano' men molumba' mase mian men nongorongor wurung iya'a, kasi ia naa' na noana men pore ka' matondong. Raaya'a momoko bakitaan pataka mantakakon woo'."

Timbaani' boloak

8:16-18

(Mrk. 4:21-25)

¹⁶Taeni Yesus soosoodo, "Sianta mian men muntutungi boloak ka' mansa'u tia gumbang, kabai se' momokela na intuna tokolan. Ia tio momokela boloak iya'a na sulaanna kada' mian men minsoop sida mimiile' ruarna. ¹⁷Sianta upa-upa men tonaa' men komburi'na sian pipiile'konon, ka' sianta upa-upa men nipopowuni men komburi'na sian kanginti'ian ka' lelekonon.

¹⁸Mbali' iya'a, imamat pore-pore a pongorongormuu pisiso'-Ku. Gause mian men isianmo upa ia tombonoi bo taraion soosoodo, kasee mian men sianta upa tombonoionna, toro tiu'po men saruion dauga' isian na ko'ona uga' bo alaon."

Sina tia utus ni Yesus

8:19-21

(Mat. 12:46-50; Mrk. 3:31-35)

¹⁹Sina ni Yesus tia utus-Na notaka na Ko'ona, kasee i raaya'a sian nomoko nomootuungi i Ia gause biai' tuu' a mian. ²⁰Isian sa'angu' mian norobu ni Yesus taena, “Sina-Muu tia utus-Muu mokaraale'e na liwa, mingkira' mo-mootuungi i Kuu.”

²¹Kasee ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Mian men nongorongor wurungna Alaata'ala ka' mansalankon tia wawau men pore, raaya'amo a sinang-Ku tia utus-Ku.”

Yesus nongkokundakon boyus kada' rokot

8:22-25

(Mat. 8:23-27; Mrk. 4:35-41)

²²Na sa'angu' tempo i Yesus tia murit-Na nolumakitmo na duangan. Yesus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, “Mai kita lumembet na sambotakna danau.” Mbaka' i raaya'a nomae'mo. ²³Pintanga' i raaya'a tarabut i Yesus no-tomporoyotmo. Ola-olan taka boyus na danau iya'a. Duanganna i raaya'a muntumbeimo isiiionna weer pataka boomo silaka'. ²⁴Murit ni Yesus nomae'mo na Ko'ona ka' ninsimpu i Ia. Taena, “Guru! Guru! Silaka'mo i kita!”

Yesus nowangonmo ka' nongkokundakon boyus tia bokol men kaekae' makorong ka' makansang tuu'. Boyus tia bokol iya'a uga' liuliu norokot ka' danau iya'a notodoomo. ²⁵Yesus norobumo na murit-Na tae-Na, “Nongko'upa i kuu se' sian mamarasaya i Yaku'?”

Raaya'a nolayaonmo ka' nosamba'. Raaya'a nopoopikirawarimo simbaya'na taena, “Ime a men tuutuu'na mian kaya'a mbali' daa sida mongkokundakon mom-

buul tia bokol, ka' mombuul tia bokol iya'a momorongori i Ia?”

Yesus nengelesi'i mian men ia lampingi meena

8:26-39

(Mat. 8:28-34; Mrk. 5:1-20)

²⁶Yesus tia murit-Na notakamo na dodongoanna lipu' Gerasa na sambotakna Danau Galilea. ²⁷Sarataa i Yesus nalau na katano'an, ia pootuungimo sa'angu' moro'one men ia lampingi meena. Mian iya'a ringkat na kota. Ia nanau'mo sian mopake ka' sianmo nodumodongo na laigan. Ia tongko' dumodongo na leeng men pantanoman mian lapus.

²⁸Sarataa mian iya'a nimiile' i Yesus, ia nangkakaro'mo kasi nobanintuur ka' norobu taena, “Oo Yesus, Anakna Alaata'ala men na ko'alayo'an! Upaioonmo i yaku'? Pa'ase'onku, amo' talalaisoon i yaku'!” ²⁹Mian iya'a norobu koiya'a gause i Yesus nomosuu'mo meena umuar na wakana mian iya'a. Ia piriibiai'mo lampingionna meena mbali' mau lima tia saratna punguon tia rante ka' dagaion pore-pore, ia dauga' momoko mamantas rante men nipungukon kasi wawaonna meena na tampat men oloa' na mian.

³⁰Yesus nimikirawarimo mian iya'a tae-Na, “Ime a ngaawan?”

Ia simbati mian iya'a taena, “Ngaanku i Legion,” gause biai' tuu' a meena men ninsoop na wakana. ³¹Meena iya'a ningkakaase' kada' i Yesus alia momosuu' i raaya'a mae' na pakom.

³²Karani' na tampat iya'a isian bau' biai' tuu' men pintanga' mansarak kumaan na tembanon. Meena iya'a noku-makaase' ni Yesus kada' patalaion minsoop na bau' karaatu'u. Ka' i Yesus daa sangada. ³³Mbaka' meena no'umuarmo

na mian iya'a ka' ninsoop na bau' men biai' iya'a. Kasi salulusan bau' men biai' iya'a notumetende' ka' notumumbur na liu' waaro'o na weer, mbaka' nopatemo nolomos.

³⁴ Pontondong bau' iya'a nimiile' upa men nosida. Mbaka' i raaya'a notumetende'mo ka' nuntundunkon lele iya'a na kota ka' na kampung men na tikutikumna. ³⁵ Kasi mian biai' no'umuar ka' mae' nimiile' upa men nosida. Raaya'a notakamo ni Yesus, ka' indo'o i raaya'a nantakai mian men sianmo ia lampingi meena oru-oruang beebeel sarat ni Yesus. Ia nobapakemo ka' nopatotongmo. Raaya'a nolayaonmo. ³⁶ Mian men nimiile' upa men nosida iya'a nuntundunkonmo na mian sambana koi upa a mian iya'a nilesi'i.

³⁷ Kasi giigii' mian na lipu' Gerasa nama'ase' ni Yesus kada' i Ia mamarerei dodongoan iya'a, gause raaya'a giigii' nolayaonmo tuu'. Mbaka' i Yesus nolumakitmo na duangan ka' nomule'kon. ³⁸ Mian men sianmo ia lampingi meena iya'a nama'ase'mo ni Yesus kada' i ia poturangon lumolo' na Ko'ona.

Kasee i Yesus nomosuu' i ia mule'kon tae-Na, ³⁹ "Ule'konmo na laigaan ka' lelekon a giigii' upa men ia wawaumo Alaata'ala na ko'oom."

Mbaka' mian iya'a nomae'mo na sanda' dodongoan na lalomna kotana ka' nengelelekon upa men ia wawau i Yesus na ko'ona.

Anak ni Yairus ka' wiwine men nongkoyong i Yesus

8:40-56

(Mat. 9:18-26; Mrk. 5:21-43)

⁴⁰ Sarataa i Yesus nomule'kon na sambotakna danau, ia labotimo mian biai' tia noa beles gause i raaya'a noko potoperamo. ⁴¹ Kasi notaka ni Yesus a

sa'angu' tanaasna laigan bakitumpuan. Ngaanna i Yairus. Ia nobanintuur ka' nama'ase' kada' i Yesus sabole-bole mae' na laiganna, ⁴² gause isian anakna wiwine men sa'a-sa'angu' ka' umurna baasi sompulo' rua' taun pintanga' sakaal.

Yesus banta-bantang mae' na laigan ni Yairus, mian biai' na tiku-tikum-Na menggeet i Ia. ⁴³ Na mian biai' iya'a isian uga' sa'angu' wiwine men sompulo'mo rua' taun mariingi'on men dodoa. Mian iya'a namakabusmo giigii' kupangna bo bapakuli'na na dokter, kasee sianta men kinalesi'na. ⁴⁴ Wiwine iya'a nuntuntuni i Yesus, nembeeli paraas tokurung-Na ka' nongkoyong puusna juba-Na. Tempo iya'a uga' mariingi'na wiwine iya'a liuliu norokot.

⁴⁵ Yesus nimikirawarmo tae-Na, "Ime a men nongkoyong i Yaku'?"

Giigii' mian indo'o ninsasapu. Kasi i Petrus norobu taena, "Guru, biai' tuu' a mian nunguruuti ka' nenggeet i Kuu!"

⁴⁶ Yesus norobu tae-Na, "Kasee isian mian men nongkoyong i Yaku'. Ya'a Yaku' inti'i, gause isian kuasa men no'umuar na wakang-Ku."

⁴⁷ Wiwine iya'a ninginti'i se' upa men ia wawau nokanginti'ianmo. Mbaka' i ia nangkarani'mo i Yesus ka' notumutuku' ranggu-ranggugur. Kasi i ia nuntundunkon na mian biai' nongko'upa mbali' i ia nongkoyong i Yesus, ka' nuntundunkon se' mariingi'na na'anumo tempopo iya'a. ⁴⁸ Yesus norobumo soosodo na ko'ona tae-Na, "Anak-Ku, gause i koo parasaya na Ingku', mbaka' i koo nalesi'mo. Rae'mo tia noa ma'amati!"

⁴⁹ Pintanga' morobu i Yesus, notakamo a sa'angu' mian men potoutusan ni Yairus, tanaasna laigan bakitumpuan iya'a. Ia nambantilkon ni Yairus taena, "Anakmuu nolapusmo. Sobiimo i kuu ka' dauga' mungkulen i Guru."

⁵⁰Sarataa i Yesus nongorongor se' koiya'a, Ia norobumo ni Yairus tae-Na, "Alia layaon. Parasaya, daamo. Anaak sabole bo malesi'."

⁵¹Sarataa i Yesus notaka na laigan ni Yairus, Ia sian nomoturang mian sambana minsoop tii Ia saliwakon i Petrus, Yohanes, Yakobus ka' sina tia tamana anak iya'a. ⁵²Giigii' mian pintanga' wiri ka' tumando' gause anak men nolapus iya'a. Kasee i Yesus norobu tae-Na, "Alia wiri. Anak kanono' sian nolapus; ia tongko' noroyot!"

⁵³Raaya'a nongkolengkeimo i Yesus, gause i raaya'a poto'inti'i se' anak wiwine iya'a tuutuu' noko lapusmo. ⁵⁴Komburi'na i Yesus ningintonimo limana anak iya'a kasi norobu tae-Na, "Anak, wanganmo!" ⁵⁵Anak iya'a liuliu ninoa ka' uga' lako-lako nowangon. Noko daa koiya'a kasi i Yesus nomosuu' i raaya'a kada' mamakaan anak iya'a. ⁵⁶Minti'ina anak iya'a samba' tuu'. Kasee i Yesus nomotoo i raaya'a kada' alia muntundunkon upa men nosida iya'a mau ni imepo.

Yesus nomosuu' sompulo' rua' murit-Na

9:1-6

(Mat. 10:5-15; Mrk. 6:7-13)

9 Yesus nengeleelo'mo murit-Na men sompulo' rua' iya'a kasi nantarai i raaya'a kuasa bo pumbuse'i meena ka' bo pengelesi'i biai' kaliangan nggeona mian. ²Ka' i Ia nomosuu' i raaya'a mae' mengelelekon Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala ka' mengelesi'i mian manggeo.

³Taeni Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a, "Alia mangawawa upa-upa na rae'anmuu, alia mangawawa tokon, kabai tuuman, kabai kakaan, kabai doi', kabai se' bokukum

rurua'.^u ⁴Kalu kuu tuuk na laiganna mian, ka' ia laboti mian, dodongo na laiganna pataka i kuu mamarerei kota iya'a. ⁵Ka' kalu isian mian men bude' mangalaboti i kuu na sa'angu' kota, na tempo i kuu mamarerei kota inono', taperi a awu na palaana saratmuu bookoi oos se' i raaya'a sian kokana'na Alaata'ala."

⁶Kasi i raaya'a nomae' na longkop kampung pori-porimban mengelelekon Lele Pore iya'a ka' mengelesi'i mian manggeo men na biai' dodongoan.

Herodes raranga'kon i Yesus

9:7-9

(Mat. 14:1-12; Mrk. 6:14-29)

⁷Na tempo i Herodes men tomundo' na libutan Galilea nongorongor giigii' men nosida iya'a, ia noraranga'mo. Gause isian mian men nangaan se' i Yohanes Pansarani nipotuo'imo noko daa lapus. ⁸Isian uga' mian men nangaan se' i Elia notakamo soosodo. Mian sambana uga' nangaan se' sa'angu' nabii men na nabii mbaripian notuo'mo soosodo. ⁹Taena i Herodes, "Yaku' nomosuu'konmo mian nongkolongi takala' ni Yohanes. Kasee mian kani'i, ime i Ia men tuutuu'na? Biai'mo a lele-Na men yaku' rongor." Mbaka' i Herodes nampari-parimo bo pootuung tii Yesus.

Yesus namakaan lima' loloon mian

9:10-17

(Mat. 14:13-21; Mrk. 6:30-44; Yoh. 6:1-14)

¹⁰Poposuu' ni Yesus nomule'konmo ka' nuntundunkon ni Yesus giigii' men ia wawau i raaya'a. Yesus nangangemo i raaya'a ka' mae' nintisaal na kota Bet-

saida. ¹¹Kasee mian biai' inti-inti'i se' koiya'a. Mbaka' i raaya'a nuntuntunimo i Yesus. Raaya'a ia labotimo i Yesus, kasi i Yesus nuntundunkon na ko'ona i raaya'a Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala. Ka' Ia uga' nengelesi'i mian men mingkira' malesi'.

¹²Sarataa ilio muntumbeimo sopok, murit-Na men sompulo' rua' notakamo na Ko'ona ka' norobu taena, "Guru, tampat kani'i oloa na dodongoanna mian. Mbulo posuu' a mian karaani'i bi rae' kada' i raaya'a mansarak kakaan ka' tampat bo tuukanna na kampung men isian na libutan kani'i."

¹³Kasee taeni Yesus, "Kuusi a mantarai i raaya'a kakaan."

Taena murit ni Yesus, "Kai tongko' isian roti lilima' ka' susum rurua'. Kabai se' kai tio mingili kakaan bona mian biai' karaaya'a?" ¹⁴(Indo'o isian toro lima' loloon mian moro'one.)

Taeni Yesus na murit-Na, "Posuu' a mian karaanono' umoruang morimpung, ka' sarimpung toro limampulo' mian."

¹⁵Murit ni Yesus iya'a nongololoikonmo koi men taeni Yesus. ¹⁶Komburi'na i Yesus nangalamo roti lilima' ka' susum rurua' iya'a, kasi nolumelengea' waara'a langit, ka' nobasukuur na Alaata'ala. Noko daa koiya'a Ia rumpi-rumpikmo a roti iya'a kasi nongorookon na murit-Na bo obo-oboskononna i raaya'a na mian biai'. ¹⁷Raaya'a wiwi'na nobenteng nangkaan. Ka' labina roti men nikaan iya'a ia ruru' murit ni Yesus, dauga' nobuke' sampulo' rua' basung.

Petrus nompotuutuu' se' i Yesus a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon

9:18-21

(Mat. 16:13-20; Mrk. 8:27-30)

¹⁸Na sa'angu' tempo pintanga' i Yesus sambayang suungna, notakamo a murit-

Na na Ko'ona. Kasi i Yesus nimikirawari i raaya'a tae-Na, "Koi taena mian biai', ime mbali' i Yaku' kani'i?"

¹⁹Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Yohanes Pansarani. Isian sambana men mangaan ai Elia. Mian sambana soosoodo mangaan se' isian nabii tempo mbaripian men notuo'mo soosoodo."^v

²⁰Yesus nimikirawarmo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, "Koi taemuur murit-Ku, ai ime i Yaku' kani'i?"

Ia simbati i Petrus taena, "Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men nda'ara'amari na Alaata'ala."^w

²¹Kasi i Yesus nomotoo i raaya'a kada' alia mambantilkon ni imepo upa-upa men nosida kani'i.

Yesus nambantilkon na murit-Na se' i Ia bo papateion ka' bo potuo'ion

9:22-27

(Mat. 16:21-28; Mrk. 8:31-9:1)

²²Ka' taeni Yesus, "Anak Manusia tio munsuri repaan biai' ka' kokundaionna motu-motu'a, tanaasna imam ka' wawa ukum Torat. Ia bo papateion, kasee na ilio kotolu'na bo potuo'ion."

²³Komburi'na taeni Yesus na giigii' mian men indo'o, "Mian men mingkira' mongololo' i Yaku' tio mongkolimbo'kon pingkira'na noana, kasi mamasa'an saliipna sanda' ilio ka' mongololo' i Yaku'. ²⁴Gause mian men mampari-pari mansalamatkon wakana na dunia kani'i, ia sian mantausi tutuo' men pore. Kasee mian men mongorookon wakana bo Ingku', ia bo mantausi tutuo' men pore.

²⁵Upa mbali' a ee'na men takakononna mian mau ia montombonoi longkop tano' balaki' kasee i ia silaka' ka' sian mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu? ²⁶Kalu isian mian men makamaa' mompotuutuu' i Yaku'

tia pisiso'-Ku, Anak Manusia uga' bo makamaa' mompotuutuu' mian iya'a na tempo Ia taka tia kuasa-Na ka' kuasana Tama-Na ka' kuasana malaa'ikat men molinas! ²⁷Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' isian i kuu men daa mokaraani'i men sianpo lapus kalu koo'po mimiile' Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala."

Yesus ni'angga'i na wawona buu'na

9:28-36

(Mat. 17:1-8; Mrk. 9:2-8)

²⁸Toro walu' ilio a noporusanna i Yesus nimisiso'kon upa-upa iya'a, Ia nangawawamo i Petrus, Yohanes, ka' i Yakobus nasawe' na wawona sa'angu' buu'na mae' sambayang. ²⁹Tempo i Yesus pintanga' sambayang inda'a, ro'up-Na nokoboliianno ka' juba-Na nosidamo bubulak dingkalapan. ³⁰Kasi nokampile'an a rua' mian batundun tii Ia. Mian iya'a ai Musa tii Elia. ³¹Ruarua' irana nintipiile' tia kobalaki'an ka' ruar men nda'ara'amari na surugaa. Raaya'a batundun tii Yesus, muntundun kolapusan-Na men sianmo manau' bo rumpakion-Na na Yerusalem.

³²Na tempo iya'a i Petrus tia simbaya'na tinomporoyotmo, kasee tempo i raaya'a nowangon, raaya'a nimiile' se' i Yesus nodingkalapanmo ka' uga' rua' mian iya'a men potokerer tii Ia. ³³Tempo rua' mian iya'a boomo mamarerei i Yesus, Petrus norobumo ni Yesus taena, "Guru, ma'amat tuu' i kita isian na tempat kani'i. Mbulo i kai momokerer sa'up totolu', sa'angu' bo Ko'omuu, sa'angu' boni Musa, ka' sa'angu' boni Elia." (Petrus norobu koiya'a kasee sian ia inti'i a upa men ia porobukon.)

³⁴Dauga' pintanga' i Petrus morobu, notakamo a antong nansa'upi i raaya'a. Tempo ia sa'upi antong iya'a, raaya'a nolayaonmo. ³⁵Komburi'na na antong

iya'a nokamporongoranmo a wurung men nangaan, "Ni'imo a Anak-Ku men Yaku' ruruki. Porongori i Ia!" ³⁶Noko daa wurung men koiya'a, ia piile' i raaya'a i Yesus somo suungna indo'o. Murit ni Yesus nompopowuni upa men nosida iya'a, ka' tempo iya'a sianpo nitundunii upa men ia piile' i raaya'a ni imepo.

Yesus nengelesi'i anak men ia lampingi meena

9:37-43a

(Mat. 17:14-18; Mrk. 9:14-27)

³⁷Koi liilana i Yesus tia murit-Na totolu' notumokurumo na buu'na iya'a, ka' mian biai' notakamo na Ko'ona. ³⁸Sa'angu' moro'one men isian na mian biai' iya'a nengeleelo'kon taena, "Guru, miki piile'kon anakku. Ia anakku men sa'a-sa'angu'!" ³⁹Kalu meena mangalampingi i ia, ia liuliu mangkakarok' ka' meena iya'a munggugurkon i ia pataka wura'on a nganga'na. Meena iya'a sinampang mampapologi i ia ka' bude' mamarerei i ia. ⁴⁰Yaku' niki tulungmo na murit-Muu kada' mumbuse'ikon meena iya'a, kasee sian ia poko i raaya'a nibuse'i."

⁴¹Taeni Yesus, "Alia uga' i kuu mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'! Kuu tutuu' mian men sian parasaya ka' men nosala'mo salan. Pataka ipi mbali' i Yaku' tio dumodongo tii kuu ka' mokotaan na upa men wawauonmuu? Wawa le'emari anakmuu kanono'!"

⁴²Pintanga' anak iya'a waale'e ni Yesus, meena iya'a ningirimpakonmo na tano' ka' nunggugurkon i ia. Kasee i Yesus nengerengeaki meena iya'a ka' nengelesi'i anak iya'a. Kasi i Yesus nungule'kon anak iya'a na tamana. ⁴³Giigii' mian samba' nimiile' kuasana Alaata'ala men balaki' tuu'.

**Kopirinduanna i Yesus
nambantilkon na murit-Na se' i Ia bo
papateion ka' bo potuo'ion**

9:43b-45

(Mat. 17:22-23; Mrk. 9:30-32)

Na tempo mian biai' dauga' samba' tuu' mimiile' giigii' men ia wawau i Yesus, Ia norobumo na murit-Na tae-Na, ⁴⁴“Rongor ka' intoomkon pore-pore a wurung-Ku kani'imari. Anak Manusia bo rookonon na kuasana mian.” ⁴⁵Kasee murit ni Yesus sian ninginti'i upa men Ia wurungkon, gause aratina niwunikon na ko'ona i raaya'a dako' inti'ionna i raaya'a. Kasee i raaya'a babata mimikirawar ni Yesus aratina wurung-Na iya'a.

Ime a balaki'na na giigii' murit

9:46-48

(Mat. 18:1-5; Mrk. 9:33-37)

⁴⁶Murit ni Yesus nopoogagaimo mun-surung se' ime a men balaki'na i raaya'a. ⁴⁷Yesus ninginti'i pikiranna i raaya'a, mbali' Ia nangalamo sa'angu' anak morio' kasi Ia pokerer a anak iya'a na soripi'-Na. ⁴⁸Kasi i Ia norobu na murit-Na tae-Na, “Ime a men mangalaboti anak kani'i gause mian iya'a mongololo' pisiso'-Ku, nono' a men ngaanon mangalaboti i Yaku'. Ka' ime a men mangalaboti i Yaku', mian iya'a uga' mangalaboti i Ia men nomosuu' i Yaku'. Gause mian men morio'na, iamo a men balaki'na.”

**Mian men taasi' murit ni
Yesus numbuse'i meena**

9:49-50

(Mrk. 9:38-40)

⁴⁹Taena i Yohanes, “Guru! Kai nimi-ile' mian numbuse'i meena see mangaan ngaan-Muu a numbuse'ina, mbaka' kai

kokundakonmo i ia gause i ia taasi' tii kita.”

⁵⁰Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Alia mongkokundakon i ia! Gause mian men daa sian mangka'idek i kuu, nono' aratina umapak na ko'omuu.”

**Sa'angu' kampung na Samaria
men sian nangalaboti i Yesus**

9:51-56

⁵¹Sarataa karani'mo a tempo ni Yesus bo nakaton waara'a surugaa, Ia namakadodormo noa-Na se' i Ia bo mae' na Yerusalem. ⁵²Mbaka' i Ia nomosuu'mo mian mae' mongolukoni i Ia. Raaya'a men niposuu' nomae'mo, kasi ninsoop na sa'angu' kampungna lipu' Samaria bo montoropotikon giigii' bo Ko'ona. ⁵³Kasee mian na kampung iya'a bude' nangalaboti i Yesus, gause noka'inti'ianmo se' i Ia banta-bantang mae' na Yerusalem.

⁵⁴Mbaka' na tempo rua' murit ni Yesus men i Yakobus ka' i Yohanes ninginti'i upa men nosida iya'a, raaya'a norobumo na Ko'ona taena, “Tumpu, kalu poturangon-Muu, kai mama'ase' kada' apu malau nda'ara'amari langit bo pinsilaka'i raaya'a.”

⁵⁵Kasee i Yesus noluminga ka' nongkokundakon i raaya'a. ⁵⁶Kasi i raaya'a nomae' na kampung sambana.

**Toropii mian men mingkira'
sida murit ni Yesus**

9:57-62

(Mat. 8:19-22)

⁵⁷Na tempo i Yesus ka' murit-Na ningimputkonmo rae'anna soosoodo, isian mian men nangaan ni Yesus taena, “Yaku' mingkira' mongololo' i Kuu mau maana a rae'an-Muu!”

⁵⁸Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Serigala isian bolo'na, ka' sapu' isian pimpee-

taanna, kasee Anak Manusia sianta bo tokolan-Na.”

⁵⁹ Kasi i Yesus norobu na sa'angu' mian men sambana tae-Na, “Lolo'mo i Yaku'.”

Kasee mian iya'a norobu taena, “Poturang i yaku' mule'kon kutung mae' mantanom tamangku.”

⁶⁰ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Patalai a mian lapus mantanom mianna i raaya'a men nolapusmo. Kasee i koo, rae' ka' lelekon a lenea Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.”

⁶¹ Isian uga' mian sambana men nangaan taena, “Tumpu, yaku' mingkira' mongololo' i Kuu, kasee poturang i yaku' mule'kon kutung mae' mobantil na pototusanku.”

⁶² Kasee taeni Yesus na mian iya'a, “Mian men muntumbeimo bapajeko kasee mingilinga na komburi', ia sian kokana'-Ku bo mianna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.”

Yesus nomosuu' pitumpulo' murit-Na

10:1-12

10 Noko daa koiya'a Tumpu nun-gururukimo pitumpulo' murit-Na soosodo, kasi nomosuu' i raaya'a rua'-rua' mian mongolukoni i Ia na sanda' kota ka' dodongoan men bo rae'ion-Na.

² Taeni Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a, “Padakon mase biai', kasee papalimang men bo pamadak tongko' titiu'. Mbali' iya'a, pama'ase' na tombono ale' kada' i la mantakakon papalimang men bo pamadak ule'na aso-asok iya'a. ³ Rae'mo! Imamat ini'imari! Yaku' momosuu' i kuu koi anakna domba na tanga'na serigala. ⁴ Alia mangawawa dompet kabai tuuman, kabai se' sapato. Alia tumataan na tanga'na salan mantabe'i mau imepo.

⁵ Kalu i kuu minsoop na sa'angu' laigan men olukon ngaanonmuu koi kani'imari: ‘Sulano bi tumuo' pore i

kuu na lalomna laigan kani'i.’ ⁶ Kalu isian mian men mingkira' pooka'amat, mbaka' salammuu iya'a isian na ko'ona. Kalu ia bude' mangalabot, mbaka' salammuu iya'a bo mule'kon na ko'omuu. ⁷ Dodongo tongko' na sa'angu' laigan. Labot a upa men taropkononna mian bo ko'omuu, gause sa'angu' mian men balimang salananmo mantausi tambona. Alia mobaabalimba' a laigan dodongoanmuu.

⁸ Kalu i kuu mae' na sa'angu' kota ka' na kota iya'a i kuu labotionna mian pore-pore, alaka' kaan a upa-upa men nitaropkon ino'o na ko'omuu. ⁹ Alaka' lesi'i a mian men manggeo na kota iya'a ka' lelekon na mian biai' inta': ‘Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala karani'mo na ko'omuu.’

¹⁰ Kasee kalu i kuu taka na sa'angu' kota ka' na kota iya'a i kuu sian labotionna mian, uar ka' rae' waale'e na salan kasi porobukon a koi kani'imari: ¹¹ ‘Awu na kotamuupo men kumampit na saratmai, taperionmai bookoi oosanmai na ko'omuu. Kasee bo inti'ionmuu se' Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala karani'mo!’ ¹² Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na Ilio Pungukumian, ukumanna Alaata'ala na lipu' Sodom a malaina kalu pookokoikonon tia ukumanna Alaata'ala na kota iya'a.”^x

Yesus nambantili mian na toropii kota

10:13-16

(Mat. 11:20-24)

¹³ “Silaka' i kuu mian na kota Khorazim, ka' silaka' i kuu mian na kota Betsaida! Gause kalu upa kosamba' men niwawaumo na libutanmuu uga' isian niwawau na kota Tirus tia kota Sidon, mbaka' sabole mianna kota

^x10:12 Kej. 19:24-28; Mat. 10:15; 11:24

iya'a nanau'mo noko ponsosolimo ka' nangkadaraimo gau'na i raaya'a men ba'idek, ka' mopakean kasiongo'an, ka' momokela awu na wawona takala'na i raaya'a. Kasee i kuu sian. ¹⁴Na tempo pungukumian, mianna Tirus tia Sidon a malaina ukumanna Alaata'ala pookokoikonon tia ukumanmuu.

¹⁵Ka' i kuu mian na kota Kaper-naum! Pinginti'imuu mbali' se' i kuu bo leengketon taka surugaa? Sian! Kuu bo tibarkonon na dodongoanna mian lapus!”

¹⁶Kasi taeni Yesus na murit-Na, “Imepo a men momorongori i kuu, ia momorongori i Yaku'. Mian men kundakon i kuu, ia kundakon i Yaku'. Ka' mian men kundakon i Yaku', ia uga' kundakon i Ia men nomosuu' i Yaku'.”^y

No'umule'konanna pitumpulo' murit

10:17-20

¹⁷Komburi'na, murit ni Yesus men pitumpulo' iya'a nomule'konmo tia noa men beles tuu'. Taena, “Tumpu, meenapo malolo' na ko'omai, gause i kai mamarenta i raaya'a mangan ngaan-Muu!”

¹⁸Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Yaku' nimiile' Ibiliis nandawo' nda'ara'amari langit koi bongki-bongkit. ¹⁹Imamat ini'imari! Kuu Yaku' taraimo kuasa kada' sida memee'i ule tia beua' ka' bo pungurungku'i giigii' kuasana mian men maso'kon i kuu, ka' sianta sa'angu'po a men sida minsilaka'i i kuu. ²⁰Mau mune' koiya'a, alia i kuu beles montookon meena malolo' na ko'omuu. Porena i kuu beles gause ngaanmuu nitulismo na surugaa.”

Kobelesan ni Yesus

10:21-24

(Mat. 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

²¹Yesus uga' nobeles na tempo iya'a gause ia barios Alus Molinas. Taeni Yesus, “Papa, Tumpu men montombonoi langit ka' tano' balaki! Yaku' basukuur na Ko'omuu gause giigii' iya'a Kuu popowunikon na mian pande tia men pinginti'ianan, kasee Kuu pipiile'kon na mian men sian minginti'i upa-upa. Papa, ya'amo a men kinokana'na noa-Muu.”

²²Kasi i Yesus norobu tae-Na, “Giigii' upa ia poko rookonmo Tama na surugaa na Ingku'. Sa'angu'po mian sian minginti'i Anak. Men minginti'i Anak tongko' Tama na surugaa. Sa'angu'po mian sian minginti'i Tama na surugaa. Men minginti'i Tama na surugaa tongko' Anak ka' mian men kikirana Anak bo pompopo'inti'ikon Tama.”

²³Kasi i Yesus ningilinga murit-Na men raaraaya'ana ka' norobu tae-Na, “Barakaatan i kuu gause nimiile'mo men kuu piile' koini'i. ²⁴Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' biai'mo a nabii ka' tomundo' mbaripian men mingkira' mimiile' men koi kuu piile'mo koini'i, kasee i raaya'a sian nimiile'. Raaya'a mingkira' mongorongor men koi kuu rongormo koini'i, kasee i raaya'a sian nongorongor.”

Mian Samaria men ma'amat noana

10:25-37

²⁵Na sa'angu' tempo isian sa'angu' wawa ukum Torat nokumekerer bo mimitopongi i Yesus. Ia nimikirawarmo taena, “Guru, upa men bo wawauonku kada' sida mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu?”

²⁶ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Upa a men nitulis na ukum Torat? Koi upa a men kuu basa na ukum iya'a?”

²⁷ Ia simbati wawa ukum Torat iya'a taena, “Kolingu'kon a Tumpu Alaata'ala tia noa men tuutuu', ka' tia giigii' wakamuu, ka' tia giigii' men pokoonmuu, ka' tia giigii' pinginti'ianmuu, ka' kolingu'kon a simbaya'muu mian koikoimo pongkolingu'konmuu wakamuu.”

²⁸ Taeni Yesus, “Simbatmuu kanooro'o tuutuu! Wawaumo a men koiya'a, mbaka' i kuu bo tumuo'.”

²⁹ Kasee ka' i ia mingkira' mompopokana' wakana, mbaka' ia nimikirawarmo ni Yesus taena, “Ime mbali' a simbaya'ku?”

³⁰ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Isian sa'angu' moro'one nalau na Yerusalem mae' na Yerikho. Na tanga'na salan, mian iya'a ia takaimo mian puraga ka' niram-pasi a giigii' upa men isian na ko'ona. Mian iya'a nilana-lanas tamban somo noa banta-bantang, kasi niparerei rango-rangop na salan. Mian iya'a uga' tamban nobelaon men dodoa tuu'.

³¹ Kasintuunganna iya'a isian sa'angu' imam men nolumiui na salan iya'a. Sarataa i ia nimiile' mian men rampa-rampap na salan iya'a, ia nolumulismo waale'e na soripi'na salan ka' nobakaliuliu.

³² Koiya'a uga' a sa'angu' mian Lewi men nolumiui indo'o. Sarataa i ia nimiile' mian iya'a, ia uga' nolumulismo waale'e na soripi'na salan ka' nobakaliuliu.

³³ Kasee komburi'na isian samba Samaria men na rae'anna uga' nolumiui indo'o. Sarataa ia nimiile' mian iya'a, notongkibitmo a noana gause nolingui'. ³⁴ Mbaka' ia nuntuu'imo mian iya'a ka' nongoso'ikon belana tia anggur kasi ia pakuli' tia likison ka' nonggogoikon belana. Noko daa koiya'a, mian iya'a ia wootmo mian

Samaria na keledaina, kasi niwawa na sa'angu' laigan tuukan ka' ia kalesang.

³⁵ Koi liilana ia nangalamo rua' doi' dinar ka' nongorookon na tombono laigan men notuukanna iya'a ka' taena, ‘Kalesangkonon a mian kani'i ka' kalu isian upa-upa sambana men paraluukononna, ko'ule'konankusi ro'omari ka' bayaronku.’”

³⁶ Kasi i Yesus nangkakabusi tundunan-Na iya'a tia nobapikirawar tae-Na, “Pinginti'imuu, na totolu' mian kani'i, ime a simbaya'na mian men nipuraga a upa-upana iya'a?”

³⁷ Ia simbati wawa ukum Torat iya'a taena, “Mian men nongkolingu'kon mian iya'a.”

Taeni Yesus na ko'ona, “Alaka' limang uga' a men koiya'a!”

Yesus nengelego'i i Marta tii Maria

10:38-42

³⁸ Komburi'na i Yesus tia murit-Na ningimputkonmo rae'anna i raaya'a, kasi notaka na sa'angu' kampung. Indo'o isian sa'angu' wiwine men ngaanna i Marta nangalaboti i Yesus na laiganna.

³⁹ Marta isian sa'angu' utusna wiwine men ngaanna i Maria. Maria kani'i no'umoruang beebeel sarat ni Tumpu mongorongor pisiso'-Na. ⁴⁰ Kasee i Marta tongko' ningilimang biai' palimangon na laigan bo pangkalesang i Yesus. Marta nuntuu'imo i Yesus ka' norobu taena, “Tumpu, nongko'upa i Kuu se' sian mingimamat utusku men mandalai i yaku' balimang suungku? Posuu'kon i ia muntulungi i yaku'!”

⁴¹ Ia simbati Tumpu tae-Na, “Marta, Marta! Koo babata ka' mongkomalingkon mingilimang biai' kaliangan palimangon. ⁴² Poali men kana' tongko' sa'angu'. Ka' i Maria nungururukimo men porena iya'a, men sianmo alaon na ko'ona.”

Yesus nimisiso' bo basambayang

11:1-13

(Mat. 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

11 Na sa'angu' tempo i Yesus nosam-bayang na sa'angu' tempat. Noko daa Ia sambayang, sa'angu' murid-Na norobu taena, “Tumpu, kai mikipisiso' sambayang koi i Yohanes nimisiso' muritna sambayang.”

²Mbaka' taeni Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a, “Kalu i kuu sambayang, porobukon koi kani'imari:

‘Tama na surugaa, bi angga'ion a ngaan-Muu!

Takakon a Batomundo'an-Muu.

³Sulano taraion-Muu i kai sanda' ilio kakaan men kosukupmai.

⁴Kai miki'ampuni dosamai, gause i kai uga' mangampuni sanda' mian men isian sala'na na ko'omai.

Amo' dalaion i kai topongionna idek.”

⁵Kasi taeni Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a, “Kalu isian i kuu mae' na laiganna belamu' tempo tanga'na rondom ka' morobu taemuu, ‘Bela’, bolosiioon roti totolu’, ⁶gause isian bela'ku men bantabantang na rae'anna notuuk na laiganku ka' i yaku' sianta kakaan bo pantaropingku i ia!’

⁷Sabole belamu' men na laigan men kuu rae'i iya'a sian minsimbati i kuu tia wurung men koi kani'imari: ‘Alia minsinga i yaku'! Soopan ni'omporimo ka' i yaku' tia anakku noko tokolmo. Yaku' sian sida wangon ka' mantarai upa-upa bo ko'oom.’

⁸Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' mau mune' mian iya'a belamu', ia bude' wangon ka' mantarai i kuu upa-upa. Kasee ka' i kuu sian poo'inti'i makamaa' tongko' mama'ase' liuliu, mbaka' belamu' men

na laigan iya'a bo wangon uga' ka' mantarai i kuu upa-upa men pa'ase'onmuu.

⁹Mbali' iya'a, bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu, pama'ase', mbaka' i kuu bo taraion. Pansarak, mbaka' i kuu bo mantausi. Mikileaki, mbaka' omporon bo leakikonon i kuu. ¹⁰Gause sanda' mian men mama'ase' bo taraion, ka' mian men mansarak bo mantausi, ka' mian men mikileaki omporon, omporon bo leakikonon.

¹¹Na ko'omuu kani'i mbali', isian tama men mantarai ule na anakna kalu anakna mama'ase' susum? ¹²Kabai se' mantarai beua' kalu ia mama'ase' opuu? ¹³Mau mune' gau'muu malia' ba'idek, kasee sabole inti'ionmuu a men pore bo rookonon na anakmuu. Upa mune' a Tamamuu men na surugaa! Ia bo mongorookon Alus Molinas na mian men mama'ase' na Ko'ona!”

Yesus tia Beelzebul

11:14-23

(Mat. 12:22-30; Mrk. 3:22-27)

¹⁴Na sa'angu' tempo i Yesus numbuse'i meena kada' umuar na sa'angu' mian men umu'. Sarataa meena iya'a no'umuar, mian iya'a ninsidamo norobu. Biai' a mian samba'. ¹⁵Kasee isian mian men nangaan taena, “Ia namake kuasana Beelzebul men tanaasna meena bo numbuse'i-Na meena iya'a.”^z

¹⁶Isian uga' mian sambana men mingkira' mimitopongi i Yesus, mbaka' i raaya'a nama'ase' ni Yesus kada' mangawawau upa kosamba' bookoi oos se' i Ia notaka nda'ara'amari na Alaata'ala.^a

¹⁷Kasee i Yesus ninginti'i noana mian iya'a. Mbaka' i Ia norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, “Kalu sa'angu' batomundo'an pookakaresa ka' sian

^z11:15 Mat. 9:34; 10:25

^a11:16 Mat. 12:38; 16:1; Mrk. 8:11

pooka'amat, batomundo'an iya'a sabole sianmo umimput. Kalu sa'angu' suo' pookakaresa ka' sian pooka'amat, suo' iya'a sabole sian bakitaan.¹⁸ Koiya'a uga' na batomundo'anna Ibiliis. Kalu meenana pookakaresamo ka' pootimbangi raaraaya'amo, batomundo'an ni Ibiliis iya'a sianmo bakitaan.

Ka' i kuu nangaan se' i Yaku' numbuse'i meena tia kuasana Beelzebul.¹⁹ Kalu se' i Yaku' numbuse'i meena tia kuasana Beelzebul, ansee tia kuasana upa a mi-anmuu mumbuse'i meena? Mianmuusi iya'a a men bo mompopo'inti'ikon se' i kuu sala!²⁰ Kasee kalu i Yaku' numbuse'i meena tia kuasana Alaata'ala, mbaka' sabole Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala no-takamo na ko'omuu.

²¹ Kalu sa'angu' mian men moonggor tia sindapan men sukup mandagai laiganna, giigii' upana bo salamet.²² Kasee kalu sa'angu' mian men moonggorna taka mangalawui ka' mungurungku'i i ia, mbaka' mian men moonggorna iya'a bo mangarampasi giigii' sindapan men kodaakononna tombono laigan iya'a, kasi mongobo-oboskon giigii' upana.

²³ Ime a men sian umapak na Ingku', ia mangkakaresa i Yaku', ka' mian men sian umapak na Ingku' mambaraba'i palimangan-Ku!"^b

Nomule'konanna meena

11:24-26

(Mat. 12:43-45)

²⁴ "Kalu meena mamarerei sa'angu' mian, meena iya'a mae'mo tumikum na tempat men makangkung mansarak pintimalean, kasee ka' sian nantausi, ia norobu taena, 'Yaku' bo mule'kon na laigan men yaku' parereimo!' ²⁵ Ia

nomae'mo see nantakai laigan iya'a noloe'mo nikarei ka' nitotobo' pore-pore.²⁶ Kasi i ia no'umuar ka' nangange pitu' meena sambana men ba'idekna tii ia. Kasi i raaya'a ninsoop na mian iya'a, ka' nodumodongo indo'o. Komburi'na mian iya'a na'idekmo tuu' pookokoikonon tia men tumbena."

Kobelesan men ringkat na Alaata'ala

11:27-28

²⁷ Noko daa i Yesus nangaan koiya'a, sa'angu' wiwine men isian na mian biai' iya'a norobu ni Yesus taena, "Barakaatan a wiwine men nangamea'kon ka' men nomosusui i Kuu!"

²⁸ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Indo'. Kasee men barakaatan tuu' mase mian men mongorongor wurungna Alaata'ala ka' mingimamat wurung iya'a!"

Mian biai' nama'ase' i Yesus mangawawau upa kosamba'

11:29-32

(Mat. 12:38-42)

²⁹ Tempo mian kaekae' biai' munguruuti i Yesus, Ia ningimputimo tundunan-Na tae-Na, "Mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i ba'idek tuu'. Raaya'a mama'ase' sa'angu' upa kosamba' kada' i raaya'a mamarasaya i Yaku', kasee i raaya'a sian taraion sa'angu'po upa kosamba' saliwakon upa kosamba' men nosida ni Nabii Yunus.^c ³⁰ Koi Nabii Yunus men nosida oosan bona mian na lipu' Niniwe, koiya'a uga' a Anak Manusia bo sida oosan bona mian tempo koini'i.^d

³¹ Na tempo pungkumian ni'imarian, tomundo' wiwine na tano' paraas Selatan bo potuo'ion singka-singkat tia mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i. Ka' i ia bo mansasala' mian men tumuo' na

^b11:23 Mrk. 9:40

^c11:29 Mat. 16:4; Mrk. 8:12

^d11:30 Yun. 3:4

tempo koini'i. Tomundo' wiwine iya'a ringkat na ko'oloan tuu', na puusna tano' balaki', ka' taka nomorongor pisiso' ni tomundo' Salomo men pinginti'ianan. Poali na ko'omuu koini'i isian men labi i Salomo a kobalaki'na!^e

³²Na tempo pungkumian ni'imarian, mian na lipu' Niniwe bo potuo'ion singka-singkat tia mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i. Mianna Niniwe iya'a bo mansasala' mian men tumuo' tempo koini'i, gause i raaya'a nonsosolimo ka' nangkadaraimo gau'na men ba'idek na tempo i raaya'a nomorongor pisiso' ni Yunus. Poali men ka'ita koini'i a balaki'na tii Yunus!^f

Ruar ka' pintung

11:33-36

(Mat. 5:15; 6:22-23)

³³"Sianta mian men muntutungi boloak kasi manganaa' kabai mansa'u tia gumbang. Kasee i ia bo momokela boloak iya'a na sulaanna kada' mian men minsoop sida mimiile' ruarna.^g

³⁴Matamuu mase boloakna wakamuu. Kalu matamuu tarang, longkop wakamuu moruar. Kasee kalu matamuu sian tarang, mbaka' pika' a wakamuu.

³⁵Mbali' iya'a, maka'amat. Amo' ruar men isian na ko'omuu iya'a sida pika'.

³⁶Kalu longkop wakamuu moruar ka' sianta sambana men pika', mbaka' longkop wakamuu iya'a moruar tuu', koi men ia baangi ruarna boloak."

Yesus nompoposala' mian Farisi ka' wawa ukum Torat

11:37-54

(Mat. 23:1-36; Mrk.

12:38-40; Luk. 20:45-47)

³⁷Noko daa i Yesus norobu, sa'angu' mian Farisi nangangemo i la kumaan na laiganna. Mbaka' i Yesus mae'mo nokumaan na laiganna mian Farisi iya'a. ³⁸Mian Farisi iya'a samba' nimiile' i Yesus kumaan kasee sian ningoso' kutung koi aturanna agama.

³⁹Mbali' iya'a, Tumpu norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Wee i kuu mian Farisi! Kuu mongoso'i paraas liwana sasangkirmuu ka' leanmuu, kasee i kuu aribiru ka' wakamuu buke' tia wawau men ba'idek.

⁴⁰Kuu bobo'! Taasi' uga' Alaata'ala a men nangawawau paraas liwa iya'a, Ia uga' a men nangawawau paraas lalomna?

⁴¹Men isian na lalomna sasangkir ka' leanmuu a men tio rookononmuu na mian talalais. Kalu i kuu mangawawau men koiya'a, mbaka' paraas liwa tia paraas lalomna giigii' sida moloe' na ko'omuu.

⁴²Silaka' i kuu mian Farisi! Ule'na aso-asokmuu koimo solasi ka' inggu ka' gala sambana, kuu rookon a koi sangobosan na lalomna sompulo' obosan bona Alaata'ala, kasee i kuu nongkolimbo'i wawau men maloos ka' sian mongkolin'kon Alaata'ala. Men sa'angu' tio limangon ka' men sambana uga' amo' kolimbo'ion.^h

⁴³Silaka' i kuu mian Farisi! Kuu mingkora' umoruang na oruangan men porena na laigan baktumpuan, ka' beleskon angga'ionna mian na pasar.

^e11:31 1Raj. 10:1-10; 2Taw. 9:1-12 ^f11:32 Yun. 3:5

^g11:33 Mat. 5:15; Mrk. 4:21; Luk. 8:16 ^h11:42 Im. 27:30

⁴⁴Silaka' i kuu! Kuu koi baleanan men sianta oosna. Mian men sumalan na wawona sian ninginti'i se' baleanan."

⁴⁵Sa'angu' wawa ukum Torat norobu ni Yesus taena, "Guru, wurung-Muu men koiya'a uga' mingiroki i kai!"

⁴⁶Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Silaka' i kuu wawa ukum Torat! Kuu momosuu' mian mingilimang men marawat, kasee i kuu toro tiu'po sian muntulung mian kada' sida mingilimang men koiya'a.

⁴⁷Silaka' i kuu! Kuu mangawawau baleanan men pore bona nabii poali pulimuu a men nampapatei nabii iya'a.

⁴⁸Wawau men kuu limangmo iya'a mompopo'inti'ikon se' i kuu mompotuu-tuu' upa men daamo ia wawau pulimuu.

Gause tuutuu' i raaya'amo a men nampapatei nabii ka' i kuumo a men momporeporei baleananna i raaya'a.

⁴⁹Mbali' iya'a, Alaata'ala men pinginti'i giigii' upa nangaan tae-Na, 'Yaku' bo momosuu' nabii ka' poposuu'-Ku taka na ko'ona i raaya'a. Sambana bo papateion ka' sambana bo talalaison!'

⁵⁰Mbaka' mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i bo ukumon gause giigii' iya'a.¹

⁵¹nuntumbeipo nampapateian i Habel pataka nampapateian i Zakharia, men nosida na ola'na mesba ka' Laiganna Alaata'ala. Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i bo ukumon gause giigii' iya'a.¹

⁵²Silaka' i kuu wawa ukum Torat! Kunci bo pengeleaki soopan pinginti'ian ninaa' na ko'omuu, kasee i kuu bude' minsoop mansarak pinginti'ian iya'a. Ka' mian men daa mampari-pari minsoop mansarak pinginti'ian iya'a talantangionmuu."

⁵³Sarataa i Yesus namarerei laigan iya'a, wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi nomaso'konmo tuu' i Ia. Raaya'a

ninggimataimo i Ia ka' nimikirawar biai' kaliangan kada' mansasalani i Ia. ⁵⁴Raaya'a mongorori wurung ni Yesus too upa men sala' na tundunan-Na kada' pangarakopanna i raaya'a.

Maka'amat na mian Farisi

12:1-3

(Mat. 10:26-27)

12 Na loloon mian moruut tamban isian mian men kopee-pee'ian a saratna. Pintanga' a mian moruut, Yesus nuntumbeimo nimisiso' murit-Na. Tae-Na, "Maka'amat na ragina mian Farisi. Men panduung-Ku mase wawauna i raaya'a men minti palo-paloos.² Sianta upa mawuni men sian kampiile'an, ka' sianta upa men popowunion men sian ka'inti'ian. ³Mbali' iya'a, upa men ngaanonmuu na kapintungan bo kamporongoran na karuaran, ka' men sea-soikononmuu na tilingana mian na tambin bo lelekonon na mian biai'."

Alaata'ala a men kolayaon

12:4-7

(Mat. 10:28-31)

⁴"Bela'-Ku! Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' alia i kuu layaonkon raaya'a men nampapatei waka kasee sian sida mangawawau men labi iya'a.

⁵Kasee siso'konon-Ku na ko'omuu ime a men tio kolayaonmuu. Alaata'ala a men kolayaon! Gause moko daa i Ia nampapatei, mbaka' Ia uga' kuasaan bo mintibarkon i kuu na lalomna naraka! Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' Iamo a men tio kolayaonmuu.

⁶Lima' sapu' pereet kalu balukkonon, angga'na tongko' rua' doi' men titiu'na tuu'. Mau mune' koiya'a sianta

¹11:51 Kej. 4:8; 2Taw. 24:20-21 ²12:1 Mat. 16:6; Mrk. 8:15

sa'angu'po a men kolimbo'ionna Alaata'ala. ⁷Wuukpo na takala'muu nisaa'mo giigii'. Mbali' iya'a, aliamomo' layaon, gause i kuu a umangga'na tia sapu' pereet men biai!"

Mompotuutuu' i Kristus na mian biai'

12:8-12

(Mat. 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

⁸"Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' mian men mompotuutuu' na mian biai' se' i ia pololo'-Ku, ia uga' bo potuutuu'onna Anak Manusia na malaa'ikatna Alaata'ala. ⁹Kasee i ime a men mangaan na mian se' i ia taasi' mian-Ku, mian iya'a uga' bantilkononna Anak Manusia na malaa'ikatna Alaata'ala se' i ia taasi' mian-Na. ¹⁰Sanda' mian men mangaan upa-upa men mintimban Anak Manusia dauga' sida ampunion. Kasee kalu i ia mingiroki Alus Molinas, ia sian sida ampunion.^k

¹¹Kalu i kuu wawaon na tanaasna laigan bakitumpuan kabai na pamarenta ka' mian moola' sambana, alia i kuu babatakon too koi upa bo pansalangi waka-muu kabai upa a men tio bo ngaanon-muu.¹² Gause upa men tio ngaanonmuu iya'a bo siso'kononna Alus Molinas na tempona."

Timbaani' mian kupangon see bobo'

12:13-21

¹³Sa'angu' mian men isian na mian biai' iya'a nangaan ni Yesus taena, "Guru! Bantilkon na utusku kada' i kai poo'obos budelmai."

¹⁴Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Utus, ime mbali' a men nanganakat i Yaku' bo pungukumi kabai bo pongobos budelmuu rua' kuu?"

¹⁵Taeni Yesus soosoodo na giigii' mian men isian indo'o, "Pore-pore ka' maka'amat, alia i kuu mingkira'kon kupang biai'. Gause tutuo'na mian taasi' kupang a bo pinginti'i, mau mune' kupangna biai' tuu'."

¹⁶Kasi i Yesus nuntundunkon na ko'ona i raaya'a timbaani' men koi kani'imari: "Isian sa'angu' mian kupangon. Ia isian tano'na men biai' tuu' a ule'na."

¹⁷Mian kupangon iya'a norobumo na noana taena, 'Upa a men tio limangonku, gause i yaku' sianta tempat bo panganaa'anku ule'na tano'ku?' ¹⁸Kasi taena, 'Koi kani'imarimo a men bo wawauonku. Alangku runtunionkumo kasi yaku' mangawawau men balaki' kada' bo panganaa'anku giigii' gandumku ka' upangku men sambana. ¹⁹Noko daa koiya'a yaku' bo morobu na noangu: Yaku' nontombonoimo upa-upa biai' men sianta kabus pataka toropii taun. Koini'i yaku' mintimalemo, kumaan, ba'inum ka' munsuri beles!'

²⁰Kasee Alaata'ala norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, 'Wee i koo mian bobo! Malom kani'i uga' noam bo ule'ionna Tumpu. Kasi ime a men bo pontombono'i giigii' kupang men koo tambunmo bo ko'oom iya'a?'

²¹Koiya'a a kosidaanna na sanda' mian men mampari-pari bi kupangon bona waka-wakana, kasee sian mampari-pari kupangon men daa koi pingkira'na Alaata'ala."

Pisiso' kada' alia babata

12:22-31

(Mat. 6:25-34)

²²Kasi i Yesus norobu na murit-Na tae-Na, "Mbali' iya'a, bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' alia i kuu babatakon tu-

^k12:10 Mat. 12:32; Mrk. 3:29

¹12:11 Mat. 10:19-20; Mrk. 13:11; Luk. 21:14-15

tuo'muu, na upa men bo kaanon ka' inu-monmuu. Alia babatakun wakamuu na upa men bo pakeanmuu. ²³Gause tuo'tuo'muu a umangga'na tia kakaan, ka' wakamuu a umangga'na tia pakean.

²⁴Piile' a sapu' paapaa! Raaya'a sianta mangasok, sianta mamadak, uga' sianta wokung kabai alang. Kasee Alaata'ala mamakaan raaya'a! Kuu a umangga'na tuu' tia sapu' iya'a!

²⁵Isian mbali' i kuu men gause babata, ninsidakun umurmuu nokanturungan mau mune' tongko' titiu'? ²⁶Kalu tongko' upa men morio' iya'a sianmo pokoonmuu wawauon, nongko'upa mbali' i kuu se' babatakun upa-upa sambana?

²⁷Piile' uga' a bunga! Ia sian bali-mang, ka' sian mangawawau pakean, kasee pore a tutuo'na. Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i Tomundo' Salomopo men kupangon tuu' sian nopake men koi koporena bunga iya'a!^m ²⁸Rakut na ale' tumuo' koini' i kasee liila kabus tunuon. Mau mune' koiya'a, Alaata'ala namakei rakut iya'a men tamban pore tuu'. Upa mune' i kuu! Kasee i kuu sian laan parasaya!

²⁹Mbaka' alia babatakun ka' susakon upa men bo kaanonmuu ka' inumonmuu. ³⁰Giigii' iya'a sarakonna lipu' na tano' balaki' kani' i men sian minginti' i Alaata'ala. Kasee Tamamuu na surugaa inti-inti' i se' i kuu mamaraluukun giigii' iya'a. ³¹Kasee sarak kutung a batomundo'an-Na, mbaka' giigii' men paraluukononmuu iya'a uga' bo rookonon-Na."

Kupang na surugaa

12:32-34

(Mat. 6:19-21)

³²"Kuu men tongko' titiu' kuu, alia layaon! Gause Tamamuu na surugaa

mingkira' minsidakun i kuu mian na batomundo'an-Na. ³³Balukkon a upa-upamuu ka' rookon a doi'na na mian talalais. Wawau bo ko'omuu a dompet men sianta kobaraba'ian, ya'amo kupang men ninaa' na surugaa. Kupang iya'a sianta kabus gause mian mamangan sian momoko mangala ka' apat sian momoko mambaraba'i. ³⁴Gause aana a kupangmuu mbaka' ino'o uga' a kokabusanna a noamuu!"

Tutulungi tio sinampang batoropot

12:35-40

³⁵"Kuu tio sinampang batoropot mopake ka' boloakmuu sinampang kumait,ⁿ ³⁶koikoimo tia tutulungi men pintanga' mempeperai tanaasna mule'kon ra'amari na ramean posuo'an. Kalu tanaas iya'a mule'kon ka' mentenggor soopan, raaya'a bo donga-dongan mengeleaki soopan. ³⁷Barakaatan a tutulungi men nitakai notoropotmo na tempo tanaasna nomule'kon. Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' tanaas iya'a bo batoropot ka' momosuu' tutulungina iya'a umoruang, kasi i ia mantaropi i raaya'a. ³⁸Barakaatan a tutulungi iya'a kalu tanaasna nantakai i raaya'a notoropotmo, mau mune' i ia taka na tanga'na rondom kabai se' karani'mo ilio!

³⁹Imamat ini'imari! Kalu tombono laigan inti-inti' i se' jaam pipii a kotakaanna mian mamangan, ia bo badaga kada' mian mamangan sian minsoop na laiganna.^o ⁴⁰Mbali' iya'a, kuu uga' tio batoropot, gause Anak Manusia bo taka na tempo men sian sasaakionmuu."

^m12:27 1Raj. 10:4-7; 2Taw. 9:3-6

ⁿ12:35 Mat. 25:1-13

^o12:39 Mat. 24:43-44

**Tutulungi men malolo'
tia men sian malolo'**

12:41-48

(Mat. 24:45-51)

⁴¹ Ia pikirawar i Petrus taena, “Tumpu, too patukna timbaani' iya'a bo ko'omai kabai se' bona giigii' mian?”

⁴² Ia simbati Tumpu tae-Na, “Kalu isian tutulungi men malolo' ka' motu'a a noana, iamo a men nakatonna tanaasna bo pantanaasi tutulungi sambana ka' mantarai i raaya'a kumaan na tempona. ⁴³ Barakaatan a tutulungi iya'a kalu tanaasna mule'kon ka' mantakai i ia pintanga' mingilimang palimangonna! ⁴⁴ Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' tanaas iya'a bo mamarasayakon giigii' kupangna na tutulungi iya'a.

⁴⁵ Kasee kalu tutulungi iya'a ba'idek, ia bo morobu na noana taena, ‘Tanaasku dauga' manau' ka' mule'kon.’ Mbaka' ia nampapolosimo tutulungi moro'one tia wiwine ka' nokumaan ka' ba'inum pataka nolio'. ⁴⁶ Mbaka' tanaasna bo mule'kon na ilio men sian sasaakion tutulungi iya'a, ka' jaam men sian inti'ion. Ka' tutulungi iya'a bo papolosionna ka' sidakonon koikoimo tia mian men sian malolo' na Alaata'ala.

⁴⁷ Tutulungi men minginti'i pingkiran'na tanaasna kasee sian batoropot ka' sian mangawawau pingkiran'na tanaasna iya'a bo pukulon piri'biai'. ⁴⁸ Kasee tutulungi men sian minginti'i pingkiran'na tanaasna ka' komburi'na nangawawau upa men sala' pataka i ia tio papolosion, ia bo papolosion men sian laan dodoa. Kasee mian men nitaraimo biai', uga' biai' a men pa'ase'on na ko'ona. Ka' mian men

nitarai kaparasaya'an biai', sabole uga' biai' a men pa'ase'on na ko'ona.”

**Tataka ni Yesus na dunia
mantakakon mian sida poosinsala'**

12:49-53

(Mat. 10:34-36)

⁴⁹ “Yaku' taka bo mantakakon apu na tano' balaki' kani'i. Ooskonon-Ku tuu' apuna noko leapmo! ⁵⁰ Duga' isian repaan dodoa men tio salanion-Ku. Ka' noang-Ku siasa tuu' kalu repaan iya'a sianpo salanion-Ku.^P ⁵¹ Pansaruimuu se' tatakang-Ku mantakakon pooka'amatan na tano' balaki'? Sian, taasi' pooka'amatan, kasee mantakakon mian sida poosinsala'. ⁵² Muntumbei koini'i, suo' men isian lima' mian sianmo pokakana'. Totolu' mintimbangi rurua' kabai rurua' mintimbangi totolu'. ⁵³ Tama sian mangka'amat anakna moro'one, ka' anak moro'one sian mangka'amat tamana. Sina sian mangka'amat anakna men wiwine, ka' anak wiwine sian mangka'amat sinana. Monian wiwine sian mangka'amat boroki'na anak, koiya'a uga' boroki'na anak sian mangka'amat monianna men wiwine.”^q

**Minginti'i upa men
ia limang Alaata'ala**

12:54-56

(Mat. 16:2-3)

⁵⁴ Yesus norobu soosoodo na mian biai' tae-Na, “Kalu i kuu mimiile' antong paraas sopokan, kuu liuliu mangaan, ‘Bo usan.’ Ka' tuutuu' usan. ⁵⁵ Kalu i kuu munsuri mombuul taka paraas selatan, kuu mangaan, ‘Bo pengkar.’ Ka' tuutuu' pengkar. ⁵⁶ Wee i kuu men minti pande-pande! Kuu minginti'i mimiile' oosan na

langit ka' na katano'an pataka i kuu minginti'i upa men bo sida. Nongko'upa mbali' i kuu se' sian minginti'i mimiile' upa men ia limang Alaata'ala na tempo koini'i?"

**Pooka'amat tia mian
men maso'kon i kuu**

12:57-59

(Mat. 5:25-26)

⁵⁷“Nongko'upa mbali' se' sian inti'ionmuu a upa men daa kana?"

⁵⁸Kalu isian mian mongowoot i kuu na mian men bo pungukumi, pari-pari ka' pooka'amat tii ia tempo i kuu dauga' potora' na salan. Kalu sian, mbaka' i kuu wootonnamo mian iya'a na pungukumi, ka' pungukumi iya'a bo mongorookon i kuu na pulisi, ka' pulisi bo monsoopkon i kuu na tarungkuan.

⁵⁹Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i kuu sian umuar na tarungkuan kalu giigii' samayamuu sianpo bontor."

**Kadarai a gau' men
ba'idek dako' silaka'**

13:1-5

13 Na tempo i Yesus pintanga' batundun na murit-Na ka' na mian biai', isian mian notaka na Ko'ona nuntundun toropii samba Galilea men ia papatei i Pilatus na tempo i raaya'a pintanga' mongorookon kurbaan na Alaata'ala. ²Nongorongor tundunan iya'a, Yesus norobumo tae-Na, "Gause samba Galilea iya'a nipapatei men koiya'a, mbaka' surionmuu se' i raaya'a a balaki'na dosana na giigii' samba Galilea men sambana? ³Sabole sian! Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' kalu i kuu sian monsosoli ka' mangkadarai gau'muu men ba'idek, kuu giigii' uga' bo silaka' koikoimo i raaya'a.

⁴Koi upa uga' tia sompulo' walu' mian men nolapus na Siloam, na tempo

menara iya'a nungutun i raaya'a? Kuu mansarui iya'a minsiso'kon se' i raaya'a a biai' a sala'na pookokoikonon tia giigii' mian sambana men dumodongo na Yerusalem? ⁵Sabole sian! Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' kalu i kuu sian monsosoli ka' mangkadarai gau'muu men ba'idek, kuu giigii' uga' bo silaka' koikoimo i raaya'a."

Timbaani' kau ara men sian miwoo'

13:6-9

⁶Noko daa koiya'a ai Yesus nuntundunkonmo timbaani' men koi kani'imari tae-Na, "Isian sa'angu' mian men montombonoi kau ara na ale'na anggurna. Sa'angu' ilio ia nomae'mo mansarak woo'na kau iya'a, kasee sawuraspo sian nantausi. ⁷Mbaka' i ia norobumo na dadagai ale' iya'a taena, 'Piile! Tolu'mo taun i yaku' taka mansarak woo'na ara na kauna kaya'a, kasee sian nontoo tausi sawuraspo. Tara'mo a kau kaya'a! Ia tongko' mamakabus likisonna tano!'"

⁸Kasee dadagai ale' iya'a ninsimbati taena, "Tuan, patalai ia tumuo' na taun kani'i soosodo. Yaku' dauga' kutung mengkeke tano' na tiku-tikumna ka' momokelai pupuk, ⁹too daa i ia miwoo' na taun nda'ana. Kasee kalu sian, kuu sidamo mantara'i."

**Yesus nengelesi'i sa'angu'
wiwine boboru'ut na ilio Sabat**

13:10-17

¹⁰Na sa'angu' ilio Sabat, Yesus nimi-siso' na sa'angu' laigan bakitumpuan.

¹¹Indo'o isian wiwine men sompulo'mo walu' taun manggeo, gause ia lampingi meena. Wiwine iya'a boboru'ut ka' sian maloos a kekererna. ¹²Na tempo i Yesus nimiile' wiwine iya'a, Ia leelo'mo muntuu'i i Ia, kasi norobu tae-Na, "Oo naung, kuu nalesi'mo!" ¹³Kasi i Yesus nengepetkon lima-Na na wiwine iya'a, ka' na tempo iya'a uga' naloosmo a

kekererna, kasi wiwine iya'a nuntunde' Alaata'ala.

¹⁴Tanaasna laigan baktumpuan iya'a nomaso'mo gause i Yesus nengelesi'i mian na ilio Sabat. Mbali' tanaas iya'a norobu na mian biai' taena, "Isian noom ilio a bo balimangan. Mbali' iya'a, mai taka na ilio sambana kada' lesi'on. Alia na ilio Sabat!"^r

¹⁵Ia simbati Tumpu tae-Na, "Kuu mian men minti pa'a-pa'agama! Na ilio Sabat giigii' mian munguarkon sapi' kabai keledaina na eko'anna ka' mangawawa bo pi'inumion. ¹⁶Kasee kani'i na ko'onta koini'i isian sa'angu' wiwine lee' ni Abraham, men sompulo'mo walu' taun a nau'na ia koot Ibiliis. Sian sida mbali' i ia lakaion a kokootna na ilio Sabat?" ¹⁷Ninsimbati ni Yesus iya'a kinakamaa'na tuu' mian men maso'kon i Ia, kasee giigii' mian sambana beles nimiile' giigii' wawau kosamba' men ia limangmo i Yesus.

Timbaani' watuna sasawi

13:18-19

(Mat. 13:31-3; Mrk. 4:30-32)

¹⁸Yesus nimikirawar tae-Na, "Koi upa a Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala? Koi upa a pomookokoikonan-Ku? ¹⁹Batomundo'an-Na koi watuna sasawi ia ala mian kasi nikambur na ale'na. Watuna iya'a tumuo' kasi ningkau ka' sapu' mangawawau peetana na panga'na."

Timbaani' ragi

13:20-21

(Mat. 13:33)

²⁰Yesus nimikirawar soosodo tae-Na, "Koi upa a pomookokoikonan-

Ku Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala? ²¹Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala koi ragi men ia ala sa'angu' wiwine, kasi ia lauk na patompulo' liter tarigu ka' nikior pataka no'uminsur giigii'."

Ime a men salamatkanon

13:22-30

(Mat. 7:13-14, 21-23)

²²Na rae'an mae' na Yerusalem, Yesus lumiu na toropii kota tia kampung pori-porimban mimisiso'. ²³Kasi isian mian men nimikirawar na Ko'ona taena, "Tumpu, tongko' titiu' a mian men daa bo salamatkanon?"

²⁴Yesus norobumo na mian iraando'o tae-Na, "Pari-pari a minsoop na soopan men itiu'. Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' biai' a mian bo mampari-pari minsoop kasee sianmo sida.^s ²⁵Gause na tempo tombono laigan wangon ka' mongopori soopanna, kuu somo potokekerer na liwana ka' mentenggor omporon kasi morobu taemuu, 'Tuan! Kai miki leakikon soopan kada' i kai minsoop.'

Tombono laigan iya'a bo minsimbati taena, 'Yaku' sian ninginti'i se' ringkat aana i kuu!'

²⁶Kuu bo minsimbati taemuu, 'Kai nokumaanmo ka' noba'inummo ruru-ruru' tii Kuu, ka' i Kuu uga' daamo nimitisiso' i kai na bendar na kotamai!'^t

²⁷Kasee i Ia bo morobu soosodo taena, 'Yaku' sian ninginti'i i kuu se' ime. Rae! Alia ka'ita i kuu men nangawawau upa ba'idek!'

²⁸Na tempo i kuu mimiile' i Abraham, Ishak ka' i Yakub tia giigii' nabii na Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala, kuu bo tumando' ka' marepa tuu' gause i kuu nitibarkonmo na liwa!^u ²⁹Ka' mian men ringkat na paraas bete'an ka' paraas

^r13:14 Kel. 20:9-10; Ul. 5:13-14 ^s13:24 Mat. 7:13-14

^t13:26 Mat. 7:22-23 ^u13:28 Mat. 22:13; 25:30

sopokan, paraas utara ka' paraas selatan, bo taka umoruang kumaan na Bato-mundo'anna Alaata'ala.^v

³⁰Imamat ini'imari! Isian mian men tongkomburi' bo sida mian men tonggolukon, ka' isian mian men tonggolukon bo sida mian men tongkomburi'.^w

Yesus nologu'kon Yerusalem

13:31-35

(Mat. 23:37-39)

³¹Na tempo i Yesus pintanga' mimi-siso', isian toropii mian Farisi taka na Ko'ona ka' norobu taena, "Alia dumodongo ka'ita! Rae'mo na dodongoan sambana, gause i Herodes mansagia mampapatei i Koo."

³²Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Rae' bantilkon na mian men ba'idek a noana iya'a inta', 'Ilio kani'i tia liila Yaku' mumbuse'i meena ka' mengelesi'i mian manggeo, kasee na ilio kotolu'na, Yaku' bo mamakabus palimangon-Ku.' ³³Mau mune' koiya'a Yaku' tio mingimputkon rae'an-Ku ilio kani'i, liila ka' ipuan, gause sa'angu' nabii sian sida papateion kalu taasi' na Yerusalem.

³⁴Yerusalem! Yerusalem! Nabii kuu papatei! Mian men ia posuu' Alaata'ala kuu lapak tia watu pataka lapus! Piribiai'mo i Yaku' mingkira' mongoroot gii' mian men dumodongo na ko'omuu koi sinana siok mongopo'i anakna na intuna laina, kasee i kuu bude'!³⁵Imamat ini'imari! Laiganmuu kani'i bo parereion. Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' supu koini'i i kuu sianmo mimiile' i Yaku' soosodo pataka i kuu morobu taemuu, 'Barakaation i Ia men taka pokauonna Tumpu.'^x

Yesus mengelesi'i sa'angu' mian men manggeo

14:1-6

14Na sa'angu' ilio Sabat, Yesus nomae' kumaan na laiganna sa'angu' tanaasna mian Farisi. Giigii' mian men isian indo'o namakanasai tuu' i Ia. ²Kasi notaka a sa'angu' mian men bangkak a saratna tia limana.

³Kasi i Yesus nimikirawar na wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi men isian indo'o tae-Na, "Koi taena ukumna agamanta, sida i kita mengelesi'i mian manggeo na ilio Sabat kabai sian?"

⁴Wawa ukum Torat ka' mian Farisi iya'a tongko' rokot. Kasi i Yesus ningintoni limana mian iya'a ka' mengelesi'i, kasi nomosuu' i ia mule'kon.

⁵Noko daa koiya'a i Yesus norobumo na mian biai' tae-Na, "Kalu i kuu isian anakmuu kabai sapi'muu men mandawo' na lobong tambu'an na ilio Sabat, kuu mbali' sian liuliu mongowoot ka' munguarkon anak kabai sapi' iya'a na ilio iya'a?"^y ⁶Kasee sa'angu'po mian sian nomoko ninsimbati i Yesus na upa men Ia pikirawar.

Mian men mompopodaa wakana bo popokoo'on

14:7-11

⁷Yesus nimiile' isian toropii sawe' men mungururuki oruangan men porenna tuu'. Mbali' iya'a i Ia nuntundunkon timbaani' na ko'ona i raaya'a koi kani'imari, tae-Na, ⁸"Kalu i kuu leelo'on na ramean posuo'an, alia i kuu mae' umoruang na oruangan men angga'ion. Gause kalu taka a mian sambana men nileelo' men angga'ion labi i kuu,^z ⁹mbaka' tombono laigan men mengeleelo'mo i kuu somo bo taka na ko'omuu ka'

^v13:29 Mat. 8:11-12

^w13:30 Mat. 19:30; 20:16; Mrk. 10:31

^x13:35 Mzm. 118:26

^y14:5 Mat. 12:11

^z14:8 Ams. 25:6-7

mambantikon taena, 'Amo'si kookoo'an, oruangan kani'i nitoropotikonmo bona sawe' kale'e.' Mbaka' tia noa men makamaa' i kuu somo umoruang na oruangan men na puusna tuu'.

¹⁰Mbali' iya'a, kalu i kuu nileelo' na ramean posuo'an, ruruki a oruangan men na puusna kada' tombono laigan bo taka ka' mangan na ko'omuu taena, 'Bela', mai oruang na oruangan men porenna.' Mbaka' i kuu daa ni'angga'i na aropna giigii' sawe' men sambana.

¹¹Mian men mompopodaa wakana bo popokoo'on, ka' mian men mompopokoo' wakana bo popodaaon."^a

Ime a men tio leelo'on

14:12-14

¹²Kasi taeni Yesus na tombono laigan, "Kalu i kuu mengleelo' mian bo mangawawau ramean kumaan ilio kabai kumaan malom, alia mengleelo' bela'muu, kabai utusmuu, kabai poto'utusanmuu, kabai se' pootolodoianmuu men kupangon. Gause komburi'na i raaya'a bo mengleelo' i kuu uga', ka' tia men koiya'a i kuu mangalabot walosna wawaumuu men nengeleelo' i raaya'a.

¹³Kasee kalu i kuu mangawawau ramean, alaka' leelo' a mian men talalais, mian men kaempa'on, mian repo', ka' mian mampisok. ¹⁴Kuu bo barakaation, gause mian men koiya'a sian momoko mangawalos kaporeanmuu. Kaporeanmuu bo waloskononna Alaata'ala na tempo mian men kana' a wawauna potuo'ion."

Timbaani' ramean men balaki'

14:15-24

(Mat. 22:1-10)

¹⁵Na tempo sa'angu' mian men noku-maan ruru-ruru' tii raaya'a indo'o non-

gorongor wurung ni Yesus, ia norobumo taena, "Barakaatan a mian men bo kumaan na Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala!"

¹⁶Kasee i Yesus norobu na mian iya'a tae-Na, "Isian sa'angu' mian nangawawau ramean men balaki' ka' nengeleelo' mian biai'. ¹⁷Tempo puntumbeian ramean, mian iya'a nomosuu'mo tutulungina mae' na giigii' mian men ia ange taena, 'Maimo. Wiwi'na noko toropotmo!'"

¹⁸Kasee i raaya'a giigii', sa'angu'-sa'angu' nama'ase' kada' i raaya'a amo' kookoo'ion. Men olukon norobumo na tutulungi iya'a taena, 'Yaku' baasi ningili ale' ka' i yaku' dauga' mae' mimiile'. Amo'si kookoo'ion i yaku'.'

¹⁹Men sambana nangaan taena, 'Yaku' baasi ningili sapi' lima' paar ka' dauga' mimitopongi sapi' iya'a. Amo'si kookoo'ion i yaku'.'

²⁰Men sambana soosoodo nangaan taena, 'Yaku' baasi nosuo'. Mbali' iya'a, yaku' sianpo minsida taka.'

²¹Tutulungi iya'a nomule'konmo ka' nambantikon men koiya'a na tanaasna. Tanaas iya'a nomaso'mo, ka' norobu na tutulungina taena, 'Rae' dongan na bendar ka' na salan na kota. Wawamo ro'omari a mian talalais, mian men kaempa'on, mian mampisok ka' mian men repo'.'

²²Noko daa koiya'a tutulungi iya'a norobumo taena, 'Tanaas, men kuu posuu'kon daa yaku' limangmo, kasee oruangan dauga' isian.'

²³Kasi tanaas iya'a norobu taena, 'Rae' na sanda' salanoa' ka' na pogolimpanga'anna salan na liwana kota, ka' pari-pari a mian iraando'o taka minsoop laiganku kada' buke' tia mian. ²⁴Bantikononku na ko'omuu se' sianta sa'angu'po a mian men nileelo'mo

^a14:11 Mat. 23:12; Luk. 18:14

olukon iya'a bo kumaan na rameanku kani'i!"

**Giigii' tio sapukonon kalu
mongololo' i Yesus**

14:25-33

(*Mat. 10:37-38*)

²⁵Biai' a mian nomae' poololo' i Yesus. Yesus ningilingamo i raaya'a ka' norobu tae-Na, ²⁶"Mian men taka na Ingku' see mongkolinu'kon sinana, tamana, boroki'na, anakna, utusna, kabai se' wakana suungna labi tia pongkolinu'konna i Yaku', ia sian sida bo murit-Ku.^b ²⁷Imepo a men bude' mamasan saliipna ka' mongololo' i Yaku', ia sian sida bo murit-Ku.^c

²⁸Kalu isian i kuu mingkira' mangawawau sa'angu' menara, men olukonionmuu sabole umoruang mansaa' doi'muu kada' inti'ionmuu too sukup bo pangawawau menara iya'a kabai sian. ²⁹Gause kalu komburi'na menara iya'a sian kabus niwawau, kasee pandasina nipoko wawaumo, mbaka' giigii' mian men nimiile' palimangon iya'a bo mongkolengkei i kuu. ³⁰Raaya'a bo mangaan taena, 'Piile! Mian kani'i nuntumbeimo nangawawau menara, kasee sianmo ia kabus niwawau!"

³¹Kalu sa'angu' tomundo' men isian sompulo' loloon surudadu bo poopapate tia tomundo' sambana men isian ruampulo' loloon surudadu, sabole men olukon wawauonna ia umoruang kutung mompoo'inarutikon too daa pookonna mintimbang tomundo' iya'a kabai sian. ³²Kalu inti'ionna se' sian tuaionna, sabole dauga'po oloa tomundo' iya'a, ia momosuu'mo mianna mimikirawar koi upa kada' sida pooka'amat."

³³Kokomburi'anna i Yesus norobu tae-Na, "Koiya'a uga' i kuu. Sianta sa'angu'po a men bo sida murit-Ku, kalu i ia sian mansapukon giigii' upa men ia tombonoi."

Timuson men nalambasmo

14:34-35

(*Mat. 5:13; Mrk. 9:50*)

³⁴"Timuson iya'a pore, kasee kalu nalambasmo, sida mbali' wawauon ma'asing soosoodo?^d ³⁵Sianmo kana'na, mau bona ale' kabai se' bo pupuk. Mbaka' somo bo balo'konon. Daa tilingaan, imamat pore-pore!"

Timbaani' domba men nopenta'

15:1-7

(*Mat. 18:12-14*)

15 Na sa'angu' tempo, baii' a pagawena pajak ka' mian men sian malolo' na aturan agama taka mongorongor i Yesus.^e ²Mian Farisi ka' wawa ukum Torat nokokoo'anmo. Taena, "Mian kale'e mangalaboti mian dosaon ka' uga' kumaan tii raaya'a!"

³Mbali' iya'a i Yesus nuntundunkonmo na ko'ona i raaya'a timbaani' men koi kani'imari, tae-Na, ⁴"Kalu isian i kuu men domba sa'atu, kasi domba iya'a nopenta' a sa'angu', koi upa bo wawauonmuu? Sabole i kuu mamarerei domba men siompulo' sio' iya'a na padang ka' mae' mansarak men nopenta' iya'a pataka tausionmuu. ⁵Ka' kalu kuu tausimo a domba iya'a, kuu lewa' tuu', kasi pasa'anonmuu, ⁶ka' mule'kon. Komburi'na kuu mengeleelo'mo bela'muu ka' pootolodoianmuu ka' mambantil taemu, 'Mai kita

^b14:26 *Mat. 10:37-38* ^c14:27 *Mat. 16:24; Mrk. 8:34; Luk. 9:23*

^d14:34 *Mat. 5:13; Mrk. 9:50* ^e15:1 *Luk. 5:29-30*

balewa-lewa'. Dombangku men nopenta' iya'a yaku' tausimo soosodo!'

⁷Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' koiya'a uga' na surugaa. Isian men bo kobeles tuu' kalu isian sa'angu' mian dosaon men nonsosolimo ka' nangkadaraimo gau'na men ba'idek. Pongkobelesi labi tia belesna siompulo' sio' mian men pore men sian mamaraluukon monsosoli ka' mangkadarai gau'na men ba'idek."

Timbaani' doi' men nopenta'

15:8-10

⁸"Kabai se' kalu sa'angu' wiwine men isian sompulo' doi' dirham, kasi nopenta' a sa'angu', upamo a men bo wawauonna? Ia bo muntutungi boloak ka' mangkarei laiganna ka' mansarak pore-pore pataka tausionna a doi' iya'a. ⁹Na tempo doi' iya'a ia tausimo, ia mengeleelo'mo simbaya'na tia pootolodoianna, kasi mambantilkon taena, 'Beles tuu' i yaku'. Daa yaku' tausimo soosodo a doi'ku men nopenta'. Mai kita balewa-lewa!'

¹⁰Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' koiya'a uga' a malaa'ikatna Alaata'ala beles kalu isian sa'angu' mian dosaon monsosoli ka' mangkadarai gau'na men ba'idek."

Timbaani' anak men nopenta'

15:11-32

¹¹Yesus norobu soosodo tae-Na, "Isian sa'angu' mian men anakon moro'one rurua'. ¹²Men itiu'na norobu na tamana taena, 'Papa, rookonmo i yaku' koini'i a obosku na kupangta.' Mbaka' tamana nongoboskonmo kupangna iya'a na anakna rurua'.

¹³Toropii ilio a noporussa, anakna itiu'na iya'a nambalukkonmo obosna kasi nomae' na dodongoan men oloa. Inda'a ia nambaraba'imo doi'na tia wawau men sian kana'na. ¹⁴Sarataa gi-

igii' doi'na nokabus, na lipu' iya'a ia takaimo sa'angu' repaan pololuan men dodoa, pataka ia nuntumbeimo marepa.

¹⁵Kasi i ia nomae' balimang na sa'angu' mian men tombono dodongoan iya'a. Mian iya'a nomosuu'mo i ia mae' na ale'na mandagaikon bau'na. ¹⁶Ia nololu tuu' tamban mingkira' mingisii kompongna tia mangkaan kakaanna bau' iya'a. Mau mune' koiya'a a loluna, sianta sa'angu'po a mian men nantarai kakaan bo ko'ona.

¹⁷Na kokomburi'anna ia notonginau'mo ka' norobu taena, 'Mian biai' men balimang na tamangku labian a kakaanna i raaya'a, kasee i yaku' kani'i boomo lapuskon mololu! ¹⁸Yaku' bo mule'kon na tamangku ka' morobu na ko'ona men koi kani'imari: Papa, yaku' nodosaonmo na Alaata'ala ka' na ko'omuu. ¹⁹Yaku' sianmo kana' bo ngaanon anakmuu soosodo. Posidamo i yaku' kani'i bookoi papalimang men tamboionmuu.' ²⁰Mbaka' i ia norumingkatmo mule'kon na tamana.

Dauga' oloa a laigan, tamana noko pontoa'imo i ia. Gause lingu'na tamana mbaka' ia notumetende'mo ka' nomootu-ungi anakna iya'a, kasi ia root ka' ni'ooki.

²¹Taena anak iya'a, 'Papa, yaku' nodosaonmo na Alaata'ala ka' na ko'omuu. Yaku' sianmo kana'na bo ngaanon anakmuu soosodo.'

²²Kasee tamana nengeleelo'mo tutulungina ka' norobu taena, 'Dongan! Ala pakean men porena tuu' ka' popisokikon na ko'ona. Posinsimi ka' posapatoi. ²³Noko daa koiya'a, pangala anakna sapi' men molongo' ka' pongkoyo'. Kita bo kumaan ka' balewa-lewa'. ²⁴Gause anakku kani'i nolapusmo, kasee koini'i notuo'mo soosodo. Ia nopenta'mo, kasee koini'i nitausimo soosodo.' Kasi i raaya'a nuntumbei barama.

²⁵Tempo iya'a, anak men balaki'na dauga' na ale'. Sarataa i ia nomule'kon ka' karani'mo laigan, ia rongor isian laungna musiik ka' mian manari. ²⁶Mbaka' ia nengeleelo'mo sa'angu' mian tutulungina, kasi nimikirawar taena, 'Isian upa na laigan kani'i?'

²⁷Ia simbati tutulungi iya'a taena, 'Utusmuu itiu'na notakamo! Ka' tamamu nomosuu'mo nongkoyo' anakna sapi' men molongo', gause anak iya'a ia tausimo soosodo see daa sian nongko'upa.'

²⁸Anak men balaki'na iya'a noburuki'mo tamban ia sianmo ninsoop na laigan. Kasi tamana no'umuar ka' nangande-ande i ia kada' waale'e minsoop.

²⁹Kasee taena anak iya'a, 'Piile! Tau-nanmo a nau'na yaku' balimang bo ko'omuu. Giigii' upa men kuu posuu'kon yaku' sian nontoo panggagai. Kasee upa a men kuu rookon na ingku'? Sa'angu'po bembe' sian kuu rookon i yaku' bo barameanku tia simbaya'ku!

³⁰Anakmuu kaya'a tongko' mingkira' namakabus kupangmuu na wiwine men eloon, kasee sarataa ia nomule'kon, kuu nongkoyo'mo anakna sapi' men molongo' bo ko'ona?'

³¹Ia simbati tamana taena, 'Anakku! Koo a men mokani'i tii yaku'. Giigii' men yaku' tombonoi koo uga' a men tombono. ³²Kasee kita salanan mangawawau ramean ka' balewa-lewa', gause utuus itiu'na iya'a nolapusmo, kasee koini'i notuo'mo soosodo. Ia nopenta'mo, kasee koini'i nitausimo soosodo.'"

Timbaani' pagawe panganaa' doi' men pande

16:1-9

16 Taeni Yesus na murit-Na, "Isian sa'angu' mian kupangon. Mian iya'a montombonoi sa'angu'

pagawe panganaa' doi' men mungurus kupangna. Mian kupangon iya'a niparawooti se' pagawena iya'a nambarundais doi'na. ²Mbaka' ia nengeleelo'mo pagawe panganaa' doi' iya'a ka' norobu taena, 'Upa ini'i men yaku' rongor koo wawau? Koini'i bantilkon na ingku' a palimangoon men mungurus kupangku. Koo sianmo sida balimang bo panganaa' doi'ku.'

³Pagawe panganaa' doi' iya'a nobapikirmo na noana taena, 'Yaku' tio mangawawau upa koini'i? Tanaasku sianmo nomoturang i yaku' balimang. Bapasol, yaku' sian bukuan. Mo'ase'-ase', yaku' makamaa'. ⁴Yaku' isian akal. Kalu yaku' sianmo balimang bookoi panganaa' doi', yaku' tio isian bela' men biai' kada' daa bo pangalaboti i yaku' na laiganna i raaya'a.'

⁵Kasi pagawe panganaa' doi' iya'a nengeleelo' sanda' mian men samayaon na tanaasna. Taena na mian men tumbena, 'Pipii a samayaam na tanaasku?'

⁶Ia simbati mian iya'a taena, 'Sa'atu gumbang likison saitun.'

Taena pagawe iya'a na ko'ona, 'Kani'i a surat samayaam. Oruangmo dongan ka' tulis: limampulo' gumbang.'

⁷Noko daa koiya'a ia norobumo na mian korua'na taena, 'Pipii a samayaam?'

Ia simbati mian iya'a taena, 'Sololoon karung gandum.'

Pagawe panganaa' doi' iya'a norobumo na ko'ona taena, 'Kani'i a surat samayaam. Tulismo: walu' atu karung.'

⁸Mbaka' tanaasna nuntunde'mo pagawe panganaa' doi' men kelo-kelos iya'a gause pagawena iya'a pande tuu' ningilimang men koiya'a. Gause mian na dunia kani'i a pandena mingilimang palimangonna i raaya'a tia simbaya'na men tumuo' na karuaran.

⁹Bantikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' pakemo a kupangna dunia kani'i bo pamakadodor poowawamuu tia lulusanmuu, kada' kalu kupang na dunia kani'i sianmo angga'na, kuu bo labotion na sa'angu' dodongoan men isian pataka sidutu."

**Sida ooskonon na
upa-upa men morio'**

16:10-13

¹⁰"Mian men sida ooskonon na upa-upa men morio', ia uga' sida ooskonon na upa-upa men moola'. Kasee mian men sian sida ooskonon na upa-upa men morio', ia uga' sian sida ooskonon na upa-upa men moola'. ¹¹Mbaka', kalu i kuu sianmo sida ooskonon bo pinginti'i kupang na tano' balaki' kani'i, ime a men daa mongooskon i kuu bo pinginti'i kupang men tuutuu' isian angga'na? ¹²Ka' kalu kuu sian sida ooskonon na upa men ia tombonoi mian sambana, ime a men daa mantarai i kuu upa men bo tombonoionmuu?

¹³Sa'angu' ata' sian momoko balimang na rua' tanaas. Gause kalu koiya'a, ia bo mongkomakitkon men sa'angu' ka' mongkolving'kon men sambana. Kabai se' i ia bo momorongori tanaas men sa'angu' ka' sian momorongori men sambana. Koiya'a uga' i kuu. Kuu sian sida balimang bona Alaata'ala ka' uga' bona kupang!"^f

Porobuan ni Yesus

16:14-18

(Mat. 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mrk. 10:11-12)

¹⁴Mian Farisi nongorongor giigii' men ia porobukon i Yesus. Raaya'a nangaan-imo i Yesus, gause i raaya'a tongko' loingonkon doi'. ¹⁵Kasee i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Kuu mompopokana'

wakamuu na mian biai', kasee Alaata'ala ninginti'i isiina noamuu. Gause upa men angga'ionna mian ka'idekna Tumpu.

¹⁶Ukum men ia rookon i Musa ka' pisiso'na nabii dauga' sumalan pataka tempo ni Yohanes Pansarani. Muntumbei tempo iya'a pataka koini'i Lele Pore men muntundun Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala nilelekonmo, ka' giigii' mian mampari-pari minsoop na Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala iya'a.^g ¹⁷Kasee bagia langit ka' tano' balaki' sianmo isian tia sa'angu' titik na ukum Torat sianmo pakeon.

¹⁸Sanda' moro'one men mengerensai boroki'na kasi mosuo' tia wiwine sambana, moro'one iya'a muntumpangkon. Ka' moro'one men mosuo' tia wiwine men ia rensai langkai'na, moro'one iya'a uga' muntumpangkon."^h

Mian kupangon tii Lazarus

16:19-31

¹⁹"Isian sa'angu' mian men kupangon. Ia sinampang mojoba kamumu' ka' toik malusa'. Sanda' ilio ia tongko' barame men labian. ²⁰Karani' soopanna laiganna mian kupangon iya'a nipokelai sa'angu' mian talalais ngaanna i Lazarus. Wakana burut tia warut men tamban kumeran. ²¹Ia mingkira' mingisii kompongna tia puputna kakaan men mandawo' na meja'na mian kupangon iya'a. Au'po isian men taka mae' minsila'i keranna.

²²Mian talalais iya'a komburi'na nolapusmo kasi ia wawa malaa'ikat na oruangan men pore poobeel i Abraham. Mian kupangon iya'a nolapusmo uga' ka' nitanommo. ²³Na dodongoanna mian lapus, mian kupangon iya'a marepa tuu'. Ka' na tempo ia nolumelengea', ia nimiile' i Abraham na tempat men oloa ka' i Lazarus isian na soripi' ni Abraham.

^f16:13 Mat. 6:24

^g16:16 Mat. 11:12-13

^h16:18 Mat. 5:32; 1Kor. 7:10-11

²⁴Mian kupangon iya'a nengeleelo'mo i Abraham taena, 'Bapa' Abraham, kolinu'i i yaku! Poosuu' i Lazarus mongoromok rangkumna na weer kasi taka mengementakikon sila'ku. Yaku' marepa tuu' na lalomna apu kani'i!

²⁵Kasee ia simbati Abraham taena, 'Anakku, inau! Tempo i koo tumuo', koo nantausimo giigii' men porena, kasee i Lazarus nantausi men ba'idekna. Koini' ia noporemo kani'i, ka' i koo marepa tuu'. ²⁶Saliwakon iya'a, na ola'ta isian liu' men sian pa'alaon lembetion kada' mian men ka'ita sian sida waatu'u, ka' mian men tu'una sian sida tu'umari!'

²⁷Taena mian kupangon iya'a, 'Bapa', kalu koiya'a, yaku' mama'ase' tuu' kada' i kuu momosuu' i Lazarus mae' na laiganna tamangku. ²⁸Gause dauga' isian lilima' a utusku ira'aa. Posuu'kon i Lazarus mompopo'inti'ikon i raaya'a dako' i raaya'a uga' minsoop na tempat men marepa kani'i.'

²⁹Ia simbati i Abraham taena, 'Raaya'a isianmo kitap ni Musa ka' kitapna nabii! Patalai porongorionnasi a upa men nitulismo na kitap iya'a!'

³⁰Taena mian kupangon iya'a, 'Sian, Bapa' Abraham! Kasee kalu isian mian men nolapusmo see tumuo' soosodo ka' taka na ko'ona i raaya'a, raaya'a sabole monsosoli ka' mangkadarai gau'na men ba'idek.'

³¹Kasee ia simbati i Abraham taena, 'Kalua i raaya'a sian momorongori pisiso' ni Musa ka' nabii, raaya'a bude' mamarasaya mau uga' isian mian men nolapusmo kasi tumuo' soosodo ka' taka na ko'ona i raaya'a.'"

Alia manggau'kon mian sida baradosa

17:1-4

(Mat. 18:6-7, 21-22; Mrk. 9:42)

17 Yesus norobumo na murit-Na taena, "Sabole isian upa-upa men manggau'kon mian mangawawau dosa. Kasee silaka' a mian men manggau'kon mian sambana sida baradosa!¹ ²Porena bona mian iya'a kalu toure'na kootiion watu pinggiling³ kasi ia tuongon waaro'o na tobui dako' ia manggau'kon mian men baasi parasaya kani'i mangawawau dosa. ³Mbali' iya'a, maka'amat!

Kalu utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an baradosa, bantili i ia. Kalu ia minsosol, ampuni i ia.^j ⁴Mau mune' ia baradosa na ko'omuu piripitu' a sangilio, ka' piripitu' ia mule'kon na ko'omuu ka' mangaan taena, 'Yaku' mintisala,' ampuni i ia."^k

Imaan men moonggor

17:5-6

⁵Kasi poposuu' iya'a norobu ni Tumpu Yesus taena, "Tumpu, popomoonggor a imaanmai."

⁶Ia simbati Tumpu tae-Na, "Kalua i kuu imaan mau tongko' koi kobalaki'na watuna sasawi, kuu sida morobu na kau ara kani'i taemuu, 'Bi kobubut i koo ka' tontanom na tobui,' ka' sabole kau iya'a bo mongololo' posuu'muu."

Upa men tio limangonna ata'

17:7-10

⁷"Too isian i kuu men montombonoi sa'angu' ata' men bapajeko na ale' kabai montotobo' domba. Kalu ata' iya'a mule'konmo, isian mbali' i kuu morobu na ko'ona, 'Mai, kumaan kutung'?"

⁸Sabole sian! Kasee i kuu bo mo-

§17:2 *watu pinggiling*: watu malempat balaki' ka' marawat men bo pinggilingna mian gandum mbaripian men kakariorkononna sapi' a pulu'na.

ⁱ17:1 Mat. 18:6-7; Mrk. 9:42

^j17:3 Mat. 18:15

^k17:4 Mat. 18:22

robu na ata' iya'a taemuu, 'Toropoti a kakaanku. Pamake pakean men moloe', ka' peperai pataka yaku' moko daa kumaan ka' ba'inum. Moko daasi iya'a kasi i koo sida kumaan.' ⁹Ata' iya'a mosoo tunde'on gause ningilimangmo posuu'na tanaasna, taasi' koiya'a?

¹⁰Koiya'a uga' i kuu. Kalu i kuu daamo nangawawau giigii' men nipo-suu'kon, bantilkon a koi kani'imari inta': 'Kai tongko' ata' men sian kana'na. Kai tongko' nangawawau upa men tio wawauonmai.'"

**Yesus nengelesi'i sompulo'
mian men kustaon**

17:11-19

¹¹Na rae'an mae' na Yerusalem, Yesus nosumalan na kosupuanna Samaria tia Galilea. ¹²Tempo i Ia baasi minsoop na sa'angu' kampung, ia pootuungimo sompulo' mian men kustaon. Raaya'a potokerer na ko'oloaan, ¹³ka' mangkakarotaena, "Yesus! Guru! Kolingu'konon i kai!"

¹⁴Tempo i Yesus nimiile' i raaya'a, Ia norobumo tae-Na, "Rae' na imam. Pa'ase' kada' i raaya'a mamaresa wakamuu."

Potorae' i raaya'a, kustana na'anumo.¹

¹⁵Sarataa sa'angu' mian men isian na sompulo' mian iya'a ninginti'i se' kustana na'anumo, ia nomule'konmo ni Yesus ka' nuntunde' Alaata'ala tia wurung men kamporongoran. ¹⁶Kasi ia nobanintuur na sarat ni Yesus ka' nobasukuur na Ko'ona. Mian iya'a samba Samaria.

¹⁷Kasi i Yesus norobu tae-Na, "Taasi' isian sompulo' mian a men nilesi'i? Aanamo a men sio' mian iya'a?"

¹⁸Nongko'upa se' tongko' mian men sa'angu'an lipu' kani'i a nomule'kon ka' nuntunde' Alaata'ala?" ¹⁹Kasi i Yesus norobu na mian iya'a tae-Na, "Kekerermo ka' rae'. Gause i koo

mamarasaya i Yaku', mbaka' i koo nisalamatkonmo."

**Kotakaanna
Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala**

17:20-37

(Mat. 24:23-28, 37-41)

²⁰Toropii mian Farisi nimikirawar ni Yesus se' ipimo a kotakaanna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala. Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Kotakaanna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala sianta isian oosan men sida piile'onna mian, ²¹pataka mian morobu taena, 'Piile!' Ni'imo a Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala!' kabai taena, 'Piile!' Kara'amo a Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala!' Gause Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala isian na ko'omuu."

²²Noko daa koiya'a i Yesus norobumo na murit-Na tae-Na, "Bo taka tempona i kuu mingkira' mimiile' sangilio na tempona Anak Manusia, kasee i kuu sianmo mimiile'. ²³Mian bo morobu na ko'omuu taena, 'Piile' itu'u! Isian i ia.' Kabai taena, 'Piile' ini'i! Isian i ia.' Kasee i kuu alia umuar mansarak ka' lumolo' i ia. ²⁴Gause koikoimo tia bongki-bongkit tumilep ringkat na puusna langit pataka puusna langit, koiya'a uga' ni'imarian na iliona kotakaanna Anak Manusia. ²⁵Kasee i Ia tio mungurumpaki kutung biai' repaan ka' sian labotionna mian men tumuo' na tempo koini'i.

²⁶Koi men nosida na tempo ni Nuh, koiya'a uga' a men bo sida ni'imarian na iliona kotakaanna Anak Manusia.^m

²⁷Mian kumaan ka' ba'inum, mosuo' ka' mompoposuo' anakna. Koiya'a pataka na ilio ninsoopan ni Nuh na lalomna kapal ka' tano' balaki' ia limbusi weer ka' ninsilaka'i i raaya'a giigii'.ⁿ ²⁸Koiya'a uga' na tempo ni Loot.

¹17:14 Im. 14:1-32

^m17:26 Kej. 6:5-8

ⁿ17:27 Kej. 7:6-24

Mian kumaan ka' ba'inum, mobaluk ka' mingili, mo'ale' ka' mangawawau laigan.^o ²⁹Kasee tempo i Loot no'umuar na Sodom, na ilio iya'a no'usanmo apu tia balerang nda'amari langit ninsilaka'i raaya'a giigii'. ³⁰Koiya'a uga' ni'imarian na iliona Anak Manusia pipiile'konon.

³¹Na ilio iya'a mian men monda'a na wawona laiganna, alia mangala upana men isian na lalomna laiganna. Koiya'a uga' a mian men isian na ale', alia mule'kon na laiganna.^p ³²Inau' a upa men nosida na boroki' ni Loot!^q ³³Mian men mampari-pari mansalamatkon wakana na dunia kani'i sian mantausi tutuo' men pore. Kasee mian men mongorookon wakana na Ingku', ia bo mantausi tutuo' men pore.^r

³⁴Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na malom iya'a rua' mian pototokol na sa'angu' tokolan, sa'angu' bo wawaon ka' men sa'angu' bo parereion. ³⁵Rua' wiwine pintanga' minggiling gandum. Sa'angu' bo wawaon, ka' men sa'angu' bo parereion. [³⁶Rua' mian pintanga' bali-mang na ale'. Sa'angu' bo wawaon, ka' men sa'angu' bo parereion.]”

³⁷Murit ni Yesus nimikirawar taena, “Tumpu! Maana a men bo sidaanna men koiya'a?”

Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Aana a men isian bangke, ino'o moriwut a sapu' men mangkaan bangke.”

Timbaani' balu tia pungukumi men kelo-kelos a noana

18:1-8

18 Noko daa koiya'a i Yesus nuntundunkonmo sa'angu' timbaani' bo mimisiso' murit-Na kada' i raaya'a sinampang sambayang, ka' alia kobangaran. ²Taeni Yesus, “Na sa'angu' kota isian pungukumi men sian layaonkon

Alaata'ala, ka' uga' mau imepo sian angga'ionku. ³Na kota iya'a uga' isian sa'angu' balu men sinampang taka na pungukumi iya'a mama'ase' moki salangi parakalana. Taena balu iya'a, ‘Tulung i yaku' na mian men mintimbangi yaku.’

⁴Toropii tempo a nau'na pungukumi iya'a sian nuntulung balu iya'a. Kasee komburi'na pikiranna pungukumi iya'a koi kani'imari, taena, ‘Mau mune' yaku' sian layaonkon Alaata'ala ka' uga' mau imepo sian angga'ionku, ⁵kasee ka' balu iya'a sinampang mungkulen i yaku', bagia salangionkumo a parakalana dako' i ia sataka-taka mengerepai i yaku.’”

⁶Kasi taena Tumpu, “Intoomkon a upa men taena pungukumi men kelo-kelos iya'a! ⁷Alaata'ala sian mbali' mangapaki parakalana mian-Na men Ia rurukimo men ilio malom miki tulung na Ko'ona? Isian mbali' i Ia monsompo' muntulung i raaya'a? ⁸Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i Ia liuliu mangapaki i raaya'a! Kasee kalu Anak Manusia taka na tano' balaki', too daa dauga' rumpakion-Na a mian men parasaya?”

Timbaani' mian Farisi tia pagawena pajak

18:9-14

⁹Yesus uga' nuntundunkon timbaani' kani'i men Ia patukkon na mian men sian mangangga'i mian sambana, kasee munsurikon se' wakana daa pore. ¹⁰Taeni Yesus, “Isian rua' mian mae' sambayang na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Men sa'angu' mian Farisi, men sa'angu' pagawena pajak. ¹¹Mian Farisi iya'a nokumekerer ka' nosambayang na noana taena, ‘Oo Alaata'ala! Yaku' basukuur na Ko'omuu gause yaku' sian koi mian sambana men puraga, men ba'idek a gau'na, men muntumpangkon samba-sambana, kabai

^o17:28 Kej. 18:20–19:25 ^p17:31 Mat. 24:17-18; Mrk. 13:15-16

^q17:32 Kej. 19:26 ^r17:33 Mat. 10:39; 16:25; Mrk. 8:35; Luk. 9:24; Yoh. 12:25

se' koi pagawena pajak kaya'a. ¹²Yaku' ba'apata pinduan sa'angu' minggu, ka' i yaku' mongorookon na Ko'omuu sangobosan na lalomna sompulo' obosan basarakanku.'

¹³Kasee pagawena pajak iya'a nokumekerer olo-oloa ka' ia sian momoko lumelengea'. Ia numurusi sara'anna ka' norobu taena, 'Oo Alaata'ala, kologu'kon i yaku', mian men dosaon kani!'”

¹⁴Taeni Yesus, “Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na tempo mule'kon na laiganna, pagawena pajak a men popokana'onna Alaata'ala taasi'po mian Farisi iya'a. Gause sanda' mian men mompopodaa wakana bo popokoo'on, ka' mian men mompopokoo' wakana bo popodaaon.”^s

Yesus nambarakaati anak morio'

18:15-17

(Mat. 19:13-15; Mrk 10:13-16)

¹⁵Isian mian men nangawawa anak morio' ni Yesus kada' i Ia mengepetkon lima-Na na ko'ona i raaya'a. Tempo murit ni Yesus nimiile' men koiya'a, raaya'a nongkomaso'imo mian iya'a.

¹⁶Kasee i Yesus nengeleelo' mian iya'a kasi norobu na murit-Na tae-Na, “Patalai anak karaanono' taka na Ingku! Alia mantaankon i raaya'a, gause mian men koi anak karaanoni' a men bo mianna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala. ¹⁷Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' mian men sian mangalabot Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala koi pangalabotna anak morio', ia sian minsoop na Batomundo'an iya'a.”

Mian men kupangon

18:18-27

(Mat. 19:16-26; Mrk. 10:17-27)

¹⁸Sa'angu' tanaasna lipu' Yahudi nimikirawar ni Yesus taena, “Guru men pore! Tio mangawawau upa kada' i yaku' mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu?”

¹⁹Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Nongko'upa i koo se' mangan i Yaku' pore? Sianta men pore saliwakon Alaata'ala.

²⁰Ai koo ninginti'imo potoona Alaata'ala: ‘Alia muntumpangkon samba-samba, alia mampapatei mian, alia mamangan, alia momborekkon mian, ka' angga'i a tamaam tia sinaam.’”^t

²¹Taena mian iya'a, “Giigii' potoo men koiya'a yaku' poko loloikonmo tempopo i yaku' nopoo'inti'imo.”

²²Nongorongor koiya'a, Yesus norobumo tae-Na, “Dauga' isian sa'angu' kaliangan a men tio wawauwoon. Balukkonmo a giigii' upaam ka' obo-oboskon a doi'na na mian talalais. Kalu koiya'a, koo bo mokosue kupang na surugaa. Moko daa kasi taka mongololo' i Yaku'.”

²³Kasee sarataa nongorongor men koiya'a, mian iya'a nasiongo'mo tuu' gause i ia kupangon tuu'.

²⁴Yesus ninginti'i se' mian iya'a masiongo' tuu' a noana. Mbali' iya'a, Ia norobumo tae-Na, “Marepa tuu' a mian kupangon minsida mianna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala! ²⁵Bagiakon sa'angu' unta minsoop na bolo'na pakaut a daana, tia sa'angu' mian kupangon minsida mianna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.”

^s18:14 Mat. 23:12; Luk. 14:11 ^t18:20 Kel. 20:12-16; Ul. 5:16-20

²⁶Biai' a mian men nongorongor i Yesus nangaan koiya'a nimikirawar taena, "Ka' koiya'a, ai ime ansee a men sida salamtkonon?"

²⁷Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Men sian pokoonna mian, pokoonna Alaata'ala wawauon."

Tambona men mongololo' i Yesus

18:28-30

(Mat. 19:27-30; Mrk. 10:28-31)

²⁸Kasi i Petrus norobu taena, "Piile! Kai namarereimo giigii' upamai ka' nongololo' i Kuu."

²⁹Taeni Yesus, "Tuutuu' mba'a. Ka' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' mian men mamarereim laiganna, kabai boroki'na, kabai utusna, kabai minti'ina, kabai anakna gause Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala, ³⁰mian iya'a tempo koini'i uga' bo mangalabot walosna men labi tia upa men ia parereimo, ka' na tempo men bo rumpakion ni'imarian, ia bo mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu."

Koporotoluna i Yesus nambantilkon na murit-Na se' i Ia bo papateion ka' bo potuo'ion

18:31-34

(Mat. 20:17-19; Mrk. 10:32-34)

³¹Yesus ningirimpungmo murit-Na men sompulo' rua' ka' nintisaal kasi norobu tae-Na, "Imamat ini'imari! Kita koini'i banta-bantang mae' na Yerusalem. Giigii' men ia tulismo nabii men muntundunkon Anak Manusia bo sida inda'a. ³²Ia bo kalaakonon na mian men taasi' Yahudi. Ia bo irokion, idekion ka' inorion. ³³Raaya'a bo mansasali ka' mampapatei i Ia, kasee na ilio kotolu'na i Ia bo tumuo' soosoodo."

³⁴Giigii' iya'a titiu'po sian inti'ionna murit ni Yesus. Aratina wurung-Na iya'a niwunikon na ko'ona i raaya'a. Raaya'a sian ninginti'i panduungna tundunan-Na.

Yesus nengelesi'i sa'angu' mian mampisok na karani' Yerikho

18:35-43

(Mat. 20:29-34; Mrk. 10:46-52)

³⁵Tempo i Yesus torumpakmo na Yerikho, isian sa'angu' mian men mampisok poto'oruang na soripi'na salan ka' mo'ase-ase' upana mian men lumiu.

³⁶Sarataa mian iya'a nongorongor se' biai' a mian men lumiu, ia nimikirawarmo taena, "Isian upa?"

³⁷Taena i raaya'a na ko'ona, "Yesus, mian na Nazaret iya'a, lumiu."

³⁸Mbaka' nangkakaro'mo a mian men mampisok iya'a taena, "Yesus, lee' ni Daud! Kologu'konon i yaku!"

³⁹Mbaka' i raaya'a men pototumpang olukon nongkokundakon i ia ka' nomosuu' kada' mimporokot. Kasee ia tongko' kaekae' momboolaki mangkakaro' taena, "Lee' ni Daud! Kologu'konon i yaku!"

⁴⁰Kasi i Yesus notumataan ka' nomosuu' mian kada' mangawawa mian mampisok iya'a na Ko'ona. Sarataa mian iya'a karani'mo ni Yesus, Yesus nimikirawarmo tae-Na, ⁴¹"Upa a men kikir'am wawauon-Ku na ko'oom?"

Ia simbati mian mampisok iya'a taena, "Tumpu, yaku' mingkira' bi poopiile!"

⁴²Taeni Yesus, "Bi poopiile'mo! Gause i koo mamarasaya na Ingu', koo nopooiile'mo."

⁴³Tempo iya'apo uga' ia nopooiile'mo, kasi ia nongololo' i Yesus ka' nobasakuur na Alaata'ala. Sarataa mian biai' nimiile' men koiya'a, raaya'a giigii' nuntunde'mo Alaata'ala.

Yesus tii Zakheus

19:1-10

19 Yesus ninsoop lumiu na kota Yerikho. ²Na kota iya'a isian sa'angu' mian kupangon men tanaasna pagawena pajak. Ngaanna i Zakheus. ³Ia mingkira' mimiile' too ime i Yesus iya'a, kasee i ia pepende' ka' mian uga' biai' tuu', mbaka' ia sian namaka'ala nimiile' i Yesus. ⁴Zakheus notumetende'mo nongolukoni mian biai', kasi nimenek na kau ara kada' sida mimiile' i Yesus men boomo lumiu indo'o. ⁵Sarataa i Yesus nolumiu na kau iya'a, Ia nolumelengea'mo kasi norobu tae-Na, "Zakheus, palau dongan! Gause i Yaku' bo tuuk na laigaan ilio kani'i."

⁶Kasi i Zakheus nalau donga-dongan ka' nangawawa i Yesus tia noa beles. ⁷Giigii' mian men nimiile' se' koiiya'a noramumukmo gause kokoo'an montookon i Yesus notuuk na laigan ni Zakheus. Taena i raaya'a, "Nongko'upa se' i Ia daa tuuk na laiganna mian men sian malolo' na aturanna agama?"

⁸Kasee i Zakheus nokumekerer ka' norobu ni Yesus taena, "Tumpu, pile'! Sangobosan na lalomna ruangobosanna kupangku bo rookononku na mian talalais, ka' imepo a men yaku' too akalimo, na ko'ona bo ule'kononku para-paat paku'!"

⁹Kasi taeni Yesus, "Na ilio kani'i koo tia giigii' potoutusaan na laigan kani'i ia salamatkanmo Alaata'ala, gause i koo uga' lee' ni Abraham. ¹⁰Gause Anak Manusia taka bo mansarak ka' mansalamatkan mian men sian mamarasaya Alaata'ala."^u

Timbaani' doi' mosoni

19:11-27

(Mat. 25:14-30)

¹¹Pintanga' a mian dauga' momoron-gori i Ia, Ia nuntundunkonmo sa'angu' timbaani'. Na tempo iya'a Ia nda'amo karani' na Yerusalem, ka' mian mansarui se' Alaata'ala boomo mimpipiile'kon Batomundo'an-Na na tano' balaki.^v

¹²Taeni Yesus, "Isian sa'angu' mian lee'na tomundo' men bo mae' na dodongoan men oloa bo nakaton sida tomundo' na lipu'na, ka' moko daa iya'a, kasi ia mule'kon. ¹³Koo'po tia ia rumingkat, ia nengeleelo'mo sompulo' mian tutulungina, kasi nantarai i raaya'a sanda-sanda' toro sa'angu'an doi' mosoni, kasi taena, 'Doi' kani'i ala bo pobalu-balukmuu pataka yaku' mule'kon soosodo.'

¹⁴Kasee mian men sa'angu' lipu' tii ia ka'idekan i ia. Sarataa i ia nomae', raaya'a nomosuu'mo mian men bo pambantilkon taena, 'Kai kunda tomundo'ionna mian kani'i.'

¹⁵Kasee lee'na tomundo' iya'a ninakatmo ka' nosidamo tomundo', kasi nomule'kon na dodongoanna. Ia liuliu nengeleelo' tutulungina kada' inti'ionna se' pipii a ule' men ia tausimo i raaya'a.

¹⁶Tutulungi men tumbena notakamo ka' norobu taena, 'Tuan, sa'angu' doi' mosoni men kuu rookon na ingku', yaku' sidakonmo sompulo' doi' mosoni.'

¹⁷Taena tomundo' iya'a, 'Pore tuu' a men koo wawau. Koo tutulungi men pore! Gause i koo daa sida ooskonon mau tongko' na upa titiu', mbaka' i koo poposidaonkumo bo pinginti'i na sompulo' kota.'

¹⁸Tutulungi men korua'na notakamo ka' norobu taena, 'Tuan, sa'angu' doi'

mosoni men kuu rookon na ingku', yaku' sidakonmo lilima' doi' mosoni.'

¹⁹Tomundo' norobumo na tutulungi iya'a taena, 'Koo poposidaonku bo pungkuasai lima' kota.'

²⁰Tutulungi men sambana notakamo ka' norobu taena, 'Tuan, ni'imo a doi'muu. Yaku' tuummo tia lenso ka' ninaa'. ²¹Yaku' layaonkon i kuu, gause i kuu mian men maso'on. Kuu mangala men taasi' kuu limang, ka' mangala ule' na ale' men sian kuu asoki.'

²²Tomundo' iya'a norobumo na ko'ona taena, 'Koo tutulungi men ba'idek! Ka' sintutu' tia wuruung mbaka' koo bo ukumionku. Koi taeem se' yaku' mian men maso'on. Taeem se' yaku' mangala upa men taasi'po yaku' a ningilimang ka' mangala ule' na ale' men taasi'po yaku' a nangasoki. ²³Kalu koiya'a nongko'upa mbali' i koo sian nanganaa' doi' iya'a na baang kada' kalu yaku' mule'konmo, yaku' mangalabot doi' iya'a tia bungana?'

²⁴Kasi tomundo' iya'a norobu na mian men potokerer iraando'o taena, 'Alamo a doi' kanooro'o na ko'ona ka' rookon na tutulungi men no'isianmo sompulo' doi' mosoni iya'a.'

²⁵Kasee taena i raaya'a, 'Tuan, ia noko isianmo sompulo' doi' mosoni.'

²⁶Ia simbati tomundo' iya'a taena, 'Bantilkononku na ko'omuu se' sanda' mian men isianmo upa ia tombonoi bo taraion soosodo, kasee mian men sianta upa tombonoi, toro tiu'po men dauga' isian na ko'ona bo alaon.^w ²⁷Ka' koini' wawamo le'emari a giigii' mian men maso'kon i yaku' men bude'kon i yaku' a men bo pontomundo' i i raaya'a. Papatei i raaya'a giigii' piipiile' i yaku!'”

Yesus niramekon tempo i Ia ninsoop na Yerusalem

19:28-40

(Mat. 21:1-11; Mrk.
11:1-11; Yoh. 12:12-19)

²⁸Noko daa nangaan giigii' men koiya'a, raaya'a nomae'mo. Yesus a na olukon, kasi ia tuntuni i raaya'a mae' paraas Yerusalem. ²⁹Sarataa montorumpakimo Betfage ka' Betania na buu'na men ngaanon Buu'na Zaitun, Ia nomosuu'mo murit-Na rurua' mae' olukon, ³⁰ka' nomotoo tae-Na, "Rae' na kampung katu'u men torumpakionta. Kalu i kuu minsoopmo intu'u, kuu bo mungurumpaki sa'angu' keledai rundara men nitoongkon. Keledai iya'a sianpo ia toolakiti mian. Alaka' kakai a kokootna ka' wawa tu'umari. ³¹Ka' too isian mian mimikirawar na ko'omuu taena, 'Nongko'upa i kuu se' mangalakai keledai iya'a?' bantilkon inta', "Tumpu mamaraluui.”

³²Rua' murit ni Yesus iya'a nomae'mo ka' i raaya'a nantakai giigii' sintutu' koi men taeni Yesus. ³³Pintanga' mangalakai kokootna keledai rundara iya'a, norobumo a tombonona keledai iya'a taena, "Nongko'upa mbali' i kuu se' mangalakai kokootna keledai kanono?"

³⁴Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Tumpu mamaraluui.”

³⁵Kasi i raaya'a nangawawa keledai rundara iya'a mbaatu'u ni Yesus. Komburi'na i raaya'a nangalatasikonmo pakeanna i raaya'a na sengke'na keledai iya'a ka' nomolakit i Yesus. ³⁶Pintanga' i Yesus lumiu laki-lakit na keledai iya'a, mian biai' nanggampalkonmo bokukumna i raaya'a na salan.

³⁷Sarataa i Yesus karani'mo Yerusalem, na salan men toku-tokuru na

^w19:26 Mat. 13:12; Mrk. 4:25; Luk. 8:18

Buu'na Zaitun, giigii' murit-Na men biai' iya'a nuntumbeimo nokamporongoran muntunde' ka' basukuur na Alaata'ala gause giigii' upa kosamba' men ia piile'mo i raaya'a. ³⁸Raaya'a mangkakarō' taena,

“Barakaatan a Tomundo' men notaka ia pokau Tumpu!

Bi pore na surugaa!

Tunde' a Alaata'ala men na ko'alayo'an!”^x

³⁹Toropii mian Farisi men isian na mian biai' iya'a norobu ni Yesus taena, “Guru, kokundakon a murit-Muu kada' mimporokot.”

⁴⁰Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' kalu i raaya'a mimporokot, watu karaaya'a bo mangkakarō'.”

Yesus nasiongo'kon nimiile' Yerusalem

19:41-44

⁴¹Tempo i Yesus karani'mo na Yerusalem, ka' sarataa nimiile' kota iya'a, Ia nowirimo. ⁴²Tae-Na, “Kolvingu' i kuu mian na Yerusalem! Kaporeanna kalu ilio kani'i kuu minginti'i upa men daa mantakakon pooka'amatan! Kasee koini'i kuu sian mimiile' iya'a. ⁴³Sa'angu' tempo kuu bo mungurumpaki repaan. Mian men maso'kon i kuu bo mangawawau ompot na tiku-tikumuu. Raaya'a bo mangalawui i kuu ka' mongompot i kuu tiku-tikum. ⁴⁴Raaya'a bo minsilaka'i i kuu ka' uga' giigii' mianmuu, ka' sianta sa'angu'po watu a men bo dalaionna i raaya'a dauga' pootapi' na kekelaanna, gause i kuu sian ningimamat tempona Alaata'ala taka mansalamatkon i kuu!”

Yesus ninsoop na Laiganna Alaata'ala

19:45-48

(Mat. 21:12-17; Mrk.
11:15-19; Yoh. 2:13-22)

⁴⁵Yesus ninsoop na Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' numbuse'i giigii' mian men mobalu-baluk indo'o. ⁴⁶Taeni Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a, “Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: Alaata'ala nangaan tae-Na, ‘Laigan-Ku bo sida laigan basambayangan.’ Kasee kuu wawaumo bo dodongoanna mian puraga!”^y

⁴⁷Sanda' ilio i Yesus nimisiso' na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Tanaasna imam ka' wawa ukum Torat tia tanaasna lipu' Yahudi mingkira'amo mampapatei Ia,^z ⁴⁸kasee i raaya'a sian nantausi salan bo mangawawau men koiya'a, gause giigii' mian mingkira'kon i Ia ka' mo'uus morongori wurung-Na.

Nimikirawar kuasa ni Yesus

20:1-8

(Mat. 21:23-27; Mrk. 11:27-33)

20 Na sa'angu' tempo pintanga' i Yesus mimisiso' ka' mengelelekon Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala bona mian biai' men na Laiganna Alaata'ala, isian tanaasna imam, wawa ukum Torat, tia motu-motu'a notaka indo'o. ²Raaya'a norobu ni Yesus taena, “Io, bantilkon na ko'omai se' upa a pimpu'uaan nangawawau men koiya'a? Ka' ime a nantarai i Koo kuasa mbali' nangawawau giigii' iya'a?”

³Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Yaku' uga' mingkira' mimikirawar na ko'omuu. Pinginti'imuu, ⁴Yohanes nansarani mian nimp'u na kuasa ni ime, Alaata'ala kabai mian?”

^x19:38 Mzm. 118:26

^y19:46 Yes. 56:7; Yer. 7:11

^z19:47 Luk. 21:37

⁵Raaya'a nopootunduniimo kasi taena i raaya'a, "Kalu kita mangaan, 'Kuasana ringkat na Alaata'ala,' mbaka' simbation-Na, 'Nongko'upa i kuu se' kosian mama-rasaya upa men taeni Yohanes?" ⁶Kasee kalu kita mangaan, 'Nimpu'u na kuasana mian,' giigii' mian karaale'e bo mangalapak i kita tia watu, gause i raaya'a mamarasaya se' i Yohanes mase nabii."
⁷Mbaka' ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Sian inti'ionmai."

⁸Mbaka' norobumo i Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, "Kalu koiya'a Yaku' uga' sian mambantikon na ko'omuu se' kuasa ni ime bo pimpu'uan-Ku mangawawau koiya'a."

Timbaani' papalimang na ale'na anggur

20:9-19

(Mat. 21:33-46; Mrk. 12:1-12)

⁹Kasi i Yesus nuntundunkon na ko'ona i raaya'a timbaani' men koi kani'imari: "Isian sa'angu' mian no'ale' ka' ale'na ia asoki anggur. Ale' iya'a ia tamboikonmo na toropii mian papalimang, kasi ia nomae' na lipu' sambana ka' nodumodongo pataka nanau'.

¹⁰Temponamo pumpupuan woo'na anggur iya'a, tombono ale' iya'a nomosuu'mo tutulungina mae' na papalimangna ale'na iya'a mama'ase' obosna ule'na. Kasee papalimang iya'a tongko' numukul tutulungi iya'a ka' nomosuu' nomae' tia lima sompulo'. ¹¹Mbaka' tombono ale' iya'a nomosuu'mo sa'angu' tutulungina men sambana. Kasee iapo uga' tongko' nipukul ka' ia iroki papalimang iya'a, kasi niposuu' mule'kon tia lima sompulo'. ¹²Tombono ale' iya'a nomosuu'mo soosodo tutulungi men kotolu'na. Kasee iapo uga' tongko' ia pukul i raaya'a ka' nitibarkon waale'e na liwana ale' iya'a.

¹³Komburi'na tombono ale' iya'a norobumo taena, 'Upa a men tio bo wawauonku soosodo? Yaku' bo momosuu' anakku men kolvingu'ku. Sabole ia kolayaonna i raaya'a!'

¹⁴Kasee tempo papalimangna ale' iya'a nimiile' anakna iya'a, raaya'a nopootunduniimo taena, 'Iamo kaya'a a men bo pontombonoi giigii' upana tamana. Mai kita papateia i ia kada' kitamo a pontombonoi budelna.'

¹⁵Mbaka' ia tibarkonmo i raaya'a a anak iya'a waale'e na liwana ale' kasi nipapatei."

Yesus nimikirawarmo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, "Koi upa a tombono ale' iya'a? Upamo a wawauonna na papalimangna ale'na iya'a?" ¹⁶Sabole ia bo taka ka' mampapatei papalimang iya'a, kasi mongorookon ale' iya'a na papalimang men sambana."

Nongorongor men koiya'a, mian biai' norobumo na Ko'ona taena, "Ansee, amo' sida a men koiya'a!'"

¹⁷Yesus nintiokimo i raaya'a kasi nangaan tae-Na, "Kalu koiya'a, upa aratina isiina Alkitaap men koi kani'imari:

'Watu men ia balo'konmo tukang nosidamo watu tuko men bo pandasi?'

¹⁸Ime a men mandawo' na watu iya'a bo koraso-raso', ka' ime a men utunonna watu iya'a bo magampial."

¹⁹Kasi wawa ukum Torat ka' tanaasna imam nampari-pari mangarakop i Yesus na tempopo iya'a, gause ia inti'i se' tundunan ni Yesus umba'a mintimbaani'kon i raaya'a koi papalimang ale'na anggur men ba'idek. Kasee i raaya'a layaonkon mian biai'.

Mambayar pajak bona Kaisar

20:20-26

(Mat. 22:15-22; Mrk. 12:13-17)

²⁰Wawa ukum Torat ka' tanaasna imam iya'a nanganasaimo i Yesus.

Raaya'a nomosuu'mo mian men mimpipiile'kon tatakana koi se' mian maloos, mimikirawari i Yesus kada' Ia sala' wurung, kasi i raaya'a nangarakop ka' namarawootkon i Yesus na gubernuur. ²¹ Mbaka' i raaya'a men niposuu' norobumo ni Yesus taena, "Guru, kai inti'i se' giigii' men Kuu ngaan ka' Kuu pisiso'kon iya'a tuutuu', ka' i Kuu sian momposasala'kon mian, kasee i Kuu mimisiso'kon pingkiran'na Alaata'ala men tuutuu'na. ²² Kalu na aturanna agamanta, daa patalaion a mambayar pajak bona Kaisar** kabai sian?"

²³ Kasee ia inti'i i Yesus se' i raaya'a tongko' monsooolani wurung-Na. Mbali' iya'a, Ia norobu tae-Na, ²⁴ "Pipiile'kon na Ingku' sa'angu' doi' dinar. Gambar tia ngaan ni ime ini'i?"

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Gambar tia ngaanna Kaisar!"

²⁵ Taeni Yesus, "Kalu koiya'a, rookon bona Kaisar a upa men tio rookononmuu na Kaisar, ka' rookon bona Alaata'ala a upa men tio rookononmuu na Alaata'ala."

²⁶ Wawa ukum Torat ka' tanaasna imam iya'a sian nandapot monsooolani i Yesus tempo i Ia norobu potorongor mian biai'. Raaya'a nimpoporokotmo ka' nosamba'konmo pinsimbati ni Yesus.

Mian Saduki nimikirawar ni Yesus too mian lapus dauga' potuo'ion

20:27-40

(Mat. 22:23-33; Mrk. 12:18-27)

²⁷ Mbaka' notakamo ni Yesus a toropii mian Saduki men koi na pinginti'ina se' mian lapus sianmo tumuo' soosodo. Raaya'a nimikirawar ni Yesus taena i

raaya'a, ²⁸ "Guru! Musa nuntulis ukum men koi kani'imari bo ko'onta': Kalu sa'angu' mian moro'one lapus namarerei boroki' men sian anakon, mbaka' utusna moro'one iya'a tio mosuo' tia baluna utusna kada' utusna isian lee'na. ²⁹ Isian pitu' moro'one moto'utus. Men balaki'na nosuo' tia sa'angu' wiwine, kasee pataka nolapus ia sian no'anakon. ³⁰ Kasi utusna men korua'na nosuo' tia baluna, kasee i iapo uga' nolapus ka' sian no'anakon. ³¹ Koiya'a uga' a utusna men kotolu'na pataka men kopitu'na. Pitu-pitu'na nomosuo'i kasee sian no'anakon. ³² Komburi'na wiwine iya'a uga' nolapusmo'. ³³ Na ilio pomotuo'ian mian lapus, wiwine iya'a se' boroki' ni ime? Gause pitu-pitu' irana nompoboroki'mo i ia."

³⁴ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Mian men tumuo' tempo koini'i dauga' mosuo' ka' poposuo'on, ³⁵ kasee mian men daa sida bo potuo'ion moko daa lapus ka' tumuo' na tempo men bo rumpakion, raaya'a sian mosuo' ka' sian poposuo'on. ³⁶ Raaya'a sianmo lapus gause koikoimo malaa'ikat. Raaya'a mase anakna Alaata'ala, gause nipotuo'imo.

³⁷ Musa isian nangaan se' mian lapus bo potuo'ion. Na tulisanna men muntundunkon kau morio' ruri'on men kumait iya'a, Musa nangaan se' Tumpu iya'a Alaata'ala ni Abraham, Alaata'ala ni Ishak ka' Alaata'ala ni Yakub. ³⁸ Ia taasi' Alaata'alana mian lapus, kasee i Ia Alaata'alana mian tumuo'! Gause na pimiile'na Alaata'ala, giigii' mian sianta men lapus."

³⁹ Toropii wawa ukum Torat norobu taena, "Guru, pore tuu' a ninsimbati-Muu." ⁴⁰ Mbali' iya'a, raaya'a sianmo momoko nimikirawar upa-upa ni Yesus.

**20:22 *Kaisar*: Pantanaasi giigii' tomundo' na Roma ngaanon Kaisar.

**Pookantangan ni Daud tii
Tomundo' Pansalamatkon**

20:41-44

(Mat. 22:41-46; Mrk. 12:35-37)

⁴¹ Yesus nimikirawarmo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, “Na pinginti'imuu, nongko'upa mbali' a mian se' mangan Tomundo' Pansalamatkon iya'a lee' ni Daud? ⁴² Poali i Daud uga' nangaan na kitap Mazmur taena, ‘Tumpu Alaata'ala nangaan na Tumpungku tae-Na:

Alaka' oruang na paraas uanan-Ku,

⁴³ pataka Yaku' momporungku' giigii' mian men mangka'idek i Koo sida malolo' na Ko'oom.”^a

⁴⁴ Daud nangaan se' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon iya'a Tumpuna. Pinginti'imuu, koi upa a kosidana se' daa Tomundo' Pansalamatkon uga' bo lee'na?”

**Ururan ni Yesus kada' maka'amat
na wawa ukum Torat**

20:45-47

(Mat. 23:1-36; Mrk. 12:38-40)

⁴⁵ Tempo giigii' mian dauga' pintanga' momorongori i Yesus, Ia norobumo na murit-Na tae-Na, ⁴⁶ “Kuu tio maka'amat na wawa ukum Torat. Raaya'a na sasayoan mingkira' mojuba men alayo' ka' beleskon angga'ionna mian na pasar. Raaya'a mingkira' umoruang na oruangan men porena na laigan baktumpuan kabai na pootatakaianna mian biai'.^b ⁴⁷ Raaya'a mangakalkon balu wiwine ka' mangarampasi laiganna. Raaya'a mingirimboroi gau' ba'idekna tia sambayang

biai' taa! Ukumannasi a marepana tia ukumanna mian sambana!”

**Persembaahanna
sa'angu' wiwine balu**

21:1-4

(Mrk. 12:41-44)

21 Na Laiganna Alaata'ala, Yesus nimiile' toropii mian men kupangon monsoopkon doi'na i raaya'a na peti pingilinsonan doi' persembaahan. ² Ia uga' nimiile' sa'angu' wiwine balu men talalais ningisiikon na peti iya'a rua' doi' kulaluk men titiu' tuu' a angga'na. ³ Kasi taeni Yesus, “Imamat ini'imari! Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' balu men talalais kale'e a biai'na ia linson na peti tia na mian sambana. ⁴ Gause i raaya'a giigii' nantarai persembaahan tia labina kupangna. Kasee balu kale'e mau mune' talalais, ia nongorookonmo doi'na wiwi'na tonsoop men paraluukononna bona tutuo'na.”

**Yesus nuntundunkon koruntunanna
Laiganna Alaata'ala**

21:5-6

(Mat. 24:1-2; Mrk. 13:1-2)

⁵ Isian toropii mian nuntundun Laiganna Alaata'ala men niporei tia watu men pore ka' uga' niporei tia biai' kaliangan upa men nirookon bona Alaata'ala. Mbaka' i Yesus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, ⁶ “Ni'imarian bo taka a tempona giigii' men kuu piile' kani'i bo runtunion, ka' sianta sa'angu'po watu na Laiganna Alaata'ala kani'i a men dauga' patalaion pootapi!”

^a20:43 Mzm. 110:1

^b20:46 Luk. 11:43

Muntumbei repaan

21:7-19

(Mat. 24:3-14; Mrk. 13:3-13)

⁷Raaya'a nimikirawar ni Yesus taena, "Guru, ipi a tempona kosidaanna men koiya'a? Ka' upa men bo oosan se' daa takamo tempona?"

⁸Taeni Yesus, "Maka'amat! Alia i kuu ko'akalian. Biai' a mian bo taka ka' mangan ngaan-Ku, ka' morobu taena, 'Yaku'mo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon!' ka' taena, 'Boomo kakabusanna tempo.' Kasee i kuu alia mongololo' i raaya'a. ⁹Kalu i kuu mongorongor lenea mian poopapate kabai mian sianmo malolo' na pamarenta, alia i kuu uga' layaon. Giigii' iya'a tio sida olukon. Kasee men koiya'a taasi' se' daa takamo a kakabusanna tempo."

¹⁰Kasi taeni Yesus soosodo, "Lipu' men sa'angu' bo poopapate mintimbangi lipu' men sambana, ka' batomundo'an sa'angu' bo poopapate mintimbangi batomundo'an men sambana. ¹¹Na sanda' dodongoan bo isian lili' men dodoa, pololuan, ka' nggeo men lumalin. Ka' uga' bo isian upa-upa men kolayaon ka' upa kosamba' nda'ara'amari langit.

¹²Kasee mongolukoni giigii' iya'a, kuu bo rakopon ka' talalaison. Kuu bo ukumion na laigan baktumpuan ka' soopkonon na tarungkuan. Ka' i kuu bo wawaon na tomundo' ka' pamarenta gause i kuu murit-Ku.

¹³Ya'amo a tempo men pore na ko'omuu bo mengelelekon Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala. ¹⁴Pari-pari na noamuu se' i kuu sian babatakon upa men bo porobukononmuu mansalangi wakamuu.^c ¹⁵Yaku' a bo pantarai i kuu wurung men kana' kada' mian men

maso'kon i kuu sian momoko mintimbangi kabai se' manggagai i kuu.

¹⁶Kuu bo silaka'ionna minti'imuu, utusmuu, potoutusanmuu, ka' bela'muu. Toropii mianmuu bo papateionna i raaya'a. ¹⁷Kuu bo kokundaionna giigii' mian gause na pongololo'an i Yaku'. ¹⁸Kasee sansila'po wuuk na takala'muu sianta penta'. ¹⁹Kalu i kuu mokotaan, kuu bo mantausi tutuo' men pore."

Yesus nuntundunkon kosilaka'anna Yerusalem

21:20-24

(Mat. 24:15-21; Mrk. 13:14-19)

²⁰"Kalu i kuu mimiile' se' Yerusalem ia tikumimo surudadu, inti'ionmuumo se' kota iya'a sianmo manau' bo silaka'mo.

²¹Na tempo iya'a, mian men isian na libutan Yudea tio mamarere na buu'na. Raaya'a men isian na kota tio mamarerei kota, ka' i raaya'a men na liwana kota aliamomo' minsoop na kota, ²²gause tempo iya'a a tempo pungukuman kada' sida a giigii' men nitulismo na Alkitaap.^d

²³Marepa a wiwine men mampaiwawa tempo iya'a, ka' sina men dauga' momosusui anak! Dodongoan kani'i bo munsuri repaan men dodoa tuu', ka' maso'na Tumpu bona lipu' kani'i.

²⁴Isian men bo papateion tia bakoko', isian uga' mian men nirakop ka' niwawa na giigii' lipu', ka' mian men taasi' Yahudi bo mempee-pee'i Yerusalem pataka kabus a tempona men ia patukomo Tumpu bo ko'ona i raaya'a."

Kotakaanna Anak Manusia

21:25-28

(Mat. 24:29-31; Mrk. 13:24-27)

²⁵"Bo isian oosan na matana ilio, wulan ka' bitu'on. Giigii' lipu' na tano' bal-

aki' bo babata ka' layaon mongoron-gor kokuungna bokol ka' mimiile' to-bui men makansang.^e ²⁶Mian poso' layaonkon montorumpaki upa men bo sida na longkop tano' balaki' kani'i, gause pungkuasai langit bo toyunggot. ²⁷Na tempo iya'a mian bo mimiile' Anak Manusia taka ra'amari na lalomna antong tia kuasa ka' lingkaangan tuu'.^f

²⁸Kalu upa-upa men koiya'a muntumbemo sida, ringkat ka' lelengea', gause i kuu booboomo salamatkonon."

Pisiso' men nipookokoikon tia kau ara

21:29-33

(*Mat. 24:32-35; Mrk. 13:28-31*)

²⁹Kasi i Yesus nuntundunkon na ko'ona i raaya'a timbaani' koi kani'imari, tae-Na, "Piile' pore-pore a kau ara ka' giigii' kau men sambana. ³⁰Kalu lonsongna kau iya'a kampiile'anmo, inti'ionmuu se' tempona pengkar booboomo. ³¹Koiya'a uga' kalu i kuu mimiile' men taeng-Ku' kaekae'mo sida. Inti'ionmuu se' Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala karani'mo.

³²Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' giigii' upa men Yaku' poko bantilkonmo na ko'omuu iya'a bo sida koo'po tia mian men tumuo' tempo koini'i lapus giigii'na.

³³Langit ka' tano' balaki' bo penta', kasee wurung-Ku isian pataka sidutu."

Ururan kada' badaga

21:34-38

³⁴"Dagai a wakamuu. Alia i kuu tongko' mingimamat barama ka' minginum upa kolio', kabai tongko' mingimamat upa-upa men bo tutuo'muu pataka i kuu sianmo toropot na ilio kotakaanna

Tumpu men sian kuu inti'i. ³⁵Gause ilio iya'a bo mantakai giigii' mian na tano' balaki' kani'i. ³⁶Kuu tio sinampang maka'amat ka' sambayang, kada' i kuu mokotaan montorumpaki giigii' upa men bo sida iya'a pataka i kuu momoko poororo'up Anak Manusia."

³⁷Yesus nimisiso' na Laiganna Alaata'ala tempo ilio, ka' malom Ia mantalei motokol na Buu'na Zaitun.^g

³⁸Sanda' ma'ulo-ulop giigii' mian taka na Laiganna Alaata'ala momorongori pisiso' ni Yesus.

Poosangadaian mampatei i Yesus

22:1-2

(*Mat. 26:1-5; Mrk.*

14:1-2; Yoh. 11:45-53)

22 Ramean Roti Sianta Ragina men ngaanon Paska karani'mo tempona.^h ²Tanaasna imam ka' wawa ukum Torat nansarakmo salan se' too koi upa bo pampatei i Yesus, gause i raaya'a matakutkon mian biai'.

Yudas nangakalkon bo pongorookonna i Yesus

22:3-6

(*Mat. 26:14-16; Mrk. 14:10-11*)

³Kasi Ibilis niminsoopi i Yudas men ngaanon uga' i Iskariot. Yudas tonsoop sompulo' rua' murit ni Yesus.

⁴Ia nomae'mo ka' nopootundunii tia tanaasna imam ka' tanaasna dadagai Laiganna Alaata'ala se' koi upa a bo sasalan mongorookon i Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a. ⁵Raaya'a nobeles tuu' kasi nontoon i Yudas se' bo taraionna i raaya'a doi'. ⁶Yudas uga' nansangadaimo, kasi ia nansarak salan men daa pore bo pongorookonna

^e21:25 Yes. 13:10; Yeh. 32:7; Yl. 2:31; Why. 6:12-13

^f21:27 Dan. 7:13; Why. 1:7

^g21:37 Luk. 19:47

^h22:1 Kel. 12:1-27

i Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a, kasee wuni-wuni dako' inti'ionna mian biai'.

**Nontoropotian bo kumaanan
na ramean Paska**

22:7-13

*(Mat. 26:17-25; Mrk.
14:12-21; Yoh. 13:21-30)*

⁷Takamo a tempona pangaramekonan Roti Sianta Ragina. Ilio iya'a mian tio mongkoyo' domba Paska men bo kaanon na baramean. ⁸Mbaka' i Yesus nomosuu'mo i Petrus tii Yohanes tae-Na, "Rae' pontoropoti kumaanan Paska bo ko'onta'."

⁹Raaya'a nimikirawarmo taena, "Maana po'uus-Muu bo pontoropotianmai?"

¹⁰Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Imamat ini'imari! Tempo i kuu minsoop na kota, kuu bo pootuung sa'angu' moro'one tumambu' mangawawa gumbang buke' a weer. Lolo' i ia pataka laigan men pinsoopionna, ¹¹ka' bantilkon na tombono laigan iya'a inta': 'Guru nangaan tae-Na: maana a tempat men bo pangkaanan kakaan ramean Paska tia murit-Ku?' ¹²Tombono laigan iya'a bo minsiso'kon na ko'omuu sa'angu' olisna parawawo men balaki' men noko toropotmo tia pakakasna. Toropoti a kakaanta inda'a."

¹³Mbaka' nomae'mo i Petrus tii Yohanes, ka' nungurumpaki giigii' iya'a sintutu' koi men ia ngaan i Yesus. Raaya'a uga' nontoropotimo kakaan men bo kaanon na Paska iya'a.

Kumaan Paska

22:14-23

*(Mat. 26:26-30; Mrk.
14:22-26; 1Kor. 11:23-25)*

¹⁴Sarataa takamo a tempo kumaanan Paska iya'a, Yesus no'umoruangmo kumaan ruru-ruru' tia poposuu'-Na. ¹⁵Kasi i Ia norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Yaku' mingkira' tuu' kumaan Paska kani'i ruru-ruru' tii kuu koo'po tia i Yaku' re-paion! ¹⁶Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' Yaku' mase sianmo mangkaan kakaan Paska soosodo pataka aratina Paska kani'i pipiile'konon na Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala."

¹⁷Noko daa koiya'a i Yesus nanganakatmo sasangkir men isian anggur, nobasukuur na Alaata'ala, kasi norobu tae-Na, "Ala kani'i, ka' poo'obos. ¹⁸Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' supu koini'i Yaku' sianmo minginum anggur soosodo pataka kotakaanna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala."

¹⁹Noko daa koiya'a i Yesus nangalamo roti, nobasukuur ka' nungurumpi-rumpik, kasi nongorookon na murit-Na ka' norobu tae-Na, "Ni'imo a wakang-Ku men nirookon bo pontololoki i kuu. Alaka' wawau a men koi kani'i bookoi pinginau'muu i Yaku'." ²⁰Koiya'a uga', noko daa nangkaan, Ia nangalamo pinginuman tia anggur ka' nongorookon na ko'ona i raaya'a kasi norobu tae-Na, "Isiina pinginuman kani'i bookoi oosna toonna Alaata'ala men u'uru, men nipakadodor tia rara'-Ku, rara' men tonturo' bo ko'omuu."ⁱ

²¹"Kasee piile! Mian men bo pongorookon Yaku' isian kani'i tii Yaku'!

²²Anak Manusia sabole bo lapus koi men

ia patukomo Alaata'ala, kasee silaka' a mian men mongorookon i Ia!"

²³ Kasi i raaya'a nopoopikirawari sim-baya'na se' ime a men bo mangawawau koiya'a.

**Murit ni Yesus nunsurung
se' ime a balaki'na**

22:24-30

²⁴ Mbaka' murit ni Yesus nopomaso'mo gause munsurung ime a men balaki'na.^j ²⁵ Yesus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, "Tomundo'na lipu' men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala mantalalais mianna, ka' i raaya'a mangaan wakana 'Dadagai Rayat'.^k ²⁶ Kasee kuu alia men koiya'a. Mian moola'na na ko'omuu tio sida koi men morio'na, ka' tanaas tio sida koi tutulungi.^l ²⁷ Ime a men balaki'na: mian men taropion na meja', kabai se' mian men motarop? Sabole mian men taropion iya'a. Kasee Yaku' isian ruru-ruru' tii kuu bookoi mian men mantaropi.^m

²⁸ Kuu a men sinampang ruru-ruru' tii Yaku' na giigii' repaan men nantakai i Yaku'. ²⁹ Yaku' mantarai i kuu batomundo'an koi men i rookon Tama na surugaa na Ingku'. ³⁰ Mbaka' i kuu bo kumaan ka' ba'inum ruru-ruru' tii Yaku' na Batomundo'an-Ku ka' i kuu uga' bo mongoruangi oruangan kobalaki'an ka' mungukumi sompulo' rua' bense'na lipu' Israel."ⁿ

**Yesus nompopo'inti'ikon na murit-Na
se' i Petrus bo minsasapu na Ko'ona**

22:31-34

(*Mat. 26:31-35; Mrk.
14:27-31; Yoh. 13:36-38*)

³¹ "Simon, Simon, imamat ini'imari! Ibiliis nama'ase'mo mimitopongi i kuu giigii' kada' i kuu bi sida koi ota'na gandum men nitaapi. ³² Kasee Yaku' daamo nansambayangkon i koo dako' imaawan rungku'. Ka' sarataa i koo mule'konmo na Ingku', koo tio mompopomoonggor utuus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an."

³³ Ia simbati i Petrus taena, "Tumpu, yaku' maloos a noangku minsoop na tarungkuan ka' pate ruru-ruru' tii Kuu!"

³⁴ Kasee taeni Yesus, "Petrus, bantilkonon-Ku na ko'oom se' koo'po tia siok muntuturuu' ilio kani'i, koo noko porotolumo mangaan se' i koo sian poo'inti'i tii Yaku'."

Dompêt, pomantuan kabai bakoko'

22:35-38

³⁵ Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Tempo i Yaku' nomosuu' i kuu ka' sian nomoturang i kuu mangawawa dompêt, pomantuan kabai sapato, kuu mbali' nunsuri isian men sianta na ko'omuu?"

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Sian!"^o

³⁶ Taeni Yesus, "Kasee koini'i, ime a men isian dompêt kabai tuuman tio wawaonna. Ime a men sianta bakoko'na tio mambalukkon jubana bo pingili bakoko'. ³⁷ Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' men nitulis na Alkitaap tio sida na wakang-Ku. Isian nitulis koi kani'imari: 'Ia nigalal koi sa'angu' mian men ba'idek a gau'na.' Upa men nitulis na Alkitaap

^j22:24 Mat. 18:1; Mrk. 9:34; Luk. 9:46

^k22:25 Mat. 20:25-27; Mrk. 10:42-44

^l22:26 Mat. 23:11; Mrk. 9:35

^m22:27 Yoh. 13:12-15

ⁿ22:30 Mat. 19:28

^o22:35 Mat. 10:9-10; Mrk. 6:8-9; Luk. 9:3; 10:4

iya'a koini'i pintanga'mo sida na In-gku'.³⁷

³⁸Taena murit ni Yesus, "Tumpu, pile! Kani'i isian bakoko' rurua."

Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Daamo!"

Yesus nosambayang na Buu'na Zaitun 22:39-46

(Mat. 26:36-46; Mrk. 14:32-42)

³⁹Yesus namarereimo kota ka' nomae' na Buu'na Zaitun men malia' rae'ion-Na, ka' murit-Na uga' nomae' tii Ia. ⁴⁰Sarataa notakamo inda'a, Ia norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, "Sambayangmo dako' i kuu topongionna idek."

⁴¹Kasi i Ia nintisaal olo-oloa na ko'ona i raaya'a, ko'oloana toro koi balo'on tia watu, kasi Ia nobanintuur ka' nosambayang. ⁴²Tae-Na, "Oo Tamang-Ku! Too daa i Kuu sangada, oloakon na In-gku' a repaan men tio rumpakion-Ku kani'i. Kasee alia mongololo' pingkira'-Ku. Lolo' a pingkira'-Muu." [⁴³Kasi sa'angu' malaa'ikat notaka na Ko'ona ka' nompopomoonggor i Ia. ⁴⁴Siasa tuu' a noa ni Yesus. Mbali' iya'a, Ia nosambayangmo tuu'. Ugot-Na koi rara' men tumuro' na tano'.]

⁴⁵Noko daa nosambayang, Yesus nomule'konmo soosodo na murit-Na. Ia takai i Yesus i raaya'a nokoroyotmo gause masiongo'. ⁴⁶Kasi i Ia norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Nongko'upa se' i kuu royot? Wangon ka' sambayangmo dako' i kuu topongionna idek."

Yesus nirakop

22:47-53

(Mat. 26:47-56; Mrk. 14:43-50; Yoh. 18:3-11)

⁴⁷Pintanga' i Yesus dauga' morobu, notakamo a mian sa'angu' lulusan.

Raaya'a ia tanaasi i Yudas men tonsoop sompulo' rua' murit ni Yesus. Kasi i Yudas nombaa'e'e ni Yesus bo mongooki i Ia. ⁴⁸Kasee i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Yudas, too tia nongooki iya'a koo mangakalkon Anak Manusia?"

⁴⁹Tempo murit ni Yesus men isian indo'o nimiile' upa men nosida, raaya'a nimikirawarmo taena, "Tumpu, too i raaya'a tio lawuionmai tia bakoko'?"

⁵⁰Kasi sa'angu' mian men nitakai indo'o nontotok ata'na Imam Moola' tamban nokopantas tilingana paraas uanan.

⁵¹Kasee i Yesus norobu tae-Na, "Aliamomo!" Kasi i Ia nongkoyong tilingana mian iya'a ka' nengelesi'.

⁵²Noko daa koiya'a i Yesus norobumo na tanaasna imam ka' na tanaasna dada-gai Laiganna Alaata'ala tia motu-motu'a men notaka indo'o bo pangarakop i Ia tae-Na, "Pansaruimuu se' i Yaku' too mian puraga mbali' i kuu notaka potointon bakoko' tia popool? ⁵³Sanda' ilio i Yaku' monda'a tii kuu mimisiso' mian na tolodona Laiganna Alaata'ala, see i kuu sian nangarakop Yaku'. Kasee ni'imo a tempomuu balimang, ka' koini'i kuasana kapintungan a mingilimang."⁹

Petrus ninsasapu ni Yesus

22:54-62

(Mat. 26:57-58, 69-75; Mrk. 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoh. 18:12-18, 25-27)

⁵⁴Raaya'a nangarakopmo i Yesus ka' nangawawa na laiganna Imam Moola'. Petrus nuntuntuni kasee olo-oloa. ⁵⁵Na tanga'na tolo do iya'a isian mian namatu'u apu ka' i raaya'a no'umoruang na tiku-tikumna apu iya'a. Petrus uga' no'umoruangmo nintingola' na ko'ona i raaya'a. ⁵⁶Isian sa'angu' ata' wiwine nimiile' i Petrus oru-oruang karani' apu iya'a. Ia ninggimatai i Petrus ka' kom-

huri'na ia norobu taena, “Mian kaya'a uga' poololo' tii Yesus!”

⁵⁷Kasee i Petrus ninsasapu taena, “Taasi'. Yaku' sian ninginti'i i Ia!”

⁵⁸Sian paraa nanau', mian sambana uga' nimiile' i Petrus ka' norobu taena, “Koo uga' tonsoop tii raaya'a!”

Taena i Petrus, “Sian, taasi' i yaku'.”

⁵⁹Toro sa'angu' jaam a noporusanna, mian sambana norobumo boolak taena, “Daa tuutuu' mian kaya'a poololo' tii Yesus, gause i ia uga' samba Galilea!”

⁶⁰Kasee ia simbati i Petrus taena, “Taasi! Yaku' sian ninginti'i upa men koo porobukon.”

Tempo iya'a uga' pintanga' i Petrus morobu, siok nuntuturuu'mo. ⁶¹Tumpu ningilingamo ka' nintioki i Petrus. Kasi i Petrus tinonginau' se' Tumpu noko pambantilkonmo na ko'ona men tae-Na, “Koo'po tia siok muntuturuu' ilio kani'i, koo noko porotolumo minsasapu na In'gku'.” ⁶²Mbaka' no'umuarma i Petrus ka' nowiri tamban bolingogoton.

Yesus ni'iroki ka' nipukul

22:63-65

(Mat. 26:67-68; Mrk. 14:65)

⁶³Mian men nandagai i Yesus ningirokimo ka' numukul Ia. ⁶⁴Raaya'a nongomodi ro'up-Na ka' nimikirawar na Ko'ona taena, “Io, ngaan too ime a numukul i Koo” ⁶⁵Dauga' biai' soosodo a wurung men irokikononna i raaya'a i Yesus.

Yesus na aropna Mahkama Agama

22:66-71

(Mat. 26:59-66; Mrk. 14:55-64; Yoh. 18:19-24)

⁶⁶Ma'ulopna, motu-motu'ana lipu' Yahudi, tanaasna imam tia wawa ukum Torat nobarimpungmo, kasi nangawawa i Yesus na Mahkama Agamana i raaya'a.

⁶⁷Taena i raaya'a, “Kalu i Koo kani'i Tomundo' Pansalamatkon, bantilkon na ko'omai.”

Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Maupo bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu, kuu sian mamarasaya. ⁶⁸Ka' kalu Yaku' mimiki-rawar na ko'omuu, kuu uga' sian minsimbati. ⁶⁹Kasee supu koini'i Anak Manusia bo umoruang na paraas uananna Alaata'ala men Pungkuasai.”

⁷⁰Raaya'a giigii' norobumo taena, “Kalu koiya'a, Koo kani'i Anakna Alaata'ala?”

Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Koi men taemuu.”

⁷¹Kasi i raaya'a norobu taena, “Bo upa ka' dauga' mansarak mian bo pinginti'ianta! Daa kita rongormo a men Ia porobukon!”

Yesus niwawa ni Pilatus

23:1-5

(Mat. 27:1-2, 11-14;

Mrk. 15:1-5; Yoh. 18:28-38)

23 Giigii' mian men bo pungukumi iya'a nokumekerermo, kasi nangawawa i Yesus mae' ni Pilatus. ²Indo'o raaya'a nuntumbeimo nangarait i Yesus. Raaya'a nangaan taena, “Kai piile'mo se' mian kani'i montombolongkon mian biai'. Ia nangasui mian kada' alia mam-bayar pajak bona Kaisar, ka' Ia nangaan waka-Na se' Iamo i Kristus, men sa'angu' Tomundo'.”

³Kasi i Pilatus nimikirawar ni Yesus taena, “Koomo a tomundo'na lipu' Yahudi?”

Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Koi nooro'o men taemuu.”

⁴Mbaka' taena i Pilatus na tanaasna imam ka' na mian biai' iya'a, “Yaku' sian nantausi sa'angu'po sala'na mian kani'i kada' bo ukumkonon i Ia.”

⁵Kasee i raaya'a dauga' mamparipari taena, “Ia mangasui mian na

longkop Yudea tia pisiso'-Na, tumbena na Galilea, ka' koini'i takamo ka'ita."

Yesus niwawa ni Tomundo' Herodes

23:6-12

⁶Tempo i Pilatus nongorongor men koiya'a, ia nimikirawarmo taena, "Mian kani'i se' samba Galilea?" ⁷Sarataa nibantilkon se' i Yesus ringkat na libutan men tomundo'ion ni Herodes, Pilatus nomosuu'mo mian mangawawa i Ia mae' ni Herodes men tempo iya'a isian uga' na Yerusalem.

⁸Sarataa i Herodes nimiile' i Yesus, beles tuu' i ia, gause nanau'mo a nongorongoranna i Yesus, ka' ia uga' mingkira' mimiile' i Yesus. Ia mongoskon se' daa mimiile' i Yesus mangawawau upa kosamba'. ⁹Mbali' iya'a, biai' a men ia pikirawar i Herodes na Ko'ona, kasee santaa'po sian Ia simbati.

¹⁰Tanaasna imam ka' wawa ukum Torat nokumekerermo ka' nangarait i Yesus men dodoa tuu'. ¹¹Mbaka' i Herodes tia surudaduna nuntumbeimo nangaani ka' ningiroki i Yesus, ka' nomopakei pakean kobalaki'an, kasi nungule'kon i Ia mbaale'e ni Pilatus.

¹²Na ilio iya'a uga' i Herodes tii Pilatus men mbaripian sian pookakana' nosidamo notobela' soosodo.

Yesus ni'ukum pate

23:13-25

(Mat. 27:15-26; Mrk.

15:6-15; Yoh. 18:39-19:16)

¹³Pilatus ningirimpungmo tanaasna imam, tanaasna lipu' Yahudi ka' mian biai', ¹⁴kasi norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Kuu nangawawa mian kani'i na ingku' ka' taemuu se' i Ia montombolongkon mian biai'. Koini'i yaku' pare-samo i Ia piipiile' i kuu, kasee titiu'po

idek-Na men kuu raitkon i Ia sian yaku' rumpaki.

¹⁵Ka' i Herodespo uga' sian nantausi sala'-Na. Mbali' iya'a, ia nungule'konmo i Yesus soosodo na ko'omai. Imamat ini'imari! Mian kani'i bookoi sian nangawawau titiu'po men sala' men tio bo ukumon tia ukuman pate. ¹⁶Mbali' iya'a, Ia bo sasalionku kasi uarkonon." [¹⁷Na sanda' ramean Paska, Pilatus tio munguarkon sa'angu' mian na tarungkuan bona mian biai'.]

¹⁸Kasee giigii' mian men norimpung indo'o nangkakaro'mo taena i raaya'a, "Papatei Ia! Uarkon i Barabas bo ko'omai!" ¹⁹Barabas nitarungku gause sian momorongori pamarenta ka' nangawawau kogora'an na lalomna kota ka' nampapatei mian.

²⁰Pilatus mingkira' munguarkon i Yesus. Mbali' iya'a, ia norobu soosodo na mian biai' iya'a. ²¹Kasee i raaya'a tongko' mangkakar'o, taena, "Saliipkonmo a mian kanono! Saliipkonmo a mian kanono!"

²²Kasi i Pilatus norobu men koporotoluna na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Kasee idek upa a men Ia poko wawaumo? Yaku' sian nimiile' sa'angu'po sala'-Na men tio ukumon tia ukuman pate! Mbaka' Ia bo sasalionku, kasi uarkonon."

²³Kasee i raaya'a tongko' kaekae' dodoa mangkakar'o'kon se' i Yesus tio saliipkonon. Ka' komburi'na upa men ia pangkakar'o'kon i raaya'a niloloikonmo. ²⁴Mbaka' i Pilatus nongololoikonmo koi men kikira'na i raaya'a. ²⁵Ia nunguarkonmo mian men ia pa'ase' i raaya'a, mian men nitarungku gause nangawawau kogora'an ka' nampapatei mian. Kasee i Yesus ia rookon i Pilatus na ko'ona i raaya'a bo wawauonna koi pingkiri'na i raaya'a.

Yesus niwawa ka' nisaliipkon

23:26-43

(Mat. 27:32-44; Mrk.
15:21-32; Yoh. 19:17-27)

²⁶ Mbaka' i Yesus ia wawamo i raaya'a. Na tanga'na salan raaya'a nopootu-ungmo tia sa'angu' mian men ngaanna i Simon, Ia samba Kirene, ka' baasi bo minsoop na kota. Raaya'a nantaankon i ia ka' namakisaa nompopasa'anikon saliip iya'a na ko'ona, kasi i ia nuntun-tuni i Yesus.

²⁷ Biai' a mian nongololo' na kom-buri' ni Yesus. Isian uga' toropii wi-wine. Raaya'a mingiwirii ka' mantando'i i Yesus.

²⁸ Kasee i Yesus ningilinga i raaya'a ka' norobu tae-Na, "Oo wiwine men na Yerusalem! Aliamomo' mingiwirii i Yaku'. Wirii a wakamuu ka' anakmuu.

²⁹ Imamat ini'imari! Bo taka tempona mian bo mangaan, 'Barakaatan a wi-wine men sian nontoo pampaiwawa, men sian nontoo anakon ka' sian nontoo pomosusui anak ngamea!' ³⁰ Na tempo iya'a mian bo momorobui buu'na taena, 'Utunimo i kai!' ka' momorobui buu'na morio' taena, 'Tabunimo i kai!'^r ³¹ Gause kalu na kau men dauga' tumuo' mian noko pangawawaumo men koiya'a, upa mune' na kau men noko pakangkungmo!"

³² Isian uga' rua' mian sambana men ba'idek a gau'na, ia wawa i raaya'a bo ukumon pate singka-singkat' tii Yesus.

³³ Sarataa notaka na tampat men ngaanon Lamasna Takala', raaya'a nansaliipkonmo i Yesus ka' uga' rua' mian men ba'idek a gau'na iya'a, men

sa'angu' paraas uanan ka' sa'angu' soosoodo paraas kauri' ni Yesus. ³⁴ Kasi i Yesus nosambayang tae-Na, "Tama, ampuni i raaya'a gause i raaya'a sian ninginti'i upa men wawauonna."

Pakean ni Yesus ni'undimo indo'o ka' ni'obo'-obos na mian men nokana' undi.^s ³⁵ Mian biai' potokerer indo'o ka' nimiile' giigii' iya'a. Kasee moomoola'na Yahudi ningiroki i Ia taena, "Mian sambana pokoon-Na salamatkanon. Koini'i bi salamatkona waka-waka-Namo, kalu se' tuutuu' i Ia Tomundo' Pansalamatkan men ia ruruki Alaata'ala!"^t

³⁶ Surudadu uga' ningiroki i Ia. Raaya'a nonsoori i Ia anggur men makarang,^u ³⁷ kasi nangaan taena i raaya'a, "Kalua Koo tomundo'na lipu' Yahudi, salamatkanmo a wakaam!"

³⁸ Na paraas wawona saliip ni Yesus isian nitulis koi kani'imari: Ni'imo a Tomundo'na Lipu' Yahudi.

³⁹ Sa'angu' mian men ba'idek a gau'na men nisaliipkon inda'a uga' ningirokimo i Yesus taena, "Koo taasi' Tomundo' Pansalamatkan? Salamatkan a wakaam ka' uga' i kai!"

⁴⁰ Kasee samba-sambana men sa'angu' nambantili samba-sambana iya'a taena, "Koo sian layaonkon Alaata'ala? Koo uga' ni'ukum pate koikoimo tii Ia. ⁴¹ Tongko' se' ukumanta rua' kita sintutu' tia wawaunta. Kasee i Ia kaya'a toro tiu'po sianta sala'-Na!" ⁴² Kasi ia norobu taena, "Yesus, inau'on i yaku' kalu i Kuu takamo bo pontomundo'!"

⁴³ Taeni Yesus na ko'ona, "Daa. Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'oom se' na iliopo kani'i i koo bo ruru-ruru' tii Yaku' na Firdaus."

^r23:30 Hos. 10:8; Why. 6:16

^s23:34 Mzm. 22:19

^t23:35 Mzm. 22:8

^u23:36 Mzm. 69:22

Nolapusan ni Yesus

23:44-49

(*Mat. 27:45-56; Mrk. 15:33-41; Yoh. 19:28-30*)

⁴⁴Toro jaam duablaas, nopitungmo a longkop libutan iya'a pataka jaam tiga, ⁴⁵gause ilio sianmo notaraang. Toik men pongola'i olisna Laiganna Alaata'ala kinoberakmo rua'.^v ⁴⁶Kasi i Yesus nangkakar'oolak tae-Na, "Papa! Na lima-Muu a pongorookonan-Ku alus-Ku!" Noko daa norobu koiya'a, nopudul a noa-Na.^w

⁴⁷Tempo tanaasna surudadu nimiile'upa men nosida iya'a, ia nuntunde'mo Alaata'ala, kasi norobu taena, "Sabole mian kani'i sianta sala'-Na!"

⁴⁸Mian biai' men notaka nimiile' mian nisaliip iya'a nimiile'kon upa men nosida. Raaya'a giigii' nomule'konmo puru-purusi sara'an gause ninsosol tuu'.⁴⁹ Kasee giigii' poo'inti'ian ni Yesus, tonsoop wiwine men nongololo' i Ia ringkatpo na Galilea, potokerer oloa ka' nimiile' giigii' men nosida iya'a.^x

Nantanoman biibii ni Yesus

23:50-56

(*Mat. 27:57-61; Mrk. 15:42-47; Yoh. 19:38-42*)

⁵⁰Isian sa'angu' mian men ngaanna i Yusuf. Ia tonsoop mianna Mahkama Agama. Ia mian men pore a wawauna ka' kana'.⁵¹ Ia sian nansangadai men taena Mahkama Agama iya'a. Ia ringkat na Arimatea, sa'angu' kota na Yahudi ka' ia pintanga' mempeperai tempona Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.⁵² Ia nomae'mo ni Pilatus ka' nama'ase' biibii ni Yesus kada' rookonon na ko'ona.⁵³ Kasi ia

nantaro' biibii ni Yesus na saliip ka' nambalun tia toik pobalun. Pobalun iya'a, toik lenang a niwawau. Noko daa koiya'a ia nomotokolmo biibii ni Yesus na baleanan men nipa'atkon na buu'na watu. Baleanan iya'a sianpo nitoopake.⁵⁴ Ilio iya'a ilio batoropotan, ka' boomo muntumbei iliona Sabat.

⁵⁵Wiwine men notaka tii Yesus ringkatpo na Galilea nongololo'mo i Yusuf ka' nimiile' baleanan iya'a. Raaya'a nimiile' uga' koi upa biibii ni Yesus nipotokol na lalomna baleanan iya'a.⁵⁶ Komburi'na i raaya'a nomule'konmo kasi nontoropoti rampa ka' minamina' bo pintumbu'i biibii ni Yesus.

Na ilio Sabat, raaya'a sian balimang gause malolo' na ukum Torat.^y

Yesus tumuo' soosoodo

24:1-12

(*Mat. 28:1-10; Mrk. 16:1-8; Yoh. 20:1-10*)

24 Na iliona Minggu, ma'ulo-ulop tuu' toropii wiwine iya'a nomae'mo na baleanan nangawawa rampa men ia toropotimo i raaya'a.² Ia takai i raaya'a a watu men nongompodi baleanan iya'a noko tolinda'mo.³ Kasi i raaya'a ninsoop na baleanan iya'a, kasee i raaya'a sian nantakai biibii ni Tumpu Yesus.

⁴Potokerer i raaya'a indo'o ka' samba'kon upa men nosida iya'a, ola-olan kere-kerer a rua' mian men nopakean tamban dingkalapan beebel i raaya'a.⁵ Raaya'a nolayaonmo tuu', mbaka' i raaya'a notumutuku' rumbuk tano'. Kasee mian men rua' ira iya'a norobumo taena, "Nongko'upa i kuu se' mansarak mian tumuo' na mian

^v23:45 Kel. 26:31-33

^w23:46 Mzm. 31:6

^x23:49 Luk. 8:2-3

^y23:56 Kel. 20:10; Ul. 5:14

men nolapusmo? ⁶Ia sianmo kani'i. Ia notuo'mo soosodo! Inau' a upa men Ia tundunkonmo na ko'omuu tempo Ia dauga' na Galilea,^z ⁷men tae-Na, 'Anak Manusia tio rookonon na limana mian dosaon, kasi saliipkonon, ka' na ilio kotolu'na i Ia bo tumuo' soosodo.'"⁸

⁸Mbaka' i raaya'a tinonginau'mo na wurung ni Yesus.

⁹Sarataa i raaya'a nomule'kon ntu'umari na baleanan, raaya'a nuntundunkonmo giigii' men nosida iya'a na murit ni Yesus men sompulo' sa'angu' iya'a, ka' uga' na giigii' murit men sambana. ¹⁰Wiwine men nambantikon giigii' iya'a na poposuu' ni Yesus tonsoop ai Maria Magdalena, Yohana, Maria sina ni Yakobus, kasi toropii wiwine sambana men poopoololo' tii raaya'a. ¹¹Kasee poposuu' iya'a nansarui se' wiwine iya'a tongko' nuntundunkon upa men sian tuutuu'. Raaya'a sian namarasaya tundunanna wiwine iya'a.

¹²Mau mune' koiya'a i Petrus nor-ingkatmo ka' notumetende' mae' na baleanan iya'a. Ia nodumudungku'mo ka' nimiile' waatu'u na lalomna, kasee men ia piile' tongko' toik pobalun. Kasi ia nomule'kon see na noana mingintomkon upa men nosida iya'a.

Rua' mian men nomae' na Emaus

24:13-35

(Mrk. 16:12-13)

¹³Na ilio iya'a uga', rua' mian murit ni Yesus banta-bantang mae' na sa'angu' kampung men ngaanna Emaus. Ko'oloana toro sompulo' sa'angu' kilo na Yerusalem. ¹⁴Potoraе', raaya'a muntundun giigii' upa men nosida iya'a. ¹⁵Tempo i raaya'a pintanga'

pootundunii ka' pootarai pikiran, notakamo i Yesus poopoololo' tii raaya'a. ¹⁶Raaya'a nimiile' i Yesus, kasee isian men ningililungi matana i raaya'a mbali' sian ia inti'i i raaya'a se' ime i Ia.

¹⁷Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Upa a men pootunduniikononmuu potoraе' kani'i?"

Raaya'a notaanmo ka' ro'upna i raaya'a kampiile'an masiongo'. ¹⁸Kasi sa'angu' mian na rua' mian iya'a, men ngaanna i Kleopas, nimikirawar ni Yesus taena, "Dogi' tongko' i Koo a mian tumaka na Yerusalem men sian ninginti'i upa men nosida inda'a baa-baasi kani'i."

¹⁹Ia pikirawar i Yesus tae-Na, "Upa a men nosida?"

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Tundunan men nosida na waka ni Yesus samba Nazaret iya'a. Ia nabii. Wurung-Na ka' upa men Ia wawau kuasaan tuu', mau koi pomiile'na Alaata'ala ka' uga' koi pomiile'na giigii' mian. ²⁰Tanaasna imam ka' tanaasna lipu'mai nongorookon Ia bo ukumon pate, ka' i raaya'a nansaliipkonmo i Ia! ²¹Poali kai mongooskon se' Iamo a men bo pembe-baskon lipu' Israel! Ka' ilio kani'i ilio kotolu'namo nosidaanna giigii' iya'a.

²²Kasee isian toropii wiwine men simbaya'mai nomotongkodi'mo i kai. Gause ma'ulo-ulop tuu' i raaya'a nomae'mo na baleanan, ²³kasee i raaya'a sian nantakai biibii-Na. Kasi i raaya'a nomule'kon ka' nambantikon se' i raaya'a nimiile' malaa'ikat, ka' malaa'ikat iya'a nangaan se' i Yesus notuo'mo soosodo. ²⁴Toropii mian samba-sambamai uga' nomae' na baleanan iya'a, ia takai i raaya'a a upa men ia ngaan toropii wiwine iya'a tuutuu'. Kasee i raaya'a sian nimiile' i Yesus."

^z24:6 Mat. 16:21; 17:22-23; 20:18-19; Mrk. 8:31; 9:31; 10:33-34; Luk. 9:22; 18:31-33

²⁵ Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, “Kuu kani'i se' bobo' tuu! Nanau'mo i kuu sian mamarasaya giigii' men ia poko ngaanmo nabii! ²⁶ Taasi' uga' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon tio munsuri repaan kutung, kasi angga'ion?” ²⁷ Kasi i Yesus nompopo'inti'ikon na ko'ona i raaya'a giigii' upa men nitulis na Alkitaap men muntundun waka-Na, muntumbei na kitap ni Musa ka' giigii' kitapna nabii.

²⁸ Pintanga' mompopo'inti'ikon men koiya'a raaya'a noko karani'mo kampung men rae'ionna. Yesus nangawawaumo se' ako-akon Ia bo bakaliuliu. ²⁹ Kasee i raaya'a nantaankonmo i Ia. Taena, “Tuuk kutung na ko'omai. Koini'i boomo malom ka' uga' muntumbeimo pika'.” Mbaka' i Yesus notuukmo tii raaya'a.

³⁰ Sarataa i raaya'a umoruangmo kumaan, Yesus nangalamo roti, nobasukuur na Alaata'ala ka' nungurumpi-rumpik roti iya'a, kasi nongorookon i raaya'a. ³¹ Kasi matana i raaya'a sianmo nokolilungian ka' i raaya'a ninginti'imo se' mian iya'a i Yesus. Kasee i Yesus sianmo ia piile' i raaya'a soosodo. ³² Raaya'a nopootundunimo taena, “Taasi' uga' noanta tongkibit tuu' tempo Ia batundun tii kita na tanga'na salan, ka' tempo Ia nompopo'inti'ikon isiina Alkitaap na ko'onta?”

³³ Tempo iya'a uga' i raaya'a norumingkatmo ka' nomule'kon na Yerusalem. Inda'a raaya'a nantakaimo sompulo' sa'angu' poposuu' ni Yesus pintanga' barimpung tia mian sambana. ³⁴ Mian men nobarimpung iya'a norobumo taena, “Tumpu notuo'mo soosodo! Ia nintipiile'mo ni Simon!”

³⁵ Rua' murit ni Yesus men baasi notaka nuntundunkonmo upa men nosida na tanga'na salan, ka' koi upa a ninginti'ina i raaya'a i Ia tempo i Ia nungurumpi-rumpik roti.

Yesus nintipiile' na murit-Na 24:36-49

(*Mat. 28:16-20; Mrk. 16:14-18; Yoh. 20:19-23; Tun. 1:6-8*)

³⁶ Pintanga' i raaya'a batundun, olaolan isian i Yesus kere-kerer na tanga'na i raaya'a. Ia norobu tae-Na, “Sulano bi ratong a tutuo'muu!”

³⁷ Raaya'a tinongkodi'mo ka' nolayon gause pansaruina se' i raaya'a nimiile' santuo'. ³⁸ Kasee i Yesus norobu tae-Na, “Nongko'upa i kuu se' layaon? Nongko'upa a noamuu se' raranga?” ³⁹ Piile' a limang-Ku ka' piile' a sarat-Ku. Yaku'mo ini'i! Purus ka' piile' porepore, gause santuo' sianta antokna kabai wukuna koi men kuu piile' na Ingu'.”

⁴⁰ Yesus nangaan koiya'a poopoololo' nimpipiile'kon lima-Na tia sarat-Na na ko'ona i raaya'a. ⁴¹ Na tempo i raaya'a sianpo laan mamarasaya, gause beles tuu' ka' samba', Yesus nimikirawarmo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, “Kuu isian kakaan kani'imari?” ⁴² Raaya'a nantaraimo i Ia sangkorot susum nigoreng. ⁴³ Yesus nangalamo susum iya'a kasi nangkaan piipiile' i raaya'a.

⁴⁴ Noko daa koiya'a i Yesus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, “Sanda' upa men nitulis muntundunkon i Yaku' na kitap Torat Musa, kitap Nabii, ka' kitap Mazmur, nono' tio sida. Ni'imo a men Yaku' poko bantilkonmo na ko'omuu tempo i Yaku' dauga' ruru-ruru' tii kuu.”

⁴⁵ Kasi i Yesus nunguruari pikiranna i raaya'a kada' minginti'isiina Alkitaap. ⁴⁶ Kasi i Ia norobu na tae-Na, “Na Alkitaap isian nitulis se' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon tio munsuri repaan ka' noko daa lapus Ia tumuo' soosodo na ilio men kotolu'na. ⁴⁷ Ka' i kuu tio mangaan ngaanna Tomundo' Pansalamatkon tempo i kuu mengelelekon na giigii' lipu' se' mian tio monsosoli ka'

mangkadarai gau'na men ba'idek, ka' Alaata'ala mangampuni dosa. Lele iya'a tio lelekonon na giigii' lipu' muntumbei na Yerusalem. ⁴⁸Kuu a men bo pom-potuutuu' giigii' kani'i. ⁴⁹Ka' i Yaku' uga' bo mamakatu na ko'omuu upa men ia toonkonmo Tamang-Ku. Kasee i kuu tio mempeperai na kota kani'i pataka kuasana Alaata'ala taka na ko'omuu."^a

Yesus ninakat na surugaa

24:50-53

(Mrk. 16:19-20; Tun. 1:9-11)

⁵⁰Noko daa koiya'a i Yesus nanggawawamo i raaya'a umuar na kota

mae' na Betania. Inda'a i Ia nanganakatmo lima-Na, kasi nambarakaati i raaya'a. ⁵¹Pintanga' i Ia mambarakaati i raaya'a, Ia notoleengketmo waara'a surugaa torensa na ko'ona i raaya'a. ⁵²Raaya'a nobanintuurmo ka' notumutuku' rumbuk tano' nonsoosa' i Ia, kasi i raaya'a nomule'kon na Yerusalem tia noa men beles tuu'. ⁵³Raaya'a sinampang isian na Laiganna Alaata'ala muntunde' Alaata'ala.

^a24:49 Tun. 1:4

Lele Pore

Men Ia Tadulkon I

YOHANES

Wurungna Alaata'ala men nosida mian

1:1-18

1 Tumbenapo, koo'po tia dunia nisidakon, Ia men ningaan Wurungna Alaata'ala noko isianmo. Wurung iya'a ruru-ruru' tia Alaata'ala, ka' Wurungmo iya'a uga' a Alaata'ala.

² Ia tumbenapo ruru-ruru' tia Alaata'ala.

³ Wurungmo iya'a a men bo pinsidakon giigii' upa. Giigii' men nosidamo ka' men no'isianmo iya'a, sianta sa'angu'po upa men taasi' i Ia a ninsidakon. ⁴ Iamo a pu'una tutuo' men pore, ka' tutuo'-Na iya'a a ruar bona mian. ⁵ Ruar iya'a munguruari kapintungan, ka' kapintungan sianta momoko mungurungku'i ruar iya'a.

⁶ Isian sa'angu' mian men notaka ia posuu' Alaata'ala. Ngaanna i Yohanes. ^b ⁷ Ia notaka mompotuutuu' ruar iya'a, kada' tia tatakana giigii' mian sida parasaya.

⁸ Kasee taasi'po i Yohanes a ruar iya'a. Ia tongko' nompopo'inti'ikon ruar iya'a.

⁹ Ruar men tuutuu'na, men munguruari giigii' mian, notakamo na tano' balaki'.

¹⁰ Wurung iya'a isianmo na tano' balaki', ka' tano' balaki' iya'a i Ia a ninsidakon, kasee mian na tano' balaki' sianta ninginti'i i Ia. ¹¹ Ia notaka na lipu'-Na suungna, kasee mian men na lipu'-Na iya'a sian nangalabot i Ia. ¹² Kasee uga' isian mian men daa nangalabot ka' namarasaya i Ia, ka' i raaya'a uga' Ia tarai kuasa kada' sida anakna Alaata'ala.

¹³ Raaya'a taasi' anak men ia ngamea'kon

mian gause pingkiran'na moro'one, kasee nosida anak tia kuasana Alaata'ala.

¹⁴ Wurung men ruru-ruru' tia Alaata'ala iya'a nosidamo mian ka' nodumodongo na ko'onta'. Ka' uga' kita piile'mo a kobalaki'an-Na men ia rookon Alaata'ala na Anak-Na men sa'a-sa'angu'. Kita nimiile' na Anak iya'a biai' a kaporean men kana'.

¹⁵ Yohanes taka mompopo'inti'ikon Wurung iya'a. Ia nengeleelo'kon taena, "Kani'imo i Ia men taengku': Ia bo taka muntuntuni i yaku', ka' i Ia balaki'na tii yaku', gause koo'po tia i yaku' no'isian, Ia noko isianmo." ¹⁶ Kaporean-Na sian kokabu-kabusanna, ka' Ia sinampang mambarakaati i kita giigii'. ¹⁷ Ukum Torat ia tadulkon i Musa. Kasee kaporean men kana' ia tadulkon i Yesus Kristus.

¹⁸ Sianpo isian mian men nontoo piile' Alaata'ala saliwakon Anak-Na men sa'a-sa'angu' men isian tii Ia. Ia a men nompopo'inti'ikon na ko'onta' Alaata'ala men Tama-Na.

Yohanes Pansarani nuntundunkon wakana

1:19-28

(*Mat. 3:1-12; Mrk. 1:1-8;*

Luk. 3:3-6, 15-17)

¹⁹ Koi kani'imari a taeni Yohanes tempo isian moomoola'na Yahudi na Yerusalem nomosuu' toro pii imam ka' mian Lewi taka nimikirawari i ia. Taena i raaya'a, "Ime i koo kani'i?"

²⁰ Ia sian nompopowuni kasee liuliu nonsosoikon taena, "Yaku' taasi' To-mundo' Pansalamatkon."

²¹ Mbaka' taena i raaya'a, "Kalu koiya'a, ime mbali' i koo? Koomo i Elia?"

Ia simbati i Yohanes taena, "Taasi'."

^b1:6 Mat. 3:1; Mrk. 1:4; Luk. 3:1-2

Mbaka' ia pikirawarimo i raaya'a soosoodo taena, "Kabai koomo a nabii men peperaion?"

Ia simbati i Yohanes taena, "Taasi'."^c

²²Taena i raaya'a, "Kalu koiya'a, ime ansee i koo kani'i? Gause tio bo bantilkononmai na tanaasmai men nomosuu' i kai se' ime i koo men tuutuu'na. Too koi upa a taem?"

²³Ia simbati i Yohanes taena, "Yaku'mo a men ia tundun i Nabii Yesaya taena, 'Isian mian na tano' maleas mengeleelo'kon ka' mambantilkon koi kani'imari: loosikon a salan bona Tumpu.'"^d

²⁴Mian men niposuu' iya'a uga' isian mian Farisi. ²⁵Taena i raaya'a, "Kalu i koo taasi' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon, taasi' i Elia, ka' uga' taasi' nabii men peperaion, kadai i koo se' mansarani mian?"

²⁶Taeni Yohanes, "Yaku' mansarani mian tia weer. Kasee isian sa'angu' mian na ko'omuu men sian kuu inti'i. ²⁷Ia taka muntuntuni i yaku', kasee mangalakai lui'na sapato-Napo, yaku' koo'."

²⁸Giigii' iya'a nosida na Betania, na soripi'na Weerkauna Yordan paraas bete'an, na tempat ni Yohanes mansarani mian.

Yohanes Pansarani muntundun i Yesus

1:29-34

²⁹Koi liilana i Yohanes nimiile' i Yesus nuntuu'i i ia. Kasi taeni Yohanes, "Piile', ya'amo a Anak Dombana Alaata'ala men mansapui dosana dunia. ³⁰Iamo a men taengku' bo taka muntuntuni i yaku'. Kasee i Ia a balaki'na tii yaku', gause koo'po tia i yaku' no'isian i Ia noko isianmo. ³¹Maune' i yaku' taka mansarani mian tia weer kada' samba Is-

rael minginti'i i Ia, kasee tumbena i yaku' sianpo ninginti'i i Ia."

³²Ka' i Yohanes uga' nompopo'inti'ikon taena, "Yaku' nimiile' Alus Molinas nalau nda'amari langit koi sapu' marampatii ka' nodumodongo ni Yesus. ³³Tempo i yaku' sianpo nimiile' Alus Molinas nda'amari langit, yaku' sianpo ninginti'i i Ia. Kasee Alaata'ala men nomosuu' i yaku' mansarani tia weer nambantilkon na ingku' tae-Na, 'Kalu i koo mimiile' Alus Molinas malau na sa'angu' mian, mbaka' mian men palauionna nono'mo a men bo mansarani tia Alus Molinas.' ³⁴Yaku' poko piile'mo suungku, mbali' daa yaku' mompotuutuu' na ko'omuu se' i Iamo a Anakna Alaata'ala."

Murit ni Yesus men tumbena

1:35-42

³⁵Koi liilana i Yohanes no'isianmo soosoodo tia rua' muritna. ³⁶Sarataa ia nimiile' i Yesus nolumiu, ia norobumo na muritna taena, "Piile! Le'emo a Anak Dombana Alaata'ala."

³⁷Rua-rua'na murit ni Yohanes iya'a nomorongor upa men ia ngaan, kasi i raaya'a mae' nongololo' i Yesus. ³⁸Yesus ningilinga na komburi'na ka' nimiile' se' i raaya'a nolumolo'mo tii Ia. Mbaka' Ia pikirawarimo taena, "Upa a men sarakonmuu?"

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Rabi, aana dodongoan-Muu?" (Rabi aratina Guru.)

³⁹Taeni Yesus, "Mai, lolo' kada' piile'onmuu." Mbaka' i raaya'a nomae'mo tii Yesus mimiile' dodongoan-Na. Raaya'a notaka toro jaam ampat maamaalom, ka' indo'o tii Yesus pataka malom.

⁴⁰Andreas, utus ni Simon Petrus, tonsoop korua'na mian men nomorongor upa men taeni Yohanes, ka'

nongololo' i Yesus. ⁴¹ Ia liuliu nansarak i Simon utusna, ka' nambantikon taena, “Kai nopootuungmo tii Tomundo' Pansalamatkon!” (Tomundo' Pansalamatkon aratina: Kristus) ⁴² Andreas nangatormo i Simon mae' ni Yesus.

Yesus nintiokimo i Simon, ka' norobu taena, “Koo Simon, anak ni Yohanes.†† Koo bo ngaanon i Kefas.” (Kefas koikoimo i Petrus, aratina: buu'na watu.)

Yesus nengeleelo' i Filipus tii Natanael

1:43-51

⁴³ Koi liilana i Yesus nuntukokonmo mae' na libutan Galilea. Ia nopootuung tii Filipus, ka' nangange taena, “Mai, lolo' i Yaku!” ⁴⁴ Filipus iya'a samba Bet-saida, kota men dodongoan nari Andreas tii Petrus.

⁴⁵ Filipus nangarae'i i Natanael ka' nambantikon taena, “Kai tausimo a mian men ia tundun i Musa na Kitap Torat ka' uga' men ia bantikon nabii. Iamo i Yesus, samba Nazaret, anak ni Yusuf.”

⁴⁶ Ia simbati i Natanael taena, “Minsoop na akal mbali' se' upa men pore bo taka ringkat na kota Nazaret?”

⁴⁷ Ia simbati i Filipus taena, “Mai, alaka' piile' suuwung!”

Yesus nimiile' se' i Natanael notaka na Ko'ona, mbaka' Ia nuntundunmo i Natanael taena, “Piile', ia men daa tutuu' ngaanon samba Israel. Ia sianta idekna.”

⁴⁸ Kasi i Natanael nimikirawar ni Yesus taena, “Koi upa se' i Kuu ninginti'i i yaku?”

Taeni Yesus, “Koo'po tia i Filipus nangarae'i i koo, Yaku' poko piile'mo i koo na intuna kau ara.”

⁴⁹ Taeni Natanael, “Guru, Kuumo a Anakna Alaata'ala! Kuumo a Tomundo'na samba Israel!”

⁵⁰ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Too i koo noparasaya montookon Yaku' nangaan se' nimiile' i koo na intuna kau ara? Upa-upa men labi tia koiya'a bo piile'oon.”

⁵¹ Kasi taeni Yesus soosoodo, “Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i kuu bo mimiile' langit kobongkatian ka' mimiile' malaa'ikatna Alaata'ala malau-masawe' mae' na Ingku' Anak Manusia.”^e

Ramean posuo'an na Kana

2:1-12

2 Koi itulunna isian posuo'an na kota Kana men na Galilea, ka' sina ni Yesus uga' isian indo'o. ² Yesus tia murit-Na uga' nibantili na posuo'an iya'a. ³ Sarataa anggur na posuo'an iya'a nokabusmo, sina ni Yesus norobumo na Ko'ona taena, “Anggurna i raaya'a nokabusmo.”

⁴ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Mama, kadai se' i kuu morobu koiya'a na Ingku'. Sianpo taka tempona i Yaku' mimpipi-ile'kon wawaung-Ku.”

⁵ Kasee sina ni Yesus norobu na mian men balimang taena, “Wawau a upa men bantikonon ni Yesus na ko'omuu.”

⁶ Na posuo'an iya'a isian gumbang nonoom men nitoropoti bo pimbuu'an gause koiya'a a adatna Yahudi. Sanda' gumbang iya'a isiina toro sa'atu liter.

⁷ Yesus norobumo na mian men balimang tae-Na, “Isiimo tia weer a gumbang karaanono'.” Mbaka' ia isiimo i raaya'a pataka nobuke'.

††1:42 **Yohanes:** Yohanes men tama ni Simon, na wurung Ibrani ngaanon: i Yona kabai i Yunus, ka' na wurung Yunani ningaan: i Yohanes.

^e1:51 Kej. 28:12

⁸Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Alaka' tauk a weer kanono' titiu' ka' wawakon na tanaasna ramean." Mbaka' ia wawakonmo i raaya'a a weer iya'a na tanaasna ramean, ⁹kasi ia inum a weer iya'a men nosidamo anggur. (Kasee tanaas iya'a sian ninginti'i nangalaan anggur iya'a, tongko' mian balimang men nantauk weer iya'a men daa ninginti'i.) Mbaka' tanaasna ramean iya'a nuntuu'imo moro'one men mosuo', ¹⁰ka' norobu taena, "Mansanda' mian mantaropkon olukon anggur men pore ka' kalu sawe' bangarmo kasi anggur men sian laan pore. Kasee i kuu nanganaa' anggur men porena tuu' pataka koini'!"

¹¹Ya'amo a upa kosamba' men tumbena tuu' ia wawau i Yesus. Ia nangawawau iya'a na Kana men na Galilea. Wawau kosamba' iya'a niwawau bookoi oosan men mompopo'inti'ikon kobalaki'an-Na. Mbaka' murid-Na noparasayamo na Ko'ona.

¹²Noko daa posuo'an iya'a, Yesus tia sina-Na, utus-Na, ka' murid-Na nomae'mo na Kapernaum. Raaya'a nodumodongo indo'o toro pii ilio.^f

**Yesus sian nomoturang mian
mobaluk na Laiganna Alaata'ala.**

2:13-22

(*Mat. 21:12-13; Mrk.*

11:15-17; Luk. 19:45-46)

¹³Torumpak ilio ramean Paska na lipu' Yahudi, Yesus nomae'mo na Yerusalem.^g ¹⁴Na tolodona Laiganna Alaata'ala na Yerusalem, Ia nantakai mian mobaluk sapi', domba, marampatii, ka' uga' mian men totolosi doi' potu'oruang iraando'o. ¹⁵Yesus nangalamo lui' bo pembebot ka' nangaraap i raaya'a giigii' tia domba ka'

sapi' men isian na tolodona Laiganna Alaata'ala iya'a. Giigii' mejana mian totolosi doi' Ia tua-tua'kon tamban doi'na i raaya'a notampaas na tano'. ¹⁶Kasi Ia norobu na mian men mobaluk marampatii tae-Na, "Uarkon giigii' iraanono'. Alia minsidakon Laiganna Tamang-Ku bo pobalukanmuu!"

¹⁷Mbaka' murid-Na tinonginau'mo isina Alkitaap men taena, "Lingu'-Ku na Laigan-Muu Alaata'ala, minsidakon munsuap noang-Ku."^h

¹⁸Moomoola'na Yahudi nanggagai i Yesus taena i raaya'a, "Kalua i Koo ia tarai Alaata'ala kuasa bo pinginti'i Laigan-Na kani'i, alaka' pangawawau upa kosamba' bo oosanmai."

¹⁹Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Runtuni a Laigan kani'i, ka' tongko' tolu' ilio pokereron-Kumo soosoodo."ⁱ

²⁰Kasi taena i raaya'a, "Laiganna Alaata'ala kani'i tiodaa patompulo' ka' nonoom taun mbali' daa poko nipokerer. Se' daa i Koo mangaan bo momokerer tongko' tolu' ilio?"

²¹Kasee panduung ni Yesus mangaan Laiganna Alaata'ala mase waka-Na suung-Na. ²²Sarataa i Yesus nipotuo'i noko daa lapus, kasi notonginau' a murid-Na se' iya'a Ia poko bantilkonmo mbaripian. Mbaka' i raaya'a noparasayamo na upa men nitulis na Alkitaap ka' upa men ia bantilkonmo i Yesus.

Yesus minginti'i noana giigii' mian

2:23-25

²³Na tempo i Yesus na Yerusalem, na ilio ramean Paska, biai' a mian men nosida parasaya na Ko'ona gause nimiile' upa kosamba' ka' sian dele men Ia wawau. ²⁴Kasee i Yesus sian mongsoskon kaparasaya'anna mian na

^f2:12 Mat. 4:13 ^g2:13 Kel. 12:1-27 ^h2:17 Mzm. 69:10

ⁱ2:19 Mat. 26:61; 27:40; Mrk. 14:58; 15:29

Ko'ona, gause Ia minginti'i a noana gi-giigii' mian. ²⁵Ka' mian mosoo mompopo'inti'ikon na Ko'ona gau'na mian sambana, gause Ia minginti'i noana gi-giigii' mian.

Yesus batundun tii Nikodemus

3:1-21

3 Isian sa'angu' mian Farisi, ngaanna i Nikodemus. Ia tonsoop sa'angu' tanaasna agama Yahudi.

²Na sa'angu' rondom i Nikodemus notakamo ni Yesus ka' norobu taena, “Guru! Kai inti'i se' i Kuu guru men ia posuu' Alaata'ala. Gause sianta sa'angu'po mian men sida mangawawau upa kosamba' koi men Kuu wawau, kalu Alaata'ala sian muntulung i ia.”

³Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Tu-utuu' mba'a. See bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' sianta sa'angu'po mian men sida mimiile' Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala kalu i ia sian ngamea'konon soosodo.”

⁴Taena i Nikodemus, “Koi upa a kosidana mian men moola'mo se' daa sida ngamea'konon? Sida mbali' a mian mule'kon na kompongna sinana ka' ngamea'konon soosodo?”

⁵Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Tu-utuu' sian sida, kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu kalu mian sian ngamea'konon tia weer ka' Alus Molinas, ia sian sida minsoop na Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.

⁶Mian ngamea'kononna mian, kasee kada' mantausi tutuo' u'uru, tiadaa ngamea'kononna Alus Molinas. ⁷Alia i koo samba' kalu Yaku' mangaan se' i kuu giigii' tiadaa ngamea'konon soosodo. ⁸Mombuul mimbusa mbaria a men pingkiran'a, ka' i kita momorongor seaakna. Kasee i kita sian minginti'i mbariaasi a notakaanna ka' mbaria a rae'anna. Koiya'a uga' a mian men ngamea'kononna Alus Molinas.”

⁹Ia pikirawar i Nikodemus taena, “Koi upa a kosidana men koiya'a?”

¹⁰Taeni Yesus, “Koo tamban guru na Israel, kasee kadai se' sian inti'ioon? ¹¹Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i kai tongko' muntundun upa men kai inti'i ka' mompopo'inti'ikon upa men kai piile', kasee i kuu giigii' sian mamarasaya upa men taemai. ¹²Yaku' nuntundunkonmo i kuu upa-upa na dunia kani'i, kasee i kuu sian parasaya. Koi upa bo pamarasayamuu kalu Yaku' muntundunkon i kuu upa-upa men na surugaa? ¹³Sianta sa'angu'po a mian men nomae' na surugaa saliwakon Anak Manusia men nalau nda'amari na surugaa.

¹⁴Koi i Musa na tano' maleas nama-sawe'kon ule tambaga na token, koiya'a uga' a Anak Manusia tio pasawe'konon,^j ¹⁵kada' giigii' mian men parasaya na Ko'ona mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.

¹⁶Gause Alaata'ala molingu'kon tuu' mian na tano' balaki' kani'i, mbaka' Ia nongorookonmo Anak-Na men sa'a-sa'angu', kada' giigii' mian men parasaya na Ko'ona sian silaka', kasee mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.

¹⁷Alaata'ala nantatakakon Anak-Na na tano' balaki' kani'i taasi' bo pungukum mianna, kasee bo pansalamatkon.

¹⁸Mian men parasaya na Anakna Alaata'ala sianta ukumon, kasee mian men sian parasaya ia ukummo Alaata'ala, gause ia sian parasaya na Anak-Na men sa'a-sa'angu'. ¹⁹Ukuman iya'a koi kani'imari: Ruar iya'a noko takamo na tano' balaki', kasee mian tongko' mingkiran'kon kapintungan, taasi'po ruar, gause wawauna i raaya'a ba'idek. ²⁰Sanda' mian men ba'idek a gau'na mongkokundai ruar. Ia kunda mae' na moruar, kada' wawauna men

ba'idek sian kampiile'an. ²¹ Kasee mian men mangawawau upa men kana', ia taka na moruar kada' kampiile'an se' upa men ia wawau iya'a, sintutu' koi pingkiran'na Alaata'ala."

**Yohanes mompotuutuu' i Yesus
3:22-30**

²² Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus tia murit-Na nomae'mo na Yudea. Raaya'a nodumod-ongo inda'a toro pii ilio ka' nansarani mian. ²³ Yohanes nansarani mian na Aion men sian oloa na Salim, gause na tampat iya'a daa biai' a weer. Ka' biai' a mian men taka na ko'ona miki sarani. ²⁴ Tempo iya'a i Yohanes sianpo nisoopkon na tarungku.^k

²⁵ Toro pii murit ni Yohanes tia samba Yahudi nompoogagaikon aturran pongoloe'ian waka. ²⁶ Raaya'a nomae'mo ni Yohanes ka' nimikirawar taena, "Guru, dauga'na inau'onmuu a mian men mbaripian tii kuu na sambotakna Weerkauna Yordan, men kuu popo'inti'ikon na ko'omai? Ia uga' koini'i mansarani mian, ka' giigii' mian mae' na Ko'ona!"

²⁷ Ia simbati i Yohanes taena, "Sianta sa'angu'po mian men sida mangala upa-upa bo ko'ona suungna, kalu sian rookononna Alaata'ala na ko'ona. ²⁸ Kuu uga' nomorongormo upa men taengku', 'Yaku' taasi' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon. Yaku' tongko' niposuu' mongolukoni i Ia.^l ²⁹ Moro'one a pontomboni wiwine men posuo'ionna. Lulusanna moro'one iya'a tongko' kumekerer na soripi'na moro'one ka' momorongori. Ka' lulusanna moro'one beles tuu' kalu momorongor wurungna moro'one iya'a. Koiya'a uga' i yaku' koi lulusanna moro'one iya'a. Koini'i yaku' beles tuu'.

³⁰ Yesusmo a men tio angga'ion, kasee i yaku' sobiimo."

**Yohanes mompopo'inti'ikon
i Yesus na muritna**

3:31-36

³¹ Taeni Yohanes, "Men notaka nda'amari surugaa mingilingkudui giigii'. Men ringkat na tano' balaki' kani'i mase mian na tano' balaki', ka' muntundunkon upa-upa men na tano' balaki'. Yesus men notaka nda'amari surugaa mingilingkudui giigii' upa. ³² Ia nompopo'inti'ikon upa men Ia piile' ka' Ia rongormo, kasee sianta sa'angu'po mian men mamarasaya upa men tae-Na.

³³ Mian men mamarasaya upa men taeni Yesus iya'a mompotuutuu' se' Alaata'ala a men kana'. ³⁴ Gause mian men ia posuu' Alaata'ala iya'a nambantilkon wurungna Alaata'ala, gause Alaata'ala taasi' tongko' alu-alum nongorookon Alus-Na na Ko'ona. ³⁵ Tama men na surugaa mongkolingu'kon Anak-Na ka' nongorookon giigii' kuasa na Ko'ona.^m

³⁶ Mian men mamarasaya Anak iya'a bo mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. Kasee mian men sian malolo' na Anak-Na iya'a sian mantausi tutuo' men pore, gause maso'na Alaata'ala dauga' isian na ko'ona."

**Yesus nobatundun tia
wiwine samba Samaria**

4:1-42

4 Mian Farisi nomorongor se' mian men ia tausi i Yesus bo murit-Na ka' men Ia sarani a biai'na tia men ia sarani i Yohanes. ² (Ya'apo i Yesus sianta nansarani mian, tongko' murit-Na.) ³ Sarataa ia inti'i i Yesus se' mian Farisi nomorongormo se' koiya'a,

^k3:24 Mat. 14:3; Mrk. 6:17; Luk. 3:19-20

^m3:35 Mat. 11:27; Luk. 10:22

^l3:28 Yoh. 1:20

Ia namarereimo Yudea ka' nomule'kon soosoodo na Galilea.

⁴Yesus tio lumiu na Samaria mule'kon na Galilea. ⁵Mbaka' notakamo i Ia na Sikhar, sa'angu' kota na Samaria. Sikhar iya'a sianta oloa na tano' men mbaripian ia rookon i Yakub boni Yusuf anakna.ⁿ ⁶Inda'a isian lobong tambu'an ni Yakub. Yesus nopamalemo tuu' gause nogintano' oloa. Mbali' iya'a, Ia no'umoruangmo ka' nintimale na soripi'na lobong iya'a. Tempo iya'a toro jaam duabelaas tanga'iloa'.

⁷Sian nanau' notakamo a sa'angu' wiwine samba Samaria mae' tumambu'. Yesus norobumo na wiwine iya'a taena, "Sida i Yaku' mama'ase' minginum?" ⁸Tempo iya'a i Yesus somo usuungna gause murit-Na nomae'mo na kota mingili kakaan.

⁹Taena wiwine iya'a, "Tuan! Kuu samba Yahudi. Nongko'upa se' i Kuu mama'ase' minginum weer na ingku' wiwine na Samaria?" (Gause samba Yahudi sianta pooka'amat tia samba Samaria.)⁹

¹⁰Taeni Yesus, "Kalu koo inti'i a upa men ia rookon Alaata'ala, ka' koo inti'i se' i ime a men mama'ase' minginum weer na ko'oom, sabole i koo mama'ase' minginum na Ko'ona, ka' i koo taraion-Na weer men mantatakon tutuo' men pore."

¹¹Taena wiwine iya'a, "Kuu Tuan sianta sasabuan, ka' lobong kani'i alalom tuu'. Mbaria a pantausian-Muu weer men mantatakon tutuo' men pore?" ¹²Yakub, pulimai, nongorookon lobong kani'i bo ko'omai. Ia mbaripian tia anakna tumambu' ka'ita, bo inumonna i raaya'a tia ayopna. Surion-Muu Tuan, se' i Kuu mbali' a balaki'na tii Yakub?"

¹³Taeni Yesus, "Mian men minginum weer kani'i bo moro'u soosoodo, ¹⁴kasee mian men minginum weer men

rookonon-Ku, sianmo moro'u pataka sidutu. Gause weer men rookonon-Ku iya'a bo sida matana weer na lalomna wakana men umembuar mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu."

¹⁵Taena wiwine iya'a, "Tuan, taraimo i yaku' weer iya'a kada' i yaku' sianmo moro'u soosoodo, ka' kada' sianmo sakat ra'amari tumambu'."

¹⁶Taeni Yesus, "Rae'mo, ka' leelo' a langkai'im ra'amari."

¹⁷Taena wiwine iya'a, "Yaku' sian langkai'an."

Taeni Yesus, "Tuutuu' a upa men taem, ¹⁸gause i koo noko pirlilima'mo nosuo' ka' moro'one men poototobo' tii koo koini'i taasi'po langkai'im."

¹⁹Taena wiwine iya'a, "Ni'isi ka' yaku' inti'i se' i Kuu sa'angu' nabii. ²⁰Pulimai monsoosa' Alaata'ala na buu'na kani'i, kasee i kuu samba Yahudi nangaan se' tongko' na Yerusalem a ponsoosa'anna mian Alaata'ala."

²¹Taeni Yesus, "Parasayamo, bo taka a tempona se' mian bo monsoosa' Tama na surugaa taasi'mo tongko' na buu'na kani'i ka' uga' taasi'mo tongko' na Yerusalem."

²²Kuu lipu' Samaria monsoosa' upa men sian kuu inti'i, kasee i kai lipu' Yahudi monsoosa' i Ia men kai inti'i. Kai monsoosa' men kai inti'i iya'a gause kasalamatan men ia takakon Alaata'ala ringkat na lipu' Yahudi. ²³Bo taka a tempona, ka' koini'i notakamo, se' mian bo monsoosa' Tama na surugaa koi men tuutuu'na ka' tia kuasana Alus Molinas. Ponsoosa' men koiya'a kikira'na Tama na surugaa. ²⁴Gause Alaata'ala iya'a Alus, mbaka' tongko' tia kuasana Alus Molinas a mian sida monsoosa' i Ia koi men tuutuu'na."

²⁵Wiwine iya'a ninsimbatimo i Yesus taena, "Yaku' inti'i se' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon, men uga' ngaanon Kristus bo

taka. Kalu i Ia takamo, Ia bo mambantilkon giigii' upa na ko'onta'."

²⁶ Taeni Yesus, "Yaku'mo mba'a inono' men koini'i pintanga' batundun tii koo."

²⁷ Pintanga' i Yesus batundun tia wiwinena Samaria iya'a, notakamo a murit-Na. Raaya'a samba' nimiile' se' i Yesus batundun tia wiwine. Kasee sianta sa'angu'po i raaya'a men nimikirawar na wiwine iya'a, "Ibu, upa a panduungmuu?" kabai men nimikirawar ni Yesus, "Nongko'upa i Kuu se' batundun tia wiwine kanono?"

²⁸ Mbaka' wiwine iya'a namarereimo gumbangna indo'o, ka' notumetende' mae' na kota ka' nambantilkon na mian taena, ²⁹ "Mai piile' a mian kuaroo men nambantilkon na ingku' giigii' men yaku' wawaumo. Too i Iamo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon?" ³⁰ Mbaka' i raaya'a namarereimo kota ka' nomae' ni Yesus.

³¹ Pintanga' iya'a, Yesus ia taropimo murit-Na bo kumaan. Taena i raaya'a, "Guru, mai kumaanmo!"

³² Mbaka' ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Yaku' daa isian kakaan kasee men sian inti'ionmuu."

³³ Mbaka' murit ni Yesus nopoopiki-rararimo taena, "Isian mbali' mian sambana men nangawawa kakaan bo Ko'ona?"

³⁴ Kasi i Yesus norobu tae-Na, "Kakaan-Ku mase mongololoikon pingkira'-Na men nomosuu' i Yaku', ka' mamakabus palimangon men Ia rookon bo limangon-Ku. ³⁵ Tempo i kuu mimiile' ale', kuu mangaan se' somo paat bitu'on mamadakmo. Kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu: Alaka' piile' tiku-tikum! Giigii' ale' somo potosongi', noko toropotmo bo padakon! ³⁶ Mian men mamadak noko pangalabotmo tambona, ka' nantambun ule' bona tutuo'na men pore pataka

sidutu. Mbaka' mian men nangasok ka' mian men namadak koikoimo munsuri beles. ³⁷ Men koiya'a kana'mo tia timbaani' kani'imari: 'Men sa'angu' mangasok, men sambana mamadak.' ³⁸ Yaku' nomosuu' i kuu mae' mamadak na ale' men taasi' i kuu a ningilimang. Mian sambana noko balimangmo inda'a, kasee i kuu mangala ule'na limangna i raaya'a."

³⁹ Biai' a samba Samaria na kota iya'a men noparasaya ni Yesus, gause isian tundunanna wiwine iya'a men taena, "Ia nambantilkon na ingku' giigii' upa men yaku' wawaumo." ⁴⁰ Mbaka' sarataa samba Samaria nopootuung tii Yesus, raaya'a nama'ase'mo kada' i Ia sabolebole dumodongo tii raaya'a. Mbaka' i Yesus notuukmo ruangilio na ko'ona i raaya'a.

⁴¹ Tempo iya'a, nokanturanganmo biai' a mian men parasaya ni Yesus, gause upa men pisiso'konon-Na na ko'ona i raaya'a. ⁴² Raaya'a norobumo na wiwine iya'a taena, "Kai koini'i parasaya, taasi'mo tongko' upa men koo bantilkon na ko'omai, kasee daa kai rongormo a upa men tae-Na, ka' daa kai inti'imo se' tuutuu' Iamo a Pansalamatkon dunia."

Mule'kon na Galilea

4:43-45

⁴³ Sarataa i Yesus ruangiliomo na Sikhar, Ia nomule'konmo na Galilea. ⁴⁴ Yesus isian nangaan tae-Na, "Sa'angu' nabii sian angga'ion na dodongoanna suungna." ⁴⁵ Kasee tempo i Yesus taka na Galilea, mian biai' nangalabotimo i Ia tia noa ma'amat, gause i raaya'a uga' nimiile'mo giigii' men ia wawau i Yesus tempo pangaramekonon Paska na Yerusalem, ka' i raaya'a uga' isian na ramean iya'a.^q

**Yesus nengelesi'i anakna
pagawena batomundo'an**

4:46-54

⁴⁶Mbaka' i Yesus nomule'konmo soosoodo na kota Kana men na Galilea, men mbaripian nangawawauan-Na weer nosida anggur. Tempo iya'a isian sa'angu' pagawena batomundo'an men anakna pintanga' manggeo na Kapernaum.^r ⁴⁷Sarataa i ia nomorongor se' i Yesus notakamo na Galilea ringkat na Yudea, ia nomae'mo na Ko'ona ka' nama'ase' kada' i Ia mae' na Kapernaum mengelesi'i anakna men sakaalmo.

⁴⁸Yesus norobumo na pagawena batomundo'an iya'a tae-Na, "Kalu i kuu sian mimiile' upa kosamba' men wawauon-Ku, kuu sian mamarasaya."

⁴⁹Ia simbati pagawena batomundo'an iya'a taena, "Tumpu, indamo dongan, kada' takaionta a anakku sianpo lapus."

⁵⁰Taeni Yesus, "Rae', ule'konmo. Anaak palesi'mo."

Pagawe iya'a parasaya men taeni Yesus, kasi i ia nomae'. ⁵¹Na tanga'na salan, toro pii mian men balimang na ko'ona nomootuungi i ia ka' nambantilkon na ko'ona taena, "Anakmuu daa palesi'mo."

⁵²Kasi i ia nimikirawar na ko'ona i raaya'a se' jaam pipii a nuntumbeianna nalesi'. Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Rimberipo toro jaam satu tanga'iloa', sianmo nosuminggar."⁵³Kasi tamana anak iya'a notonginau' se' toro jaam koiya'a a men nangaanan ni Yesus na ko'ona men tae-Na, "Anaak palesi'mo." Mbaka' i ia tia giigii' potoutusanna noparasayamo ni Yesus.

⁵⁴Ya'amo a kopinduanna i Yesus nangawawau upa kosamba' na Galilea sarataa notaka ringkat na Yudea.

**Yesus nengelesi'i mian men
manggeo na kolam Betesda**

5:1-18

5 Noko daa iya'a, isian rameanna lipu' Yahudi, mbaka' i Yesus nomae'mo na Yerusalem. ²Na kota Yerusalem, karani' soopanna balana kota na tempat men ngaanion Soopanna Domba, isian sa'angu' kolam men na wurung Ibrani ngaanon Betesda. Na kolam iya'a isian lilima' palapalangkat. ³Na giigii' palapalangkat iya'a biai' a mian pototo kolom manggeo. Isian men mampisok, isian men pepa', ka' isian men repo'. [Raaya'a mempeperai weer na kolam iya'a kolebu, ⁴gause tempo-tempo isian malaa'ikatna Tumpu malau na kolam iya'a ka' mengelebu weerna. Mian manggeo men olukon malau na kolam iya'a tempo weerna kolebu, ia bo malesi' maune' nggeo men koi upa.] ⁵Na tempat iya'a isian sa'angu' moro'one men tolumpulo'mo ka' wawalu' taun a nanggeoanna.

⁶Yesus nimiile' i ia toko-tokol inda'a, ka' ia inti'i i Yesus se' nanau'mo a nanggeoanna. Mbaka' Ia pikirawarimo tae-Na, "Koo mingkira' malesi'?"

⁷Taena mian men manggeo iya'a, "Tuan, sianta mian ka'ita bo pangawaaro'okon i yaku' na kolam kalu weerna kolebumo. Ka' baasi waaro'o i yaku' na kolam, mian sambana noko palaumo olukon."

⁸Mbaka' i Yesus norobumo na ko'ona tae-Na, "Wangonmo, nakat a ampaas ka' tumpang." ⁹Tempopo iya'a uga' nalesi'mo a mian iya'a. Mbaka' ia nakatmo a ampasna ka' notumumpang.

Kasee iya'a nosida na ilio Sabat. ¹⁰Mbali' iya'a moomoola'na Yahudi norobumo na mian men baasi nalesi'

iya'a taena, "Koini'i ilio Sabat. Koo sian sida mamasa'an ampaas."^s

¹¹Taena mian men baasi nalesi' iya'a, "Mian men nengelesi'i i yaku' umba'a a men nomosuu' i yaku' manganakat ampasku ka' nomosuu' tumumpang."

¹²Moomoola'na Yahudi nimiki-rararmo taena i raaya'a, "Ime a mian men nomosuu' i koo manganakat ampaas ka' tumumpang?"

¹³Kasee mian men baasi nalesi' iya'a sianmo ninginti'i mianna, gause i Yesus nintipenta'mo na mian biai'.

¹⁴Kasee noko daa iya'a ai Yesus nopootuungmo mian men baasi nalesi'i iya'a na lalomna Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ia norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Koini'i i koo daa nalesi'mo. Aliamomo' mangawawau sala' soosodo, dako' i koo munsuri men ba'idek tuu'."

¹⁵Mbaka' mian iya'a noma'e'mo ka' nambantilikon moomoola'na Yahudi se' i Yesus a men nengelesi'i i ia. ¹⁶Mbali' iya'a, moomoola'na Yahudi nanpari-pari mampapologi i Yesus, gause i Ia nengelesi'imo mian na ilio Sabat.

¹⁷Kasee i Yesus norobu na moomoola'na Yahudi iya'a tae-Na, "Tamang-Ku na surugaa dauga' balimang pataka koini'i, mbaka' Yaku' uga' tio balimang."

¹⁸Wurung men koiya'a ninsidakon moomoola'na Yahudi mampari-pari mampapatei i Yesus. Raaya'a nangawawau koiya'a taasi' tongko' montookon i Yesus nansala'kon ilio Sabat men taasi' koi aturanna agama, kasee uga' gause i Ia nangaan se' Alaata'ala iya'a Tama-Na. Kalu koiya'a, Ia momookokoikon waka-Na tia Alaata'ala.

Yesus muntundunkon waka-Na na moomoola'na Yahudi

5:19-30

¹⁹Mbaka' i Yesus norobumo na moomoola'na Yahudi iya'a tae-Na, "Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' Anak sianta momoko mangawawau upa-upa tia kuasana suung-Na. Ia tongko' mangawawau upa men Ia piile' wawauonna Tama-Na. Gause upa men wawauonna Tama na surugaa, koiya'a uga' a wawauonna Anak-Na. ²⁰Tama na surugaa mongkolingu'kon Anak-Na ka' minsiso'kon na Ko'ona giigii' men wawauonna Tama na surugaa. Tama na surugaa uga' bo minsiso'kon na Ko'ona a wawau men balaki'na pataka i kuu samba'. ²¹Koi Tama na surugaa mangawangonkon mian lapus, ka' momotuo'i i raaya'a, koiya'a uga' a Anak-Na momotuo'i ka' mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu na mian men kikira'-Na taraion.

²²Tama na surugaa sianta mungukumi sa'angu'po mian. Giigii' kuasa-Na men bo pungukumi mian Ia rookonmo na Anak-Na. ²³Tama na surugaa mangawawau koiya'a, kada' giigii' mian mangangga'i Anak koi i raaya'a mangangga'i Tama na surugaa. Mian men sian mangangga'i Anak iya'a, uga' sian mangangga'i Tama na surugaa men nomosuu' Anak-Na.

²⁴Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' mian men momorongori wurung-Ku ka' parasaya na Ko'ona men nomosuu' i Yaku', ia isianmo tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. Ia sianmo ukumon. Ia namarereimo kolapusan, ka' nantausimo tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. ²⁵Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' bo

taka a tempona, ka' koini'i uga' noko takamo, se' mian lapus bo momorongor wurungna Anakna Alaata'ala. Ka' mian men momorongor wurung iya'a bo tumuo' soosodo. ²⁶Koi Tama na surugaa pu'una tutuo' men pore, koiya'a uga' i Ia minsidakon Anak-Na bo pu'una tutuo' men pore. ²⁷Tama na surugaa nantaraimo i Ia kuasa bo pungukumi, gause i Ia Anak Manusia.

²⁸Alia i kuu samba'kon momorongor men koiya'a, gause bo taka a tempona se' giigii' mian men nolapismo bo momorongor wurungna Anak Manusia, ²⁹ka' mian men pore a wawauna bo potuo'ion ka' umuar na baleananna ka' tumuo' pore pataka sidutu. Mian men ba'idek a gau'na uga' bo potuo'ion ka' umuar na baleanan, kasee bo ukumon.^t

³⁰Yaku' sian sida mangawawau upa-upa men tongko' pingkira'-Ku suung-Ku. Yaku' mungukumi mian koi men Yaku' rongor na Tama na surugaa. Ka' men pungukuming-Ku iya'a maloos, gause i Yaku' sian mongololoikon koi pingkira'-Ku suung-Ku, kasee koi pingkira'na Tama na surugaa men nomosuu' i Yaku'."

Men bo pompotuutuu' i Yesus

5:31-47

³¹"Kalu tongko' suung-Ku a men muntundunkon wakang-Ku, tundunan men koiya'a sida uga' sian parasayaonmuu. ³²Kasee isian mian men mompotuutuu' i Yaku', ka' Yaku' inti'i se' tundunanna iya'a tuutuu'. ³³Kuu nomosuu' mian mae' ni Yohanes, ka' i ia nompotuutuu' men kana'.^u ³⁴Yaku' nangaan men koiya'a taasi' se' kada' i Yaku' potuutuu'onna mian, kasee kada' i kuu salamatkonon. ³⁵Yohanes iya'a koi boloak

men kait ka' munguruari, see i kuu tongko' kodi-kodi' lewa'kon ruar iya'a.

³⁶Kasee men potuutuu'on-Ku a balaki'na tia men ia potuutuu' i Yohanes. Giigii' limang men Ia rookon Tama na surugaa na Ingku' kada' limangon-Ku, men koiya'a mompopo'inti'ikon se' Tama na surugaa a men nomosuu' i Yaku'. Pali-mangon iya'a uga' a men limangon-Ku koini'i.

³⁷Ka' Tama na surugaa men nomosuu' i Yaku' uga' mompotuutuu' i Yaku'. Kuu sianpo nontoo rongor wurung-Na ka' uga' sianpo nontoo piile' dudus-Na.^v

³⁸Wurung-Na sian kuu naa' na noamuu gause i kuu sian parasaya na Ingku' men Ia posuu'.

³⁹Kuu mansarak minginti'i isiina Alkitaap gause pansaruimuu kalu i kuu minginti'imo isiina, kuu mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. Alkitaap iya'a uga' mompotuutuu' i Yaku', ⁴⁰kasee i kuu bude' taka na Ingku' kada' mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu iya'a.

⁴¹Yaku' sian moki angga'i na mian. ⁴²Kasee i kuu, inti'ion-Ku se' noamuu sian mongkolingu'kon Alaata'ala. ⁴³Yaku' taka tia kuasana Tamang-Ku na surugaa, kasee i kuu sian mangalabot i Yaku'. Kasee kalu isian mian sambanaan taka tia kuasana suungna, mian iya'a labotionmuu. ⁴⁴Koi upa a bo pamarasayamuu i Yaku' kalu i kuu tongko' mansarak kada' angga'ionna simbaya'muu, ka' taasi' mansarak angga'ionna Alaata'ala men sa'a-sa'angu'?

⁴⁵Alia i kuu mansarui se' i Yaku' bo mompoposala' i kuu na aropna Tama na surugaa. Kasee men bo mompoposala' i kuu mase i Musa men ooskononmuu. ⁴⁶Kalu i kuu mamarasaya i Musa, kuu sabole mamarasaya i Yaku', gause

^t5:29 Dan. 12:2 ^u5:33 Yoh. 1:19-27; 3:27-30

^v5:37 Mat. 3:17; Mrk. 1:11; Luk. 3:22

i ia isian nuntulis i Yaku' na kitapna. ⁴⁷Kasee ka' i kuu sian mamarasaya upa men ia tulis i Musa, mbaka' i kuu uga' sian mamarasaya upa men taeng-Ku'."

Yesus namakaan lima' loloon mian

6:1-15

(*Mat. 14:13-21; Mrk. 6:30-44; Luk. 9:10-17*)

6 Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus nomae'mo na sambotakna Danau Galilea, men uga' ngaanon Danau Tiberias. ²Biai' a mian bero-beros mongololo' i Ia, gause i raaya'a nimiile'mo upa kosamba' men Ia wawau tempo nengelesi'i mian men manggeo. ³Kasi i Yesus nolumopon mbaara'a buu'na ka' no'umoruang tia murit-Na. ⁴Na tempo iya'a, karani'mo a ilio ramean Paska na samba Yahudi.

⁵Sarataa i Yesus nimiile' na tiku-tikum-Na se' biai' tuu' a mian taka na Ko'ona, Ia norobumo ni Filipus tae-Na, "Mbaria a pingilianta kakaan kada' pamakaanta mian karaani'?" ⁶(Yesus ninginti'i upa men bo wawauon-Na, kasee Ia norobu koiya'a gause mansarak minginti'i noa ni Filipus.)

⁷Ia simbati i Filipus taena, "Kakaan men tongko' ilion tia rua' atu doi' dinar sianpo sanda' bona mian karaani'i, maupo tongko' toro tiu'an."

⁸Sa'angu' murit ni Yesus men i Andreas, utus ni Simon Petrus, norobumo na Ko'ona taena, ⁹"Kani'i isian sa'angu' anak moro'one men isian roti jelai lilima' ka' susum ruraa'. Kasee daa sukup mbali' bona mian men koi kani'i a kobiai'na?"

¹⁰Taeni Yesus, "Posuu'mo a mian karaanono' umoruang." Na tempat iya'a biai' a rakut, mbaka' i raaya'a no'umoruangmo na rakut. Kobiai'na mian iya'a toro lima' loloon moro'one. ¹¹Kasi i Yesus nangala roti iya'a, ka' nobasukuur na Alaata'ala. Sarataa iya'a,

Ia nongobo-obosmo roti iya'a na mian biai' men poto oruang indo'o. Koiya'a uga' na susum iya'a. Ka' i raaya'a nokumaan pataka benteng.

¹²Sarataa i raaya'a wiwi'na nobentengmo, Yesus norobumo na murit-Na tae-Na, "Posa'angu' a labina. Alia isian men tontako'." ¹³Mbaka' i raaya'a nungururu'mo labina lilima' roti jelai iya'a men ia kaan i raaya'a, ka' labina dauga' nobuke' sompulo' rua' basung. ¹⁴Sarataa mian biai' nimiile' upa kosamba' men ia wawau i Yesus, raaya'a norobumo taena, "Tuutuu', kani'imo a nabii men bo taka na tano' balaki!"

¹⁵Gause i Yesus ninginti'i se' i raaya'a bo taka ka' mamakisaa mangawawa i Ia bo sidakonon tomundo', mbaka' Ia nintirensamo suung-Na ka' nomae' na buu'na men sambana.

Yesus notumumpang na wawona weer

6:16-21

(*Mat. 14:22-33; Mrk. 6:45-52*)

¹⁶Sarataa guntumalommo, murit ni Yesus nalaumo na danau. Raaya'a nolumakitmo na duangan, ¹⁷kasi nengelembeti danau iya'a mae' na Kapernaum. Tempo iya'a ilio noko pintungmo, kasee i Yesus koo'po notaka na ko'ona i raaya'a. ¹⁸Tempo iya'a danau kaekae' mabokol gause mombuulon makorong. ¹⁹Sarataa i raaya'a nobabose toro lima' kabai noom kilometer a ko'oloana, raaya'a nimiile'mo i Yesus tumpa-tumpang na wawona weer mangkarani' duangan. Raaya'a nolayaonmo. ²⁰Kasee i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Yaku' ini'i. Alia layaon!" ²¹Kasi tia noa beles, raaya'a nangalabotimo i Yesus na lalomna duangan, ka' tempo iya'a uga' duangganna nokambotmo na bone, na tempat men rae'ionna.

Mian biai' mansarak i Yesus

6:22-24

²²Koi liilana mian biai' men dauga' na sambotakna danau, nimiile' se' duangan men somo sa'angu' iya'a sianmo intu'u. Ia inti'i i raaya'a se' murit ni Yesus nomae'mo na duangan iya'a, kasee i Yesus sian nolumolo'. ²³Tempo iya'a isian toro pii duangan men ringkat na kota Tiberias notaka ka' nobalabu karani' tempat men nangkaananna mian biai' roti noko daa ia sukuurkon i Tumpu Yesus.

²⁴Sarataa mian biai' iya'a nimiile' se' sian isian i Yesus tia murit-Na, raaya'a nolumakitmo na duangan men baasi nobalabu iya'a ka' norumingkat mae' na Kapernaum mansarak i Yesus.

Roti men mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu

6:25-59

²⁵Sarataa mian biai' nopootuung tii Yesus na sambotakna danau, raaya'a nimikirawar taena, "Guru, mbaripi a notakaan-Muu ka'ita?"

²⁶Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i kuu mansarak i Yaku' taasi' se' daa i kuu ninginti'imo aratina upa kosamba' men Yaku' wawaumo, kasee tongko' se' daa i kuu nangkaanmo roti pataka nobenteng. ²⁷Kuu bali-mang alia tongko' mansarak kakaan men bo kabus ka' bo mobosi'. Kasee alaka' balimang mansarak men sian mobosi' ka' men daa mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. Kakaan iya'a bo rookononna Anak Manusia na ko'omuu, gause Anak Manusia a men ia potuutuu' Alaata'ala tia oos-Na."

²⁸Kasi taena i raaya'a, "Upa a men bo wawauonmai kada' men wawauonmai iya'a koi kikirana Alaata'ala?"

²⁹Taeni Yesus, "Koi kani'imari a men kikirana Alaata'ala: kuu tio parasaya na Ko'ona men ia posuu' Alaata'ala."

³⁰Mbaka' taena i raaya'a, "Upa a men bo wawauon-Muu men sida pongoosanmai, kada' daa piile'onmai ka' parasayaonmai i Kuu? Upa a men limangon-Muu? ³¹Pulimai mbaripian nangkaan roti manna na tano' maleas, koi men nitulis na Alkitaap taena, 'Ia namakaan i raaya'a tia roti men nda'amari na surugaa.'"w

³²Kasi taeni Yesus, "Tuutuu' mba'a, kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' taasi' i Musa a men nantarai i kuu roti nda'amari surugaa, kasee Tamang-Ku. Ka' koini'i Tamang-Ku a mantarai i kuu roti men tuutuu'na nda'amari surugaa.

³³Gause roti men na Alaata'ala, mase i Ia men nda'amari surugaa men mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu bona mian na tano' balaki'."

³⁴Taena i raaya'a, "Tuan, tarai i kai a roti sanda' ilio koi men tae-Muu."

³⁵Taeni Yesus, "Yaku'mo a roti men mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. Mian men taka na Ingku' sianmo bo mololu pataka sidutu. Ka' mian men parasaya na Ingku' sianmo bo moro'u pataka sidutu.

³⁶Kasee koi men Yaku' bantilkonmo na ko'omuu, maune' i kuu nimiile'mo i Yaku', kuu sian mamarasaya. ³⁷Giigii' mian men ia rookon Tamang-Ku na Ingku' bo taka na Ingku', ka' mian men taka na Ingku' sian kokundaion-Ku. ³⁸Gause i Yaku' nda'amari surugaa taasi' bo pangawawau upa men koi pingkiran-Ku suung-Ku, kasee koi pingkiran-Na men nomosuu' i Yaku'. ³⁹Ka' koi kani'imari a pingkiran-Na men nomosuu' i Yaku':

amo' sa'angu'po a men malalap na giigii' mian men Ia rookon na Ingku', kasee kada' potuo'ion-Ku na ilio kokomburi'anna. ⁴⁰Gause ni'imo a pingkiran'a Tamang-Ku: Kada' giigii' mian men nimiile' Anak ka' parasaya na Ko'ona bo mandapot tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu, ka' potuo'ion-Ku na ilio kokomburi'anna."

⁴¹Mbaka' samba Yahudi nokokoo'ankonmo i Yesus gause Ia norobu tae-Na, "Yaku'mo a roti men nda'amari surugaa." ⁴²Raaya'a norobu taena, "Taasi' uga' i Yesus kani'i a men anak ni Yusuf? Inti'ionmai a sina-Na tia tama-Na! Koi upa mbali' se' i Ia sida mangaan se' i Ia nda'amari surugaa?"

⁴³Kasi taeni Yesus, "Alia kokoo'ankon i Yaku'! ⁴⁴Sianta sa'angu'po mian men sida taka na Ingku', kalu Tama men nomosuu' i Yaku' sian nambaetok noana kada' taka na Ingku'. Ka' ime a men taka na Ingku' bo potuo'ion-Ku na ilio kokomburi'anna. ⁴⁵Na kitapna nabii isian nitulis koi kani'imari: 'Giigii' mian bo pisiso'onna Alaata'ala.' Mbaka' giigii' mian men nomorongormo ka' nangalabot pisiso'na Tama na surugaa, bo taka na Ingku'.^x ⁴⁶Men koiya'a, taasi' se' daa isianmo mian men nimiile'mo Tama. Men daa nimiile'mo Tama na surugaa tongko' i Ia men ia posuu' Alaata'ala. ⁴⁷Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' mian men parasaya, ia mandapot tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.

⁴⁸Yaku'mo a roti men mantarai tutuo' pore pataka sidutu. ⁴⁹Pulimuu nangkaanmo roti manna na tano' maleas ka' i raaya'a nolapusmo. ⁵⁰Kasee roti men nda'amari surugaa taasi'po koiya'a. Mian men mangkaan roti iya'a sianmo lapus. ⁵¹Yaku'mo a roti nda'amari surugaa men mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. Mian men mangkaan roti

kani'i, ia bo tumuo' pataka sidutu. Roti men rookonon-Ku bona mian na tano' balaki' kada' tumuo' mase antok-Ku."

⁵²Nomorongor men koiya'a, samba Yahudi nopoogagaimo tia simbaya'na ka' norobu taena, "Koi upa mbali' a mian kanooro'o se' daa mongorookon antok-Na bo kaanonta?"

⁵³Kasi taeni Yesus, "Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu kalu i kuu sian mangkaan antokna Anak Manusia ka' minginum raran-Na, kuu sian mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. ⁵⁴Mian men mangkaan antok-Ku ka' minginum raran-Ku bo mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu ka' bo potuo'ion-Ku na ilio kokomburi'anna. ⁵⁵Gause antok-Ku tuutuu' kakaan, ka' raran-Ku tuutuu' bo inumon. ⁵⁶Mian men mangkaan antok-Ku ka' minginum raran-Ku, ia poowawa pore tii Yaku' ka' Yaku' poowawa pore tii ia. ⁵⁷Tama na surugaa men tumuo' nomosuu' i Yaku' ka' i Yaku' tumuo' gause Tama na surugaa. Koiya'a uga' mian men mangkaan antok-Ku bo tumuo' gause i Yaku' a men momotuo'i. ⁵⁸Yaku'mo a roti men nda'amari surugaa. Roti iya'a taasi' koi roti men ia kaan pulimuu. Gause soro' nangkaan roti iya'a, raaya'a uga' nolapus. Kasee mian men mangkaan roti men nda'amari surugaa, ia bo tumuo' pataka sidutu."

⁵⁹Giigii' iya'a ia bantilkon i Yesus na Kapernaum, na tempo i Ia mimisio' na laigan bakitumpuan.

Biai' a murit ni Yesus sianmo nongololo' i Ia

6:60-66

⁶⁰Sarataa nongorongor wurung ni Yesus, biai' a murit-Na men norobu taena, "Pisiso' kani'i marepa tuu'. Ime a men daa momoko mongololo?"

^x6:45 Yes. 54:13

⁶¹ Yesus ninginti'i se' murit-Na nokokoo'ankon i Ia men nangaan koiya'a. Mbaka' Ia norobumo tae-Na, "Kokoo'muu mbali' a wurung-Ku men koiya'a?" ⁶² Ka' koi upa kalu i kuu mimiile' Anak Manusia masawe' soosodo na dodongoan-Na men mbaripian? ⁶³ Alus Molinas a men mantarai mian tutuo' pore pataka sidutu, taasi' wakana mian. Wurung men bantilkonon-Ku kani'i, mase wurungna Alus Molinas men mantarai tutuo' pore pataka sidutu. ⁶⁴ Kasee isian i kuu men sian parasaya." (Yesus ninginti'i na tumbenapo, se' ime a men sian parasaya ka' ime a men bo mongorookon i Ia kada' papateion.) ⁶⁵ Kasi i Yesus norobu soosodo tae-Na, "Ya'amo mbali' i Yaku' nambantilkon na ko'omuu se' sianta sa'angu'po mian men taka na Ingku', kalu Tama na surugaa sianta minsidakon men koiya'a."

⁶⁶ Muntumbei tempo iya'a biai' a murit ni Yesus men namarerei i Ia ka' nokundamo nongololo' i Ia soosodo.

Pompotuu' ni Petrus

6:67-71

⁶⁷ Mbaka' i Yesus norobumo na sompulo' rua' murit-Na tae-Na, "Too i kuu uga' bo mamarerei i Yaku'?"

⁶⁸ Ia simbati i Simon Petrus taena, "Tumpu, ime a bo rae'anmai? Wurungmuu Tumpu mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu." ⁶⁹ Kai parasayamo ka' kai inti'imo se' i Kuu a men molinas men ringkat na Alaata'ala."

⁷⁰ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Taasi' uga' i Yaku' a men nungururuki sompulo' rua' kuu kani'i? Kasee isian i kuu men kani'i sa'angu' mian koi ibiliis!"

⁷¹ Men panduungion ni Yesus mase i Yudas anak ni Simon Iskariot. Maune' i Yudas sa'angu' mian men tonsoop murit ni

Yesus, kasee ia bo mongorookon i Yesus kada' papateion.

Yesus tia utus-Na

7:1-9

7 Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus nomae'mo longkop Galilea. Ia kunda dumodongo na Yudea, gause isian moomoola'na Yahudi momoosarak bo mampapatei i Ia.

² Tempo iya'a karani'mo rameanna samba Yahudi men ngaanon ramean Sa'up Roon.^z ³ Mbaka' utus ni Yesus norobumo na Ko'ona taena, "Ringkatmo i Koo mae' na Yudea, kada' muriit sida uga' mimiile' upa men wawauoon. ⁴ Gause sianta sa'angu'po mian men mansapitkon mangawawau upa-upa, kalu ia mingkira' tolele na mian biai'. Kalu i Koo mangawawau upa-upa tiodaa pipiile'konoon na mian na tano' balaki'." ⁵ (Mbali' utus-Na mangaan koiya'a gause raaya'apo uga' sian parasaya na Ko'ona.)

⁶ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Koini'i koo'po tempong-Ku, kasee i kuu daa sinampang tempoan. ⁷ Dunia kani'i sian mangka'idek i kuu, kasee mangka'idek i Yaku', montookon i Yaku' nompopo'inti'ikon se' wawauna dunia kani'i ba'idek. ⁸ Rae'mo i kuu na ramean iya'a! Yaku' sianpo mae', gause koini'i koo'po tempong-Ku." ⁹ Koiya'a ninsimbati ni Yesus i raaya'a, ka' i Ia dauga' na Galilea.

Yesus mae' na ramean Sa'up Roon

7:10-13

¹⁰ Sarataa utus ni Yesus nomae' na ramean iya'a, Ia uga' nomae'mo kasee wuni-wuni ka' sianta paraa nintipiile' na mian. ¹¹ Na ramean iya'a moomoola'na Yahudi nansarak i Yesus. Raaya'a nimikirawar na mian,

^y6:68 Mat. 16:16; Mrk. 8:29; Luk. 9:20

^z7:2 Im. 23:34; Ul. 16:13

taena, “Aana i Ia?” ¹² Ka' biai' a mian pooseasoi muntundun i Ia. Isian mian men mangaan: “Ia mian ma'amat.” Isian uga' men mangaan: “Sian, Ia mantarai pisiso' sala' na mian biai'.” ¹³ Kasee sianta sa'angu'po mian men morobu rongor-rongor moomoola'na Yahudi gause layaonkon i raaya'a.

Yesus nuntundun waka-Na

7:14-24

¹⁴ Pintanga' ramean iya'a, Yesus ninsoopmo na Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' nimisiso' mian. ¹⁵ Mbaka' moomoola'na Yahudi nosamba'mo ka' norobu taena i raya'a, “Koi upa a mian kaya'a se' biai' a inti'ion-Na, kasee sianta nosikola?”

¹⁶ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Pisiso'-Ku taasi' norumingkat na Ingku', kasee na Ko'ona men nomosuu' i Yaku'. ¹⁷ Mian men mingilimang pingkira'na Alaata'ala, sabole bo minginti'i se' pisiso'-Ku norumingkat na Alaata'ala kabai se' tongko' na Ingku'. ¹⁸ Mian men muntundun wakana, ia mansarak kada' angga'ionna mian. Kasee mian men mansarak mangangga'i Alaata'ala men nomosuu' i ia, mian iya'a kana' a wawauna, ka' sian borek. ¹⁹ Taasi' uga' i Musa a men nantarai i kuu Ukum Torat? Kasee sianta sa'angu'po i kuu men mongololoikon Ukum Torat iya'a. Nongko'upa se' i kuu momoosarak mampapatei i Yaku'?”

²⁰ Taena i raaya'a taena, “Koo ia lampingi meena! Ime mbali' a men momoosarak ka' mampapatei i Koo?”

²¹ Taeni Yesus, “Tongko' sa'angu' palimangon a men Yaku' wawau na ilio Sabat, kuu noko kokoo'anmo.^a ²² Musa nambantikonmo kada' i kuu tio basunat. Bookoi sunat kani'i taasi' ia tadulkon i Musa, kasee ia tadulkon pulinta. Ka' i kuu uga' munsunat mian na ilio Sabat!^b

²³ Kalu i kuu munsunat mian na ilio Sabat dako' munguluani ukum ni Musa, kadai se' i kuu maso'kon i Yaku' montookon nengelesi'i mian na ilio Sabat?^c

²⁴ Alia mungukumi mian tongko' mongololo'kon upa men kampiile'an, kasee ukumi koi men tuutuu'na.”

Tuutuu' mbali' i Yesus Tomundo' Pansalamatkon?

7:25-31

²⁵ Toro pii samba Yerusalem norobu taena i raaya'a, “Taasi' Iamo kani'i a men sarakon bo papateion? ²⁶ Ka' piile! Ia sian bata-bata morobu na aropna mian biai' ka' sianta upa-upa men ia ngaan i raaya'a na Ko'ona. Kabai tanaasta ninginti'imo se' Iamo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon? ²⁷ Mian iya'a kita inti'imo a noringkatan-Na, kasee kalu Tomundo' Pansalamatkon taka sianta sa'angu'po a mian minginti'i se' mbaria a noringkatan-Na.”

²⁸ Tempo i Yesus mimisiso' na Laiganna Alaata'ala, Ia nengeleelo'kon tae-Na, “Tuutuu' mba'a inti'ionmuu se' ime i Yaku' ka' mbaria a noringkatan-Ku. Kada' inti'ionmuu, Yaku' notaka taasi' tongko' pingkira'-Ku, kasee pingkira'na Alaata'ala. Ia Alaata'ala men tuutuu' ka' i Ia a nomosuu' i Yaku'. Kasee i kuu sianta minginti'i i Ia. ²⁹ Yaku' ninginti'i i Ia, gause i Yaku' ringkat na Ko'ona ka' Iamo a men nomosuu' i Yaku'.”

³⁰ Raaya'a momoosarak mangarakop i Yesus, kasee sianta sa'angu'po a mian men nongkoyong i Ia, gause tempona koo'po taka.

³¹ Kasee na mian biai' iya'a, isian uga' biai' a men noparasaya na Ko'ona ka' norobu taena, “Mian kanooro'o sabole i Tomundo' Pansalamatkon gause biai' tuu' a upa kosamba' men Ia wawaumo.”

^a7:21 piile' Yoh. 5:1-18

^b7:22 Kej. 17:10; Im. 12:3

^c7:23 Yoh. 5:9

Momoosarak mangarakop i Yesus

7:32-36

³² Mian Farisi nomorongor se' biai' a mian momooseasoikon i Yesus, mbaka' i raaya'a tia tanaasna imam nomosuu'mo dadagai Laiganna Alaata'ala mangarakop i Yesus. ³³ Mbaka' i Yesus norobumo na mian biai' men isian na lalomna Laiganna Alaata'ala tae-Na, "Somo kodi-kodi' i Yaku' dauga'na ruru-ruru' tii kuu ka' moko daa iya'a i Yaku' bo mae' na Ko'ona men nomosuu' i Yaku'. ³⁴ Kuu bo mansarak i Yaku', kasee sian rumpakionmuu, gause i kuu sian momoko mantaka dodongoan-Ku."

³⁵ Kasi moomoola'na Yahudi nopoopikirawari, taena, "Mbaria a rae'an-Na, mbali' se' sian rumpakionta? Kabai i Ia bo mae' na samba Yahudi men na laosalaan, na tanga-tanga'na samba Yunani, bo pimisoso' i raaya'a? ³⁶ Upa aratina wurung-Na kani'i: Kuu bo mansarak i Yaku', kasee sian rumpakionmuu, ka' i kuu uga' sian momoko mantaka dodongoan-Ku?"

Alus Molinas men nitimbanikon koi weer men mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu

7:37-44

³⁷ Na ilio men kokomburi'anna ramean Sa'up Roon, iliona ramean men tuko, nokumekerermo i Yesus na Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' nengeleelo'kon tae-Na, "Mian men moro'u, porenna i ia taka na Ingku' ka' minginum!^d ³⁸ Mian men parasaya na Ingku', ia koi men nitulis na Alkitaap taena, 'Na noana bo umembuar a weer men mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.'" ³⁹ Yesus muntundun Alus Molinas men bo labotonna mian men parasaya na

Ko'ona. Tempo iya'a Alus Molinas koo'po notaka, gause i Yesus koo'po notonakat mbaara'a na surugaa.

⁴⁰ Biai' a mian nomorongor upa men ia tundun i Yesus. Ka' na mian biai' iya'a isian men norobu taena, "Mian kaya'a sabole nabii men bo taka."

⁴¹ Mian sambana uga' norobu taena, "Ia kani'i Tomundo' Pansalamatkon."

Kasee men sambana uga' norobu taena, "Taasi'. Tomundo' Pansalamatkon taasi' ringkat na Galilea! ⁴² Gause isian nitulis na Alkitaap se' i Tomundo' Pansalamatkon iya'a lee' ni Daud ka' ringkat na kampung Betlehem, dodongoan ni Daud mbaripian."^f ⁴³ Mbaka' mian biai' nompogagaikonmo se' ime i Yesus too i Ia Tomundo' Pansalamatkon kabai taasi'.

⁴⁴ Isian men mingkira' mangarakop i Ia, kasee sianta sa'angu'po mian men nongkoyong i Ia.

Nikodemus nuntulungkon i Yesus

7:45-52

⁴⁵ Sarataa nomule'kon a dadagai Laiganna Alaata'ala men niposuu' mangarakop i Yesus, tanaasna imam tia mian Farisi iya'a nobapikirawarmo na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Nongko'upa i kuu se' sianta nangawawa i Ia?"

⁴⁶ Ia simbati dadagai iya'a taena, "Koo'po isian mian men morobu koi i Ia!"

⁴⁷ Taena mian Farisi, "Kabai i kuu tinompololo'mo na pisiso'-Na men sala?"

⁴⁸ Isian mbali' a tanaasta kabai se' sa'angu'po mian na mian Farisi men mamarasaya i Ia? ⁴⁹ Kasee mian biai' karaani'i men sian minginti'i Ukum Torat, bi silaka' i raaya'a!"

⁵⁰ Nikodemus, sa'angu' mian Farisi men mbaripian isian notaka ni Yesus, norobu na simbaya'na taena,^g ⁵¹ "Ukum

^d7:37 Im. 23:36

^e7:38 Yeh. 47:1; Za. 14:8

^f7:42 Mi. 5:1

^g7:50 Yoh. 3:1-2

Toratta mbali' se' mungukum mian, kalu koo'po tia nirongor ka' ni'inti'i se' upa men ia wawau?"

⁵²Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Kabai i koo uga' samba Galilea? Alaka' piile' na Alkitaap kada' inti'ioon se' sianta nabii men ringkat na Galilea."

**Wiwine men
nuntumpangkon langkai'na**

7:53-8:11

[⁵³Kasi i raaya'a nompoo'ule'kon na laiganna,

8kasee i Yesus nomae'mo na Buu'na Zaitun. ²Ma'ulo-ulop tuu' i Yesus ndo'omo soosodo na Laiganna Alaata'ala, ka' biai' a mian men taka na Ko'ona. Ka' i Ia no'umoruang mimisiso' i raaya'a. ³Mbaka' wawa Ukum Torat tia mian Farisi nangawawamo na Ko'ona sa'angu' wiwine men nirumpaki nuntumpangkon langkai'na. ⁴Raaya'a nomokerermo wiwine iya'a na tanga' ka' norobu ni Yesus, taena, "Guru, wiwine kani'i nirumpaki pintanga' muntumpangkon langkai'na. ⁵Na Ukum Torat ni Musa ia nomosuu' i kita mangalapak wiwine men koiya'a pataka lapus. Koi upa a pinginti'i-Muu men koiya'a?"^h ⁶Raaya'a mangaan men koiya'a bo mimitopongi i Ia, kada' i raaya'a mantausi sala'-Na. Kasee i Yesus nodumodungku' kasi nobatulis na tano' tia rangkum-Na.

⁷Gause i raaya'a sapiki-pirawar na Ko'ona, mbaka' Ia nokumekerermo kasi norobu tae-Na, "Kuu men sianta dosaon, tio i kuu a men mongolukoni mangalapak wiwine kaya'a tia watu." ⁸Kasi i Ia nodumodungku' soosodo ka' nobatulis na tano'. ⁹Kasee sarataa i raaya'a nomorongor wurung iya'a, raaya'a nomae'mo sa'angu'-sa'angu', muntumbei na mian men motu'a.

Komburi'na somo i Yesus suungna tia wiwine iya'a men dauga' isian na tempat iya'a. ¹⁰Kasi i Yesus nokumekerer ka' norobu na wiwine iya'a tae-Na, "Aanamo i raaya'a? Sianta mian men nungukum i koo?"

¹¹Taena wiwine iya'a, "Sianta, Tumpu."

Kasi taeni Yesus, "Yaku' uga' sian mungukum i koo. Rae'mo, ka' muntumbei koini'i aliamomo' mangawawau dosa.]"

Yesus ruarna dunia

8:12-20

¹²Yesus norobumo soosodo na mian biai' iya'a tae-Na, "Yaku'mo a ruarna dunia. Kalu i ime a mongololo' i Yaku' ia sian mae' na kapintungan, kasee ia isian ruar men mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu."ⁱ

¹³Taena mian Farisi, "Koo a men mompotuutuu' wakaam. Tundunaan sian tuutuu'."^j

¹⁴Taeni Yesus, "Maune' Yaku' mompotuutuu' wakang-Ku, kasee tundunan-Ku tuutuu', gause Yaku' ninginti'i mbaria a noringkatan-Ku ka' mbaria a rae'an-Ku. Kasee i kuu sian ninginti'i se' mbaria a ringkatan-Ku ka' mbaria a rae'an-Ku. ¹⁵Kuu mungukumi mongololo' sukatan na mian, Yaku' sian mungukumi sa'angu'po mian. ¹⁶Kasee kalu i Yaku' mungukumi, mbaka' pungkuming-Ku iya'a tuutuu', gause i Yaku' taasi' tongko' suung-Ku, kasee Yaku' poopoololo' tii Ia men nomosuu' i Yaku'. ¹⁷Ka' na kitap Toratmuu isian nitulis koi kani'imari: tundunan men porongorionna mian mase tio men potuutuu'onna rua' mian. ¹⁸Yaku' a men mompotuutuu' wakang-Ku, ka' uga' Tamang-Ku men nomosuu' i Yaku' a mompotuutuu' i Yaku'."

^h8:5 Im. 20:10; Ul. 22:22-24

ⁱ8:12 Mat. 5:14; Yoh. 9:5

^j8:13 Yoh. 5:31

¹⁹ Mbaka' taena i raaya'a, "Aana mbali' a Tamaam?"

Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Yaku', maupo Tamang-Ku sian inti'ionmuu. Kalu se' i kuu minginti'i i Yaku', kuu uga' minginti'i Tamang-Ku."

²⁰ Giigii' iya'a ia bantilkon i Yesus bee-beel petina doi' kurbaan na tempo i Ia pintanga' mimisiso' mian na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ka' sianta sa'angu'po mian men nangarakop i Ia, gause sianpo tempona.

**Dodongoan men rae'an-Ku
sian takaonmuu**

8:21-29

²¹ Yesus norobumo soosodo na mian biai' tae-Na, "Yaku' bo mae' ka' i kuu bo mansarak i Yaku', kasee i kuu bo lapus dauga' dosaon. Dodongoan men rae'an-Ku sian takaonmuu."

²² Mbaka' moomoola'na Yahudi norobumo taena, "Too i Ia bo mintipate mbali' se' i Ia nangaan: 'Dodongoan men rae'an-Ku, sian takaonmuu?'"

²³ Kasi i Yesus norobu tae-Na, "Kuu ndo'omari, kasee i Yaku' nda'amari. Kuu ringkat na dunia, kasee noringkatan-Ku taasi' na dunia. ²⁴ Gause iya'a, mbali' i Yaku' nambantilkon na ko'omuu umba'a se' i kuu bo lapus gause dosamuu. Kalu i kuu sian mamarasaya se' i Yaku'mo inono' men ngaanon YAKU' ISIAN, kuu bo lapus dauga' dosaon."^k

²⁵ Mbaka' i raaya'a nimikirawarmo na Ko'ona taena, "Ime mbali' i Koo?"

Taeni Yesus, "Upa a kana'na i Yaku' morobu soosodo tii kuu? ²⁶ Dauga' biai' a men tio bantilkonon-Ku ka' ukumikonon-Ku i kuu. Kasee Yaku' tongko' mambantilkon na dunia upa men Yaku' rongor na Ko'ona men nomosuu' i Yaku', ka' i Ia Alaata'ala men tuutuu'."

²⁷ Raaya'a sian ninginti'i se' i Ia muntundunkon Tama na surugaa na ko'ona i raaya'a. ²⁸ Mbaka' i Yesus norobumo tae-Na, "Kalu i kuu mamasawe'konmo Anak Manusia, temposi iya'a kasi inti'ionmuu se' i Yaku'mo inono' men ngaanon YAKU' ISIAN, ka' daa bo inti'ionmuu se' i Yaku' sianta mangawawau upa-upa koi pingkira'-Ku, kasee i Yaku' muntundunkon upa-upa koi men ia pisiso'kon Tama na surugaa na Ingku'. ²⁹ Ka' i Ia men nomosuu' i Yaku' poopoololo' tii Yaku'. Ia sian matalalai i Yaku' suusuung-Ku, gause i Yaku' sinampang mangawawau upa men kikira'-Na."

**Minginti'i pisiso' men
kana' dako' po'ata'on**

8:30-36

³⁰ Noko daa i Yesus nuntundunkon giigii' iya'a, biai' a mian men noparasaya na Ko'ona. ³¹ Kasi i Yesus norobu na samba Yahudi men parasaya na Ko'ona tae-Na, "Kalu i kuu tumuo' koi pisiso'-Ku, kuu tuutuu' murit-Ku. ³² Kalu i kuu tuutuu' nosidamo murit-Ku, kuu bo minginti'i pisiso' men kana'. Kalu koiya'a i kuu sianmo po'ata'on."

³³ Ia simbati samba Yahudi taena, "Kai mase lee' ni Abraham ka' i imepo sianpo nampo'ata' i kai. Koi upa i Koo mangaan se' kai sianmo po'ata'on?"^l

³⁴ Taeni Yesus, "Tuutuu' mba'a, kasee bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' mian men mangawawau dosa mase ata'na dosa. ³⁵ Ka' sa'angu' ata' sianta dumodongo na laigan pataka manau', kasee anak a men daa sinampang dumodongo na laigan. ³⁶ Ka' kalu Anak minsidakon dosa sianmo mompo'ata' i kuu, mbaka' i kuu tuutuu' sianmo nipo'ata'."

^k8:24 Kel. 3:14 ^l8:33 Mat. 3:9; Luk. 3:8

**Lee' ni Abraham men taasi'
ringkat na Alaata'ala**

8:37-47

³⁷“Inti'ion-Ku se' i kuu lee' ni Abraham. Kasee i kuu momoosarak mampapatei i Yaku', gause i kuu bude' mangalabot pisiso'-Ku. ³⁸Upa men Yaku' piile' na Tama na surugaa ya'amo a men bantilkonon-Ku. Kasee i kuu mingilimang upa men kuu rongor na tamamuu.”

³⁹Taena i raaya'a, “Tamamai mase i Abraham.”

Taeni Yesus, “Kalu se' tuutuu' i kuu anak ni Abraham, kuu sabole mingilimang palimangon men ia limangmo i Abraham. ⁴⁰Kasee i kuu momoosarak mampapatei i Yaku' men mambantilkon na ko'omuu upa men tuutuu'na men Yaku' rongor na Alaata'ala. Abraham sian mingilimang koi men limangonmuu. ⁴¹Kuu mingilimang upa men limangonna tamamuu.”

Taena i raaya'a, “Kai taasi' ningamea'kon na posuo' men sambu-sambumo. Tamamai tongko' sa'angu', men Alaata'ala.”

⁴²Taeni Yesus, “Kalu se' Alaata'ala iya'a Tamamuu, kuu bo molingu'kon i Yaku', gause i Yaku' ringkat na Alaata'ala. Ka' i Yaku' taka taasi' tongko' pingkira'-Ku, kasee pingkira'-Na men nomosuu' i Yaku'. ⁴³Nongko'upa mbali' se' i kuu sian minginti'i upa men bantilkonon-Ku? Gause i kuu sian mokotaan mongorongor pisiso'-Ku. ⁴⁴Ibilibismo a men bo tamamuu ka' i kuu mingkira' mangawawau men kikirana tamamuu. Iamo a men mampapatei mian na tumbenapo ka' sianta wawauna men kana', gause na ko'ona sianta men tuutuu'. Kalu ia mimborek, ia morobu koi pingkira'na suungna, gause i ia bukuan mimborek ka' tamana giigii' borek. ⁴⁵Yaku' mambantilkon men tu-

utuu'na na ko'omuu, kasee i kuu sian parasaya na Ingku'. ⁴⁶Ai ime i kuu men daa momoko mimpipiile'kon se' tuutuu' i Yaku' nangawawau dosa? Yaku' nambantilkon upa men tuutuu', kasee kadai se' i kuu sian mamarasaya i Yaku'? ⁴⁷Kalu mian men ringkat na Alaata'ala, ia momorongori wurungna Alaata'ala. Kasee i kuu taasi' ringkat na Alaata'ala, mbali' iya'a i kuu sian momorongori.”

**Yesus noko isianmo
koo'po tia i Abraham**

8:48-59

⁴⁸Moomoola'na Yahudi ninsibatimo i Yesus taena i raaya'a, “Sian tuu' mbali' kalu i kai mangan se' i Koo samba Samaria men ia lampingi meena?”

⁴⁹Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Yaku' sian ia lampingi meena, kasee i Yaku' mangangga'i Tamang-Ku ka' i kuu sian mangangga'i i Yaku'. ⁵⁰Kasee i Yaku' sian mansarak kada' angga'ionmuu. Isian sa'angu' men mansarak kada' i Yaku' angga'ion ka' i Ia uga' a men mungukumi. ⁵¹Imamat a men taeng-Ku, ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu kalu ime a men mongololo' men taeng-Ku, ia sian lapus pataka sidutu.”

⁵²Taena moomoola'na Yahudi, “Koini'i daa kai inti'imo se' i Koo tuutuu' ia lampingimo meena. Gause i Abraham noko lapusmo ka' koiya'a uga' a nabii. Kasee i Koo nangaan, ‘Kalu ime men mongololo' men taeng-Ku, ia sian lapus pataka sidutu.’ ⁵³Kalu i Abraham noko lapusmo, ka' giigii' nabii uga' noko lapusmo, ime mbali' i Koo kani'i? Sian minsoop na akal kalu i Koo a balaki'na tii Abraham minti'imai!”

⁵⁴Taeni Yesus, “Kalu i Yaku' mansarak kada' i Yaku' bi angga'ion, men koiya'a sianta kana'na. Tamang-Ku men na surugaa a men mangangga'i i Yaku'. Tama na surugaa iya'a men taemuu se'

Alaata'alamuu, ⁵⁵kasee i kuu sian minginti'i i Ia. Yaku' daa minginti'i i Ia. Kalu i Yaku' mangaan se' sian minginti'i i Ia, mbaka' i Yaku' mimborek koi i kuu. Kasee i Yaku' minginti'i i Ia ka' mongololo' men tae-Na. ⁵⁶Abraham minti'imuu beles tuu' se' i ia bo mimiile' ilio kotakaan-Ku ka' ia noko pimiile'mo ka' nobeles.”

⁵⁷Mbaka' taena moomoola'na Yahudi, “Umuur koo'po tia limampulo' taun ka' i Koo mangaan se' nimiile'mo i Abraham?”

⁵⁸Taeni Yesus, “Tuutuu' a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantikonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' koo'po tia i Abraham nongamea', Yaku' noko isianmo.”

⁵⁹Kasi i raaya'a nangala watu mangalapak i Yesus, kasee i Ia nintipenta'mo ka' namarerei Laiganna Alaata'ala.

Yesus nengelesi'i mian mampisok kada' sida poopiile' soosodo

9:1-12

9 Na tempo i Yesus nolumiu, Ia nimiile' sa'angu' mian mampisok ngamegamea'po. ²Murit ni Yesus nimikirawarmo na Ko'ona taena i raaya'a, “Guru, ime a men nangawawau dosa, mian kaya'a suungna kabai minti'ina, mbali' i ia ningamea'kon mampisok?”

³Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Ia mampisok, taasi' ia gau'kon dosana ka' uga' taasi' ia gau'kon dosana minti'ina, kasee ia ningamea'kon mampisok kada' kuasana Alaata'ala sida piile'on balimang na wakana. ⁴Daa dauga'na ilio, kita tio mingilimang palimangon-Na men nomosuu' i Yaku'. Malom bo taka ka' sa'angu'po mian sianmo momoko balimang. ⁵Dauga'na i Yaku' na tano' balaki' kani'i, Yaku' a ruarna tano' balaki'.”^m

⁶Sarataa i Yesus norobu koiya'a, Ia no'uminormo na tano' ka' nangalauk inor-Na iya'a tia tano', kasi nenggegeskon na matana mian men mampisok iya'a, ⁷ka' norobu tae-Na, “Rae' pirurup na kolam Siloam.” Siloam aratina: “Men niposuu'.” Mbaka' mian iya'a nomae'mo nirurup kasi ia nomule'kon ka' mian iya'a nopooiile'mo.

⁸Kasee mian men pookarani'anna laigan ka' mian men ninginti'i se' i ia mbaripian sa'angu' mian men mo'ase'ase', norobumo taena i raaya'a, “Taasi' mianmo kani'i a men sinampang mo'ase'ase'?”

⁹Isian mian men nangaan, “Tuutuu', mianmo kani'i.” Isian uga' men nangaan, “Taasi' i ia. Ia tongko' pookoikoiana mian iya'a.”

Kasee mian iya'a nangaan taena, “Daa tuutuu' i yaku'mo.”

¹⁰Taena mian, “Koi upa mbali' se' daa i koo nopooiile'mo?”

¹¹Ia simbati mian iya'a taena, “Mian men ngaanion Yesus nangalauk inor-Na tia tano' ka' nenggegeskon na matangku ka' nomosuu' i yaku' tae-Na, ‘Rae' na kolam Siloam ka' pirurup.’ Kasi i yaku' nomae' ka' sarataa nirurup, yaku' nopooiile'mo.”

¹²Taena i raaya'a, “Aanamo a mian iya'a?”

Taena mian iya'a, “Yaku' sian ninginti'i.”

Mian Farisi nanganasai Yesus nengelesi'i mian mampisok

9:13-34

¹³Kasi i raaya'a nangawawa mian men mampisok mbaripian iya'a na mian Farisi. ¹⁴Tempo i Yesus nangalauk inor-Na tia tano' ka' nompopotarang matana mian iya'a, na ilio Sabat. ¹⁵Mbali' iya'a mian Farisi nimikirawarmo na mian

iya'a koi upa se' daa i ia nopooi-ile'mo. Ia simbati taena, "Ia nenggegesi matangu tia tano' men nilauk inor kasi i yaku' nirurup ka' koini'i i yaku' nopooiile'mo."

¹⁶Toro pii mian Farisi norobu taena, "Mian men nangawawau koi kani'i taasi' ringkat na Alaata'ala, gause i Ia sian mongololo' aturan na ilio Sabat."

Mian Farisi sambana uga' norobu taena, "Kalu i Ia sa'angu' mian men dosaon, sian minsoop na akal se' daa momoko mangawawau upa kosamba' men koiya'a." Mbaka' ninsidakonmo i raaya'a nopoogagai.

¹⁷Mbali' iya'a mian Farisi nimikirawarimo mian iya'a soosodo taena, "Ka' i koo, koi upa a pinginti'iim i Ia, gause i Ia nompopotarangmo mataam?"

Ia simbati taena, "Ia nabii."

¹⁸Kasee moomoola'na Yahudi sian parasaya se' mbaripian i ia mampisok, ka' koini'i nopooiile'mo. Mbali' iya'a, raaya'a nengeleelo'mo minti'ina, ¹⁹ka' nimikirawar taena, "Kani'imo a anakmuu men taemuu se' mampisok ngame-ngamea'po? Kalu koiya'a, koi upa se' koini'i daa nopooiile'mo?"

²⁰Ia simbati minti'ina mian iya'a taena, "Tuutuu'. Ia kani'i anakmai men ngame-ngamea'po mampisok, ²¹kasee koi upa se' koini'i daa nopooiile'mo, kai sian ninginti'i, ka' uga' sian kai inti'i se' i ime a nompopotarang matana. Alaka' pikirawar na ko'ona, ia daa balaki'mo. Ia sida muntundunkon i kuu." ²²Minti'ina norobu koiya'a, gause layaonkon moomoola'na Yahudi, gause i raaya'a nosangadamo kalu ime a men mangaan se' i Yesus a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon, ia sianmo poturangon minsoop na laigan bakitumpuan. ²³Koiya'a mbali' minti'ina norobu taena, "Pikirawar na ko'ona, ia daa balaki'mo."

²⁴Kasi i raaya'a nengeleelo' soosodo mian men mbaripian mampisok iya'a ka'

norobu taena, "Bantilkon a tuutuu'na na aropna Alaata'ala. Kai inti'i se' mian iya'a dosaon."

²⁵Ia simbati taena, "Mian iya'a dosaon kabai se' sian, yaku' sian ninginti'i. Kasee men yaku' inti'i, mbaripian yaku' mampisok ka' koini'i daa nopooiile'mo."

²⁶Taena i raaya'a, "Upa a men Ia li-mang na ko'oom? Koi upa i Ia ninsidakon i koo nopooiile'?"

²⁷Ia simbati taena, "Yaku' poko bantilkonmo na ko'omuu, kasee i kuu sian namarasaya. Mbaka' bo upamuu ka' dauga' momorongor soosodo? Kabai i kuu uga' mingkira' sida bo murit-Na?"

²⁸Kasi i raaya'a ningiroki ka' norobu taena, "Koo a muritna mian iya'a, kasee i kai murit ni Musa. ²⁹Kai inti'i se' Alaata'ala norobu ni Musa, kasee i Ia sian kai inti'i mbaria a noringkatan-Na."

³⁰Taena mian iya'a, "Kosamba' tuu' se' i kuu sian ninginti'i noringkatan-Na tamban i Ia ninsidakon i yaku' poopiile. ³¹Kita potointi'i se' Alaata'ala sian momorongori mian dosaon, kasee momorongori mian men malolo' ka' mingilimang men kikirana. ³²Mbaripianpo pataka koini'i sianpo nitoorongor se' isian mian men nengelesi'i mian men mampisok ngame-ngamea'po sida poopiile'. ³³Kalu se' mian iya'a taasi' norumingkat na Alaata'ala Ia sian sida mangawawau upa-upa."

³⁴Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Koo kani'i dosaon ngame-ngamea'po ka' i koo mimisiso' i kai?" Mbaka' supu iya'a i ia sianmo nipoturang minsoop na laigan bakitumpuan.

Noa men mampisok

9:35-41

³⁵Ia rongor i Yesus se' mian iya'a sianmo ia poturang i raaya'a minsoop na laigan bakitumpuan, mbaka' ia sarakmo i Yesus a mian iya'a ka' norobu na ko'ona taena, "Parasayaon a Anak Manusia?"

³⁶ Ia simbati taena, “Tuan, ime mbali' i Ia, kada' i yaku' parasaya na Ko'ona?”

³⁷ Taeni Yesus, “Koo noko pimiile'mo i Ia. Iamo a men pintanga' batundun tii koo koini'i.”

³⁸ Taena mian iya'a, “Parasayaonku i kuu, Tumpu.” Kasi ia nobanintuur non-soosa' i Yesus.

³⁹ Taeni Yesus, “Yaku' taka na tano' balaki' bo pungukumi, kada' ime a men sian poopiile' sidakonon poopiile', ka' ime a men mangaan se' wakana daa poopiile', ia bo sidakonon mampisok.”

⁴⁰ Wurung ni Yesus iya'a ia rongor toro pii mian Farisi men isian iraando'o, mbaka' i raaya'a norobumo ni Yesus taena, “Kalu koiya'a, kai kani'i mbali' mampisok?”

⁴¹ Taeni Yesus, “Kalu se' i kuu mampisok, kuu sian dosaon. Kasee i kuu nangaan, 'Kai poopiile', mbaka' i kuu dauga' dosaon.”

Timbaani' domba ka' pontondongna

10:1-6

10 “Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' ime a men minsoop na eko'anna domba see taasi' lumiu na soopanna, kasee mimenek, mian men koiya'a mamangan ka' mian puraga. ²Kasee ime a men minsoop lumiu na soopan, ia a pontondong domba. ³Dadagai eko'an mengeleaki soopan bona pontondong, ka' domba momorongori wurungna pontondong ka' i ia mengeleelo' dombana koi ngaanna sanda-sanda' ka' nantandan umuar. ⁴Kalu giigii' dombana uarkonon-namo na liwana, ia mae' na olukon ka' dombana tumuntun na komburi'na, gause i raaya'a mongoos wurungna. ⁵Domba iya'a bude' mongololo' mian sambana. Raaya'a tongko' mamarere,

gause wurungna mian sambana sian inti'ionna i raaya'a.”

⁶Koiya'a a timbaani' men ia tundunkon i Yesus na mian Farisi, kasee i raaya'a sian ninginti'i se' upa a panduung-Na.

Yesus pontondong men ma'amat

10:7-21

⁷Mbaka' i Yesus norobumo soosodo tae-Na, “Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' Yaku'mo a soopan bona domba. ⁸Giigii' mian men notaka mongolukoni i Yaku', raaya'a mamangan ka' mian puraga kasee a domba iya'a sian momorongori i raaya'a. ⁹Yaku' a soopan iya'a. Kalu ime a minsoop lumiu na Ingku', ia bo salamat ka' i ia bo minsoop ka' umuar mantausi kakaan. ¹⁰Men mamangan tongko' taka mamangan ka' mampapatei ka' minsilaka'i. Yaku' taka kada' i raaya'a sida tumuo', ka' isian tutuo' men pore tuu'.

¹¹Yaku' a pontondong men ma'amat. Pontondong men ma'amat mongorookon noana bona dombana. ¹²Kasee sa'angu' mian men tongko' tamboion men taasi' pontondong, ka' men taasi' tombonona domba iya'a, sarataa mimiile' serigala taka, ia tumetende' mamarerei domba iya'a. Mbaka' serigala iya'a mongorongkobimo ka' mengerensa-rensakon domba iya'a. ¹³Mian men nitamboi iya'a mamarere, gause mian iya'a balimang tongko' mansarak tambona. Ia sian mingimamat domba iya'a. ¹⁴Yaku' a pontondong men ma'amat. Yaku' minginti'i dombang-Ku ka' dombang-Ku minginti'i i Yaku', ¹⁵Koimo Tama na surugaa minginti'i i Yaku' ka' i Yaku' minginti'i Tama na surugaa. Yaku' mongorookon noang-Ku bona dombang-Ku.ⁿ ¹⁶Dauga'

ⁿ10:15 Mat. 11:27; Luk. 10:22

isian dombang-Ku sambana, men taasi' na eko'an kani'i. Domba iya'a tio uga' bo wawaon-Ku ka' i raaya'a bo momorongor wurung-Ku. Raaya'a wiwi'na bo sida sa'angu' lulusan men tondongonna sa'angu' mian.

¹⁷Tama na surugaa molingu'kon i Yaku', gause i Yaku' mongorookon noang-Ku men bo mule'kon na Ingku' soosodo. ¹⁸Sianta sa'angu'po mian momoko mamantas noang-Ku kalu sianta rookonon-Ku, kasee i Yaku' a men mongorookon koi pingkira'-Ku. Yaku' kuasaan mongorookon ka' kuasaan mangala soosodo. Ya'amo a kuasa men Yaku' labot na Tamang-Ku na surugaa."

¹⁹Gause i Yesus norobu koiya'a, mbaka' samba Yahudi nopoogaimo. ²⁰Biai' a mian norobu taena, "Ia nolampingonmo na meena ka' i Ia lengang! Bo upamuu ka' momorongori i Ia?"

²¹Kasee isian uga' men norobu taena, "Mian men lampiononna meena sianta morobu koiya'a! Sida mbali' a meena momopotarang matana mian mampisok?"

Yesus sian ia labot samba Yahudi

10:22-39

²²Na Yerusalem mian pintanga' mangaramekon Nomokereran Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ya'a nosida na tempo memel.

²³Yesus rae-rae' na Laiganna Alaata'ala na gandaria men ngaanon Gandaria Salomo. ²⁴Mbaka' samba Yahudi nintikumimo i Ia ka' norobu na Ko'ona taena, "Pataka ipi i Kuu mamatalai i kai tumuo' sian kabubuana? Alia mompowuni, bantilkon na ko'omai kalu tuutuu' i Kuumo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon."

²⁵Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Yaku' poko bantilkonmo na ko'omuu, kasee

i kuu sian mamarasaya. Giigii' upa kosamba' men Yaku' limangmo iya'a mimpu'u na Tamang-Ku na surugaa, ka' limang iya'a a men mompotuutuu' i Yaku'. ²⁶Kasee i kuu sian parasaya, gause i kuu sian tonsoop dombang-Ku. ²⁷Men dombang-Ku sabole momorongori wurung-Ku. Yaku' minginti'i i raaya'a ka' i raaya'a mongololo' i Yaku'. ²⁸Yaku' mantarai i raaya'a tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu ka' i raaya'a sianta lapus. Sianta sa'angu'po mian men momoko mangarampasi i raaya'a na limang-Ku. ²⁹Tamang-Ku na surugaa a men nongorookon i raaya'a na Ingku', ka' i Ia a balaki'na tia mian giigii'. Sianta sa'angu'po mian men momoko mangarampasi i raaya'a na lima-Na. ³⁰Yaku' tia Tama na surugaa iya'a sa'angu'."

³¹Kasi samba Yahudi nangala watu soosodo mangalapak i Yesus.

³²Kasee i Yesus norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, "Biai' a palimangon pore men ia posuu'kon Tamang-Ku na surugaa men Yaku' pipiile'konmo na ko'omuu. Giigii' palimangon-Ku iya'a, aana a men minsidakon i kuu mangalapak i Yaku'?"

³³Taena samba Yahudi, "Taasi' se' i Koo ningilimangmo men pore mbali' se' i kai mangalapak tia watu, kasee ka' i Koo mingidek Alaata'ala. Koo tongko' mian, kasee mangan wakaam koikoimo tia Alaata'ala."^o

³⁴Kasi ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Taasi' uga' isian nitulis na kitap Toratmuu: Taena Alaata'ala, 'Kuu mase alaata'ala?'^p ³⁵Kita potointi'i se' upa men nitulis na Alkitaap bo sida pataka sidutu. Alaata'ala nantarai ngaan alaata'ala na mian men nomorongor wurung iya'a. ³⁶Ansee kalu koiya'a, kadai se' i kuu mangan i Yaku' mingidek Alaata'ala gause i

Yaku' nuntundun se' i Yaku' Anakna Alaata'ala? Kada' bo inti'ionmuu se' i Yaku' ia rurukimo Alaata'ala ka' niposuu' na tano' balaki'.³⁷ Kalu men limangon-Ku taasi' palimangon men ia posuu'kon Tama na surugaa, alia mamarasaya i Yaku'.³⁸ Maune' i kuu bude' parasaya na Ingku', kasee ka' Yaku' limangmo a palimangon men ia posuu'kon Tama na surugaa iya'a, mbaka' parasayamo a upa men Yaku' limang iya'a, kada' i kuu poo'inti'i ka' minginti'i se' Tama na surugaa poowawa pore tii Yaku' ka' i Yaku' tia Tama na surugaa poowawa pore."

³⁹Raaya'a momosarak soosodo bo mangarakop i Yesus, kasee sian ia dapot i raaya'a.

Yesus na sambotakna Weerkauna Yordan

10:40-42

⁴⁰Kasi i Yesus nomae' soosodo ka' nodumodongo na sambotakna Weerkauna Yordan men nansarianian ni Yohanes mian mbaripian.⁴¹ Bia' a mian men taka na Ko'ona ka' i raaya'a pootundunii taena, "Yohanes sian nangawawau upa kosamba', kasee giigii' upa men ia bantilkonmo muntundun mian iya'a tuutuu'." ⁴²Mbaka' indo'o nobiai'mo a mian men namarasaya i Yesus.

Lazarus nolapus

11:1-16

11 Isian sa'angu' mian men pintanga' manggeo, ngaanna i Lazarus. Dodongoanna na kampung Betania tia utusna ai Maria tii Marta. ²(Mariamo kani'i a wiwine men mbaripian nintimbu'kon minamina' muur men mawangi na sarat ni Tumpu Yesus ka' nansapui tia wuukna. Ia moto'utus tii

Lazarus men manggeo iya'a.)³ Rua'na utusna iya'a nengelelekonmo ni Yesus taena, "Tumpu, utusmai men kolvingum iya'a manggeo."

⁴Sarataa nongorongor lele iya'a, Yesus norobumo tae-Na, "Nggeona sian kolapus, kasee bo pimpipiile'kon kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala, gause tia nggeo iya'a Anakna Alaata'ala bo pobalaki'on."

⁵Yesus tuutuu' mongkolingu'kon i Marta, Maria, ka' i Lazarus. ⁶Kasee tempo i Yesus nongorongor se' i Lazarus manggeo, Ia sianpo liuliu nomae' ni Lazarus. Ia dauga' nantalekon nodumodongo koi ruangilio na tempat iya'a. ⁷Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus norobumo na murit-Na tae-Na, "Mai kita mule'konmo na Yudea."

⁸Ia simbati murit-Na taena, "Guru, sianpo nanau' a samba Yahudi boomo mangalapak i Kuu tia watu, mune' daa koini'i i Kuu bo mae' soosodo na dodongoanna i raaya'a!"

⁹Taeni Yesus, "Taasi' uga' isian sompulo' rua' jaam a sangilio? Ime a men mae' na tempo ilio, saratna sian tonsude, gause i ia mimiile' ruar na tano' balaki' kani'i. ¹⁰Kasee kalu sa'angu' mian mae' na tempo malom, saratna bo tonsude, gause sianta ruar na wakana." ¹¹Koiya'a a men ia tundun i Yesus. Kasi Ia norobu tae-Na, "Lazarus lulusanta tinomporoyotmo, kasee i Yaku' bo mae' mangawan-gonkon i ia."

¹²Taena murit-Na, "Tumpu, kalu i Lazarus tongko' tinomporoyot, ia sabole bo malesi'." ¹³Yesus ninginti'i se' i Lazarus nolapusmo. Kasee murit-Na nansarui se' i Yesus nangaan i Lazarus tongko' tinomporoyot. ¹⁴Mbali' iya'a ia popopanasakonmo i Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, "Lazarus nolapusmo. ¹⁵Kasee i Yaku' beles daa sianta inda'a. Gause koiya'a a porena bo ko'omuu,

kada' i kuu sida parasaya. Koini'i mai kita mae' ni Lazarus."

¹⁶Tomas men ngaanon i Rapi' norobu na murit ni Yesus sambana taena, "Mai kita lumolo', sobii mau i kita pate tii ia!"

**Yesus a bo pomotuo'i mian lapus
ka' bo pantarai tutuo' men
pore pataka sidutu**

11:17-27

¹⁷Sarataa i Yesus notaka na tampat ni Lazarus, Lazarus noko paatmo ilio a nantanoman. ¹⁸Betania pookarani' tia Yerusalem, kopoo'oloana toro tolu' kilometer, ¹⁹mbali' biai' samba Yahudi notaka nengelego'i i Marta tii Maria bo mantata'u i raaya'a gause utusna i raaya'a nolapusmo.

²⁰Sarataa i Marta nomorongor se' i Yesus notakamo, ia nomae'mo nangal-aboti i Yesus, kasee i Maria monda'a na laigan. ²¹Marta norobumo ni Yesus taena, "Tumpu, kalu se' i Kuu noko-takamo tempo iya'a, sabole utusku sian lapus. ²²Maune' koiya'a, inti'ionku se' koini'i uga' Alaata'ala bo mantarai upa men pa'ase'on-Muu na Ko'ona."

²³Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Utuus bo tumuo' soosodo."

²⁴Taeni Marta, "Yaku' inti'imo se' i Lazarus bo tumuo' soosodo na tempo pomotuo'ian mian lapus na ilio kokomburi'anna."

²⁵Taeni Yesus, "Yaku' a bo pomotuo'i mian lapus ka' bo pantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. Mian men parasaya na Ingku' bo tumuo', maune' i ia noko lapusmo. ²⁶Ka' mian tumuo' men parasaya na Ingku' sian lapus pataka sidutu. Parasayaonmo a men koiya'a?"

²⁷Taeni Marta, "Tumpu, yaku' parasaya se' i Kuu Anakna Alaata'ala, Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men bo taka na tano' balaki' kani'i."

Yesus nowiri

11:28-37

²⁸Sarataa i Marta norobu koiya'a, ia nomae'mo nondolo' utusna i Maria ka' nenseasokon taena, "Guru isian kaya'amari. Ia nimikirawar i koo." ²⁹Nomorongor koiya'a, Maria liuliu norumingkat kasi nomae' nomootuungi i Yesus. ³⁰Tempo iya'a, Yesus koo'po ninsoop na kampung. Ia dauga' na tampat men nomootuungian ni Marta. ³¹Samba Yahudi men pintanga' mantata'u i Maria na laigan, nimiile' i Maria norumingkat ka' liuliu no'umuar. Mbaka' i raaya'a nongololo'mo i ia, gause taena i raaya'a too i ia bo mae' na baleanan ka' wiri.

³²Sarataa i Maria notaka ni Yesus ka' nimiile' i Ia, Maria nobanintuurmo na arop ni Yesus ka' norobu taena, "Tumpu, kalu se' i Kuu notakamo tempo iya'a, sabole utusku sian lapus."

³³Tempo i Yesus nimiile' i Maria tia samba Yahudi men notaka tii ia wiri, mbaka' i Yesus nasiongo'mo nolingukon tuu' i raaya'a. ³⁴Taeni Yesus, "Aana a nantanomanmuu i ia?"

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Tumpu, mai piile'."

³⁵Kasi i Yesus nowiri. ³⁶Mbaka' samba Yahudi norobumo taena, "Piile! Ia molingukon tuu' i Lazarus!"

³⁷Kasee isian mian men norobu taena, "Ia mompopotarang matana mian mampisok, kadai se' i Lazarus sian Ia lesi'i kada' sian lapus?"

Lazarus nipotuo'i soosodo

11:38-44

³⁸Yesus nasiongo'mo soosodo, kasi nomae' na baleanan. Baleanan iya'a sa'angu' leeng men ni'ompodi tia watu balaki'.

³⁹Yesus norobumo tae-Na, "Anui a watu kanono'!"

Ia simbati i Marta, utusna mian men nolapus iya'a, taena, "Tumpu, ia noko paatmo ilio a nantanoman. Sabole bobosi'mo!"

⁴⁰Taeni Yesus, "Taasi' uga' Yaku' poko bantilkonmo na ko'oom: Kalu i koo parasaya, koo bo mimiile' kuasana Alaata'ala men balaki' tuu'?" ⁴¹Mbaka' i raaya'a nanganuimo watu iya'a. Kasi i Yesus nolumelengea' na langit ka' norobu tae-Na, "Tama na surugaa, sukuur na Ko'omuu, gause i Kuu daa nomorongor i Yaku'. ⁴²Inti'ion-Ku se' i Kuu sinampang momorongor i Yaku', kasee i Yaku' muntundunkon kani'i bona mian men isian karaani'i, kada' i raaya'a mamarasaya se' i Kuumo a men nomosuu' i Yaku'." ⁴³Sarataa norobu koiya'a, Yesus norobumo boolak soosodo tae-Na, "Lazarus, mai uar!" ⁴⁴Mbaka' no'umuarmo a mian men nolapusmo iya'a. Limana tia saratna dauga'na balu-balun tia toik pobalun bi-ibii, ka' ro'upna dauga'na sa'u-sa'ubi tia toik sasa'ubi ro'up. Kasi i Yesus norobu na mian men iraando'o tae-Na, "Anui a toik pobalunna kada' i ia sida mae'!"

Poosangadaian bo mampapatei i Yesus

11:45-57

(Mat. 26:1-5; Mrk. 14:1-2; Luk. 22:1-2)

⁴⁵Biai' a samba Yahudi men notaka nengelego'i i Maria. Gause i raaya'a nimiile' upa men ia wawau i Yesus, mbaka' i raaya'a noparasayamo na Ko'ona. ⁴⁶Kasee isian i raaya'a toro pii ira men nomae' na mian Farisi ka' nambantilkon upa men ia wawau i Yesus. ⁴⁷Mbali' iya'a mian Farisi ka' tanaasna imam nobarimpungmo tia Mahkama Agama. Raaya'a norobumo taena, "Upa a men tio wawauonta? Mian iya'a mangawawau biai' upa kosamba'. ⁴⁸Kalu

patalaionta i Ia koi kani'i liuliu, giigii' mian bo parasaya na Ko'ona, ka' samba Roma bo taka munsurung Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' munsurung lipu'ta."

⁴⁹Isian sa'angu' mian na ko'ona i raaya'a men ngaanna ai Kayafas. Ia Imam Moola' na taun iya'a. Ia norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Kuu sianta upa inti'ionmuu. ⁵⁰Sian mbali' inti'ionmuu se' bagiakon sa'angu' mian bo lapus, dako' giigii' lipu'ta kobaraba'ian?" ⁵¹Kayafas mangaan men koiya'a, taasi' pingkiran'na suungna, kasee pingkiran'na Alaata'ala. Gause na taun iya'a iamo a Imam Moola', mbaka' bookoi i ia uga' nuntundunkonmo men sianta ia inti'i se' i Yesus bo lapus bona samba Yahudi kada' i raaya'a sida salamatkonon. ⁵²Ka' taasi' tongko' bona samba Yahudi, kasee uga' bo mingirimpung ka' momosa'angu' anakna Alaata'ala men sinangkarena.

⁵³Muntumbei ilio iya'a moomoola'na Yahudi nobasangadamo bo mampapatei i Yesus. ⁵⁴Mbali' iya'a, Yesus sianmo nintipiile' na samba Yahudi. Ia namarereimo kota Yerusalem men na lipu' Yudea, kasi nomae' na kota Efraim karani' tano' maleas. Na kota Efraim iya'a la nodumodongomo tia murit-Na.

⁵⁵Tempo iya'a karani'mo a ilio ramean Paska na samba Yahudi. Koo'po tia ilio iya'a, biai' a mian na kampung nomae' na Yerusalem bo mongololo'kon aturan pongoloe'ian waka. ⁵⁶Na tempo i raaya'a nobarimpung na Laiganna Alaata'ala, raaya'a nansarakmo i Yesus. Raaya'a nopoopikirawarimo taena, "Koi upa a pinginti'imuu? Kabai i Yesus sianmo taka na ramean kani'i." ⁵⁷Raaya'a muntundun koiya'a, gause tanaasna imam tia mian Farisi nunguarkon aturan, kalu ime a minginti'i se' aana i Yesus, tio mambantilkon na ko'ona i raaya'a kada' bo rakoponna.

**Na Betania, sarat ni Yesus
nitimbu'i tia minamina'**

12:1-8

(Mat. 26:6-13; Mrk. 14:3-9)

12 Dauga' koi noom ilio a ilio ramean Paska, Yesus nomae'mo na Betania. Betania iya'a dodongoan ni Lazarus men ia potuo'i i Yesus noko daa lapus. ²Indo'o ari Lazarus nangalabotimo i Yesus ka' i Marta nantaropi kumaan na basukuuranna. Lazarus tia giigii' sawe' no'umoruang kumaan singkasingkat tii Yesus. ³Mbaka' i Maria notakamo nangawawa toro sambande' liter minamina' narwastu men mawangi ka' alayo' tuu' a ilina. Maria nintimbu'konmo minamina' iya'a na sarat ni Yesus kasi ia sapui tia wuukna. Woono minamina' iya'a simomorana longkop lalomna laigan. ⁴Kasee i Yudas Iskariot, sa'angu' murit ni Yesus men bo mongorookon i Yesus kada' papateion, norobu taena, ⁵“Nongko'upa se' minamina' narwastu kani'i sian balukkonon tolu' atu doi' dinar ka' a ilina rookonon bona mian talalais?” ⁶Yudas norobu koiya'a taasi' se' molingu'kon mian talalais, kasee ka' i ia mamangan. Ia mala' mangala doi'na mian biai' men ninaa' na ko'ona.

⁷Kasee i Yesus norobu tae-Na, “Patalai a wiwine kani'i! Ia mangawawau koi kani'i bona ilio pantanoman i Yaku'.” ⁸Mian talalais sinampang isian na ko'omu, kasee i Yaku' sian.”

**Poosangadaian bo
mampatei i Lazarus**

12:9-11

⁹Biai' a samba Yahudi nongorongor se' i Yesus isian na Betania, mbaka' i raaya'a nomae'mo na Betania. Raaya'a nomae' taasi' tongko' gause isian i Yesus, kasee i raaya'a mae' mimiile' i Lazarus men ia

potuo'i i Yesus noko daa lapus. ¹⁰Mbali' iya'a tanaasna imam nobasangadamo bo mampatei i Lazarus. ¹¹Gause upa men nosida ni Lazarus iya'a, mbaka' biai' a samba Yahudi namarerei tanaasna imam ka' namarasaya i Yesus.

**Mian biai' nangalaboti i
Yesus na Yerusalem**

12:12-19

*(Mat. 21:1-11; Mrk.
11:1-10; Luk. 19:28-38)*

¹²Koi liilana mian biai' men notakamo mangaramekon ramean Paska nongorongor se' i Yesus banta-bantang ro'omari na salan mae' na Yerusalem.

¹³Mbaka' i raaya'a nangalamo roonana kau kasi mae' mangalaboti i Ia, ka' i raaya'a mangkakarokon taena, “Tunde' a Alaata'ala!

Barakaatan i Ia men taka ia pokau Tumpu.

Barakaatan a Tomundo'na Israel!”

¹⁴Yesus nantausi sa'angu' keledai rundara bo nolakitan-Na. Mbaka' nosidamo a men nitulis na Alkitaap taena,

¹⁵“Alia matakut i kuu mian na Sion!

Piile' a Tomundo'muu taka, lumakit na keledai rundara!”

¹⁶Na tempo iya'a murit ni Yesus sianpo ninginti'i giigii' iya'a. Kasee sarataa i Yesus nipopobalaki' noko daa lapus, kasi i raaya'a notonginau' se' men ia wawau mian na Ko'ona nipoko tulismo na Alkitaap.

¹⁷Mian biai' men isian tii Yesus na tempo i Ia nengeleelo' i Lazarus umuar na baleanan ka' nomotuo'i noko daa lapus, raaya'a mompotuutu' wawau ni Yesus iya'a. ¹⁸Mbali' iya'a mian biai' nomae'mo ni Yesus, gause i raaya'a nongorongor se' i Iamo men nangawawau upa kosamba' iya'a. ¹⁹Mbaka' mian Farisi nopootunduniimo taena, “Kita sian sida mangawawau upa-upa! Piile’,

giigii' mian na tano' balaki' mae' mon-gololo' i Ia!"

**Toro pii mian samba
Yunani mansarak i Yesus**

12:20-26

²⁰ Isian uga' samba Yunani toro pii ira men nomae' na Yerusalem na tempo ilio ramean Paska. ²¹ Raaya'a notaka ni Filipus ka' norobu taena, "Tuan, kalu sida, kai mingkira' pootuung tii Yesus." (Filipus samba Betsaida men na Galilea.)

²² Mbaka' i Filipus nomae'mo nambantikon ni Andreas, ka' noko daa iya'a, raaya'a rua' ira nambantikonmo ni Yesus. ²³ Yesus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, "Temponamo Anak Manusia bo pobalaki'on. ²⁴ Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantikonon-Ku na ko'omuu kalu sawuras gandum sianta asokon na tano' ka' pate, ia tongko'-tongko'na sawuras. Kasee kalu wuras na gandum iya'a pate, ia bo ule'an biai' gandum.

²⁵ Mian men tongko' mingimamat wakana susuung, komburi'na bo silaka' a wakana, kasee mian men sian mingimamat wakana na tano' balaki' kani'i, ia bo mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.^s ²⁶ Mian men bo papalimang-Ku tio mongololo' i Yaku' kada' mau mbaria i Yaku', ia isian tii Yaku'. Mian men bo papalimang-Ku bo angga'ionna Tamang-Ku."

Yesus muntundunkon kolapusan-Na

12:27-36

²⁷ Taeni Yesus, "Koini'i noang-Ku siasa. Upa a men tio bo tundunon-Ku? Kabai Yaku' tio mama'ase' na Tama na surugaa kada' Yaku' sianta munsuri men bo sida iya'a? Sian, gause Yaku' notaka kada' munsuri repaan men

koini'i. ²⁸ Tama na surugaa, pobalaki' a ngaan-Muu!"

Mbaka' nokamporonganmo a wurung nda'amari langit tae-Na, "Yaku' pobalaki'mo ka' bo pobalaki'on-Ku soosoodo."

²⁹ Mian biai' men iraando'o nomorogor wurung iya'a. Raaya'a mangaan taena, "Waara'a kokurung!" Kasee isian uga' men mangaan, "Taasi! Waara'a malaa'ikat morobu tii Ia!"

³⁰ Kasi i Yesus norobu tae-Na, "Wurung kuwaara'a nokamporongan taasi' bo Ingku', kasee bo ko'omuu. ³¹ Koini'i temponamo a dunia ukumion. Ka' koini'i Ibiliis men pungkusai dunia kani'i rungku'ionmo. ³² Ka' kalu i Yaku' pasawe'kononmo na wawona tano' balaki', giigii' mian bo leelo'on-Ku taka na Ingku'." ³³ Ia norobu koiya'a bookoi pambantikon-Na se' too koi upa a papate-Na na saliip.

³⁴ Mian biai' norobumo na Ko'ona taena, "Koi men nitulis na kitap Torat, Tomundo' Pansalamatkon bo tumuo' pataka sidutu. Koi upa se' daa i Kuu mangaan se' Anak Manusia tio pasawe'konon na wawona tano'? Ime mbali' a Anak Manusia iya'a?"^t

³⁵ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Sianmo paraa manau' a ruar iya'a munguruari kuu. Gause daa dauga' isian ruar, alaka' lempang na koruaran kada' i kuu sian takaionna kapintungan. Mian men ru-mae' na kapintungan sian minginti'i se' too mbaria a rae'anna. ³⁶ Gause ruar iya'a daa dauga' tii kuu, parasayamo a ruar iya'a kada' i kuu sida anakna koruaran."

Noko daa norobu koiya'a, Yesus nomae'mo ka' sianmo nintipiile' na ko'ona i raaya'a.

^s12:25 Mat. 10:39; 16:25; Mrk. 8:35; Luk. 9:24; 17:33

^t12:34 Mzm. 110:4; Yes. 9:6; Yeh. 37:25; Dan. 7:14

Samba Yahudi sian parasaya i Yesus 12:37-43

³⁷Maune' i Yesus nangawawaumo biai' upa kosamba' na aropna samba Yahudi, kasee i raaya'a sian parasaya na Ko'ona. ³⁸Mbaka' nosidamo a upa men ia bantilkon i Nabii Yesaya taena, "Tumpu, ime a men parasaya na upa men bantilkononmai, mau kuasana Tumpu nipipiile'konmo na ko'ona i raaya'a?"^u

³⁹Raaya'a sian parasaya, gause i Yesaya uga' isian nangaan taena, "Alaata'ala nangaan:

⁴⁰'Yaku' minsidakon i raaya'a mampisok, ka' minsidakon i raaya'a sian momorongori, kada' i raaya'a alia poopiile', ka' pikiranna i raaya'a alia poo'inti'i, ka' alia mule'kon na Ingku', pataka i Yaku' mengelesi'i i raaya'a."^v

⁴¹Yesaya nangaan koiya'a gause i ia noko pimiile'mo kobalaki'an ni Yesus, ka' i Yesaya isian nuntundun i Ia.

⁴²Maune' koiya'a, biai' a mian men noparasaya ni Yesus tonsoop uga' moomoola'na Yahudi. Kasee i raaya'a babata mimpipiile'kon se' i raaya'a parasaya, gause layaonkon mian Farisi too mba'a sianmo mamatalai minsoop na laigan baktumpuan. ⁴³Raaya'a bagiakon tunde'onna mian, mau sian tunde'onna Alaata'ala.

Wurung ni Yesus bo pungukumi

12:44-50

⁴⁴Kasi i Yesus norobu tae-Na, "Mian men parasaya na Ingku', taasi' tongko' mamarasaya i Yaku', kasee uga' parasaya na Ko'ona men nomosuu' i Yaku'. ⁴⁵Ka' mian men mimiile' i Yaku', uga' mimiile' i Ia men nomosuu' i Yaku'. ⁴⁶Yaku' taka na tano' balaki' kani'i bookoi ruar,

kada' giigii' mian men parasaya na Ingku' sian dumodongo na kapintungan. ⁴⁷Mian men momorongor pisiso'-Ku, kasee sian mongololoikon, taasi' i Yaku' a men mungukum i raaya'a, gause i Yaku' taka taasi' bo pungukumi dunia, kasee bo pansalamatkon. ⁴⁸Mian men sian mangalabot i Yaku' ka' sian momorongori wurung-Ku, ia noko isianmo men bo pungukumi na ilio kokomburi'anna. Wurung men Yaku' bantilkonmo a men bo pungukumi i ia na ilio kokomburi'anna. ⁴⁹Men Yaku' bantilkon taasi' koi pingkira'-Ku, kasee koi men ia posuu'kon Tama na surugaa na Ingku'. Iamo a men nambantilkon na Ingku' upa men tio porobukonon-Ku ka' bantilkonon-Ku. ⁵⁰Ka' inti'ion-Ku se' upa men Ia bantilkon na Ingku' iya'a mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. Mbaka' i Yaku' mambantilkon koi men ia bantilkon Tama na surugaa."

Yesus nimimbuu'i murit-Na

13:1-20

13 Somo koi liila a ilio ramean Paska. Ia inti'imo i Yesus se' temponamo i Ia bo mamarerei tano' balaki' kani'i, ka' mule'kon na Tama-Na. Ia mongkolingu'kon mian men tombonoion-Na na tano' balaki' kani'i, ka' i Ia mongkolingu'kon i raaya'a pataka kakabusanna palimangon-Na.

²Yesus tia murit-Na pintanga' kumaan malom. Ibiliis nonsoopkonmo sagiana na noa ni Yudas Iskariot anak ni Simon bo mongorookon i Yesus kada' papateion. ³Yesus ninginti'i se' Tama na surugaa nongorookonmo giigii' kuasa na Ko'ona. Ka' Ia inti'i uga' se' i Ia ringkat na Alaata'ala ka' bo mule'kon na Alaata'ala. ⁴Mbali' iya'a Ia nokumekerermo, ka' nungukati juba-Na ka' nonggogoskon handuk na lolos-Na. ⁵Noko daa iya'a Ia

^u12:38 Yes. 53:1 ^v12:40 Yes. 6:10

ningisiikonmo weer na loyang, kasi nun-tumbei nimimbuu'i murit-Na ka' nansapui tia handuk men Ia gogoskon na lolos-Na. ⁶Sarataa notaka ni Simon Petrus, ia norobumo taena, “Tumpu, kadai se' i Kuu mimimbuu'i i yaku?”

⁷Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Koini'ian inti'ioon a upa men wawauon-Ku kani'i, kasee daa bo inti'ioon.”

⁸Taeni Petrus, “Alia! Kuu sian sida mimimbuu'i i yaku.”

Kasee ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Kalu se' i Yaku' sian mimimbuu'i i koo, koo sian mantausi obosan tii Yaku'.”

⁹Ia simbati i Simon Petrus taena, “Tumpu, kalu koiya'a, alia tongko' saratku, kasee uga' tia limangku ka' takala'ku!”

¹⁰Taeni Yesus, “Mian men noko poloopmo, ia noloe'mo giigii'. Ia sobiimo ka' loe'ion soosodo saliwakon saratna. Kuu karaani'i noloe'mo, kasee sianpo wiwi'kuuna.” ¹¹(Ia poko inti'imo i Yesus se' i ime men bo mongorookon i Ia kada' papateion. Mbali' iya'a Ia norobumo, “Kuu karaani'i noloe'mo, kasee sianpo wiwi'kuuna.”)

¹²Noko daa i Yesus nimimbuu'i i raaya'a, Ia nimisokmo juba-Na ka' no'umoruang soosodo. Kasi Ia norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, “Too daa inti'onmuu a upa men baasi Yaku' wawau na ko'omuu?” ¹³Kuu mengeleelo' i Yaku' Guru ka' Tumpu. Ka' tuutuu' uga' a men koiya'a, gause Yaku' tuutuu' Guru ka' Tumpu. ¹⁴Kalu i Yaku' bookoi Tumpumu ka' Gurumu mimimbuu'i i kuu, kuu uga' tio poopimbuu'i. ¹⁵Yaku' mantarai pisiso' kani'i na ko'omuu, kada' i kuu uga' mangawawau upa men Yaku' poko wawaumo na ko'omuu. ¹⁶Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se'

sianta sa'angu' ata' men mangalalabii tanaasna, kabai se' mian men niposuu' mangalalabii mian men nomosuu'.^x ¹⁷Kalu i kuu ninginti'imo giigii' kani'i, mbaka' i kuu bo barakaation kalu mangawawau men koiya'a.

¹⁸Upa men tundunon-Ku kani'imari taasi' muntundun i kuu wiwi'na. Inti'ion-Ku se' ime a men Yaku' rurukimo. Kasee upa men nitulis na Alkitaap todada' sida, koi men taena, ‘Mian men kumaan rurururu' tii Yaku' bo mongorookon i Yaku' kada' papateion.’^y ¹⁹Koo'po tia men koiya'a sida, koini'ipo uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu, kada' kalu men koiya'a sidamo, kuu mamarasaya se' i Yaku' a men ngaanon YAKU' ISIAN. ²⁰Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu kalu i ime mangalabot mian men posuu'on-Ku, ia mangalabot i Yaku'. Ka' ime men mangalabot i Yaku', ia mangalabot men nomosuu' i Yaku'.^z

Yesus nambantilkon se' i Yudas bo mongorookon i Ia kada' bo papateion

13:21-30

(*Mat. 26:21-25; Mrk.*

14:18-21; Luk. 22:21-23)

²¹Noko daa i Yesus norobu koiya'a, Ia nolingumoo' tuu'. Kasi tae-Na, “Imamat ini'imari! Bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' isian i kuu men bo mongorookon i Yaku' kada' papateion.”

²²Murit ni Yesus nopootiokimo samba'kon too ime a men panduung-Na. ²³Sa'angu' murit ni Yesus men kolingu'-Na no'umoruang na soripi' ni Yesus. ²⁴Simon Petrus nongkodemo murit iya'a kada' mimikirawar ni Yesus too ime a panduung-Na.

²⁵Murit men no'umoruang beebel i Yesus iya'a nangkarani'mo i Yesus

^w13:12 Luk. 22:27

^x13:16 Mat. 10:24; Luk. 6:40; Yoh. 15:20

^y13:18 Mzm. 41:9

^z13:20 Mat. 10:40; Mrk. 9:37; Luk. 9:48; 10:16

ka' nimikirawar taena, “Tumpu, ime a mianna?”

²⁶Taeni Yesus, “Mian men taraion-Ku roti men ni'orom na mangko', iamo a mianna.” Mbaka' i Yesus nangalamo roti sansaap ka' nongorom na mangko' kasi nongorookon ni Yudas anak ni Simon Iskariot. ²⁷Tongko' porus nangalabot roti iya'a i Yudas ia lampingimo Ibillis. Kasi i Yesus norobu ni Yudas tae-Na, “Wawaumo dongan a upa men bo wawauoon.” ²⁸Sianta sa'angu'po i raaya'a men no'umoruang kumaan indo'o men ninginti'i se' kadai i Yesus mbali' norobu koiya'a ni Yudas. ²⁹Isian men mansarui se' too i Yesus momosuu' i Yudas mingili upa-upa men bo kokosida na ramean iya'a, kabai se' mantaraikon doi' bona mian talalais, gause Yudas iya'a panganaa' doi'na i raaya'a.

³⁰Noko daa i Yudas nangalabot roti iya'a, ia liuliu no'umuar. Tempo iya'a noko malommo.

Potoo u'uru men ia posuu'kon i Yesus 13:31-35

³¹Sarataa i Yudas nomae'mo, Yesus norobumo tae-Na, “Koini'i Anak Manusia pobalaki'on. Ka' na Anak Manusia iya'a, Alaata'ala uga' sida pobalaki'on.

³²Kalu Alaata'ala pobalaki'on mimpu'u na Anak Manusia, Alaata'ala uga' bo pobalaki'on Anak Manusia tia kuasa-Na. Ka' Alaata'ala donganmo mompobalaki' Anak Manusia. ³³Anak-Ku, Yaku' sianmo manau' dumodongo tii kuu. Kuu bo mansarak i Yaku', kasee men koi Yaku' bantilkonmo na moomoola'na Yahudi, koiya'a uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' na dodongoan men rae'an-Ku, sianta takaonmuu.^a ³⁴Yaku' mongorookon potoo u'uru na ko'omuu: Pookolingu'kon i kuu tia simbaya'muu. Koi i Yaku' mongkolingu'kon i kuu,

koiya'a uga' i kuu tio pookolingu'kon.^b

³⁵Kalu i kuu pookolingu'kon, giigii' mian bo minginti'i se' i kuu murit-Ku.”

Yesus nambantilkon se' i Petrus bo muntundun se' sianta minginti'i i Ia 13:36-38

(*Mat. 26:31-35; Mrk. 14:27-31; Luk. 22:31-34*)

³⁶Simon Petrus nimikirawarmo ni Yesus taena, “Tumpu, mbaria mbali' a bo rae'an-Muu?”

Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Na dodongoan men bo rae'an-Ku, sian sida lolo'oon koini'i, kasee komburi'na i koo daa bo mongololo' i Yaku'.”

³⁷Taeni Petrus, “Tumpu, kadai se' i yaku' sian sida lumolo' tii Kuu koini'i? Yaku' mau pate tii Kuu, daa!”

³⁸Taeni Yesus, “Tuutuu' i koo se' mingkira' pate bo Ingku'? Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' koo'po tia siok muntuturuu', koo noko porotolumo ninsasapu na Ingku'!”

Yesus a salan mae' na Tama na surugaa

14:1-14

14 “Alia siasa a noamuu. Parasaya a Alaata'ala ka' parasayamo uga' i Yaku'. ²Na Laiganna Tamang-Ku biai' a dodongoan. Kalu se' sian koiya'a sabole bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu. Yaku' bo mae' waara'a montoropoti bo dodongoanmuu. ³Moko daa i Yaku' mae' waara'a ka' montoropoti bo dodongoanmuu, Yaku' bo mule'kon soosodo ka' mangawawa i kuu na dodongoan-Ku, kada' i kuu uga' inda'a tii Yaku' na dodongoan-Ku. ⁴Ka' mbaria a rae'an-Ku inti'ionmuumo lolo'on a salan mae' na dodongoan iya'a.”

^a13:33 Yoh. 7:34

^b13:34 Yoh. 15:12, 17; 1Yoh. 3:23; 2Yoh. 5

⁵Tomas norobumo na Ko'ona taena, “Tumpu, sian inti'ionmai se' mbaria a rae'an-Muu, ansee koi upa a pinginti'imai salan mae' na dodongoan iya'a?”

⁶Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Yaku'mo a salan, ka' Yaku' a men kana', ka' Yaku' a bo pantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. Sianta sa'angu'po mian a men taka na Tama na surugaa kalu sianta tii Yaku'. ⁷Kalu se' i kuu minginti'i i Yaku', kuu sabole uga' minginti'i Tamang-Ku. Koini'i i kuu ninginti'imo i Ia ka' i kuu nimiile'mo i Ia.”

⁸Filipus norobumo ni Yesus taena, “Tumpu, siso'kon i kai a Tama men tae-Muu, koiya'apo ka' daamo.”

⁹Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Noko nanau'mo i Yaku' poopooruru' tii kuu giigii', Filipus, kasee sian inti'ioon i Yaku'? Kalu ime a men noko pimiile'mo i Yaku', ia noko pimiile'mo Tama na surugaa. Koi upa se' i koo mangaan, ‘Siso'kon i kai a Tama men tae-Muu?’ ¹⁰Sian mbali' parasayaoon se' i Yaku' poowawa pore tia Tama ka' Tama poowawa pore tii Yaku'? Upa men Yaku' bantilkon na ko'omuu taasi' koi pingkira'-Ku, kasee koi pingkira'na Tama men dumodongo na Ingku'. Iamo a men mingilimang giigii' iya'a. ¹¹Parasayamo se' i Yaku' poowawa pore tia Tama ka' Tama poowawa pore tii Yaku'. Kabai koo'mo tia koo', parasayamo gause upa men Yaku' poko wawaumo iya'a. ¹²Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' ime a men mamarasaya i Yaku', ia bo mingilimang palimangon men Yaku' poko limangmo, ka' uga' palimangon men balaki'na soosodo, gause i Yaku' mae' na Tama na surugaa. ¹³Ka' mau upa a men pa'ase'onmuu mangaan ngaan-Ku, sabole taraion-Ku kada' Tama na surugaa pobalaki'on gause upa men limangon-Ku. ¹⁴Kalu i kuu mama'ase'

upa-upa na Ingku' mangaan ngaan-Ku sabole taraion-Ku.”

Yesus montoonkon Alus Molinas

14:15-31

¹⁵“Kalu i kuu mongkologu'kon i Yaku', kuu bo mongololoikon giigii' posuu'-Ku. ¹⁶Yaku' bo mama'ase' na Tama na surugaa, ka' i Ia bo mantarai i kuu sa'angu' Tutulungi men sambana, kada' i Ia mandagai i kuu pataka sidutu. ¹⁷Tutulungi iya'a a Alus Molinas men mompopanasakon upa men kana'. Dunia sianta momoko mangalabot i Ia, gause dunia sianta mimiile' i Ia ka' sian minginti'i i Ia. Kasee i kuu minginti'i i Ia, gause i Ia mandagai i kuu ka' bo dumodongo na ko'omuu.

¹⁸Yaku' sian mamarerei i kuu koi anak unon. Yaku' bo taka soosodo na ko'omuu. ¹⁹Sianmo paraa manau' dunia sianmo mimiile' i Yaku', kasee i kuu bo mimiile' i Yaku'. Gause i Yaku' tumuo' mbaka' i kuu uga' bo tumuo'. ²⁰Takasi a tempona kasi inti'ionmuu se' i Yaku' poowawa pore tia Tamang-Ku ka' i kuu poowawa pore tii Yaku' ka' i Yaku' poowawa pore tii kuu.

²¹Mian men mingintoni ka' mansalankon upa men posuu'konon-Ku, iamo a men mongkologu'kon i Yaku'. Tamang-Ku mongkologu'kon mian men mongkologu'kon i Yaku'. Yaku' uga' molingu'kon mian iya'a ka' mintipiile' na ko'ona.”

²²Yudas (taasi' i Yudas Iskariot) nimikirawarmo ni Yesus taena, “Tumpu, kadai se' i Kuu mintipiile' na ko'omai, see taasi' mune' na dunia?”

²³Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, “Mian men mongkologu'kon i Yaku' bo mansalankon pisiso'-Ku. Tamang-Ku mongkologu'kon i ia. Tamang-Ku tii Yaku' bo taka na ko'ona ka' dumodongo tii ia. ²⁴Mian men sian mongkologu'kon i Yaku' sian

mansalankon pisiso'-Ku. Pisiso' men kuu rongor iya'a taasi' ringkat na Ingku', kasee ringkat na Tama na surugaa men nomosuu' i Yaku'.

²⁵ Giigii' iya'a bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu daa i Yaku' dauga' ruru-ruru' tii kuu. ²⁶ Kasee Tutulungi men Alus Molinas iya'a men Yaku' pa'ase' bo posuu'onna Tama na surugaa. Iamo a men bo mimisiso'kon giigii' upa na ko'omuu ka' bo mompopo'inau'kon na ko'omuu giigii' upa men Yaku' poko bantilkonmo.

²⁷ Koratongan tako'konon-Ku na ko'omuu. Koratongan-Ku a men rookonon-Ku na ko'omuu. Men rookonon-Ku iya'a taasi' koi men rookononna dunia na ko'omuu. Alia siasa, alia layaon. ²⁸ Kuu nongorongormo i Yaku' nangaan, 'Yaku' bo mae', kasee i Yaku' daa dauga' bo taka soosodo na ko'omuu.' Kalu i kuu mongkolinu'kon i Yaku', kuu bo beleskon i Yaku' mae' na Tama na surugaa, gause Tama na surugaa balaki'na tii Yaku'. ²⁹ Bantilkonon-Ku iya'a na ko'omuu koini'i, koo'po tia giigii' iya'a sida, kada' kalu men koiya'a sidamo to'ipi i kuu bo parasaya. ³⁰ Yaku' sianmo sakat biai' morobu soosodo tii kuu, gause temponamo kotakaanna Ibiliis men pungkwasai dunia kani'i. Kasee i ia sian momoko mambarios wakang-Ku. ³¹ Giigii' iya'a tio sida kada' dunia minginti'i se' i Yaku' mongkolinu'kon Tama na surugaa ka' mingilimang giigii' upa men ia posuu'kon Tamang-Ku bo limangan-Ku. Koiya'amo kutung. Mai, kita mae'mo!"

**Yesus koi pu'una anggur
ka' murit-Na koi panga'na**

15:1-8

15 Yesus norobumo soosodo tae-Na, "Yaku'mo a pu'una anggur men tuutuu'na ka' Tamang-Ku a pon-

tombonoi ale'. ² Giigii' panga'-Ku men sian miwoo' bo pantasion-Na ka' giigii' panga' men miwoo' lalapion-Na kada' minturang soosodo a woo'na. ³ Kuu noloe'mo gause ningilimangmo pisiso'-Ku men Yaku' bantilkonmo na ko'omuu. ⁴ Kuu tio poowawa pore tii Yaku' kada' i Yaku' uga' poowawa pore tii kuu. Koimo panga' sian sida miwoo' suungna kalu sian motokantang tia pu'una, koiya'a uga' i kuu sian sida miwoo' kalu i kuu sian poowawa pore tii Yaku'.

⁵ Yaku'mo a pu'una anggur, ka' i kuu a panga'na. Mian men poowawa pore tii Yaku' ka' i Yaku' poowawa pore tii ia, mbaka' i ia bo miwoo' biai'. Kalu ime a sian poowawa pore tii Yaku', ia sian momoko mingilimang upa-upa. ⁶ Mian men sianta poowawa pore tii Yaku' bo pantasion koi panga' kada' bi pakangkung. Panga' men koiya'a bo rimpungon ka' balo'konon na lalomna apu kada' kotunu. ⁷ Kalu i kuu poowawa pore tii Yaku' ka' pisiso'-Ku mambarios noamuu, alaka' pama'ase' na Tama na surugaa too upa a men kikiramu. Kalu koiya'a, pa'ase'muu bo loloikonon. ⁸ Kalu i kuu miwoo' biai' mbaka' Tamang-Ku na surugaa pobalaki'on, ka' tia wawaumuu men koiya'a i kuu mimpipiile'kon se' i kuu tuutuu' murit-Ku."

Pisiso' kada' pookolinu'kon

15:9-17

⁹ "Koi Tama na surugaa mongkolinu'kon i Yaku', koiya'a uga' i Yaku' mongkolinu'kon i kuu. Kuu tiadaa tumuo' koi mian men kolinu'konon-Ku. ¹⁰ Kalu i kuu mansalankon posuu'-Ku, kuu kolinu'konon-Ku, koimo i Yaku' mansalankon posuu'na Tamang-Ku, mbali' daa i Yaku' kolinu'konon-Na.

¹¹ Wiwi'na kani'i bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu, kada' kobelesan-Ku sida surionmuu, ka' men kobelesanmuu

uga' sida sampa. ¹²Koi kani'imari a posuu'-Ku: Pookolingu'kon i kuu tia simbaya'muu, koimo i Yaku' mongkolingu'kon i kuu.^c ¹³Sianta isian lingu' men mangalalabii polingu'na sa'angu' mian men mingkira' lapus bona bela'na. ¹⁴Kalu i kuu mongololoikon upa men posuu'konon-Ku, kuomo a bela'-Ku. ¹⁵Kuu sianmo ngaanon-Ku ata', gause ata' sian minginti'i upa men pintanga' limangonna tanaasna. Kuu leelo'on-Ku bela' gause giigii' men Yaku' rongor na Tamang-Ku, Yaku' poko bantilkonmo na ko'omuu. ¹⁶Taasi'po i kuu a men nungururuki i Yaku', kasee i Yaku' a men nungururuki i kuu, kasi momosuu' i kuu mae' kada' miwoo' biai', ka' woo' iya'a sian kobaraba'ian. Mbaka' Tama na surugaa bo mantarai i kuu upa-upa men pa'ase'onmuu na Ko'ona mangaan ngaan-Ku. ¹⁷Koi kani'imari a posuu'-Ku na ko'omuu: Pookolingu'kon i kuu tia simbaya'muu."

**Dunia mangka'idek i
Yesus tia murit-Na**

15:18-27

¹⁸"Kalu dunia mangka'idek i kuu, inau' se' i Yaku' noko olukonmo ia ka'idek dunia. ¹⁹Kalu se' i kuu tobonoionna dunia, sabole i kuu bo kolinu'kononna dunia, gause i ia a tobono. Kasee i Yaku' noko pungururukimo i kuu na dunia, mbaka' i kuu taasi'mo dunia a pontombonoi. Mbali' iya'a, dunia mangka'idek i kuu. ²⁰Alaka' inau' a upa men Yaku' poko bantilkonmo na ko'omuu men taeng-Ku', 'Ata' sianta mangalalabii tanaasna.' Kalu i Yaku' talalaisonnamo i raaya'a, kuu uga' bo talalaisonna i raaya'a. Kalu i raaya'a mongololo' pisiso'-Ku, raaya'a uga' bo mongololo' pisiso'muu.^d

²¹Giigii' iya'a bo wawauonna i raaya'a na ko'omuu, gause i kuu murit-Ku, gause i raaya'a sian minginti'i i Ia men nomosuu' i Yaku'. ²²Kalu se' i Yaku' sian notaka, ka' sian nambantilkon giigii' iya'a na ko'ona i raaya'a, raaya'a sian dosana. Kasee koini'i i raaya'a sian sida minsasapu na dosana. ²³Mian men mangka'idek i Yaku' uga' mangka'idek Tamang-Ku. ²⁴Kalu se' na ko'ona i raaya'a i Yaku' sian nangawawau upa-upa men koo'po tia ia toowawau mian sambana, mbaka' i raaya'a sian dosana. Maune' koini'i i raaya'a daa nimiile'mo upa men Yaku' wawaumo, kasee i raaya'a mangaka'ideki i Yaku' tia uga' Tamang-Ku. ²⁵Kasee tiadaa koiya'a, kada' sida a men nitulis na kitap Toratna i raaya'a men koi kani'imari: 'Raaya'a mangka'idek i yaku' mau sianta bo pangka'idekana.'^e

²⁶Kuu bo taraion-Ku Tutulungi men ringkat na Tama na surugaa. Tutulungi iya'a a Alus Molinas ka' i Ia mambantilkon men kana'. Kalu se' i Ia takamo, Ia bo pompotuutuu' i Yaku'. ²⁷Ka' i kuu uga' tio mompotuutuu' i Yaku', gause i kuu noko poopoololo'mo tii Yaku' tumbenapo."

Bakitaan na kaparasaya'an

16:1-4a

16 "Giigii' kani'i bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu, kada' i kuu sian mongkokundai i Yaku'. ²Kuu bo uarkonon na laigan bakitumpuan. Ka' bo taka a tempona mian men mampapatei i kuu see i ia munsurikon se' i ia mingilimang men pore na Alaata'ala. ³Raaya'a mangawawaukon i kuu koiya'a gause i raaya'a sianpo ninginti'i Tama na surugaa ka' uga' sianpo ninginti'i i Yaku'. ⁴Kasee koini'i

^c15:12 Yoh. 13:34; 15:17; 1Yoh. 3:23; 2Yoh. 5

^d15:20 Mat. 10:24; Luk. 6:40; Yoh. 13:16 ^e15:25 Mzm. 35:19; 69:4

bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu a men koiya'a, kada' kalu takamo a tempona, inau'onmuu se' men koiya'a Yaku' poko bantilkonmo na ko'omuu."

Palimangonna Alus Molinas

16:4b-15

"Men koi kani'i sianpo Yaku' bantilkon na ko'omuu tumbenapo gause i Yaku' dauga' poopooruru' tii kuu. ⁵Kasee koini'i Yaku' bo mae' na Ko'ona men nomosuu' i Yaku', ka' sianta sa'angu'po i kuu men mimikirawar se' mbaria a rae'an-Ku. ⁶Ka' koini'i noamuu nasiongo'mo gause i Yaku' nambantilkon men koiya'a na ko'omuu. ⁷Kasee tuutuu' a men koi kani'imari: Porena bo ko'omuu, kalu i Yaku' mae'. Gause kalu i Yaku' sian mae', Tutulungi sian taka na ko'omuu. Kasee kalu i Yaku' mae', bo posuu'on-Ku i Ia kada' taka na ko'omuu. ⁸Kalu i Ia takamo, bo bantilkonon-Na na dunia se' upa a tuutuu'na dosa iya'a, ka' upa a men kana', ka' upa a ukumanna Alaata'ala. ⁹Ia bo mambantilkon na dunia se' kalu sian mamarasaya i Yaku' mase dosaon. ¹⁰Ka' i Ia bo mambantilkon se' i Yaku' a tuutuu'na, gause i Yaku' mae' na Tama na surugaa ka' i kuu sianmo mimiile i Yaku' soosodo. ¹¹Ka' i Ia uga' bo mambantilkon se' Alaata'ala noko puntumbeimo mungukum, gause Ibiliis men pungkua-sai dunia kani'i ni'ukumimo.

¹²Dauga' biai' a men bo bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu, kasee koini'i sianpo pokoonmuu laboton. ¹³Kasee kalu Alus iya'a takamo, Ia bo mambantilkon men kana', ka' mantandan i kuu kada' minginti'i giigii' men kana'. Ia sian morobu koi pingkiri'-Na, kasee Ia mambantilkon upa men Ia rongormo, ka' Ia bo mambantilkon na ko'omuu upa men bo sida na ilio komburi'. ¹⁴Ia bo mompopobalaki' i Yaku', gause upa men bantilkonon-Na na ko'omuu, laboton-Na na Ingku'. ¹⁵Giigii'

men isian na Tama tombonoion-Ku. Ya'a mbali' i Yaku' mangaan se' upa men bantilkononna Alus na ko'omuu, Ia labot na Ingku'."

Kasiongo'an men bo sida kambelesan

16:16-24

¹⁶"Sianmo paraa manau' i kuu sianmo mimiile' i Yaku', ka' uga', sianmo paraa manau' i kuu bo mimiile' i Yaku' soosodo."

¹⁷Toro pii murit-Na nopoopikirawarimo taena, "Upa a panduung-Na i Ia mambantilkon na ko'onta', 'Sianmo paraa manau' i kuu sianmo mimiile' i Yaku', ka' uga', sianmo paraa manau' i kuu bo mimiile' i Yaku' soosodo?' Ka' upa a panduung-Na men tae-Na, 'Yaku' bo mae' na Tama?'" ¹⁸Raaya'a poopikirawari taena, "Upa aratina, 'Sianmo paraa manau'?' Sian inti'ionta se' upa a men tundunon-Na!"

¹⁹Yesus ninginti'imo se' i raaya'a bo bapikirawar na Ko'ona. Mbaka' tae-Na, "Taeng-Ku' umba'a, 'Sianmo paraa manau' i kuu sianmo mimiile' i Yaku', ka' sianmo paraa manau' i kuu bo mimiile' i Yaku' soosodo.' Ya'a a men pikirawaronmuu? ²⁰Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i kuu bo wiri ka' tumando', kasee dunia bo kambelesan. Noamuu bo masiongo' kasee kasiongo'anmuu bo koboliian sida kambelesan. ²¹Kalu se' sa'angu' wiwine boomo mindompu', ia sabole siasa gause takamo a tempona i ia munsuri repaan. Kasee kalu daamo pindompu'kononna a anakna, kolimbo'kononnamo a repaan men ia suri gause i ia beles tuu' montookon sa'angu' anak daa nipindompu'konmo na tano' balaki'. ²²Koiya'a uga' i kuu: Koini'i noamuu masiongo', kasee i Yaku' bo pootuung soosodo tii kuu, mbaka' noamuu bo kambelesan. Ka' sianta sa'angu'po mian men momoko munsu-

rung kambelesan iya'a na noamuu. ²³Na ilio iya'a i kuu sianmo mimikirawar upa-upa na Ingku'. Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' giigii' upa men pa'ase'onmmu na Tama na surugaa mangaan ngaan-Ku, sabole taraikonon-Na i kuu. ²⁴Pataka koini'i i kuu sianpo nama'ase' upa-upa mangaan ngaan-Ku. Alaka' pama'ase' kada' i kuu bo mangalabot, ka' kambelesanmmu sida sampa."

Pungurungku'ian dunia

16:25-33

²⁵"Giigii' kani'i bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu tia timbaani'. Bo taka tempona i Yaku' sianmo batimbaani', kasee Tama na surugaa bo bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu a men tuutuu'na. ²⁶Na tempo iya'a i kuu bo mama'ase' upa-upa na Tama na surugaa mangaan ngaan-Ku. Ka' taasi' se' tio i Yaku' a men bo pundunkon na Tama na surugaa, ²⁷gause Tama na surugaa mongkolingu'kon i kuu. Ia mongkolingu'kon i kuu gause i kuu mongkolingu'kon i Yaku', ka' mamarasaya se' i Yaku' taka ringkat na Alaata'ala. ²⁸Tuutuu', Yaku' ringkat na Tama na surugaa, ka' noko takamo na tano' balaki'. Kasee koini'i Yaku' mamarereimo tano' balaki' ka' mule'kon na Tama na surugaa."

²⁹Kasi murit ni Yesus norobu taena, "Koini'i Tumpu morobu sian mompopowuni ka' sian batimbaani'. ³⁰Koini'i kai inti'imo se' Tumpu minginti'i upa giigii', ka' sianta sakat sa'angu'po mian mimikirawar na Ko'omuu. Mbali' iya'a parasayaonmai se' i Kuu ringkat na Alaata'ala."

³¹Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Koini'i daa parasayaonmuumo? ³²Inau! Bo taka a tempona, ka' koini'i uga' noko takamo, se' i kuu bo bagera-gerap ka' bo mule'kon na laiganmmu sanda-sanda' mamarerei i Yaku' pataka somo suung-

Ku. Kasee Yaku' sianta tongko' suung-Ku, gause Tama na surugaa poopoololo' tii Yaku'. ³³Giigii' kani'i bantilkonon-Ku kada' i kuu munsuri koratongan men ringkat na Ingku'. Na dunia i kuu bo marepa, kasee i kuu bi poonggor, gause dunia daa Yaku' poko rungku'imo."

Yesus mansambayangkon waka-Na

17:1-5

17 Noko daa norobu koiya'a, Yesus notumangakmo waara'a lealaa ka' nosambayang tae-Na, "Tama na surugaa, koini'i takamo a tempona. Pobalaki'mo a Anak-Muu, kada' Anak-Muu uga' mompopobalaki' i Kuu. ²Tama na surugaa nantaraimo Anak kuasa na giigii' mian, kada' Anak mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu bona giigii' mian men Kuu rookonmo na Ko'ona. ³Kalu mian minginti'i i Kuu, Alaata'ala men sa'a-sa'angu' ka' men kana', ka' uga' minginti'i i Yesus Kristus men Kuu posuu', mbaka' koiya'a a salan kada' daa mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. ⁴Yaku' namakabus palimangon men Kuu posuu'kon na Ingku' pataka i Kuu sida nipopobalaki' na tano' balaki' kani'i. ⁵Tama! Pobalaki' i Yaku' koini'i kada' sida rumuru' tii Kuu ka' montombonoi kobalaki'an men tombonoion-Ku koo'po tia dunia kani'i nisidakon, tempo i Yaku' ruru-ruru' tii Kuu.

Yesus mansambayangkon murit-Na

17:6-19

⁶Tama na surugaa, Kuu Yaku' popo'inti'ikonmo na mian men Kuu rookon na Ingku' na dunia kani'i. Raaya'a tombonoion-Muu ka' Kuu rookonmo na Ingku'. Raaya'a nongololoikonmo wurung-Muu. ⁷Koini'i ia inti'imo i raaya'a se' giigii' upa men Kuu rookonmo na Ingku' iya'a norumingkat na Ko'omuu. ⁸Yaku' poko bantilkonmo na ko'ona i raaya'a a

wurung men Kuu tundunkon na Ingku', ka' ia poko labotmo i raaya'a. Raaya'a ninginti'i se' i Yaku' tuutuu' ringkat na Tama na surugaa ka' i raaya'a parasaya se' Tama na surugaa a men nomosuu' i Yaku'.

⁹Yaku' mansambayangkon i raaya'a. Yaku' sian mansambayangkon mian na dunia men sian parasaya, kasee bona mian men daa Kuu poko rookonmo na Ingku', gause i raaya'a tombonoion-Muu. ¹⁰Giigii' men tombonoion-Ku uga' tombonoion-Muu, ka' giigii' men tombonoion-Muu uga' tombonoion-Ku. Raaya'amo a men nimpipiile'kon kobalaki'an-Ku. ¹¹Koini'i i Yaku' takamo na Ko'omuu, Tama na surugaa. Yaku' sianmo dumodongo na dunia, kasee i raaya'a dauga'na na dunia. Tama na surugaa men molinas! Dagai i raaya'a mimpu'u na kuasana ngaan-Muu, ngaan men Kuu poko rookonmo na Ingku', kada' i raaya'a sida poowawa pore koi Tama na surugaa tii Yaku' uga' poowawa pore. ¹²Tempo i Yaku' dauga' ruru-ruru' tii raaya'a i Yaku' nandagaimo i raaya'a mimpu'u na kuasana ngaan-Muu Tama na surugaa, ngaan-Muu men Kuu rookonmo na Ingku'. Yaku' nandagaimo i raaya'a ka' sianta sa'angu'po i raaya'a men malalap, saliwakon i ia men nipokonganmo men bo silaka' kada' sida a upa men nitulismo na Alkitaap. ¹³Koini'i i Yaku' taka na Tama na surugaa. Giigii' sambayang-Ku kani'i tundunon-Ku na tempo i Yaku' dauga' na dunia kada' i raaya'a tuutuu' munsuri kobelesan-Ku na wakana i raaya'a. ¹⁴Yaku' nambantilkonmo wurung-Muu Tama na surugaa na ko'ona i raaya'a, ka' mian na dunia mangka'idek i raaya'a, gause i raaya'a taasi' mian na dunia a tombono, koikoimo i Yaku' uga' taasi' mian na dunia a tombono. ¹⁵Yaku' sian mama'ase' kada' i raaya'a dolo'on-Muu

na dunia kani'i, kasee i Yaku' mama'ase' kada' i Kuu Tama na surugaa mandagai i raaya'a dako' i raaya'a singaonna upa men ba'idek. ¹⁶Koikoimo i Yaku' taasi' mian na dunia a tombono, raaya'a uga' taasi' mian na dunia a tombono. ¹⁷Sidakon molinas i raaya'a tia upa men kana'. Wurung-Muu daa kana'. ¹⁸Koi Tama na surugaa nomosuu' i Yaku' mae' na mian na dunia, koiya'a uga' i Yaku' nomosuu' i raaya'a mae' na mian na dunia. ¹⁹Kada' bo kaparaluuanna i raaya'a, Yaku' mongorookon wakang-Ku men tongko' bo Ko'omuu, kada' i raaya'a uga' sida tongko' bo Ko'omuu koi men tuutuu'na.

**Yesus mansambayangkon
mian men bo parasaya**

17:20-26

²⁰Yaku' taasi' tongko' mansambayangkon i raaya'a kani'i. Kasee i Yaku' uga' mansambayangkon mian men bo parasaya na Ingku' gause tundunanna i raaya'a mompotuutuu' i Yaku'. ²¹Yaku' mama'ase' na Ko'omuu Tama na surugaa kada' i raaya'a giigii' poowawa pore, koi Tama na surugaa poowawa pore tii Yaku' ka' i Yaku' poowawa pore tia Tama na surugaa. Sulano i raaya'a sida poowawa pore tii Kita kada' inti'ionna mian na dunia se' Tama na surugaa a men nomosuu' i Yaku'. ²²Yaku' nompobalaki'mo i raaya'a koi men Kuu wawaumo Tama na surugaa na Ingku', kada' i raaya'a poowawa pore koi i Kita uga' poowawa pore. ²³Yaku' poowawa pore tii raaya'a, ka' Tama na surugaa poowawa pore tii Yaku'. Kalu i raaya'a tuutuu' sida poowawa pore, mbaka' inti'ionna mian na dunia se' Tama na surugaa a men nomosuu' i Yaku' ka' inti'ionna mian na dunia se' Tama na surugaa molingu'kon i raaya'a men parasaya koi i Kuu uga' molingu'kon i Yaku'.

²⁴Tama na surugaa, Yaku' mingkira' sulano i raaya'a men Kuu rookonmo na Ingku' sida ruru-ruru' tii Yaku' mau mbaana i Yaku', kada' i raaya'a mimi-ile' kobalaki'an-Ku. Kobalaki'an-Ku iya'a Kuu rookon na Ingku', gause i Kuu molingu'kon i Yaku' koo'po tia dunia kani'i nisidakon. ²⁵Tama na surugaa men maloos! Mau mune' mian na dunia sian minginti'i i Kuu, kasee i Yaku' minginti'i i Kuu; ka' mian karaani' ninginti'i se' Tama na surugaa a men nomosuu' i Yaku'. ²⁶Yaku' nompopo'inti'ikonmo ngaan-Muu na ko'ona i raaya'a, ka' men koiya'a sinampang wawauon-Ku, kada' polingu'na Tama na surugaa na Ingku' sinampang uga' isian na noana i raaya'a, ka' kada' i Yaku' poowawa pore tii raaya'a."

Yesus nirakop ka' niwawa ni Hanas

18:1-14

(Mat. 26:47-56; Mrk. 14:43-50; Luk. 22:47-53)

18 Noko daa i Yesus nosambayang koiya'a, Ia tia murit-Na no'umuarmo na kota Yerusalem ka' nomae' na sambotakna weerkauna Kidron. Na tempat iya'a isian sa'angu' taman, ka' i Yesus tia murit-Na ninsoopmo na taman iya'a. ²Yudas men bo mongorookon i Yesus, ninginti'i tempat iya'a gause i Yesus dele pootataakai indo'o tia murit-Na. ³Mbaka' i Yudas nomae'mo na tempat iya'a ka' nangawawa sa'angu' pasukan surudadu tia toro pii dadagai Laiganna Alaata'ala men ia posuu' tanaasna imam tia mian Farisi. Raaya'a potowawa lantera', panso ka' pakakas bo poopapate. ⁴Yesus ninginti'imo giigii' men bo sida na Ko'ona, mbaka' Ia nangkarani'mo i

raaya'a ka' nimikirawari tae-Na, "Ime a sarakonmuu?"

⁵Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Yesus samba Nazaret."

Taeni Yesus, "Yaku'mo i Ia."

Yudas men ba'idek a noana ni Yesus uga' indo'o potokerer tii raaya'a. ⁶Tempo i Yesus nambantilkon na ko'ona i raaya'a se', "Yaku'mo i Ia," raaya'a giigii' nosumusungkele'mo ka' tinombabas. ⁷Yesus nimikirawarimo i raaya'a soosoodo tae-Na, "Ime a sarakonmuu?"

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Yesus samba Nazaret."

⁸Taeni Yesus, "Yaku' bantilkonmo se' i Yaku'mo i Ia. Ka' kalu se' tuutuu' i Yaku' a men sarakonmuu, patalai a mian karaani'i mae'." ⁹(Wurung ni Yesus men koiya'a a ninsidakon upa men Ia poko ngaanmo men tae-Na, "Tama na surugaa! Giigii' mian men Kuu poko rookonmo na Ingku', sianta men lapus.")

¹⁰Simon Petrus men nangawawa bakoko' numbutmo bakoko'na kasi nontotok sa'angu' mian men ata'na Imam Moola' tamban kinopantas a tilingana men uanan. Ngaanna mian men kinopantas a tilingana iya'a i Malkhus. ¹¹Mbaka' i Yesus norobumo ni Petrus tae-Na, "Soopkon a bakoko'om na guma'na! Pingiti'lim se' sian pokoon-Ku a munsuri repaan men rookononna Tama na surugaa na Ingku'?"^f

¹²Mbaka' surudadu tia tanaasna ka' dadagai men ia posuu' samba Yahudi nangarakopmo i Yesus ka' nengkea'. ¹³Tumbena i raaya'a nangawawa i Yesus mae' ni Hanas, monian ni Kayafas men moro'one. Kayafas a men Imam Moola' na taun iya'a. ¹⁴Ka' i ia a men nambantili moomoola'na Yahudi se' mbulokon sa'angu' mian lapus bona giigii' mian.^g

^f18:11 Mat. 26:39; Mrk. 14:36; Luk. 22:42

^g18:14 Yoh. 11:49-50

Petrus ninsasapu ni Yesus**18:15-18***(Mat. 26:69-70; Mrk. 14:66-68; Luk. 22:55-57)*

¹⁵ Simon Petrus ka' sa'angu' murit men sambanaan nongololo' i Yesus. Sa'angu' murit iya'a poo'inti'i tia Imam Moola', mbali' iya'a ia sida ninsoop tii Yesus na tolodona laiganna Imam Moola', ¹⁶ kasee i Petrus dauga' inde'e mempeperai na liwana beebeel soopan. Mbaka' sa'angu' murit ni Yesus men poo'inti'i tia Imam Moola' mae' no'umuar ka' norobu tia ata' wiwine men mandagai soopan kasi nangawawa i Petrus minsoop na lalomna. ¹⁷ Ata' wiwine men mandagai soopan iya'a norobumo ni Petrus taena, "Koo taasi' uga' tonsoop muritna mian kale'e?"

Ia simbati i Petrus taena, "Taasi'."

¹⁸ Malom iya'a memel tuu' a lealaa, mbali' iya'a papalimang tia dadagai Laiganna Alaata'ala namatu'umo apu ka' ninguru iraando'o. Petrus nuntuu'imo i raaya'a ka' ninguru tii raaya'a.

Imam Moola' nimikirawari i Yesus**18:19-24***(Mat. 26:59-66; Mrk. 14:55-64; Luk. 22:66-71)*

¹⁹ Imam Moola' nimikirawar ni Yesus murit-Na ka' pisiso'-Na.

²⁰ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Yaku' sinampang morobu na aropna mian biai' ka' sianta wuni-wuni. Yaku' sinampang mimisiso' mian na laigan bakitumpuan ka' na Laiganna Alaata'ala na tampat men malia' pootatakaianna samba Yahudi. Yaku' sianpo nontoo bantilkon upa-upa na mian biai' men wuni-wuni. ²¹ Nongko'upa se' i kuu mimikirawari i Yaku'? Pikirawar na ko'ona i raaya'a men nomorongormo i Yaku' mimisiso'. Sabole

inti'ionna i raaya'a se' upa a men Yaku' wawau."

²² Sarataa i Yesus norobu koiya'a, sa'angu' dadagai men indo'o nangarapa'mo i Yesus ka' norobu taena, "Koiya'a pinsimbatiim Imam Moola'!"

²³ Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Kalu i Yaku' muntundun upa men sala', bantilkon ka'ita too upa a men sala'! Kasee kalu men Yaku' tundun kani'i kana, kadai se' i kuu mangarapa' i Yaku'?"

²⁴ Kasi Hanas nomosuu' mian mangawawa i Yesus men nikea' a limana mae' ni Kayafas, men Imam Moola'.

Petrus ninsasapu ni Yesus soosodo**18:25-27***(Mat. 26:71-75; Mrk. 14:69-72; Luk. 22:58-62)*

²⁵ Simon Petrus dauga'na indo'o kere-kerer minguru. Taena mian men iraando'o, "Koo uga' tonsoop murit-Na, taasi'?"

²⁶ Kasee i Petrus ninsasapu taena, "Taasi'!"

Sa'angu' ata'na Imam Moola' men potoutusanna mian men ia pantas i Petrus a tilingana norobu taena, "Taasi' uga' i yaku' nimiile' i koo na taman iya'a poopoololo' tii la?"

²⁷ Kasi i Petrus ninsasapu soosodo. Ka' noko daa koiya'a siok nuntuturuu'mo.

Yesus niwawa mae' ni Pilatus**18:28-38a***(Mat. 27:1-2, 11-14; Mrk. 15:1-5; Luk. 23:1-5)*

²⁸ Ma'ulo-ulop tuu' i raaya'a nangawawamo i Yesus ringkat na laigan ni Kayafas mae' na laiganna gubernuur. Samba Yahudi sian ninsoop na laiganna gubernuur iya'a, dako' mangawawau men doso na waka koi men taena aga-

mana, gause i raaya'a bo kumaan Paska.
²⁹Mbali' iya'a i Pilatus no'umuarmo nangaropi i raaya'a ka' nimikirawar taena, "Upa mbali' a men raitkononmuu na mian kani'i?"

³⁰Taena i raaya'a, "Kalu se' i Ia sian ba'idek a gau'na, kai sian mangawawa i Ia ka'ita na ko'omuu."

³¹Taena i Pilatus, "Alaka' wawa i Ia ka' ukumi koi Ukum Toratmuu!"

Kasee taena samba Yahudi, "Kai sian sida mungukum mian tia ukuman pate."

³²(Nosida men koiya'a kada' sida a men ia poko ngaanmo i Yesus muntundun lalapus-Na.)[‡]

³³Pilatus ninsoopmo soosoodo na laiganna gubernuur ka' nengeleelo' i Yesus, kasi nimikirawar taena, "Koomo a tomundo'na lipu' Yahudi?"

³⁴Ia simbati i Yesus taena, "Too daa men kuu pikirawar kanooro'o no'umuar na noamuu suungmuu kabai se' isian mian sambana men nuntundun i Yaku' na ko'omuu?"

³⁵Taeni Pilatus taena, "Yaku' mbali' se' samba Yahudi? Men nongorookon i Koo na ingku' mase lipu'um tia tanaasna imam. Upa a men Koo wawau?"

³⁶Ia simbati i Yesus taena, "Batomundo'an-Ku taasi' na dunia kani'i. Kalu se' batomundo'an-Ku na dunia kani'i, sabole mian-Ku mariwuku muntulungkon i Yaku' kada' sian rookonon na moomoola'na Yahudi. Kasee batomundo'an-Ku taasi' na dunia kani'i!"

³⁷Mbaka' taeni Pilatus, "Kalu koiya'a, Koo tomundo'?"

Ia simbati i Yesus taena, "Kuu mangaan se' i Yaku' kani'i tomundo'. Gause bo pontomundo'i iya'a mbali' i Yaku' nongamea' ka' notaka na tano' balaki' kani'i kada' yaku' sida mambantilkon

upa men kana'. Mian men mingkira' upa men kana', ia momorongori i Yaku'."

³⁸Taena i Pilatus, "Upa iya'a men kana'?"

Yesus ukumon pate

18:38b-19:16a

(*Mat. 27:15-31; Mrk. 15:6-20; Luk. 23:13-25*)

Kasi i Pilatus no'umuar soosoodo na tempat pungukumian ka' norobu na samba Yahudi taena, "Yaku' sian nantausi sa'angu'po sala'-Na.
³⁹Kasee men dele na ko'omuu, yaku' mansanda' munguarkon sa'angu' mian na tarungkuan na ilio ramean Paska. Too daa i kuu mingkira' kalu i yaku' munguarkon tomundo'na samba Yahudi bo ko'omuu?"

⁴⁰Raaya'a nangkakaromo ninsimbati taena i raaya'a, "Sian! Alia i Ia, kasee i Barabas!" (Barabas sa'angu' mian men puraga.)

19 Kasi i Pilatus nondolo' i Yesus ka' nomosuu' mian membebot i Ia tia sambook. ²Surudadu nanganam sa'angu' likok ruri' niwawau koi mahkota ka' nunsulon na takala' ni Yesus. Raaya'a uga' nimpisokimo i Ia tia juba kakamumu'. ³Kasi i raaya'a nuntuu'i i Ia ka' norobu taena, "Tabea', oo tomundo' na lipu' Yahudi!" Kasi ia papagi i raaya'a a ro'up-Na.

⁴Noko daa iya'a ai Pilatus no'umuarmo soosoodo ka' norobu na mian biai' taena, "Piile! Yaku' nunguarkon i Ia, mimpipiile'kon na ko'omuu kada' inti'ionmuu se' i yaku' sianta nantausi sa'angu'po sala'-Na." ⁵Mbaka' i Yesus no'umuarmo, niposapeo'i ruri' ka' nojuba kakamumu'.

[‡]**18:32 muntundun lalapus-Na:** Yesus nipapatei koi ukumna samba Roma mansalipkon mian, taasi' koi ukumna samba Yahudi mangalapak mian. Piile' Yoh. 12:32-33 ka' Mat. 20:18-19.

Kasi i Pilatus norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Piile' a mian kanono'."

⁶Sarataa tanaasna imam tari dadagai nimiile' i Yesus, raaya'a nangkakaro'mo taena, "Saliipkonmo a mian kanono'! Saliipkonmo a mian kanono'!"

Mbaka' norobumo i Pilatus na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Alaka' wawa i Ia ka' saliipkon kuu-kuuna, gause i yaku' sianta nantausi sa'angu'po sala'-Na."

⁷Ia simbati samba Yahudi taena, "Mongololoikon koi men na ukummai, Ia tio ukumon pate gause i Ia mangaan se' waka-Na Anakna Alaata'ala."

⁸Sarataa i Pilatus nongorongor i raaya'a norobu koiya'a, ia nokanturan-ganmo a takutna. ⁹Mbaka' ia ninsoopmo soosodo na lalomna laiganna gubernuur, ka' sarataa i Yesus nisoopkon, Pilatus nimikirawarimo i Ia taena, "Koo ringkat aana?"

Kasee i Yesus sian ninsimbati.

¹⁰Mbaka' i Pilatus norobumo soosodo taena, "Koo bude' morobu tii yaku'? Kada' bo inti'ioon, yaku' kuasaan bo munguarkon i Koo ka' kuasaan mansaliipkon i Koo!"

¹¹Ia simbati i Yesus taena, "Kalu Alaata'ala sian nantarai kuasa iya'a na ko'omuu, sabole i kuu sianta kuasaan na Ingku'. Mbali' iya'a, men balaki'na dosana tii kuu mase mian men nongorookon i Yaku' na ko'omuu."

¹²Sarataa i Pilatus nongorongor iya'a, ia nomoosarakmo bo munguarkon i Yesus. Kasee samba Yahudi mangkakaro' taena, "Kalu i Tuan munguarkon i Ia, Tuan taasi'po bela' ni Kaisar!"^f Mian men mangaan se' wakana tomundo', ia mian men sian pooka'amat tii Kaisar!"

¹³Tempo i Pilatus nongorongor wurung men koiya'a, ia nangawawamo i Yesus umuar, kasi ia no'umoruang na oruangan pungkumian na tempat

men ngaanon Dasar Watu. (Na wurung Ibrani ngaanna Gabata.)

¹⁴Tempo iya'a toro jaam duablaas tanga'iloa', ka' koi lilana ilio ramean Paska. Pilatus norobumo na samba Yahudi taena, "Ni'imo a tomundo'muu!"

¹⁵Mbaka' nangkakaro'mo i raaya'a taena, "Papatei i Ia! Papatei i Ia! Saliipkon a mian kanono'!"

Pilatus nimikirawarmo taena, "Tio saliipkononku mbali' a tomundo'muu?"

Ia simbati tanaasna imam taena, "Tomundo'mai tongko' Kaisar, sianta sambanaan!" ¹⁶Mbaka' i Pilatus nongorookonmo i Yesus na ko'ona i raaya'a bo saliipkonon.

Yesus nisaliipkon

19:16b-27

(Mat. 27:32-34; Mrk.

15:21-32; Luk. 23:26-43)

Raaya'a nangawawamo i Yesus.

¹⁷Yesus no'umuarwo pasa-pasa'an saliip-Na mae' na tempat men ngaanon Lamasna Takala'. (Na wurung Ibrani ngaanna Golgota.) ¹⁸Inda'a Ia nisaliipkon. Isian uga' rua' mian nisaliipkon singkat tii Ia, sa'angu' mian paraas kauri', sa'angu' mian paraas uanan ka' i Yesus na ola'na.

¹⁹Na saliip ni Yesus i Pilatus nomosuu' mamakana' tulisan men koi kani'imari: Yesus samba Nazaret, Tomundo'na lipu' Yahudi. ²⁰Biai' a samba Yahudi mambasa tulisan iya'a, gause tempat men nansaliipkonan i Yesus sian oloa na kota. Tulisan iya'a na wurung Ibrani, wurung Latin ka' wurung Yunani. ²¹Tanaasna imam norobu ni Pilatus taena, "Alia muntulis 'Tomundo'na samba Yahudi' kasee alaka' tulis, 'Mian kani'i nangaan, Yaku' Tomundo'na samba Yahudi.'"

^f19:12 **Kaisar**: Pantanaasi giigii' tomundo' na Roma ngaanon Kaisar.

²²Kasee ia simbati i Pilatus taena, “Men yaku' poko tulismo sianmo kosapuian.”

²³Sarataa surudadu nansaliipkon i Yesus, raaya'a nangalamo pakean-Na. Pakean iya'a ni'obos paat, sanda-sanda' nandapot sangobosan. Raaya'a uga' nangala jubana. Juba iya'a koi toik saleak muntumbei nda'ana taka ro'ona, sianta kautanna. ²⁴Mbali' iya'a, raaya'a nopootunduniimo simbaya'na taena, “Alia i kita mongobos juba kaya'a men tongko' toro samberakan. Mai kita undia kada' inti'ion too ime a men mandapot.” Men koiya'a nosida kada' sida a upa men ningaan na Alkitaap taena, “Raaya'a mongobo-obos pakean-Ku, ka' mungundi jubang-Ku.”^h Ka' uga' surudadu iya'a nangawawau men koiya'a.

²⁵Karani' saliip ni Yesus isian sina-Na, ka' isian sa'angu' wiwine men utusna sina-Na, ka' i Maria boroki' ni Klopas, ka' i Maria Magdalena potokerer. ²⁶Sarataa i Yesus nimiile' sina-Na ka' murit-Na men kolingi'-Na potokerer karani' i Ia, Ia norobumo na sina-Na tae-Na, “Mama, nono' a anakmuu.”

²⁷Kasi i Yesus norobu na murit-Na iya'a tae-Na, “Nono' a sinaam.” Supupo iya'a sina ni Yesus nodumodongomo na laiganna murit iya'a.

Nolapusan ni Yesus

19:28-30

(*Mat. 27:45-56; Mrk. 15:33-41; Luk. 23:44-49*)

²⁸Yesus ninginti'i se' giigii' noko daamo, ka' kada' sida a upa men nitulismo na Alkitaap, mbaka' Ia norobumo tae-Na, “Yaku' moro'u.”ⁱ

²⁹Indo'o isian sa'angu' mangko' men buke' tia anggur makarang. Mbaka' i raaya'a nongoromkonmo garanggan mongura' na anggur men makarang ka' potoor na kau hisop itiu' sangkolong, kasi nondoeikon paraas nganga' ni Yesus. ³⁰Noko daa i Yesus nonsosop anggur makarang iya'a, ia norobumo taena, “Daa pupulmo.”

Kasi Ia nuntutuku'kon takala'-Na ka' nolapus.

Yesus ni'usuk

19:31-37

³¹Ilio iya'a batoropotan ilio Sabat men ramean balaki'. Gause moomoola'na Yahudi bude' biibii iya'a poto ndoeng na saliip na ilio Sabat, mbaka' notakamo i raaya'a ni Pilatus ka' mama'ase' na ko'ona kada' saratna i raaya'a pato'on ka' biibiina taro'konon. ³²Mbaka' surudadu ni Pilatus nomae'mo ka' nongolukoni namato' saratna mian rua' ira men nisaliipkon singkat tii Yesus. ³³Sarataa i raaya'a notaka inde'e ni Yesus, ia pi-ile' i raaya'a noko lapusmo. Mbaka' i raaya'a sianmo namato' saratna. ³⁴Kasee isian sa'angu' surudadu nungusuk i Yesus tia kalait paraas rusuk-Na pataka liuliu no'umuar a rara' tia weer.

³⁵Mian men nimiile' upa men nosida iya'a, iamo a men nuntundunkon kani'i kada' i kuu uga' mamarasaya. Upa men ia tundunkon iya'a tuutuu' ka' inti'ionna se' upa men bantilkonna iya'a kana'.

³⁶Men koiya'a nosida kada' sida a men nitulis na Alkitaap taena, “Sianta sa'angu'po a wukuna men bo pato'on.”^j ³⁷Na Alkitaap uga' isian nitulis taena, “Raaya'a bo mengelelengae' i Ia men ia poko usukmo.”^k

^h19:24 Mzm. 22:19 ⁱ19:28 Mzm. 22:16; 69:22

^j19:36 Kel. 12:46; Bil. 9:12; Mzm. 34:2

^k19:37 Za. 12:10; Why. 1:7

Yesus nitanom

19:38-42

(Mat. 27:57-61; Mrk. 15:42-47; Luk. 23:50-56)

³⁸Noko daa iya'a, Yusuf samba Ari-matea nama'ase' ni Pilatus mangala bi-bii ni Yesus. (Yusuf iya'a murit ni Yesus kasee wuni-wuni gause layaonkon moomoola'na Yahudi.) Pilatus nomoturang i ia, mbaka' ia nomae'mo nangala biibii ni Yesus. ³⁹Nikodemus men mbaripian isian notaka ni Yesus tempo malom, uga' nomae' tii Yusuf. Nikodemus nangawawa mina' muur men nilauk tia mina' gaharu, wiwi'namo toro tolumpulo' kilo a kobiai'na.¹ ⁴⁰Raaya'a rua' ira nangalamo biibii ni Yesus ka' nambalun tia toik pobalun ka' nintimbu' tia minamina' iya'a mongololo' koi adatna samba Yahudi kalu mantanom biibii. ⁴¹Karani' tempat men nansaliipkonan i Yesus isian sa'angu' taman. Na taman iya'a isian baleanan u'uru men sianpo nipokelaii biibii. ⁴²Gause ilio iya'a batoropotianna samba Yahudi bona ilio Sabat, ka' baleanan iya'a daa karani', mbaka' i raaya'a nomokelamo biibii ni Yesus inde'e.

Baleanan ni Yesus men nolensemo

20:1-10

(Mat. 28:1-8; Mrk. 16:1-8; Luk. 24:1-12)

20 Na ilio tumbena minggu iya'a, ma'ulo-ulop tuu' men dauga'na pintung, Maria Magdalena nomae'mo na baleanan ni Yesus. Ia piile' a watu men nongompodi baleanan iya'a notonsaalmo. ²Mbaka' i ia notumetende'mo mae' nansarak i Simon Petrus ka' murit men kolinngu' ni Yesus ka' nambantilkon na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Biibiina

Tumpu ia alamo mian na baleanan-Na ka' sian kai inti'i se' aana a nomokelaan."

³Kasi i Petrus tia murit men kolinngu' ni Yesus iya'a nomae' na baleanan. ⁴Raaya'a rua' ira notumetende'mo, kasee murit men sa'angu'na iya'a ma'agorna tii Petrus mbaka' ia olukon notaka na baleanan. ⁵Ia no'uminsoo' na lalomna baleanan ka' nontoa'i toik pobalun biibii indo'o kela-kela, kasee ia sian ninsoop. ⁶Simon Petrus notakamo nuntuntuni i ia kasi liuliu ninsoop na baleanan iya'a. Ia nimiile' toik pobalun indo'o kela-kela, ⁷ka' toik men isian na takala' ni Yesus sianta isian beebeel toik pobalun biibii iya'a, kasee na tempat sambanaan paraas soripi'na ka' nokolulunmo. ⁸Kasi murit men olukon notaka iya'a uga' ninsoopmo ka' nimiile' ka' namarasaya. ⁹(Pataka tempo iya'a i raaya'a sianpo ninginti'i upa men nitulis na Alkitaap se' Ia tio tumuo' soosodo moko daa lapus.) ¹⁰Noko daa iya'a rua' murit ni Yesus iya'a nomule'konmo.

Yesus nintipiile' ni Maria Magdalena

20:11-18

(Mat. 28:9-10; Mrk. 16:9-11)

¹¹Kasee i Maria Magdalena nokumek-erer na soripi'na baleanan iya'a ka' nowiri. Pintanga' wiri, ia no'uminsoo' na lalomna baleanan, ¹²kasi nimiile' rurua' malaa'ikat nopakean bubulak. Raaya'a no'umoruang na tempat men nomokelaan biibii ni Yesus, men sa'angu' paraas takala' ka' men sa'angu'na paraas sarat. ¹³Malaa'ikat iya'a nimikirawarmo taena, "Ibu, nongko'upa i kuu se' wiri?"

Ia simbati i Maria taena, "Biibiina Tumpungku ia alamo mian ka' sianta yaku' inti'i se' aana nomokelaan."

¹⁴Noko daa norobu koiya'a, ia nolumingamo paraas tokurungna. Ia nimi-

ile' isian i Yesus kere-kerer indo'o, kasee ia sian ninginti'i se' i Yesus iya'a. ¹⁵Taeni Yesus, "Ibu, kadai se' wiri? Ime a sarakoon?"

Maria mansarui se' mian iya'a papal-imag na taman, mbaka' ia norobumo taena, "Tuan, kalu se' i kuu a men ningilimba' i Ia, bantilkon na ingku' too aana nomokelaanmuu i Ia kada' dolo'onku."

¹⁶Taeni Yesus, "Maria!"

Maria ningilingamo i Yesus kasi norobu na wurung Ibrani taena, "Rabuni!" (Aratina, Guru.)

¹⁷Taeni Yesus, "Alia mingintoni ka' mantaankon i Yaku', gause i Yaku' koo'po nomae' waara'a na Tamang-Ku na surugaa. Kasee rae' na potu'utusan-Ku ka' bantilkon na ko'ona i raaya'a se' koini'i Yaku' waara'amo na Tamang-Ku men Tamamuu, Alaata'alang-Ku ka' uga' Alaata'alamuu."

¹⁸Mbaka' i Maria Magdalena nomae'mo nambantilkon na murit ni Yesus se' i ia nimiile'mo Tumpu ka' nambantilkon se' Tumpu a men nambantilkon gigii' iya'a na ko'ona.

Yesus nintipiile' na murit-Na

20:19-23

(Mat. 28:16-20; Mrk.

16:14-18; Luk. 24:36-49)

¹⁹Sarataa nomalommo, na ilio tum-bena minggu iya'a, murit ni Yesus nobarimpungmo na sa'angu' laigan ka' gigii' soopan nisupat, gause i raaya'a layaonkon moomoola'na Yahudi. Ola-olan i Yesus notaka ka' nokumekerer na tanga'na i raaya'a ka' norobu taena, "Sulano bi ratong a tutuo'muu!"

²⁰Noko daa norobu koiya'a, Ia nimpipiile'konmo lima-Na tia rusuk-Na na ko'ona i raaya'a. Sarataa nimiile'

Tumpu, raaya'a nobelesmo. ²¹Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a soosodo taena, "Sulano bi ratong a tutuo'muu. Yaku' ia posuu' Tama na surugaa, koiya'a uga' i Yaku' momosuu' i kuu."^m ²²Kasi Ia nunduupi i raaya'a ka' norobu taena, "Laboti a Alus Molinas. ²³Kalu i kuu mangampuni dosana mian, dosana uga' ampunionna Alaata'ala. Ka' kalu i kuu sian mangampuni dosana mian, Alaata'ala uga' sian mangampuni dosana mian iya'a."ⁿ

Yesus tii Tomas

20:24-29

²⁴Kasee i Tomas men malia' ngaanon Rapi' tonsoop sompulo' rua' murit ni Yesus, sian nobarimpung tia samba-sambana tempo i Yesus notaka. ²⁵Mbaka' murit ni Yesus men sambana norobumo ni Tomas taena, "Kai nimiile'mo Tumpu!"

Kasee ia simbati i Tomas taena, "Kalu i yaku' sianpo nimiile' salanna paku' men na lima-Na ka' momokela rangkumku na bela men namaku'an iya'a, ka' sianpo mongkoyong belana rusuk-Na, mau koi upa yaku' sianta mamarasaya."

²⁶Sarataa kowalu'na ilio, murit ni Yesus nopootatakaimo soosodo na tempat iya'a, ka' i Tomas isian uga' tii raaya'a. Maune' giigii' soopan nisupat, kasee i Yesus notaka ka' nokumekerer na tanga-tanga'na i raaya'a kasi norobu tae-Na, "Tabea' na ko'omuu." ²⁷Kasi i Yesus norobu ni Tomas tae-Na, "Piile' a limang-Ku ka' pokela a rangkuum ka'ita, soorkon a limaam ka' koyong a belana rusuk-Ku ka' aliamomo' i koo sian mamarasaya, kasee parasayamo!"

²⁸Ia simbati i Tomas taena, "Tumpungku ka' Alaata'alangku!"

²⁹Taeni Yesus, "Gause i koo daa nimiile'mo i Yaku' mbaka' i koo

^m20:21 Mat. 28:18-19; Mrk. 16:15-16

ⁿ20:23 Mat. 16:19; 18:18

noparasayamo. Barakaatan a mian men sian mimiile' i Yaku' kasee daa uga' mamarasaya.”

Panduungna kitap kani'i

20:30-31

³⁰Dauga' biai' soosodo a upa kosamba' men ia wawau i Yesus piipiile' murit-Na men sian nitulis na kitap kani'i. ³¹Kasee giigii' men na kitap kani'i nitulis kada' i kuu mamarasaya se' i Yesus iya'a a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon, Anakna Alaata'ala, ka' gause i kuu parasaya na Ko'ona, kuu mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.

Yesus nintipiile' na murit-Na na soripi'na Danau Tiberias

21:1-14

21 Sarataa iya'a, Yesus dauga'na pensan soosodo nintipiile' na murit-Na na Danau Tiberias. Koi kani'imari a tundunanna.

²Sa'angu' tempo, pintanga' barimpung a ari Simon Petrus, Tomas men ngaanon uga' i Rapi', Natanael samba Kana men na Galilea, anak ni Zebedeus, ka' rua' murit ni Yesus men sambana, ³Taeni Simon Petrus, “Yaku' mae' mumuka' susum.”

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, “Kai lumolo!” Mbaka' i raaya'a nolumakitmo na duangan. Kasee na sanondom iya'a, sianta upa men ia dapot i raaya'a.⁰

⁴Sarataa ilio muntumbeimo bete', Yesus nokumekerermo na poso'oleon, kasee i raaya'a sian ninginti'i se' i Yesus itu'u.

⁵Yesus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, “Oo anak-Ku! Kuu daa susuman?”

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, “Sian.”

⁶Taeni Yesus, “Tuong a puka'muu paraas uananna duangan, mbaka' i kuu bo moko'ule'.” Kasi i raaya'a nuntuong puka' iya'a, ka' puka' iya'a tamban

sianmo ia poko i raaya'a nibubut gause biai' tuu' a susum nokana'.^P

⁷Murit men kolingu' ni Yesus norobu ni Petrus taena, “Tumpu mba'a itu'u!” Sarataa i Simon ninginti'i se' i Yesus itu'u, ia nimisokmo bokukumna (gause ia sian nobokukum), kasi notumumbur na danau. ⁸Murit men sambana nuntuntunimo waatu'u lumobos tia duangan gause daa sian oloa na katano'an, tongko' toro sa'atu meter, ka' banta-bantang iya'a, raaya'a uga' mumbubut puka'na men biai' tuu' susumna. ⁹Sarataa notolobos, raaya'a nimiile' isian wara' men na wawona isian susum tia roti. ¹⁰Yesus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a tae-Na, “Ala ka' pangawawa le'emari susum toro pii men baasi kuu puka'.”

¹¹Simon Petrus nasawe'mo na duangan kasi numbubut puka'na mae' paraas katano'an. Puka' iya'a buke' tia susum moola'. Wiwi'namo sa'atu limampulo' ka' totolu' susum. Ka' maune' biai' koiya'a, puka'na sian kino berak. ¹²Yesus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, “Mai mongkorowi.” Sianta sa'angu'po murit-Na men momoko mimikirawar se', “Ime i Kuu?” ¹³Kasi i Yesus nangkarani' i raaya'a, ka' nangala roti iya'a ka' nongoboskon na ko'ona i raaya'a. Koiya'a uga' tia susum iya'a.

¹⁴Ni'imo a koporotoluna i Yesus nintipiile' na murit-Na supu i Ia nipotuo'i noko daa lapus.

Yesus tii Petrus

21:15-19

¹⁵Noko daa i raaya'a nongkorowi, Yesus norobumo ni Simon Petrus tae-Na, “Simon, anak ni Yohanes, tuutuu'

a pongkologu'koon i Yaku' labi tia pongkologu'konna i raaya'a i Yaku'?"

Ia simbati i Petrus taena, "Tuutuu' Tumpu. Kuu inti'i se' i yaku' mongkologu'kon i Kuu."

Taeni Yesus, "Totobo' a dombang-Ku."

¹⁶Kopinduanna i Yesus nimikirawar na ko'ona tae-Na, "Simon, anak ni Yohanes, tuutuu' i koo molingu'kon i Yaku'?"

Ia simbati i Simon taena, "Tuutuu' Tumpu. Kuu inti'i se' i yaku' mongkologu'kon i Kuu."

Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Totobo' a dombang-Ku."

¹⁷Koporotoluna i Yesus nimikirawar na ko'ona tae-Na, "Simon, anak ni Yohanes, tuutuu' i koo mongkologu'kon i Yaku'?"

Petrus nasiongo'mo gause i Yesus nimikirawari i ia pataka porotolu. Mbaka' ia simbati i Petrus taena, "Tumpu, Tumpu minginti'i giigii'. Tumpu minginti'i se' i yaku' mongkologu'kon i Tumpu!"

Kasi i Yesus norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Totobo'mo a dombang-Ku. ¹⁸Imamat a men taeng-Ku', ka' uga' bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' tempo i koo dauga' anak malai i koo suuwung mamarot loloos, ka' mae' too mbaria a kikiram. Kasee kalu i koo langkai'mo to'ipi, koo monsoorkon limaam ka' mian sambana a men mongkoot i koo ka' mangawawa i koo na tampat men sian kikiram bo rae'an." ¹⁹Yesus nangaan koiya'a kada' bo mompopo'inti'ikon se' koi upa a lalapus ni Petrus bo pom-pobalaki' Alaata'ala. Noko daa iya'a ai Yesus norobumo ni Petrus tae-Na, "Lolo' i Yaku'!"

Murit men kologu' ni Yesus

21:20-23

²⁰Tempo i Petrus noluminga, ia pile' isian murit men kologu' ni Yesus nuntuntuni i raaya'a. Iamo a murit men no'umoruang beebeel i Yesus na tempo i raaya'a pintanga' kumaan ka' men nimikirawar taena, "Tumpu, ime a mi-anna men bo mongorookon i Kuu kada' papateion?"^q ²¹Sarataa nimiile' murit iya'a, Petrus nimikirawarmo ni Yesus taena, "Tumpu, upa a men bo sida na ko'ona kani'i?"

²²Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Kalu se' i Yaku' mingkora' kada' ia tumuo' pataka i Yaku' taka soosoodo, taasi'po i koo a pinginti'i. Kasee i koo, lolo' i Yaku'!"

²³Mbaka' notolelemo na murit ni Yesus se' murit iya'a men kologu' ni Yesus sianta lapus. Men tuutuu'na i Yesus sian nangaan se' murit iya'a sian lapus, kasee men Ia nangaan, "Kalu i Yaku' mingkora' kada' ia sian lapus pataka i Yaku' taka soosoodo, taasi'po i koo a pinginti'i."

Taa' kokomburi'anna

21:24-25

²⁴Iamo a murit men nompopo'inti'ikon giigii' men nosida kani'i ka' giigii' iya'a ia a men nuntulis. Ka' kita ninginti'i se' upa men ia tundunkon na tulisanna kani'i tuutuu'.

²⁵Dauga' biai' a upa sambana men ia wawau i Yesus. Kalu se' giigii' iya'a tulison sa'angu'-sa'angu', surionku sianta sukup a tampat na longkop tano' balaki' bo pomokelaan kitap men bo tulison iya'a.

^q21:20 Yoh. 13:25

Tundunan Nari Poposuu'

Alus Molinas men nitoonkon

1:1-5

1 Teofilus! Na kitapku men tumbena, yaku' nuntulis wiwi'na men ia limang ka' ia pisiso'kon i Yesus, ²taka na ilio men nasawe'an-Na na surugaa. Koo'po tia Ia notonakat na surugaa, Ia nimisiso'mo poposuu'-Na men Ia poko rurukimo. Ia nimisiso'mo poposuu'-Na iya'a ia tulung Alus Molinas. ³Sarataa Ia nunsuri repaan ka' nolapus, koi patompulo' ilio, tempo-tempo manasa Ia nintipiile' na poposuu'-Na se' i Ia notumuo'mo soosodo. Ia nuntundunkon na ko'ona i raaya'a Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.

⁴Na tempo i Ia nobarimpung kumaan tii raaya'a, Ia nambantikon tae-Na, "Alia mamarerei Yerusalem. Peperai ino'o pataka Tama na surugaa mongorookon Alus Molinas men Ia toonkon, koi men Yaku' tundunmo mbaripian na ko'omuu. ⁵Gause i Yohanes nansarani tia weer, see somo toro pii ilio, kuu bo saranionna Alaata'ala tia Alus Molinas."

Yesus notonakat waara'a surugaa

1:6-11

⁶Tempo poposuu' nobarimpung tii Yesus, raaya'a nobapikirawar taena, "Tumpu, too koini'i Tumpu mo'uus mungule'kon batomundo'an na samba Israel?"

⁷Ia simbati i Yesus tae-Na, "Tempo ka' ilio iya'a mosoo ka' inti'ionmuu, gause iya'a Tamang-Ku a bo pinginti'i. ⁸Kasee i kuu bo mangalabot kuasa na tempo kotakaanna Alus Molinas na ko'omuu pataka minsidakon i kuu mompotuu-

tuu' i Yaku'. Kuu bo mompopo'inti'ikon i Yaku' na Yerusalem, longkop Yudea, na Samaria, pataka longkop tano' balaki'." ⁹Noko daa i Yesus nuntundun koiya'a, Ia notoleengketmo waara'a na surugaa potopiile' i raaya'a pataka kinolilungian na antong.

¹⁰Dauga' potolengea' i raaya'a mimiile' i Yesus men ninakat, ola-olan isian rua' mian nobukukum bubulak nokumekerer na soripi'na i raaya'a ¹¹ka' norobu taena, "Kuu samba Galilea, nokadai i kuu se' kumekerer kano'o ka' mengelele'ngae' langit? Yesus men namarereimo i kuu notonakat waara'a na surugaa bo mule'kon soosodo koi men kuu piile' umba'a."

Poposuu' mempeperai Alus Molinas men nitoonkon.

1:12-14

¹²Noko daa koiya'a, poposuu' namarereimo Buu'na Zaitun ka' nomule'kon na Yerusalem. Buu'na iya'a na Yerusalem tongko' toro sa'angu' kilo. ¹³Taka na Yerusalem, raaya'a nomae'mo na laigan men notorumpakanna i raaya'a, ka' nasawe' na parawawo. Poposuu' iya'a i Petrus, Yohanes, Yakobus, Andreas, Filipus, Tomas, Bartolomeus, Matius, Yakobus anak ni Alfeus, Simon mian Zelot^{§§} ka' i Yudas anak ni Yakobus. ¹⁴Wiwi'irana sa'angu' noa, ka' sinampang barimpung basambayang tia toro pii wiwine, tonsoop tii Maria sina ni Yesus, ka' utus ni Yesus.

Matias niruruki bo pombolosi i Yudas

1:15-26

¹⁵Sa'angu'anmo ilio, isian toro sa'atu ruampulo' mian men parasaya na Tumpu nobarimpung. Kasi i Petrus norumingkat ka' norobu taena, ¹⁶"Utu-utus! Upa

§§1:13 *mian Zelot*: Aratina, mian na Yahudi men sian malolo' na pamarenta na Roma.

men nitulis na Alkitaap, mase tio sida. Mbaripian tia kuasana Alus Molinas i Daud nuntundun i Yudas men nosida bo pambaarkon mian mangarakop i Yesus.¹⁷ Yudas iya'a tonsoop mian kai-kaimo, ka' uga' nobalimangmo tii kai."

¹⁸(Tambona limang ni Yudas men ba'idek kani'i a men ia ilikon tano'. Ia tinomparangop, kasi nolapus. Kompongna kinobotak ka' isiina tinonsupa' wiwi'na. ¹⁹Giigii' mian na Yerusalem ninginti'i lele iya'a. Ya'amo mbali' raaya'a nangaani tano' iya'a koi wurungna i raaya'a, Hakal Dama, men aratina "Tano' Rara".)

²⁰Taeni Petrus, "Na kitap Mazmur isian nitulis koi kani'imari, 'Poliingi a dodongoanna; alia dauga' sa'angu'po mian a mondodongoi.'

Isian soosoodo nitulis koi kani'imari, 'Dalai bi alaa mian a oruanganna.'

²¹⁻²²Mbaka' koini'i kita tio mansarak mian bo pombolosi i Yudas kada' poosambai tii kai mompotuutuu' se' i Yesus notuo'mo soosoodo. Kasee mian iya'a tio men doodoo ruu-ruru' tii kai mongololo' i Yesus, sarataapo i Yohanes nuntumbei nansarani mian pataka tempo notonakatan ni Yesus mbaara'a surugaa namarerei i kai."

²³Kasi raaya'a ninsiso' rua' mian men bo rurukion: i Yusuf men ngaanon i Barsabas (men mbalia' ngaanon i Yustus), tii Matias. ²⁴Raaya'a wiwi'na nosambayang taena, "Oo Tumpu, Kuu minginti'i noana mian wiwi'na. Siso'kon sulano too ime a men rurukion-muu men rua' ira kani'i, ²⁵bo pangalabot palimangonna poposuu' men ia parereimo i Yudas, gause i ia nungurumpakimo balaa' men sintutu' bo ko'ona."

²⁶Kasi raaya'a nungundi mian men rua' ira, ka' men nokana' undi ai Matias. Tongko' daa koiya'a, ia uga' ni-

turangikonmo poposuu' men sompulo' sa'angu' iya'a.

Nalauanna Alus Molinas

2:1-13

2 Na ilio Ramean Pentakosta, giigii' mian parasaya nobarimpung na sa'angu' tampat. ²Ola-olan no'ioosan koi boyus nda'amari langit tamban laungna boolak na lalomna laigan men no'umoruanganna i raaya'a. ³Kasi raaya'a nimiile' biai' upa men koi sila' kasee kumait ka' nosingkaamburan mintingke'i raaya'a sanda-sanda'. ⁴Raaya'a ia barios Alus Molinas, ka' i raaya'a nobatundunmo biai' wurung men taasi' wurungna i raaya'a. Sanda-sanda' i raaya'a norobumo koi men ia rookon Alus Molinas bo porobukononna i raaya'a.

⁵Tempo iya'a biai' a samba Yahudi men pa'agama na toro pii lipu' notumaka ringkat na ko'oloaan. Raaya'a uga' isian na Yerusalem. ⁶Sarataa mian biai' nongorongor laung iya'a, raaya'a nangkarani'mo mian parasaya iya'a. Raaya'a tinongkodi' ka' nosamba' nongorongor se' wurungna i raaya'a sanda-sanda' men wurungkononna mian parasaya indo'o. ⁷Raaya'a notangangmo ka' taena, "Mian men batundun karaale'e mase samba Galilea. ⁸Koi upa kosidana mian karaale'e se' daa sida munguwurungkon koi wurung men na lipu' ringkatanta? ⁹Kita men samba Partia, Media, Elam, mianna Mesopotamia, Yudea, Kapadokia, Pontus ka' Asia, ¹⁰Frigia, Pamfilia, Mesir ka' mian na libutan Libia men pookarani' Kirene, mian men notumaka ringkat na Roma, ¹¹(mau samba Yahudi ka' uga' lipu' sambanaan men ninsoopmo Agama Yahudi), samba Kreta, samba Arab. Kita wiwi'na mongorongor i raaya'a batundun tia wurungta, muntundun wawau

kosamba' men ia pipiile'kon Alaata'ala.”
¹²Raaya'a giigii' nosamba'mo ka' notangang, kasi nopootundunii taena, “Upa aratina men koi kani'i?”

¹³Kasee mian sambana tongko' mingiroki taena, “Mian karaaya'a pintanga' lio'kon anggur.”

Hotba ni Petrus

2:14-40

¹⁴Mbaka' norumingkatmo i Petrus tia sompulo' sa'angu' poposuu', ka' tia wurung men lansoongan ia norobu na mian biai' taena, “Utu-utus samba Yahudi tii kuu wiwi'na mian na Yerusalem! Porongor ka' intoomkon a wurungku kani'imari. ¹⁵Mian karaani'i taasi' lio' koi pansaruimuu, gause ilio baasi jaam sembilan ma'ulo-ulop. ¹⁶Kasee ya'amo a men ia bantilkon Alaata'ala ka' ia tundun i Nabii Yoel mbaripian koi kani'imari:

¹⁷Taena Alaata'ala, 'Na ilio kokomburi'anna,
 Yaku' bo mongorookon Alus Molinas-Ku bona giigii' mian.

Anakmuu wiwine moro'one bo mongorongor wurung-Ku ka' muntundunkon na ko'omuu.

Anakmuu men malai bo pipiile'ion-Ku simpalaalung,

ka' minti'imuu bo mingipi men Yaku' popo'ipikon na ko'ona i raaya'a.^r

¹⁸Ka' na ilio iya'a, Yaku' bo mongorookon Alus Molinas-Ku na mian men posuu'on-Ku, moro'one tia wiwine;

i raaya'a bo mongorongor wurung-Ku ka' muntundunkon na ko'omuu.

¹⁹Yaku' bo mangawawau biai' upa kosamba' nda'a na langit

ka' oosan na tano' kani'i,
 koimo rara', apu ka' tibuk matabo' sangkompol-sangkompol.

²⁰Matana ilio bo sida pikit tuu', ka' wulan somo koi rara',
 mongolukoni kotakaanna ilionna Tumpu men balaki' ka' pore.

²¹Tempo iya'a, ime a men parasaya ka' miki tulung na Tumpu, ia salamatkonon.'

²²Utu-utus samba Israel! Porongori a wurungku kani'imari: Yesus samba Nazaret iya'a mase mian men ia potuutuu' Alaata'ala na ko'omuu. Alaata'ala nomokau i Ia ningilimang men kosamba', ka' oosan koi men kuu inti'imo. ²³Yesus men ia rookon Alaata'ala koi panduung-Na ka' sagia-Na, kuu papateimo, gause i kuu namatalai mian men ba'idek a gau'na nansaliipkon i Ia.^s

²⁴Kasee Alaata'ala nomotuo'i i Ia noko daa lapus. Alaata'ala nunguarkon i Ia na kolapusan, gause kolapusan sian momoko mungkuasai i Ia pataka manau.^t

²⁵Ka' i Yesus, isian uga' ia tundun i Daud taena,
 'Yaku' nimiile' Tumpu sinampang na aropku.

Ia isian na uananku, mbali' daa i yaku' sianta pookonna upa sege-segeion.^u

²⁶Mbali' iya'a, noangku beles.

Yaku' muntunde' Tumpu, ka' wakangku bo mempeperai men ooskononku na Ko'ona,

²⁷gause Tumpu sianta mandalai i yaku' tontako' na dodongoanna mian lapus,

ka' i Kuu sianta momoturang poposuu'-Muu men malolo' iya'a munsuri kosilaka'an.

²⁸Kuu nuntundunkon na ingku' sasalanna tutuo';

Kuu mangawawau i yaku' beles na arop-Muu.'

^r2:17 Yl. 2:28-32 ^s2:23 Mat. 27:35; Mrk. 15:24; Luk. 22:23; Yoh. 19:18

^t2:24 Mat. 28:5-6; Mrk. 16:6; Luk. 24:5

^u2:25 Mzm. 16:8-11

²⁹ Utu-utus! Yaku' batundun losop-losop na ko'omuu muntundun i Daud men pulina lipu'ta. Ia nolapusmo ka' nitanom, ka' baleananna dauga' isian pataka koini'i. ³⁰ Kasee ka' i Daud iya'a sa'angu' nabii, mbaka' ia ninginti'i se' Alaata'ala nontoon i Ia tia sumpa' se' Alaata'ala bo momo'oruang sa'angu' mian men lee'na bo sida tomundo' koi ia.^v ³¹ Mbali' iya'a ia noko pimiile'mo men na olukon, ka' nuntundun pomotuo'ian soosoodo i Tomundo' Pansalamatkon, koi men taena, 'Ia sianta tontako' na dodongoanna mian lapus ka' waka-Na sianta baras.' ³² Yesusmo kani'i a men ia potuo'i Alaata'ala, ka' i kai wiwi'na a nimiile'. ³³ Ka' sarataa i Ia ia po'oruang Alaata'ala paraas uanan-Na,* Ia nangalabot Alus Molinas men nitoonkon, kasi Ia rookon na mian biai'. Men kuu rongor ka' kuu piile' umba'a, mase Alus Molinas men ia rookon i Yesus na ko'omai. ³⁴ Taasi' se' i Daud a men nasawe' na surugaa, kasee i ia tongko' nuntundun koi men taena, 'Alaata'ala isian nangaan na Tumpungku tae-Na,

³⁵ "Alaka' oruang na paraas uanan-Ku, pataka Yaku' mompoporongku' giigii' mian men mangka'idek i Koo sida malolo' na Ko'oom." ^w
³⁶ Mbali' iya'a giigii' samba Israel tio tuutuu' minginti'i se' Alaata'ala nangawawaumo i Yesus men kuu saliip iya'a nosidamo Tumpu ka' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon."

³⁷ Sarataa i raaya'a nongorongor se' koiya'a a sasalanna, raaya'a nunsurimo se' i raaya'a sala' ka' ninsosol, kasi nimikirawar ni Petrus tia poposuu' men sambana taena, "Utu-utus! Kalu se' koiya'a, tio koi upa men wawauonmai?"

³⁸ Taeni Petrus, "Sosoli ka' kadarai a gau'muu men ba'idek. Kuu sanda-sanda' tio saranion mangaan ngaan ni Yesus Kristus, kada' dosamuu ampunion ka' i kuu sida mangalabot Alus Molinas men rookononna Alaata'ala. ³⁹ Gause Alus Molinas men ia toonkon Alaata'ala iya'a mase bo ko'omuu pataka na lee'muu, ka' uga' bona mian men isian na dodongoan oloa men bo leelo'onna Tumpu Alaata'ala taka na Ko'ona."

⁴⁰ Koiya'a a men ia tundunkon i Petrus na ko'ona i raaya'a. Ka' uga' tia tundunan sambana, ia nangama-amati kada' i raaya'a minti rensa na lipu' men ba'idek iya'a, men bo ukumonna Alaata'ala.

Tutuo'na Mian Parasaya Men Tumbe 2:41-47

⁴¹ Mian men nangalabot wurung ni Petrus nisanarimo, ka' na ilio iya'a, mian men parasaya nokanturanganmo toro tolu' loloon mian. ⁴² Raaya'a rampot na pisiso'na poposuu' ka' malia' pootatakai. Raaya'a sinampang kumaan ruru-ruru' ka' basambayang.

⁴³ Tempo mian biai' nimiile' biai' a upa kosamba' tia oosan men wawauonna poposuu', mian biai' iya'a nosamba'mo. ⁴⁴ Ka' giigii' mian men noparasayamo uga' sinampang poowawa pore, ka' giigii' upa men isian na ko'ona i raaya'a, wiwi'na mian a pontombonoi. ⁴⁵ Ka' isian i raaya'a men mambalukkon kupangna ka' mongobo-oboskon na mian wiwi'na koi men paraluuionna i raaya'a sanda-sanda'. ⁴⁶ Raaya'a sianta kobangaran kasee sanga-sangada barimpung sanda' ilio na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Raaya'a mungurumpi-rumpik roti ka' kumaan ruru-ruru' na laiganna i raaya'a sanda-sanda' poopoobobolos.

*2:33 *ia po'oruang Alaata'ala paraas uanan-Na*: Na adat kebiasaanna Yahudi, mian men angga'ion ka' sida bo pinginti'i po'oruangon paraas uananna Tomundo'.

Raaya'a beles ka' noana i raaya'a uga' ma'amat na mian. ⁴⁷Raaya'a muntunde' Alaata'ala ka' kolingu'na mian. Sanda' ilio koturangian a kobiai'na mian men salamatkononna Tumpu.

Petrus nengelesi'i mian men repo'

3:1-10

3 Sa'angu' ilio, montorumpaki tempo bo sambayanan, jaam tiga maamaalom, ninsoopmo i Petrus tii Yohanes na Laiganna Alaata'ala. ²Indo'o raaya'a nimiile' isian sa'angu' moro'one men todada bo ueronna mian gause repo' ngame-ngamea'po. Sanda' ilio mian repo' iya'a atoron ka' pokelaon karani' soopanna Laiganna Alaata'ala men ngaanon, Soopan Pore, kada' mo'ase'-ase' na mian men minsoop na Laiganna Alaata'ala. ³Sarataa mian repo' iya'a nimiile' i Petrus tii Yohanes bo minsoop na Laiganna Alaata'ala, ia nama'ase'mo. ⁴Petrus tii Yohanes rontos nintioki i ia, kasi taeni Petrus, "Tioki i kai." ⁵Kasi mian repo' iya'a nintioki ari Petrus. Na noana i ia mongooskon too daa isian upa men bo rookononna i raaya'a na ko'ona. ⁶Taeni Petrus, "Mosoni tia salaka' sianta isian na ingku', kasee daa upa a men isian na ingku' rookononku na ko'oom. Mimpu'u na kuasa ni Yesus Kristus samba Nazaret, alaka' tumpang!" ⁷Kasi ia sangkum i Petrus a limana uanan ka' niparaandaki norumingkat. Tempo iya'a uga' sarat tia bokulalina nopoonggormo. ⁸Ia noporoditan rumingkat ka' notumumpang waale'e-le'emari. Kasi ia nongololo' ari Petrus minsoop na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ia notumumpang ka' molaalonggo' kasi muntunde' Alaata'ala. ⁹Wiwi'na i raaya'a uga' nimiile' i ia tumpa-tumpang muntunde' Alaata'ala, ¹⁰ka' raaya'a uga' ninginti'i se' mianmo iya'a a men mala' umoruang na "Soopan Pore" na Laiganna

Alaata'ala mo'ase'-ase' na mian. Mbali' iya'a raaya'a samba' ka' tangang gause nimiile' upa men nosida iya'a.

**Hotba ni Petrus na
Laiganna Alaata'ala**

3:11-26

¹¹Mian men sianmo repo' iya'a ningintoni i Petrus tii Yohanes ka' kinololo-lolo'namo tii raaya'a. Tempona i raaya'a tolu' ira notaka na gandaria men ngaanon "Gandaria Salomo", wiwi'na mian taka pototende' nintikumi i raaya'a gause samba' tuu'. ¹²Sarataa i Petrus nimiile' mian men nintikumi i raaya'a, ia norobumo taena, "Oo samba Israel! Nongko'upa i kuu se' samba'kon wawau kani'i. Nongko'upa i kuu se' tongko' poto tiok na ko'omai, gause mian men nomokomo tumumpang kaya'a taasi' se' kuasamai a ninsidakon, ka' taasi' se' montookon i kai malolo' na Alaata'ala. ¹³Alaata'ala men soosa'on ni Abraham, Ishak, ka' i Yakub, pulinta, nangangga'imo mian-Na men i Yesus. Mian-Na iya'a kuu rookon na pungguasai mian, ka' kuu kokundai na arop ni Pilatus. Tempo iya'a bookoi i Pilatus mo'uus munguarkon i Ia. ¹⁴Ia Mian Molinas ka' Ma'amat. Kasee i kuu nongkokundai i Ia ka' nampari-pari kada' i Pilatus tio mongololoikon pa'ase'muu, men munguarkon sa'angu' mian men bukuan mampapatei mian. ¹⁵Kuu nampapateimo i Ia, kasee tuutuu'na, Ia a men pimpu'uanna katuo'anna giigii' mian. Alaata'ala nomotuo'imo i Ia noko daa lapus. Wiwi'na iya'a kai poko piile'mo. ¹⁶Kuu daa nimiile'mo ka' ninginti'imo upa a men ninsidakon mian kani'i sianmo repo'. Ia noonggormo ka' nalesi'mo gause i ia noparasayamo ni Yesus tia kuasa-Na. Gause ia parasaya ni Yesus, mbaka' mian kani'i tuutuu' nalesi'mo koi men kuu piile' koini'i.

¹⁷ Utu-utus! Yaku' inti'i se' i kuu tia tanaasmuu nangawawaukon i Yesus tia wawau men sian kuu inti'i. ¹⁸ Kasee wawaumuu men koiya'a ninsidakonmo upa men ia bantilkon Alaata'ala mbaripianpo na nabii-Na se' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men nitoonkonmo tioda munsuri repaan. ¹⁹ Utu-utus! Mbali' iya'a, sosoli ka' kadaraimo a wawaumuu men ba'idek, ka' parasaya a Alaata'ala kada' sapuion-Na wiwi'na dosamuu, ²⁰ ka' kada' Tumpu minsidakon i kuu pore a noamuu. Ka' i Ia bo momosuu' i Yesus men ia tukokonmo Alaata'ala bo Tomundo' Pansalamatkon i kuu. ²¹ Ia sianpo sida mamarerei surugaa pataka Alaata'ala mungule'kon wiwi'na na dunia koi men tumbe, ka' koi men Ia bantilkonmo na toro pii nabii-Na mbaripianpo. ²² Musa isian nangaan taena, 'Alaata'ala Tumpumuu bo manganakat sa'angu' nabii na ko'omuu men simbaya'muu sa'angu' lipu', koi i Ia nomosuu' i yaku'. Kuu tioda momorongori wiwi'na upa men ia bantilkon nabii iya'a. ²³ Mian men sian mingimamat upa men ia bantilkon nabii iya'a, mian inono' bo rensakonon oloa na mian men parasayamo na Alaata'ala, ka' silaka'ion.' ²⁴ Nabii Samuel tia nabii men komburi', wiwi'na nuntundunkonmo upa men nosidamo tempo koini'i. ²⁵ Toonna Alaata'ala men ia bantilkon nabii iya'a, mase bo ko'omuu. Toon men ia wawaumo Alaata'ala tia pulimuu i Abraham koi kani'imari: 'Ringkat na lee'em, Yaku' bo mambarakaati wiwi'na lipu' na tano' balaki' kani'i.' ²⁶ Ya'a mbali' Alaata'ala nungururuki mian-Na ka' nomosuu' i Ia taka na ko'omuu olukon kada' i kuu barakaation-Na. Barakaat-Na koi kani'imari: Ia minsidakon i kuu monsosoli ka' mangkadarai wawaumuu men ba'idek."

Petrus tii Yohanes na aropna Mahkama Agama

4:1-22

4 Pintanga' morobu i Petrus tii Yohanes na mian biai', ola-olan taka a toro pii imam tia tanaasna dadagai Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' mian Saduki nomootuungi i Petrus tii Yohanes. ² Raaya'a maso' gause i Petrus tii Yohanes nambantilkon na mian biai' se' i Yesus notuo'mo soosodo ka' iya'a koi sa'angu' pinginti'ian se' mian lapus dauga' tumuo' soosodo. ³ Mbaka' i raaya'a nangarakopmo rurua' poposuu' iya'a ka' nonsoopkon na tarungkuan. Gause malommo, Petrus tii Yohanes dauga' nitaankon na tarungkuan pataka koi liilana. ⁴ Kasee biai' a mian men nongorongor pisiso'na poposuu' iya'a nosida mian parasaya. Mbaka' saa'na i raaya'a nokanturanganmo; isian toro lima' loloon mian moro'one.

⁵ Koi liilana, mianna Mahkama Agama tonsoop tanaasna agama, tia motu-motu'a na samba Yahudi ka' wawa ukum Torat nopootuu'imo na Yerusalem bo pootundunii. ⁶ Raaya'a nomae'mo ni Hanas, Imam Moola', ka' i Kayafas, Yohanes, Aleksander ka' tia giigii' mian sambana men tonsoop poto'utusanna Imam Moola'. ⁷ Kasi i Petrus tii Yohanes niwawa na ko'ona i raaya'a kasi nipiki-rawari taena, "Koi upa mbali' daa kuu poko a nengelesi'i mian repo' kaya'a, kabai se' nimpu'u ni ime i kuu nangawawau men koiya'a?"

⁸ Petrus ia barios Alus Molinas ninsimbati taena, "Tuan tanaasna lipu' tia tuan mianna Mahkama! ⁹ Ilio kani'i, kai ni'ukumi gause nangawawau upa pore nuntulung sa'angu' mian repo' ka' gause ari tuan mo'uus minginti'i koi upa a mian iya'a nilesi'i. ¹⁰ Mbaka' kada' bo inti'ionmuu tuan ka' giigii' samba Israel, mbali' daa mian kani'i kere-kerer

nalesi'mo koi men kuu piile' koini'i, mase kuasa ni Yesus Kristus samba Nazaret iya'a. Yesus iya'a kuu saliipkonmo, kasee Alaata'ala nomotuo'imo i Ia noko daa lapus. ¹¹Yesusmo kani'i a men nitulis na Alkitaap,

'Watu men kuu balo'konmo tukang, poali nosidamo watu tuko men bo pandasi.'

¹²Sianta sa'angu'po mian men sida mansalamatkon saliwakon i Yesus. Gause giigii' mian na longkop tano' balaki', sianta mian sambana men ia pokau Alaata'ala bo pansalamatkon i kita."

¹³Mianna Mahkama iya'a samba' nimiile' kabaranian ni Petrus tii Yohanes gause ia inti'i i raaya'a, rua' ira iya'a tongko' mian biasa, sianta nosikola alayo'. Kasi ia too'inau' i raaya'a se' rurua' mian iya'a samba-samba ni Yesus. ¹⁴Raaya'a sianmo norobu upa-upa gause mian men nilesi'i iya'a mondo'o kere-kerer na aropna i raaya'a tii Petrus ka' i Yohanes. ¹⁵Mbaka' ia posuu'mo i raaya'a i Petrus tii Yohanes umuar, mamarerei tempat Pungukumian, kasi i raaya'a noposangadai. ¹⁶Taena, "Upaiontamo a mian karaaya'a? Wiwi'na mian na Yerusalem ninginti'imo se' wawau men kosamba' tuu' iya'a ia wawau i raaya'a rua' ira. Sian sidaonta pokosianon. ¹⁷Kasee kada' wawau iya'a sian tolele na mian biai', mbaka' i raaya'a rua' ira todada arasonta kada' sianmo sida batundun na mian mangaan ngaan ni Yesus."

¹⁸Mbaka' rurua' poposuu' iya'a nileelo'mo minsoop soosodo, kasi niorongi se' sianmo sida batundun kabai mimisiso' mangaan ngaan ni Yesus.

¹⁹Kasee ia simbati i Petrus tii Yohanes taena, "Intoomkon pore-pore a men daa kokana'na Alaata'ala: mongololoikon

po'uus nari tuan kabai mongololoikon po'uusna Alaata'ala. ²⁰Gause i kai sian sida mongkorokotkon upa a men kai piile'mo ka' upa a men kai rongormo."

²¹Mbaka' rurua' poposuu' iya'a ia arasmo mianna Mahkama soosodo ka' niposuu' mule'kon, gause i raaya'a sian nantausi salan bo pungukum i Petrus tii Yohanes men sian paraa mantakakon kogora'an na mian biai' men muntunde' Alaata'ala. ²²Mian men nilesi'i tia wawau kosamba' iya'a labimo patompulo' taun a umurna.

**Petrus tii Yohanes
moki popomoonggor
kaparasaya'an na Alaata'ala**

4:23-31

²³Sarataa i Petrus tii Yohanes nipatalai nomae', raaya'a nomule'konmo na samba-sambana ka' nuntundunkon wiwi'na upa men ia bantilkon tanaasna imam tia moomoola'na samba Yahudi na ko'ona i raaya'a. ²⁴Sarataa samba-sambana nongorongor koiya'a, raaya'a nosa'angu'mo noa ka' nosambayang na Alaata'ala taena, "Tumpu, Kuu a men nangawawau langit ka' tano' balaki' ka' tobui tia giigii' isiina. ²⁵Alus-Muu men Molinas a ninsidakon mian-Muu men i Daud pulimai nuntundunkon wurung-Muu men taena,

'Nongko'upa se' maso' a mian biai' men sian parasaya na Alaata'ala?
Nongko'upa se' biai' a lipu' sambana mangawawau sagia men sianta kana'na?

²⁶Tomundo' na tano' balaki' batoropot batumburi,
ka' tanaas basangada mintimban Tumpu tia Tomundo' Pansalamatkon.'

²⁷Gause i Herodes tii Pontius Pilatus tuutuu' nopoosangadaimo tia lipu' sambana ka' samba Israel na kota kani'i. Raaya'a nosangadamo mongkokundai i Yesus, mian-Muu men Molinas men Kuu

nakatmo sida Tomundo' Pansalamatkon.
²⁸Raaya'a poosangadai mongkokundai i Yesus koi men Kuu ngaanmo na olukonanpo men sabole bo sida, upa a men Kuu ngaanmo iya'a mimpu'u na kuasa ka' po'uus-Muu. ²⁹Koini'i Tumpu, piile! Raaya'a mangaras i kai. Tarai i kai salan kada' i kai mian-Muu kani'i momoko mae' mengelelekon lele-Muu. ³⁰Kai miki tulung kada' mian manggeo sida malesi', ka' pipiile'kon a oosan tia upa kosamba' men sida tia kuasa ni Yesus, mian-Muu men Molinas iya'a."

³¹Noko daa i raaya'a nosambayang, laigan men nopootatakaiana notoyunggotmo. Raaya'a wiwi'na ia lingkuduimo Alus Molinas ka' nomokomo nambantilkon lлена Alaata'ala.

**Poowawana jama'at
 nosa'angu'mo noa**

4:32-37

³²Tutuo'na giigii' mian men noparasayamo nosa'angu'mo noa ka' nosa'angu'mo pikiran. Sianta sa'angu'po mian men munsurikon se' upa men isian na ko'ona, tongko' i ia pontombonoi, kasee tombonoionna i raaya'a sanga-sangada. ³³Poposuu' iya'a isian kuasana Tumpu pataka i raaya'a nompotuutuu' se' i Yesus notuo'mo soosodo, ka' balaki' tuu' a kaporeanna Alaata'ala na ko'ona i raaya'a. ³⁴Tutuo'na i raaya'a sa'angu'po sianta men marepa gause ime a men isian tano' kabai se' laigan, balukkononna ka' ilina wawaonna i raaya'a, ³⁵kasi rookonon na poposuu'. Raaya'asi a mongobo-oboskon na sanda' mian men mamaraluuu'.

³⁶Koia'a uga' i Yusuf. Ia sa'angu' mian men lee' ni Lewi men ringkat na Siprus. Poposuu' nangaani ia i Barnabas (aratina Pantata'u). ³⁷Ia uga' nambalukkon tano'na, kasi ilina ia wawa ka' nirookon na poposuu'.

**Ananias tii Safira
 nomboreki Alus Molinas**

5:1-11

5 Kasee isian mian men ngaanna i Ananias. Ia tia boroki'na i Safira, uga' nopoosangadai nambalukkon tano'na i raaya'a. ²Ka' sanggiran ilina tano' iya'a, ia sangadakonmo motoboroki' ka' ninaa'. Kasi men sanggiran ia wawamo ka' nirookon nari poposuu' bo persembaahanna i raaya'a.

³Kasee taeni Petrus, "Ananias, kadai i koo se' pookonna Ibilis rungku'ion? Koo nomborekimo Alus Molinas gause i koo nanganaa'mo ilina tano'om men sanggiran. ⁴Koo'po tia tano'om koo balukkon, koo a tombono, ka' sarataa koo balukkon, ilina uga' i koo a bo pinginti'i. Nongko'upa se' i koo nansagia ka' ningilimang men koiya'a? Taasi' i kai a men koo boreki kasee Alaata'ala."

⁵Tempo nongorongor wurung ni Petrus, Ananias tinombabasmo ka' nolapus. Mbaka' giigii' mian men nongorongor lele iya'a nolayaonmo tuu'. ⁶Sarataa nimiile' upa men nosida, toro pii anak malai nuntuu'imo ka' nambalun biibii ni Ananias, kasi nunguarkon ka' mae' nantanom.

⁷Toro tolu' jaam a noporusanna, boroki' ni Ananias ninsoopmo, kasee i ia sianpo ninginti'i upa men nosida na langkai'na. ⁸Mbaka' taeni Petrus na ko'ona, "Tundunkon i yaku' too tongko' koi kani'i a ilina tano'muu?"

Ia simbati boroki' ni Ananias taena, "Tuutuu', tongko' nono-nono'na."

⁹Taeni Petrus, "Nokadai i kuu motolangkai' se' sangada mimitopongi Alusna Tumpu? Rongor! Mian men nantanom langkai'im isianmo karaale'e na liwana soopan. Koo uga' bo ueronna i raaya'a ka' uarkonon."

¹⁰Tongko' koia'a i ia liuliu notonsumpul karani' sarat ni Petrus lako-lako

nolapus. Ka' sarataa ninsoop a anak malai, ia takai raaya'a, boroki' ni Ananias noko lapusmo. Anak malai iya'a nunguermo ka' nunguarkon boroki' ni Ananias kasi mae' nantanom na soripi'na langkai'na. ¹¹Nongorongor lele iya'a, giigii' mian na jama'at tia mian sambana nolayaonmo tuu'.

Oosan tia upa kosamba'

5:12-16

¹²Biai' oosan tia upa kosamba' men wawauonna poposuu' na mian biai'. Giigii' mian parasaya poowawa pore ka' sinampang barimpung na gandaria ni Salomo na Laiganna Alaata'ala. ¹³Kasee mian men sian parasaya na Tumpu, babata pooruru' tii raaya'a. Mian men parasaya na Tumpu angga'ionna tuu' mian. ¹⁴Kaekae' manau' kaekae' kanturungan a mian men parasaya na Tumpu, mau wiwine ka' uga' moro'one. ¹⁵Gause wawau nari poposuu' iya'a, mbaka' mian men manggeo wawaon na salan ka' pokelaon na tokolanna kabai se' na ampas, kada' koo'mo tii koo', koliuan ni Petrus, sulano kana'onna loolungna. ¹⁶Mian men na tiku-tikumna kota Yerusalem bakalaituntun taka mangawawa mian manggeo ka' men lampingionna meena, ka' wiwi'na men koiya'a sida nalesi'.

Ari poposuu' no'umuar na tarungkuan

5:17-25

¹⁷Kokomburi'anna, Imam Moola' tia giigii' mianna men tonsoop mian Saduki, nangawawaumo kogora'an gause i raaya'a masindirikon ari poposuu'. ¹⁸Raaya'a nangarakopmo ari poposuu' ka' nonsoopkon na tarungkuan men isian na kota. ¹⁹Kasee malomna, sa'angu' malaa'ikatna Tumpu nengeleakimo soopanna tarungkuan, ka' nunguarkon ari poposuu' iya'a kasi taena, ²⁰"Rae' i kuu na Laiganna

Alaata'ala ka' bantilkon mian biai' a giigii' lele men mantakakon tutuo' u'uru." ²¹Mbaka' ari poposuu' uga' nongololoikonmo koi men ia bantilkon malaa'ikat iya'a. Ma'ulo-ulop tuu', raaya'a nomae'mo na Laiganna Alaata'ala, ka' nuntumbei nimisiso' mian indo'o.

Pintanga' iya'a, Imam Moola' tia mianna notakamo, mangawawau sidang mahkama tia giigii' tanaasna lipu' Israel. Kasi raaya'a nomosuu' mian mae' mondolo' ari poposuu' men na tarungkuan iya'a, kada' taka na ko'ona i raaya'a. ²²Kasee sarataa notaka na tarungkuan a mian men niposuu' mondolo' iya'a, ia takai i raaya'a ari poposuu' sianmo indo'o. Mbaka' i raaya'a somo nomule'kon na mahkama ka' nambantilkon upa men nosida iya'a. ²³Taena, "Kai takai a soopanna tarungkuan potu'ompor ka' nisupat pore-pore ka' uga' wiwi'na mian men mandagai soopan moraando'o. Kasee sarataa kai leaki a omporonna, kai sian nimiile' sa'angu'po mian na lalomna." ²⁴Sarataa tanaasna dadagai Laiganna Alaata'ala tia tanaasna imam nongorongor upa men nibantilkon iya'a, raaya'a no'orobankonmo ari poposuu' iya'a too upa men bo sida. ²⁵Soro' koiya'a, notakamo a sa'angu' mian nangawawa lele taena, "Rongor kutung! Mian men ia tarungku i tanaas, koini'i pintanga' mimisiso' mian biai' na Laiganna Alaata'ala."

Poposuu' na aropna Mahkama Agama ka' uruan ni Gamaliel

5:26-42

²⁶Mbaka' tanaasna dadagai Laiganna Alaata'ala tia mianna, mae' nondolo' ari poposuu' soosodo, kasee raaya'a sian nansambumo, gause layaon too mian biai' mangalapak i raaya'a tia watu.

²⁷ Ari poposuu' nisoopkonmo na mahkama, kasi Imam Moola' namaresa i raaya'a. ²⁸ Taena Imam Moola', "Laampo' kai poko bantilkonmo se' i kuu sianmo tuu' sida mimisiso'kon i Yesus na mian? Kasee piile' a limangmuu kani'i! Kuu nimisiso'mo mian longkop Yerusalem, ka' koini' kuu ningilimba'imo i kai taemuu se' i kai a nanggau'kon mbali' i Yesus nipapatei."

²⁹ Petrus tia poposuu' sambana ninsibatimo taena, "Kita tio malolo' na Alaata'ala, taasi' na mian. ³⁰ Yesus men kuu saliipkon pataka nopate, ia potuo'imo Alaata'alana pulinta. ³¹ Alaata'ala nongorookonmo ni Yesus oruangan na paraas uanan-Na, bo Tanaas ka' bo Pansalamatkon, kada' samba Israel sida monsosoli ka' mangkadarai wawauna men ba'idek, kasi ampunion. ³² Kaimo tia Alus Molinas a men mompotuutuu' giigii' iya'a. Alus Molinas iya'a uga' a men ia rookon Alaata'ala na mian men mongololo' po'uus-Na."

³³ Sarataa Mahkama Agama non-gorongor wurung men koiya'a, raaya'a nomaso'mo tuu', ka' nobasangadamo mampapatei ari poposuu'. ³⁴ Kasee isian sa'angu' mian Farisi na mahkama iya'a, ngaanna ai Gamaliel. Ia wawa ukum Torat men angga'ionna mian wiwi'na. Ia nokumekerer kasi nomosuu' mian munguarkon ari poposuu' na liwana kodi-kodi'. ³⁵ Kasi taeni Gamaliel na Mahkama Agama iya'a, "Utu-utus samba Israel! Inau' pore-pore kutung too upa a men bo wawauonmuu na mian karaale'e. ³⁶ Gause mbaripian isian mian men ngaanon i Teudas. Ia nangaan wakana se' mian moola'. Ia isian lolo'na toro pato'atu mian. Kasee ia nipapatei ka' giigii' mian men nongololo' pisiso'na somo nobasia-siak, ka' limangna i raaya'a uga' sianmo no'imputan. ³⁷ Noko daa iya'a, tempona basensusan,

taka soosoodo i Yudas men samba Galilea. Gause wawauna men kokana'na mian, mbaka' biai' a mian men sian malolo' na pamarenta nompololo' i ia. Kasee i ia uga' nipapatei, ka' mian men nongololo' pisiso'na uga' somo nobasia-siak. ³⁸ Bookoi upa men nosida kani'i, pingkira'ku: alia mungupai i raaya'a. Patalaimo. Gause kalu pisiso' tia wawauna i raaya'a rumingkat na mian, pisiso' tia wawau iya'a sabole sianta umimput. ³⁹ Kasee kalu pisiso' tia wawau iya'a rumingkat na Alaata'ala, mbaka' i kuu sianta momoko mungurungku'i i raaya'a. Tongko' minsidakon i kuu mintimban Alaata'ala."

Pa'ase' ni Gamaliel ia porongori mahkama. ⁴⁰ Mbaka' ari poposuu' nilelo'mo ka' nisasali, kasi nibantili se' aliamomo' mimisiso'kon i Yesus na mian. Noko daa koiya'a, ari poposuu' nipatalaimo umuar.

⁴¹ Raaya'a namarereimo sidang Mahkama Agama. Raaya'a beles gause Alaata'ala nansaa'mo i raaya'a tonsoop men ni'ideki gause mengelelekon i Yesus. ⁴² Ka' sanda' ilio, raaya'a sinampang mimisiso'kon Lele Pore na Laiganna Alaata'ala tia na laiganna mian, ka' nambantilkon se' i Yesus a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon.

**Pitu' mian niruruki
bo puntulungi ari poposuu'**

6:1-7

6 Samba Yahudi men malolo' ni Yesus, kaekae' manau' kaekae' kanturangan. Tempo iya'a, samba Yahudi men mowurung Yunani, sianmo nangka'amat samba Yahudi men tuko. Kasi samba Yahudi men mowurung Yunani iya'a norobu taena, "Wiwinemai men nobalumo sianta nantausi obos kakaan sanda' ilio koi men ni'oboskon na wiwine balu sambana."

²Mbali' iya'a, ari poposuu' men sompulo' rua' ira, ningirimpungmo mian men malolo' ni Yesus iya'a, kasi norobu taena, "Sian pore kalu i kai sian mingimamat mengelelekon Wurungna Alaata'ala supu-supuana pungurusan kakaan. ³Utu-utus! Mbaka' porenai i kuu mansarak mungururuki pitu' mian men kuu-kuumo. Ka' mian iya'a tio men sianpo idekna a ngaanna, kuasaionna Alus Molinas ka' motu'a a noana. Raaya'a nakatonmai bo pingilimang palimangon iya'a, ⁴kada' i kai sida mongononoai sambayang ka' mengelelekon Wurungna Alaata'ala."

⁵Wiwi'na mian iraando'o nansangadaimo papa'ase' nari poposuu'. Mbaka' i raaya'a nanganakatmo i Stefanus, sa'angu' mian men parasaya tuu' ni Yesus ka' kuasaionna Alus Molinas. Ka' mian sambana men ninakat, tonsoop ari Filipus, Prokhorus, Nikanor, Timon, Parmenas ka' i Nikolaus, men samba Antiokhia. Ia taasi' samba Yahudi, kasee ninsoopmo agama Yahudi. ⁶Pitu' mian iya'a niwawamo na arop nari poposuu', kasi ari poposuu' nosambayang ka' nengepetkon limana na ko'ona i raaya'a.

⁷Mbaka' lele na Alaata'ala kaekae' tolele, ka' mian men malolo' ni Yesus na Yerusalem kaekae' kanturangan, ka' uga' biai' a imam na Yahudi men noparasayamo ni Yesus.

Stefanus nirakop ka' nirait

6:8-15

⁸Stefanus biai' tuu' a barakaatna tia kuasana men ia rookon Alaata'ala. Mbali' iya'a, biai' a upa kosamba' tia oosan wawauonna na mian biai'.

⁹Kasee uga' isian mian sambana men sian momorongori i Stefanus. Raaya'a a mian na laigan bakitumpuan men ngaanon Laigan Bakitumpuanna Mian Men Sianmo Nipo'ata'.[†] Men tonsoop mian na laigan bakitumpuan iya'a mase samba Yahudi na kota Kirene ka' kota Aleksandria tia samba Yahudi na libutan Kilikia ka' libutan Asia. Raaya'a poogagai tii Stephanus. ¹⁰Mau mune' koiya'a, upa men bantilkonon ni Stefanus uga' sian pokoonna i raaya'a gagaion, gause Alus Molinas mantarai i Stefanus pinginti'ian batundun.

¹¹Ya'a mbali' i raaya'a nantamboimo toro pii mian bo puntundun koi kani'imari: "Kai nongorongor mian kanono' ningiroki i Musa tia Alaata'ala!"

¹²Koiya'a a nangasuina i raaya'a mian na Yahudi tia tanaa-tanaasna ka' wawa ukum Torat.

Mbaka' i raaya'a nangarakopmo i Stefanus, kasi nangawawa i ia mae' na Mahkama Agama. ¹³Raaya'a uga' nangawawa toro pii mian bo pom-borekkon i Stefanus. Raaya'a norobu taena, "Mian kaya'a tongko' mingiroki Laiganna Alaata'ala men molinas, ka' mingiroki ukum Torat men ia tadulkon i Musa tempo mbaripian. ¹⁴Ka' uga' kai nongorongor mian kaya'a nuntundun se' i Yesus men samba Nazaret bo munguruntuni Laiganna Alaata'ala kani'i ka' mombolii adat men ia tadulkon i Musa na ko'onta!"

¹⁵Mbaka' giigii' mian men no'umoruang na sidang Mahkama Agama iya'a, rontos mintioki i Stefanus. Ka' tempo iya'a, ro'up ni Stefanus piile'on somo koi ro'upna malaa'ikat.

[†]6:9 *Mian Men Sianmo Nipo'ata'*: Mian men minsoop na laigan bakitumpuan iya'a, mase mian men nentempo'i nipo'ata' mbaripian.

Tundunan ni Stefanus mompotuutuu' i Yesus

7:1-53

7 Taena Imam Moola', "Tuutuu' a upa men ia raitkon mian karaaya'a na ko'oom?"

²Ia simbati i Stefanus taena, "Tabea' na ko'onta', utu-utus tia tanaas! Rongor kutung ni'imari. Koo'po tia pulinta men i Abraham nobalimba' na Haran, tempona pulinta iya'a dauga' dumodongo na Mesopotamia, Alaata'ala men angga'ion tuu' notaka ni Abraham^x ³ka' norobu tae-Na, 'Parerei a dodongoan tia potoutusaan. Rae' ka' dodongo na dodongoan men siso'konon-Ku i koo.' ⁴Mbaka' i Abraham namarereimo Kasdim ka' nobalimba' na Haran. Sarataa nolapus a tama ni Abraham, Alaata'ala nomosuu'mo i Abraham nobalimba' soosodo ka' nodumodongo na tano' kani'i men dumodongoanta koini'i. ⁵Tempo iya'a, sianta titiu'po a dodongoan kani'i men Ia rookon Alaata'ala bo tombonoion ni Abraham, kasee Alaata'ala nontoonmo se' i Ia bo mongorookon dodongoan kani'i, kada' bo tombonoion ni Abraham pataka na lee'na, mau mune' tempo iya'a i Abraham sianpo no'anakon.^y ⁶Kasee Alaata'ala isian norobu ni Abraham soosodo taena, 'Lee'em tongko' bo sida koi mian notumaka na dodongoanna mian sambana. Raaya'a bo po'ata'on ka' talalaison pato'atu taun a nau'na.^z ⁷Kasee lipu' men mompopo'ata' i raaya'a bo ukumon-Ku, ka' i raaya'a men nipopo'ata' bo umuar na dodongoan iya'a, kasi monsoosa' i Yaku' na dodongoan kani'i."

⁸Noko daa Alaata'ala norobu koiya'a, Ia nuntukokonmo sunat bookoi sa'angu'

oosan toon. Mbaka' tongko' nongamea' i Ishak anak ni Abraham, na ilio kowalu'na i Abraham nunsunatmo anak iya'a. Koiya'a uga' sarataa i Ishak no'anakon i Yakub, ia nunsunatmo anakna, ka' sarataa i Yakub no'anakon, ia uga' nunsunatmo wiwi'na anakna men sompulo' rua' ira. Ya'amo a men nosida pulinta samba Yahudi.^a

⁹Pulinta moto'utus, nasindirkonmo utusna i raaya'a men i Yusuf. Mbali' iya'a, raaya'a nambalukkonmo i Yusuf na tano' Mesir. Kasee Alaata'ala mansambai i Yusuf,^b ¹⁰ka' nuntulung i ia na repaan. Alaata'ala nantarai i Yusuf noa men pore tia pinginti'ian na tempo i ia niwawa ni Firaun[‡] tomundo'na Mesir, pataka tomundo' iya'a nanganakat i ia sida gubernuur na Mesir, ka' uga' bo pinginti'ina laiganna batomundo'an.

¹¹Noko daa koiya'a, notakamo a tempona pololuan men dodoa longkop Mesir tia Kana'an pataka mian munsuri marepa tuu'. Tempo iya'a pulinta sianmo nantausi kakaan. ¹²Kasee sarataa ia rongor i Yakub se' na Mesir dauga' isian gandum, mbaka' ia nomosuu'mo anakna, men kana'mo pulinta, mae' na Mesir men tumbena. ¹³Ka' kopinduanna i raaya'a nomae', Yusuf nambantilkonmo na utusna iya'a se' i iamo i Yusuf. Temposi iya'a ka' ia inti'i tomundo'na Mesir a potoutus ni Yusuf.

¹⁴Sarataa koiya'a, Yusuf nomotunmo i Yakub tamana, kada' wiwi'na potoutusanna balimba' na Mesir. Wiwi' irana koi pitumpulo' ka' lilima' mian. ¹⁵Mbaka' i Yakub nobalimba'mo na Mesir, ka' i Yakub tia anakna men pulinta nolapus na Mesir. ¹⁶Kasee biibiina i raaya'a ni'ule'kon ka' nitanom na baleanan men ia ilimo i Abraham

[‡]7:10 **Firaun:** Giigii' tomundo'na Mesir ngaanon Firaun.

^x7:2 Kej. 11:27–17:14 ^y7:5 Kej. 12:7; 13:15; 15:18; 17:8 ^z7:6 Kej. 15:13-14

^a7:8 Kej. 21:2-4; 25:26; 29:31–30:24; 35:16-18 ^b7:9 Kej. 37:1–50:14

na anak ni Hemor na Sikhem tia doi' salaka'.

¹⁷Sarataa karani'mo tempona Alaata'ala bo mongololoikon toon-Na ni Abraham, mianta na tano' Mesir kaekae'mo kanturangan.^c

¹⁸Kokomburi'anna namarentamo a sa'angu' tomundo'na Mesir men sian ninginti'i Yusuf. ¹⁹Tomundo' iya'a nemeeme'e'kon ka' nantalalais pulinta. Ia namakisaa mian mangatori anak men ngamea' kada' kopatalaian ka' lapus.

²⁰Tempo iya'a i Musa nongamea'. Ia anak ngamea' men kotingkaina Tumpu a ro'upna. Ia nitondong sapi-sapit koi tolul' bitu'on na laiganna tamana, ²¹ka' sarataa i Musa ni'atori, anak wiwine na tomundo'na Mesir nangalamo anak iya'a, kasi ia tondong koi anakna suungna. ²²Musa nipisiso'i tia biai' kapandeanna samba Mesir, ka' i ia nosidamo mian men pande morobu ka' tongaan a wawauna.

²³Tempo umur ni Musa patompulo'mo taun, ia ningkira'mo mengelego'i potou'utusanna men samba Israel. ²⁴Tempo iya'a i Musa nungurumpaki sa'angu' mian men sa'angu' lipu' tii ia, papolosionna sa'angu' mian men samba Mesir. Mbaka' i Musa nuntulungkonmo mian men papolosi' ka' nampapatei samba Mesir iya'a. ²⁵Musa mongooskon se' mian men sa'angu' lipu' tii ia, daa ninginti'imo se' Alaata'ala nomokau i ia bo pansalamatkon i raaya'a.

Kasee upa men ia piile', sian sintutu' tia upa men ia ooskon iya'a. ²⁶Koi liilana soosodo, ia nimiile' samba Israel rua' ira poopapolosi. Musa nomoosarakmo ka' nompooka'amatikon. Ia norobu taena, 'Kuu kani'i mase moto'utus. Nongko'upa i kuu se' poopalosi?'

²⁷Kasee mian men nampapolosi samba-sambana iya'a nunduolkon i Musa, kasi taena, 'Ime a men nanganakat i koo bo pantanaasi ka' pungukumi i kai?' ²⁸Kabai i koo mo'uus mampapatei i yaku' koi i koo nampapatei samba Mesir imberi?'

²⁹Sarataa i Musa nongorongor upa men ia porobukon mian iya'a, Musa namareremo ka' nosida mian tumaka na Midian. Ka' na Midian ia no'anakan rurua'.^d

³⁰Sarataa patompulo' taun i ia na Midian, sa'angu' malaa'ikat notakamo na ko'ona na tano' maleas karani' buu'na Sinai. Malaa'ikat iya'a no'umuar na apuna rampo' men pintanga' kumait. ³¹Musa samba' nimiile' men koiya'a. Mbali' iya'a, ia nuntuu'imo kara-karani' mamesa se' upa iya'a. Kasi ia nongorongor wurungna Tumpu tae-Na, ³²'Yaku' a Alaata'alana puliim; Yaku' Alaata'ala ni Abraham, Ishak tii Yakub.' Musa norangguguranmo na patakutan, tamban ia sianmo noko pimiile' rampo' men kumait iya'a.

³³Tumpu norobu soosodo tae-Na, 'Anui a sandaawal men koo pisok, gause tano' men nokumekereraan kanono' molinas. ³⁴Yaku' daa nimiile'mo ka' ningimamatmo idekna repaanna mian-Ku na Mesir. Yaku' nongorongormo pogimeleena i raaya'a na Ingku', ka' i Yaku' taka bo mansalamatkon i raaya'a. Mbali' iya'a, mai i koo kada' posuu'on-Ku mae' na Mesir.'

³⁵Musa iya'a a men sianta ia labot samba Israel ka' nikokundai tia wurung koi kani'imari, 'Ime a men nanganakat i koo sida pantanaasi ka' pungukumi i kai?' Poali iamo a men ia posuu' Alaata'ala bo pantanaasi ka' pansalamatkon samba Israel, koi men ia ban-

tilkon malaa'ikat na rampo' men kumait iya'a. ³⁶Musa iya'a a men nantanaasi samba Israel no'umuar na Mesir tia nangawawau upa kosamba' tia oosan na Mesir, na Tobui Memea', ka' na tano' maleas koi patompulo' taun a nau'na.^e ³⁷Musa a men norobu na samba Israel taena, 'Alaata'ala bo mongorookon na ko'omuu sa'angu' nabii men rurukion na mian men kuu-kuumo, koi i la nun-gururuki i yaku'.^f ³⁸Musa a topobisara na samba Israel tia malaa'ikat na tano' maleas. Ia nongorongor wurungna malaa'ikat na Buu'na Sinai, ka' nantadulkon na pulinta. Ia a men nanglabot na Alaata'ala lelana tutuo' men pore bo ko'onta'.^g

³⁹Mau koiya'amo, pulinta sian momorongori. Raaya'a sian nangalabot i Musa ka' i raaya'a monoa mule'kon na Mesir. ⁴⁰Raaya'a norobumo ni Harun taena, 'Wawauii i kai toro pii patung kada' bo pantandan i kai. Gause sianmo kai inti'i a wawau ni Musa men nangawawa ka' nunguarkon i kai na Mesir!^h ⁴¹Kasi tempo iya'a, raaya'a nangawawau sa'angu' patung koi anakna sapi', kasi i raaya'a nongorookon kelai na patung iya'a ka' nangaramekon upa men ia wawau i raaya'a.

⁴²Mbaka' i raaya'a ia parereimo Alaata'ala ka' nipatalai mangkanggi giigii' upa na langit. Ya'a koi men nitulis na kitapna nabii koi kani'imari, 'Oo samba Israel! Patompulo' taun na tano' maleas i kuu nongkoyo' ka' nengkelaikon ayop, see taasi' bo In-gku'.ⁱ

⁴³Kemana diim Molokh a men pai-wawaonmuu tia diimna bitu'on men ngaanon Refan;

patungna a men wawaonmuu ka' kanggion.

Mbali' iya'a, Yaku' bo mangatori i kuu na sambotakna lipu' Babel.'

⁴⁴Kema men torumpakanna Alaata'ala na mian isian na pulinta na tano' maleas. Kema iya'a niwawau gause posuu'na Alaata'ala ni Musa, koi men ia pipiile'kon Alaata'ala na ko'ona.^j ⁴⁵Kasi kema men ia labot pulinta, ia wawamo i raaya'a minsoop na dodongoan kani'i. Tempo iya'a i Yosua nantanaasi i raaya'a mae' nunsurung dodongoanta kani'i, na lipu' men ia buse'i Alaata'ala na aropna i raaya'a. Ka' kema iya'a dauga'na pataka ni Daud. ⁴⁶Daud isian kaporeanna Alaata'ala. Mbali' iya'a ia nama'ase' kada' patalaion mangawawau Laigan bona Alaata'ala men soosa'on ni Yakub.^k ⁴⁷Kasee i Salomo a men nomokerer Laigan bona Alaata'ala iya'a.^l

⁴⁸Mau koiya'a, Alaata'ala men na ko'alayo'an sian dumodongo na laigan men wawauonna mian; gause na kitapna nabii, isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

⁴⁹'Taena Alaata'ala, Langit a oruangan-
Ku ka' tano' balaki' a pimpee'an-Ku.
Laigan koi upa a men pokereronmuu bo In-gku'?

Mbariana a dodongoan bo pintimalean-Ku?^m

⁵⁰Taasi' uga' i Yaku' a men ninsidakon wiwi'na upa?'

⁵¹Utu-utus! Kuu bolongoli tuu! Noamuu sian malolo' na Alaata'ala! Kuu sian momorongori wurungna Alaata'ala! Kuu koikoimo pulimuu, sinampang kundakon Alus Molinas!ⁿ

⁵²Isian mbali' nabii men daa sian ia talalais pulimuu? Raaya'a nampapatei mianna Alaata'ala, men mbaripian nuntundunkon kotakaanna Mian men

^e7:36 Kel. 7:3; 14:21; Bil. 14:33 ^f7:37 Ul. 18:15, 18 ^g7:38 Kel. 20:18-21

^h7:40 Kel. 32:1-6 ⁱ7:42 Am. 5:25-27 ^j7:44 Kel. 25:40

^k7:46 2Sam. 7:2 ^l7:47 1Raj. 6:1-38 ^m7:49 Yes. 66:1-2 ⁿ7:51 Yes. 63:10

Kana' a wawauna. Ka' koini'i kuu kokundaimo ka' nipapatei a Mian iya'a.⁵³ Malaa'ikat nantadulkonmo ukum Torat na koomuu, kasee i kuu sianta nongololo!"

Stefanus nilapak tia watu

7:54-8:1a

⁵⁴ Sarataa ia rongor mianna Mahkama Agama a upa men ia tundun i Stefanus, raaya'a nomakitmo tuu' tamban mongkoroit a wese'na. ⁵⁵ Kasee i Stefanus men kuasaianna Alus Molinas tongko' notumangak waara'a na langit. Ia nimiile' kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala, ka' i Yesus nokumekerer paraas uananna Alaata'ala.

⁵⁶ Kasi i Stefanus norobu taena, "Piile', yaku' nontoa'i surugaa nokobongkatian ka' Anak Manusia nokumekerer paraas uananna Alaata'ala!"

⁵⁷ Mianna Mahkama Agama nongompodimo tilingana i raaya'a kasi nangkakaro', ka' liuliu nimimuruki i Stefanus. ⁵⁸ Raaya'a nangawawamo i Stefanus na liwana kota, ka' nangalapak tia watu. Giigii' mian men nomborekkan i Stefanus nungukatimo bokukumna i raaya'a ka' nomokela na aropna sa'angu' anak malai men ngaanon i Saulus.

⁵⁹ Pintanga' i raaya'a mangalapak i Stefanus, Stefanus nosambayangmo taena, "Oo Tumpu Yesus, labot a alusku!" ⁶⁰ Kasi ia nobanintuur ka' norobu booboolak taena, "Oo Tumpu, alia mompopasa'anikon dosa kani'i na mian karaaya'a!" Noko daa nangaan koiya'a, Stefanus nolapusmo.

8 Ka' i Saulus uga' sangada tia wawauna mian men nampapatei i Stefanus.

Saulus nantalalais mian na jama'at Yerusalem

8:1b-3

Na iliopo iya'a, mian na jama'at Yerusalem nipootorapikonmo ka' nitalalais men dodoa tuu' pataka mian men parasaya saliwakon poposuu', somo nobasia-siak longkop Yudea tia Samaria. ² Mian men parasaya na Alaata'ala nantanommo i Stefanus, ka' i raaya'a masiongo' tuu' tamban wiri.

³ Kasee i Saulus momosarak ka' minsilaka'i jama'at. Ia mae' na sanda' laigan ka' mandaat mian men parasaya na Tumpu, mau wiwine tia moro'one, kasi nonsoopkon na tarungkuan.^o

Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala nitadulkon na Samaria

8:4-25

⁴ Mian parasaya na Tumpu men nobasia-siakmo iya'a nomae'mo longkop Yudea tia Samaria nengelelekon Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala.

⁵ Filipus nomae'mo na sa'angu' kota na Samaria ka' nengelelekon Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men ia toonkon Alaata'ala. ⁶ Sarataa mian bai' nongorongor upa men ia tundun i Filipus ka' nimiile' oosan men ia wawau, mbaka' bai' a mian men namakanasai upa men tundunonna iya'a. ⁷ Isian meena men somo potokuriris umuar na mian bai' men nolampingon, ka' uga' bai' a mian repo' tia men pepa' nilesi'i, ⁸ mbaka' nobelesmo tuu' a mian men na kota iya'a.

⁹ Na kota iya'a isian sa'angu' moro'one, ngaanna i Simon. Mian na Samaria nanau'mo mongkodaakon kadiimanna. Simon nambantilkon na mian se' i ia mangalalabii mian bai'. ¹⁰ Mbaka' giigii' mian morio'-moola' na kota iya'a,

muntunde' i Simon taena i raaya'a, "Mianmo kaya'a a pingintoni kuasana Alaata'ala men tolele koi 'Kuasa Balaki'".¹¹ Nanau'mo i ia mompoposamba' mian tia kadiimanna, tamban mian mangkaroro i ia.

¹²Kasee sarataa i Filipus nengelelekon Lele Pore na ko'ona i raaya'a, raaya'a namarasayamo i Filipus, men nambantilkon Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala tii Yesus Kristus, Tomundo' Pansalamatkon iya'a. Mbaka' i raaya'a, mau moro'one ka' uga' wiwine, nisanarimo. ¹³Simon suungna uga' noparasayamo, ka' niki sarani. Noko daa iya'a, ia nongololo'mo i Filipus liuliu. Simon samba' tuu' nimi-ile' oosan tia upa kosamba' men nosida iya'a.

¹⁴Sarataa poposuu' na Yerusalem non-gorongor se' mian na Samaria namarasayamo wurungna Alaata'ala, mbaka' poposuu' iya'a nomosuu'mo i Petrus tii Yohanes mae' na Samaria. ¹⁵Tongko' notaka i Petrus tii Yohanes, raaya'a nansambayangkonmo samba Samaria, kada' i raaya'a pinsoopionna Alus Molinas, ¹⁶gause Alus Molinas sianpo isian na ko'ona i raaya'a; raaya'a baasi nis-arani mangaan ngaan ni Tumpu Yesus. ¹⁷Kasi i Petrus tii Yohanes nengepetkon limana na mian men noparasayamo iya'a. Noko daa koiya'a, raaya'a ia pinsoopimo Alus Molinas.

¹⁸Tongko' ia piile' i Simon se' Alus Molinas niminsoopimo i raaya'a na tempo poposuu' nengepetkon limana, Simon nonsoorkonmo doi'na ni Petrus tii Yohanes, ¹⁹kasi norobu taena, "Tarai i yaku' kuasa, kada' kalu i yaku' mengepetkon limangku na mian sambumo, mian iya'a pinsoopionna Alus Molinas."

²⁰Kasee ia simbati i Petrus taena, "Silaka' i koo tia doi'im! Pansaruim mbali' se' upa men rookononna Alaata'ala sida ilioon tia doi'?

²¹Koo sianta kana' bo pongololo' palimangonmai kani'i, gause noam sian maloos na Alaata'ala. ²²Mbali' iya'a, sosoli ka' kadarai a sagiaam men ba'idek kanono', ka' pa'ase' na Tumpu, kada' i koo ampunion-Na. Gause i koo nimikirkonmo upa men ba'idek. ²³Gause yaku' inti'i i koo masindir tuu' ka' po'ata'onna noam men ba'idek."

²⁴Kasi i Simon norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Pa'ase'kon na Tumpu, kada' alia sa'angu'po upa men kuu ngaan kanooro'o sida na wakangku."

²⁵Sarataa i Petrus tii Yohanes nompotuutuu' wawauna Tumpu na ko'ona i raaya'a, ka' nuntundunkon wurungna Tumpu, raaya'a nomule'konmo na Yerusalem. Ka' na tanga'na salan, raaya'a uga' mengelelekon Lele Pore na biai' kampungna lipu' Samaria.

Filipus tia sa'angu' tanaasna pagawe moola' na Etiopia

8:26-40

²⁶Sa'angu' malaa'ikatna Tumpu norobu ni Filipus taena, "Ringkat ka' rae' i koo paraas selatan na salan men nangkantang Yerusalem tia Gaza." Salan iya'a sian laan liuonna mian. ²⁷Mbaka' i Filipus nomae'mo. Na tanga'na salan, ia ningiliu sa'angu' pamarenta moola'. Mian iya'a tanaasna pagawena pungurus doi' na tomundo' wiwine na lipu' Etiopia men ngaanon i Kandake. Tanaasna pagawe iya'a norumingkat na Yerusalem na bakitumpuan, ²⁸ka' banta-bantangmo mule'kon na dodongoanna. Tanaasna pagawe iya'a oru-oruang na lalomna keretana, pintanga' mambasa Kitap Nabii Yesaya. ²⁹Alus Molinas norobumo ni Filipus taena, "Tuu'i a mian na kereta kale'e." ³⁰Mbaka' i Filipus nuntuu'imo, kasi nomorongori mian iya'a mambasa kitap Nabii Yesaya. Filipus nimikirawarmo taena, "Too

daa inti'ionmuu a upa men kuu basa kanooro'o?"

³¹Ia simbati tanaasna pagawe iya'a taena, "Sian! Tiodaa siso'kononna mian, kada' daa inti'ionku." Mbali' iya'a ia nin-siloloaimo i Filipus masawe' umoruang tii ia.

³²Isiina Alkitaap men ia basa koi kani'imari:

"Ia koi domba men nidaat bo koyo'on. Ia koi anakna domba men guntingion a wuluna, kasee sian morembee'.

Koiya'a uga' i Ia, sianta santaa'po upa porobukonon-Na.^P

³³Ia irokion ka' wawaukonon sambu-sambumo.

Ia bo papateion, kada' sianta lee'-Na bo paitundunonna mian."

³⁴Noko daa koiya'a, pagawe moola' na Etiopia iya'a norobumo soosoodo ni Filipus taena, "Pitundunkon i yaku'. Ime a men ia tundun nabii na kitap kani'i? Waka-wakanamo kabai se' mian sambana?" ³⁵Mbaka' i Filipus nungule'imo nuntundun men baasi ia basa pagawe iya'a, bookoi nuntumbeina mengelelekon Lele Pore men ringkat ni Yesus.

³⁶Na tanga'na salan i raaya'a ningiliu tempat men isian weer. Pagawe iya'a norobumo ni Filipus taena, "Piile', karo'o isian weer! Too daa sida saranion i yaku'?"

[³⁷Ia simbati i Filipus taena, "Kalu i kuu parasayamo tuutuu' na Tumpu, kuu sidamo saranion."

Kasi taena pagawe iya'a soosoodo, "Indo', yaku' daa parasayamo se' i Yesus Kristus iya'a Anakna Alaata'ala."]

³⁸Mbaka' pagawe iya'a noki-taankonmo keretana, ka' i raaya'a rua' ira nalau mbaaro'o na weer, kasi i Filipus nansarani i ia. ³⁹Sarataa i raaya'a no'umuar na weer, Alusna

Tumpu nangawawamo i Filipus. Mbaka' pagawe iya'a sianmo nimiile' i Filipus. Pagawe iya'a ningimputkonmo rae'anna ka' nobeles tuu'.

⁴⁰Ola-olan i Filipus noko isianmo na kota Asdod. Ia ningimputkonmo rae'anna ka' mengelelekon Lele Pore na wiwi'na kota men liuonna mae' na Kaisarea.

Saulus nonsosoli wawauna men ba'idek

9:1-19a

(*Tun. 22:6-16; 26:12-18*)

9Tempo iya'a, Saulus tongko' kaekae' loingon mangaras ka' mampapatei mian men malolo' ni Yesus. Saulus nomae'mo na Imam Moola', ²ka' nama'ase' surat kuasa kada' ia sida muntuungi tanaasna laigan bakitumpuanna samba Yahudi na Damsyik, kada' kalu i ia muntuungi mian men mongololo' Salanna Tumpu, mau wiwine kabai moro'one, ia sida mangarakop ka' mangawawa i raaya'a na Yerusalem.

³Banta-bantang mae' na Damsyik, sarataa karani'mo na kota iya'a, ola-olan isian ruar men masulo nda'amari langit nintimpa' na tiku-tikum ni Saulus.

⁴Saulus notonsumpulmo na tano', kasi ia nongorongor Wurung taena, "Saulus, Saulus! Nongko'upa i koo se' mantalalais i Yaku'?"

⁵Taeni Saulus, "Ime i Kuu, Tuan?"

Taena Wurung iya'a, "Yaku'mo i Yesus men talalaisoon. ⁶Kasee koini'i, wangon i koo ka' rae' na kota. Ndo'osi kasi bantilkonon i koo a upa men bo wawauoon."

⁷Mian men nompololo' i Saulus tinongkodi' tamban i raaya'a sianmo noko batundun, gause i raaya'a uga' nongorongor wurung iya'a, kasee

i raaya'a sian nimiile' sa'angu'po mian. ⁸Kasi i Saulus norumingkat ka' nokumambang, kasee ia sianmo nopooiile'. Mbaka' i raaya'a nimbibitmo ka' namaraandaki i ia mae' na Damsyik. ⁹Koi tolungilio i Saulus sian nopooiile', ka' koiya'a a nau'na i Saulus sian nokumaan kabaipo ninginum weer.

¹⁰Na Damsyik isian sa'angu' mian men malolo' ni Yesus, ngaanna i Ananias. Na simpalaalungna, ia nimiile' ka' nongorongor Tumpu nengeleelo' i ia tae-Na, "Ananias!"

Ia simbati i Ananias taena, "Upa Tumpu?"

¹¹Taena Tumpu, "Rae' i koo koini'i na laigan ni Yudas na Salan Maloos. Sarakoon i Saulus men samba Tarsus. Mian iya'a pintanga' sambayang, ¹²gause na simpalaalung ni Saulus, Yaku' ninsiso'konmo na ko'ona, se' sa'angu' mian men ngaanon i Ananias bo taka ka' mengepetkon limana na ko'ona kada' i ia sida pooiile' soosodo."

¹³Ia simbati i Ananias taena, "Tumpu, yaku' nongorongormo mian biai' muntundun wawau ni Saulus men ba'idek. Ka' men tukona mase pantalalaisanna mian-Muu na Yerusalem. ¹⁴Ka' koini'i i ia notakamo kani'imari tia kuasana tanaasna imam kada' bo mangarakop mian men parasaya na Ko'omuu."

¹⁵Kasee Tumpu norobu ni Ananias tae-Na, "Rae'mo! Gause i Yaku' nungururukimo i ia bo pengelelekon i Yaku' na mian men taasi' Yahudi tia na tomundo' ka' uga' na mian-Ku men samba Israel. ¹⁶Ka' i Yaku' suung-Ku bo mimpipiile'kon na ko'ona biai' tuu' repaan men bo surionna montookon i ia mamarasaya i Yaku'."

¹⁷Mbaka' i Ananias nomae'mo na laigan ni Yudas, ka' mengepetkon limana ni Saulus. Kasi taeni Ananias, "Saulus, utusku! Tumpu Yesus men koo piile' na tanga'na salan tempo i koo banta-bantang mae' ka'ita, Iamo a men nomosuu' i yaku' taka na ko'oom, kada' mataam sida tarang soosodo, ka' i koo kuasaionna Alus Molinas."

¹⁸Tempopo iya'a uga', isian upa men koi sisikna susum notonguar na mata ni Saulus, pataka i ia sidamo nopooiile' soosodo. Mbaka' i Saulus nowangonmo, kasi nisarani. ¹⁹Ka' sarataa nokumaan, Saulus nopoongormo soosodo.

Saulus nambantikon mian na Damsyik se' i Yesus Anakna Alaata'ala 9:19b-25

Saulus nodumodongomo na Damsyik tia mian men malolo' ni Yesus koi toro pii ilio. ²⁰Saulus liuliu nomae' na laigan baktumpuan ka' nuntumbei nengelelekon se' i Yesusmo a Anakna Alaata'ala.

²¹Giigii' mian samba' mongorongor upa men tundunon ni Saulus. Raaya'a norobu taena, "Taasi' i ia mbali' a men na Yerusalem men nampapatei biai' mian men parasaya ni Yesus? Taasi' i ia uga' a men taka ka'ita bo mangarakop mian ka' mangawawa i raaya'a na tanaasna imam?"

²²Kasee i Saulus kaekae' porongorionna tuu' mian. Ia nuntundun se' i Yesus a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon, ka' upa-upa men bantikononna muntundun i Yesus parasayaonna mian tuu', tamban samba Yahudi men dumodongo na Damsyik sian noko panggagai upa men ia tundunkon.

²³Sarataa koimo toro pii ilio, samba Yahudi nompoosangadaikonmo bo

mampapatei i Saulus.²⁴ Kasee sagiana i raaya'a noka'inti'ianmo ni Saulus. Ilio-malom i raaya'a mempeperai na soopanna kota kada' bo mampapatei i Saulus.²⁵ Mau ne' koiya'a, na sa'angu'anmo malom, mian men mongololo' i Saulus, ningisiikonmo i Saulus na karandang, kasi nungulul waaro'o na liwana tembokna kota.

Saulus na Yerusalem

9:26-31

²⁶ Saulus nomae'mo na Yerusalem, ka' ia momoosarak kada' sida basangada tia mian men malolo' ni Yesus. Kasee i raaya'a babatakon i Saulus, gause i raaya'a sianpo parasaya se' i Saulus daa tuutuu' noparasayamo ni Yesus.²⁷ Kasee i Barnabas notaka ni Saulus ka' nangawawa i Saulus na poposuu'. Barnabas nuntundunkon nari poposuu' se' i Saulus nimiile' Tumpu na tang'na salan ka' Tumpu norobu na ko'ona. Ia uga' nuntundunkon se' i Saulus momoko mengelelekon i Yesus na mian na Damsyik.

²⁸ Mbaka' i Saulus nalewamo waale'le'emari na Yerusalem tia ari poposuu', ka' i ia sianta babata mimisiso' mian na Yerusalem tia kuasana Tumpu.²⁹ Ia muntundun ka' poogagai tia samba Yahudi men mowurung Yunani, kasee i raaya'a mampari-pari ka' mampapatei i Saulus.³⁰ Sarataa ia too inti'i mian parasaya men sambana a upa men nosida iya'a, raaya'a nangawawamo i Saulus na kota Kaisarea, ka' noko daa iya'a, Saulus ia poporingkatmo i raaya'a mae' na kota Tarsus.

³¹ Mbaka' jama'at na longkop lipu' Yudea, libutan Galilea ka' na kota Samaria nunsurimo ratong. Raaya'a mangangga'i Tumpu ka' tulungonna Alus Molinas pataka sanda' jama'at nosidamo moonggor ka' ninturang biai'.

Petrus na kota Lida tia na kota Yope

9:32-43

³² Banta-bantang i Petrus mangarae'i toro pii dodongoan, ia nengelego'imo mianna Tumpu na kota Lida.³³ Na kota iya'a, ia nuntuungi sa'angu' moro'one, ngaanna i Eneas. Mian iya'a walu'mo taun a norepo'anna tamban sianmo momoko wangon.³⁴ Petrus norobumo ni Eneas taena, "Eneas, Yesus Kristus mengelesi'i i koo. Wangon ka' totobo' a tokolaan." Mbaka' i Eneas lako-lako nomoko nowangon.³⁵ Giigii' mian na kota Lida tia na rempa'na Saron nimiile' i Eneas, kasi i raaya'a noparasaya na Tumpu.

³⁶ Kasi men na kota Yope, isian sa'angu' wiwine, ngaanna i Tabita. Ia sa'angu' mian men malolo' ni Yesus. (Na wurung Yunani, ia ngaanon i Dorkas men aratina, donga.) Biai' tuu' a wawauna men pore ka' i ia mo'uus muntulung mian men talalais.³⁷ Na tempo iya'a, ia nanggeo ka' nolapus. Soro' nipolooopi a biibiina, ia nipokelamo na tambin men na wawo.³⁸ Kota Yope sian laan oloa na kota Lida.

Na tempo iya'a, mian men malolo' ni Yesus na kota Yope ninginti'i se' i Petrus isian na Lida. Raaya'a nomosuu'mo rua' mian kada' mae' mondolo' i Petrus na kota Lida, tia potuun koi kani'imari: "Donga-dongan waara'a na Yope."³⁹ Mbaka' i Petrus liuliu norumingkat ka' nompololo' i raaya'a mae' na Yope. Taka-taka i Petrus niwawamo na tambin men na wawo. Giigii' wiwine balu men moraando'o nintikumimo i Petrus potorusuk wiri ka' minsiso'kon bokukum tia jubana i raaya'a men ia kautkon i Dorkas tempo i ia dauga' tumuo'.

⁴⁰ Petrus nomosuu'mo i raaya'a kada' umuar, kasi ia nobanintuur

ka' nosambayang. Noko daa koiya'a, ia nangaropmo biibii ni Dorkas ka' norobu taena, "Tabita, wangon i koo!" Mbaka' i Tabita nangkambangkonmo matana, ka' sarataa ia nimiile' i Petrus, ia no'umoruangmo. ⁴¹Kasi i Petrus ningintoni limana ka' nantaandaki ia nokumekerer. Noko daa iya'a, Petrus nengeleelo'mo mianna Tumpu tia wiwi'na wiwine balu, ka' nongorookon i Dorkas men notuo'mo soosoodo iya'a.

⁴²Upa men nosida iya'a notolelemo na longkop kota Yope, ka' na kota iya'a, biai' a mian men noparasayamo se' i Yesus a Tomundo' men Pansalamatkon i raaya'a.

⁴³Soro' koiya'a, Petrus dauga' koi toro pii ilio na kota Yope. Ia nintunda na sa'angu' mian men ngaanna i Simon. Palimangonna mingilimang anit.

Petrus nangawawau men taasi' koi men dele wawauonna Yahudi

10:1-33

10 Na kota Kaisarea isian sa'angu' mian, ngaanna i Kornelius. Ia sa'angu' kapiteen "Pasukan Italia." ²Ia sa'angu' mian pa'agama ka' raaya'a sangkau laigan layaonkon Alaata'ala. Ia piribiai'mo nuntulung samba Yahudi men marepa a tutuo'na, ka' i ia sinampang sambayang na Alaata'ala.

³Sa'angu'mo tempo, toro jaam tiga maamaalom, ia ninsimpalaalungkon nimiile' sa'angu' malaa'ikatna Alaata'ala notaka ka' nengeleelo' i ia taena, "Kornelius!"

⁴Kornelius nontoa'imo malaa'ikat iya'a pata-patakut ka' norobu taena, "Upa Tuan?"

Ia simbati malaa'ikat iya'a taena, "Sambayaang tia upa men koo rookonmo na mian, daa ia labotmo Alaata'ala, ka' Alaata'ala uga' minginau' i koo. ⁵Koini'i posuu' a mian mae' na kota Yope mengeleelo' i Simon men uga' ngaanon i Simon Petrus.

⁶Ia koini'i nintunda na sa'angu' mian men mingilimang anit, ngaanna uga' i Simon. Laiganna na soripi'na tobui."

⁷Sarataa malaa'ikat men norobu ni Kornelius iya'a nomae', Kornelius nengeleelo'mo rua' mian men tutulungi bali-mang na laiganna, tia sa'angu' surudadu pangawalna men pa'agama ka' mala' mongololo' i ia. ⁸Kasi i Kornelius nuntundunkon na ko'ona i raaya'a, giigii' upa men nosida na ko'ona, ka' noko daa iya'a ia nomosuu'mo i raaya'a mae' na kota Yope.

⁹Koi lilana, toro jaam dua blaas tanga'iloa', raaya'a men niposuu' bantabantang mae' montorumpakimo kota Yope, kasi i Petrus nasawe'mo na wawona laigan bo sambayang. ¹⁰Ia nokololuanmo ka' mo'uus tuu' kumaan. Pintanga' a mian montoropoti kakaan, ola-olan isian simpalaalung na ko'ona.

¹¹Ia nontoa'i langit nokobongkatian, ka' isian upa koi toik men bambal ni'ulul nda'amari langit, nikoot loe-loe na papaat susuna toik iya'a. ¹²Na lalomna isian biai' kaliangan ayop men papaat a saratna, ka' biai' ayop men sumondur tia sapu' men malela'. ¹³Kasi isian wurung ia rongor tae-Na, "Petrus, wangon! Pongkoyo' ka' pangkaan!"

¹⁴Ia simbati i Petrus taena, "Sian Tumpu! Yaku' sianpo nontoo kaan upa men sian sida kaanon koi na ukum Torat."

¹⁵Kasee wurung iya'a ia rongor soosoodo taena, "Upa men ia ngaanmo Alaata'ala sida kaanon, alia i koo mangaan se' sian sida kaanon ka' kobiit." ¹⁶Simpalaalung iya'a koi porotolu ia piile', kasi toik iya'a notonakat waara'a na surugaa.

¹⁷Petrus samba' mompoo'inau'ikon upa men ia piile' na simpalaalungna iya'a. Pintanga' i ia mompoo'inau'ikon, mian men mansarak laiganna, men ia poosuu' i Kornelius, noko isianmo na

soopan. ¹⁸Kasi i raaya'a nengeleelo' mian ka' nimikirawar taena i raaya'a, "Too isian sawe' men nintunda ka'ita men ngaanon i Simon Petrus?"

¹⁹Pintanga' i Simon Petrus mom-poo'inau'ikon aratina simpalaalungna men ia piile' iya'a, Alus Molinas norobumo na ko'ona tae-Na, "Petrus, isian mian tolu' ira mansarak i koo. ²⁰Rae' palau dongan ka' alia bata-bata mongololo' i raaya'a, gause Yaku' a nomoosuu' i raaya'a."

²¹Mbaka' i Petrus nalaumo ka' norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Yaku'mo a men sarakonmuu. Upa a panduungmuu taka na ingku?"

²²Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Kapiteen Kornelius a men nomosuu' i kai nda'amari. Ia mian men kana' a wawauna ka' layaonkon Alaata'ala, ka' angga'ionna giigii' samba Yahudi. Sa'angu' malaa'ikatna Alaata'ala nomosuu' i ia mengeleelo' i tuan kada' mae' na laiganna. Ia niposuu' kada' mongorongor upa men tundunon ni tuan na ko'ona." ²³Mbaka' i Petrus ninsiloloaimo i raaya'a kada' tuuk motokol na ko'ona.

Koi liilana i Petrus nomae'mo poololo' tii raaya'a. Toro pii mian na Yope men parasaya na Tumpu, uga' nolumolo'. ²⁴Sangilio noko daa iya'a, raaya'a notakamo na Kaisarea. Ia takai i raaya'a i Kornelius tia pototutusanna ka' lulusanna men sa'angu' noa men ia leelo' noko potoperamo. ²⁵Sarataa i Petrus notaka, Kornelius nomoorumpakimo ka' nobanintuur na arop ni Petrus ka' nonsoosa' i Petrus. ²⁶Kasee i Petrus ningintoni lima ni Kornelius, kasi norobu taena, "Ringkat! Yaku' uga' mian." ²⁷Pintanga' i raaya'a poolalabot batundun, Petrus ninsoopmo na

laigan. Ia takai biai' a mian men noko barimpungmo.

²⁸Kasi taeni Petrus na ko'ona i raaya'a, "Kuu potointi'i se' i kai samba Yahudi sianta patalaionna agamamai mangarae'i kabai se' molulusan tia mian men taasi' Yahudi. Kasee Alaata'ala ninsisiso'konmo na ingku', se' i yaku' sian sida mangan imepo kobiit kabai se' haraam. ²⁹Ya'a mbali' tempo i tuan nikidolo' i yaku', yaku' sian marakuntu' taka. Mbaka' koini'i i yaku' mo'uus minginti'i se' upa a leelo'konon ni tuan i yaku'."

³⁰Kasi i Kornelius nobatundun taena, "Ripaton, toro koini'imari a ilio, toro jaam tiga maamaalom, yaku' pintanga' sambayang na laigan. Ola-olan sa'angu' moro'one nokumekerer na aropku. Bokukumna mian iya'a dingkalapan. ³¹Ia norobu na ingku' taena, 'Kornelius! Alaata'ala daa nangalabotmo sambayaang ka' i ia ninginau'mo men koo rookon na mian. ³²Mbaka' posuu' a mian mae' mengeleelo' i Simon Petrus na Yope. Ia koini'i nintunda ni Simon men mingilimang anit. Laiganna na soripi'na tobui.' ³³Ya'a mbali' i yaku' liuliu nomosuu' mian mae' mengeleelo' i tuan. Ka' i tuan tuutuu' tia noa ma'amat notaka ka'ita. Koini'i kai giigii' nobarimpungmo ka'ita na aropna Alaata'ala mongorongor upa men ia posuu'kon Tumpu bo tundunon ni tuan na ko'omai."

Tundunan ni Petrus

10:34-43

³⁴Kasi i Petrus nobatundun taena, "Koini'i tuutuu' yaku' inti'imo se' Alaata'ala sianta momoosasala'kon mian.^r ³⁵Mian men mamarasaya Alaata'ala ka' mingilimang men kana', mian inono' kokana'na Alaata'ala.

Alaata'ala sian mungururuki mau too samba upa. ³⁶Kuu daa ninginti'imo lele men ia tadulkon Alaata'ala na samba Israel. Lele iya'a mase Lele Pore muntundunkon koi upa a mian sida ma'amat na Alaata'ala gause i Yesus Kristus, men Tumpu na giigii' mian. ³⁷Kuu uga' ninginti'imo upa men nosida na longkop Yudea, muntumbei na Galilea, noko daa pansaranian men ia posuukon i Yohanes. ³⁸Alaata'ala nungururuki i Yesus samba Nazaret iya'a ka' nongorookon Alus Molinas tia kuasa-Na na Ko'ona. Kuu uga' daa ninginti'i se' i Yesus iya'a, mau mae' mbaana, Ia mangawawau men pore, ka' mengelesi'i giigii' mian men lampingionna Ibiliis, gause Alaata'ala mansambai i Ia.

³⁹Kaimo a mian men nimiile'mo giigii' upa men Ia limang na dodongoanna samba Yahudi tia na Yerusalem. Kasee maune' koiya'a, raaya'a nampapateimo ka' nansaliipkon i Ia. ⁴⁰Kasee na ilio men kotolu'na, Alaata'ala nomotuo'imo i Ia ka' nimpipiile'kon i Ia na mian. ⁴¹Taasi' na giigii' mian, kasee tongko' na ko'omai men ia rurukimo Alaata'ala na olukonnanpo bo pompopo'inti'ikon i Ia. Sarataa i Ia notumuo' soosodo noko daa lapus, kai nokumaan ka' noba'inum tii Ia. ⁴²Ka' i Ia nomosuu' i kai mengelelekon Lele Pore iya'a na mian ka' mompotuutuu' se' i Iamo a men ia nakat Alaata'ala nosida pungukumi mian men dauga' tuo' tia mian men nolapusmo. ⁴³Giigii' nabii nuntundunmo i Ia. Raaya'a nuntundun se' giigii' mian men parasaya ni Yesus, bo ampunian a dosana mimpu'u na kuasa ni Yesus."

Mian men taasi' Yahudi ia pinsoopi Alus Molinas

10:44-48

⁴⁴Pintanga' i Petrus morobu, Alus Molinas nalau ka' niminsooopi giigii'

mian men mongorongor lele iya'a. ⁴⁵Samba Yahudi toro pii ira men parasaya ni Yesus ka' nopololo' i Petrus ringkat na Yope samba' nimiile' se' Alaata'ala nongorookonmo Alus Molinas na mian men taasi' Yahudi. ⁴⁶Raaya'a uga' nongorongor mian biai' morobu biai' kaliangan wurung ka' muntunde' Alaata'ala.

Kasi i Petrus norobu soosodo taena, ⁴⁷"Piile! Mian karaani'i ia pinsoopimo Alus Molinas koikoimo i kita. Sida mbali' a mian mantalantangi raaya'a saranion tia weer?" ⁴⁸Mbaka' i Petrus nomosuu'mo kada' i raaya'a saranion bo pompotuutuu' se' i raaya'a parasayamo ni Yesus Kristus. Noko daa koiya'a, raaya'a nama'asemo kada' i Petrus dumodongo tii raaya'a toro pii ilio a nau'na.

Petrus nompotuutuu' nansaranianna i Kornelius na Yerusalem

11:1-18

11 Ari poposuu' tia mian men parasaya ni Yesus na longkop Yudea, nongorongor se' mian men taasi' Yahudi uga' namarasayamo wurungna Alaata'ala. ²Sarataa i Petrus nomae' na Yerusalem, samba Yahudi men noparasayamo ni Yesus iya'a, nompoposala'mo i Petrus. ³Taena i raaya'a, "Nongko'upa i kuu se' mae' na laiganna mian men taasi' Yahudi, men sianpo nisunat? Kuu tamban kumaan singka-singkat tii raaya'a!" ⁴Ya'a mbali' i Petrus nuntundunkonmo na ko'ona i raaya'a giigii' kakalianganna upa men nosida tumbenapo.

Taeni Petrus, ⁵"Yaku' pintanga' sambayang na kota Yope, kasi i yaku' nosimpalaalungon. Yaku' nimiile' isian upa men koi sa'angu' toik bambal ni'ulul nda'amari langit, loe-loe nikoot na papaat susuna, ka' notaan na aropku. ⁶Pintanga' i yaku' mamakanasai lalomna,

ola-olan yaku' nimiile' ayop men papaat a saratna, ayop men malela', ayop men sumondur tia sapu' men malela'.

⁷Kasi yaku' nongorongor wurung men koi kani'imari, 'Alaka' wangon, Petrus! Pongkoyo' ka' pangkaan!'

⁸Kasee yaku' simbati taengku', 'Sian, Tumpu! Yaku' sianpo nontoo kaan kakaan men sian sida kaanon koi na ukum Torat.'

⁹Kasee yaku' rongor soosodo a wurung men nda'amari surugaa taena, 'Upa men ia ngaanmo Alaata'ala se' sida kaanon, alia i koo mangaan se' sian sida kaanon ka' kobiit.'¹⁰ Yaku' nimiile' men koiya'a koi porotolu. Ka' komburi'na notonakatmo mbaara'a na surugaa.

¹¹Tempopo iya'a tolu' mian men ringkat na Kaisarea, men niposuu' mondolo' i yaku' notakamo na laigan men nintundaanku. ¹²Kasi Alus Molinas nomosuu' i yaku' mae' poololo' tii raaya'a, tia sian bata-bata. Mian men noom ira karaaya'a, tempo iya'a uga' nolumolo' tii yaku' mae' na Kaisarea, ka' i kai giigii' ninsoop na laigan ni Kornelius. ¹³Kasi i Kornelius nuntundunkon na ko'omai koi upa i ia nimiile' sa'angu' malaa'ikat nokumekerer na laiganna ka' norobu taena, 'Posuu' a mian mae' na kota Yope mengeleelo' sa'angu' mian men ngaanon i Simon Petrus. ¹⁴Ia bo mantadulkon lele men mansalamatkon i kuu sangkau laigan.'

¹⁵Ka' baasi muntumbei morobu i yaku', Alus Molinas niminsoopimo i raaya'a koi men tumbena nosida na ko'onta' mbaripian. ¹⁶Kasi i yaku' notonginau', se' Tumpu isian norobu koi kani'imari: 'Yohanes mansarani tia weer, kasee i kuu bo saranionna Alaata'ala tia Alus Molinas.'¹⁷ Mbaka' manasamo se' Alaata'ala uga'

mongorookon barakaat na mian men taasi' Yahudi iya'a, koikoimo men Ia rookon i kita, tempo i kita noparasaya ni Tumpu Yesus Kristus. Kalu koiya'a, se' sida mbali' i yaku' mantalantangi Alaata'ala?"

¹⁸Sarataa nongorongor men koiya'a, raaya'a sianmo nangagai soosodo. Raaya'a nuntunde' Alaata'ala, kasi taena i raaya'a, "Kalu koiya'a, mian men taasi' Yahudi uga' ia tarai Alaata'ala tempo bo monsosoli ka' mangkadarai wawauna men ba'idek!"

Jama'at na Antiokhia

11:19-30

¹⁹Kasee sarataa i Stefanus nipapatei, mian men parasaya ni Yesus nipoootorapikon, pataka i raaya'a somo nobasia-siak waale'e-le'emari. Isian men namarere na lipu' Fenisia, ka' isian uga' men tadul na togong Siprus tia na kota Antiokhia. Mau ne' i raaya'a mengelelekon lele ni Yesus tongko' na samba Yahudi. ²⁰Kasee isian mian men parasaya ni Yesus men ringkat na Siprus tia Kirene. Raaya'a a men nomae' na Antiokhia mengelelekon Lele Pore men ringkat ni Yesus na samba Yunani. ²¹Kuasana Tumpu isian na ko'ona i raaya'a, mbali' biai' a mian men noparasayamo ka' nongorookon wakana i raaya'a na Tumpu.

²²Lele iya'a uga' notadulmo na jama'at Yerusalem. Mbaka' i raaya'a nomosuu'mo i Barnabas mae' na Antiokhia. ²³Ka' sarataa i Barnabas notaka na Antiokhia ka' nimiile' se' koi upa a barakaatna Alaata'ala na mian biai' iya'a, ia nobelesmo tuu'. Kasi ia nama'ase' kada' i raaya'a sida malolo' na Tumpu tia noa men tuutuu'. ²⁴Gause i Barnabas kani'i mian men ma'amat a noana ka' kuasasionna Alus Molinas, ka' i ia

parasaya tuu' na Tumpu, mbaka' nokan-turanganmo biai' a mian men nongololo' Tumpu.

²⁵Kasi i Barnabas nomae' na Tarsus nansarak i Saulus. ²⁶Sarataa nopootu-ung tii Saulus, ia nangawawamo i Saulus mae' na Antiokhia. Raaya'a koi sa'angu' taun a nau'na nodumodongo tia jama'at na Antiokhia, ka' nimisiso' mian biai'. Na Antiokhiamo iya'a a tumbena mian men malolo' ni Yesus ningaan mian Sarani.

²⁷Tempo iya'a isian toro pii nabii men ringkat na Yerusalem notaka na Antiokhia. ²⁸Isian sa'angu' nabii iya'a, ngaanna i Agabus. Alus Molinas namatana' i ia mambantilkon se' na longkop tano' balaki' bo takaionna pololuan men dodoa tuu'. (Ka' men koiya'a uga' nosida na tempo bato-mundo'an ni Kaisar Klaudius.) ²⁹Mbaka' mian men malolo' ni Yesus nosangadamo mantarai ruru'anna bona utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men dumodongo na Yudea; sanda' mian mungururu' koi men pokoonna. ³⁰Ka' sangadaan iya'a uga' ia limangmo i raaya'a, kasi i Barnabas tii Saulus niposuu' mangator ruru'anna i raaya'a na penatuana jama'at.

Nantalalaisan mian parasaya na Yerusalem

12:1-5

12 Sian paraa nanau' noko daa iya'a i Tomundo' Herodes^f nantalalaisimo toro pii mianna jama'at na Yerusalem. ²Herodes nomosuu'mo mian nampapatei tia sinangkidi i Yakobus men utus ni Yohanes. ³Sarataa i Herodes nimiile' se' wawauna iya'a kobelesna samba Yahudi, ia ninginputkonmo limangna

men koiya'a; ia uga' nomosuu'mo mian mangarakop i Petrus. Wawau men koiya'a nosida na tempo Ramean Roti Sianta Ragina. ⁴Sarataa i Petrus nirakop, ia nisoopkonmo na tarungkuan. Na tarungkuan iya'a i Petrus ia posuu'kon i Herodes dagaionna surudadu koi papaat reguu. Sa'angu' reguu, paat surudadu. Moko daasi Ramean Paska, kasi i Herodes mungukumi i Petrus na aropna mian biai'.^t ⁵Mbaka' i Petrus nitaankonmo na tarungkuan; kasee jama'at na Yerusalem tia noa men tuutuu' mansambayankon i ia na Alaata'ala.

Petrus ni'uarkon na tarungkuan

12:6-19

⁶Malom koi liilana i Herodes mungukumi i Petrus na aropna mian biai', tempo iya'a i Petrus toko-tokol royot nipungu tia rua' rante ka' ia pootatanga'ikon rua' surudadu pangawal. Na soopanna tarungkuan iya'a, pangawal sambana uga' moraando'o mandagai tarungkuan iya'a. ⁷Ola-olan malaa'ikatna Tumpu nokumekerer indo'o ka' isian ruar na lalomna tambin na tarungkuan iya'a. Malaa'ikat iya'a ninsimpumo i Petrus pataka i Petrus nosuri. Kasi taena malaa'ikat iya'a, "Wangon, dongan!" Tempo iya'a uga' rante besi men nipungukon i Petrus liuliu nokolakasian. ⁸Kasi taena malaa'ikat iya'a, "Pisok a bokukuum tia sapatoom." Mbaka' i Petrus liuliu nimisok bokukum tia sapatona. Taena malaa'ikat iya'a soosodo, "Pisok a jubaam ka' lolo' i yaku'." ⁹Mbaka' i Petrus nongololo'mo malaa'ikat iya'a no'umuar na tarungkuan. Kasee i Petrus

^f12:1 *Tomundo' Herodes*: Ya'amo Herodes Agripa I, tomundo' men taasi' samba Yahudi men mamarenta na longkop lipu' Yahudi.

sian ninginti'i se' upa men wawauonna malaa'ikat iya'a na ko'ona, tuutuu' nosida. Petrus nansarui too tongko' simpalaalung.¹⁰ Raaya'a ningiliukonmo badagaan men tumbena tia men korua'na, kasi i raaya'a notaka na omporon besi men umuaran mae' na kota. Omporon iya'a nokoleakian suungna, kasi i raaya'a no'umuar ka' ninsalan na salan itiu'. Ola-olan malaa'ikat iya'a namarereimo i Petrus.

¹¹Noko daasi koiya'a, kasi i Petrus ninginti'i upa men nosida na ko'ona. Taena, "Koini'i yaku' inti'imo se' Tumpu tuutuu' nomosuu'mo malaa'ikat-Na nansapukon i yaku' na kuasa ni Herodes, ka' na giigii' upa men sagiaonna tanaasna samba Yahudi bo wawauon na ingku'."

¹²Noko daa i Petrus ningintoomkon upa men ia tempoi iya'a, ia nomae'mo na laigan ni Maria men sina ni Yohanes. Yohanesmo iya'a a men uga' ngaanon i Markus. Indo'o biai' a mian barimpung pintanga' sambayang.¹³ Petrus nentenggormo omporonna bala, kasi sa'angu' wiwine tutulungi, ngaanna i Rode, nengelego'i mimiile' se' i ime a men mentenggor omporon iya'a.¹⁴ Liuliu ia inti'i a wurung ni Petrus. Gause nolewa', ia donga-dongan ninsoop soosodo, kasee sianpo nengeleaki omporon iya'a. Ia nambantilkon mian se' i Petrus isian na liwa.¹⁵ Taena i raaya'a, "Koo mbuol!" Kasee i Rode mompotuu-tuu' se' i Petrus waale'e na liwa. Mbaka' taena i raaya'a, "Waale'e malaa'ikat[§] ni Petrus!"

¹⁶Kasee i Petrus tongko' satenggogtenggor omporon. Mbaka' sarataa ia leaki raaya'a a omporon ka' nimiile' se' tuutuu' isian i Petrus na liwana, raaya'a samba' tuu'.¹⁷ Petrus nempepesmo i

raaya'a tia limana kada' i raaya'a alia gora', kasi ia nuntundunkon koi upa Tumpu nunguarkon i ia na tarungkuan. Kasi taena, "Men yaku' tundun kani'i, bantilkon ni Yakobus ka' uga' na utus sambana." Noko daa koiya'a i Petrus nomae'mo balimba' namarerei dodongoan iya'a.

¹⁸Koi liilana nogenggewumo a surudadu pangawal. Raaya'a samba'kon tuu' upa men nosida ni Petrus.¹⁹ Kasi i Herodes nomosuu' mian mansarak i Petrus, kasee sian ia tausi i raaya'a. Mbaka' i Herodes nomosuu'konmo kada' pangawal iya'a pikirawarion, kasi papateion.

Soro' koiya'a i Herodes namarereimo Yudea ka' notorondongo na Kaisarea.

Nolapusan ni Herodes

12:20-25

²⁰Herodes maso'kon tuu' samba Tirus tia Sidon. Mbali' i raaya'a nosangadamo mae' ni Herodes. Tumbena i raaya'a nangama-amati i Blastus, men mantanaasi laigan batomundo'an ni Herodes, pataka i Blastus muntulungkon i raaya'a. Kasi i raaya'a nomae' ni Herodes, ka' nama'ase' pooka'amat, gause mian na dodongoanna i raaya'a somo mongooskon kakaan men isian na dodongoan ni Herodes.

²¹Sa'angu'mo ilio men nipatukokonmo, Herodes nimisokmo pakean kobalaki'an, kasi no'umoruang na oruangan batomundo'anna, ka' nuntumbei norobu na aropna mian biai'.²² Mian men nongorongor iya'a mangkakarokon ka' muntunde' i Herodes, taena, "Kaya'amari wurungna diim, taasi' wurungna mian!"²³ Tempopo iya'a uga' malaa'ikatna Tumpu nantakakonmo balaa' ni

§12:15 *malaa'ikat*: Samba Yahudi mamarasaya se' sanda' mian isian malaa'ikatna men dadagaina wakana. Piile' Mat. 18:10 ka' Ibr. 1:14.

Herodes, gause ia sian mangangga'i Alaata'ala. Herodes nolapusmo ia kaan gaanggalang.

²⁴Mbaka' wurungna Alaata'ala kaekae' tolele ka' kaekae' biai' a mian men momorongori wurung iya'a.

²⁵Sarataa i Barnabas tii Saulus namakabus palimangonna men mangator ruru'an, raaya'a namarereimo Yerusalem ka' nomule'kon na Antiokhia, nangawawa i Yohanes men ngaanon i Markus.

Barnabas tii Saulus nipoporingkat mae' mengelelekon Lele Pore

13:1-3

13 Jama'at na Antiokhia isian nabii tia guru. Raaya'a i Barnabas, Simeon men ningaani i Niger, Lukius samba Kirene, Menahem (men nitondong singka-singkat Tomundo' Herodes** men montomundo'i sangobosan libutan na batomundo'anna tamana) kasi i Saulus. ²Tempo i raaya'a pintanga' baktumpu ka' ba'apata, Alus Molinas norobu na ko'ona tae-Na, "Saalkon i Barnabas tii Saulus bo Ingku' kada' i raaya'a mingilimang palimangon men ko'uus-Ku bo limangonna i raaya'a."

³Noko daa noba'apata ka' nosambayang, raaya'a nengepetkonmo limana na takala' ni Barnabas tii Saulus, kasi nompoporingkat i raaya'a rua' ira.

Barnabas tii Saulus na togong Siprus

13:4-12

⁴Gause ia posuu' Alus Molinas, mbaka' i Barnabas tii Saulus nomae'mo na kota Seleukia, kasi i raaya'a notarabut mae' na togong Siprus. ⁵Sarataa notaka na kota Salamis, raaya'a mengelelekonmo

wurungna Alaata'ala na laigan baktumpuanna samba Yahudi. Yohanes Markus nomae' bo puntulungi i raaya'a.

⁶Togong iya'a longkop ia rae'i i raaya'a pataka na Pafos. Na Pafos, raaya'a nopootuung tia sa'angu' samba Yahudi, ngaanna i Baryesus. Ia mian kadiiman ka' muntundun se' i ia nabii. ⁷Sergius Paulus, gubernuur na togong iya'a, motolulusan tia mian men kadiiman iya'a. Gubernuur iya'a sa'angu' mian men pande. Ia mengelelelo' i Barnabas tii Saulus, gause ia mingkira' mongorongor wurungna Alaata'ala. ⁸Kasee i Barnabas tii Saulus poosarakon ni Elimas, mian men kadiimanan iya'a, ka' talantangion kada' gubernuur iya'a, sian mamarasaya i Yesus. (Bar Yesus na wurung Yunani ngaanon Elimas.)

⁹Kasee i Saulus men uga' ngaanon i Paulus, ia kuasaimo Alus Molinas. Ia nongorontosimo mian men kadiiman iya'a, ¹⁰kasi norobu taena, "Wee i koo, anakna Ibiliis! Koo men mimborek tuu' ka' ba'idek a gau'um! Koo maso'kon giigii' upa men kana'. Nongko'upa i koo se' sian koroko-rokotaan a mingiliaskon Salanna Tumpu men mansalamatkon mian? ¹¹Koini'i piile', Tumpu bo mungukum i koo! Koo bo mampisok pataka i koo sianmo mimiile' ruarna ilio toro pii ilio."

Tempopo iya'a, Elimas nunsuri koi isian seeru' mo'itom nongompot matana, pataka i ia mae' somo mokaakayo mansarak mian bo pimbibit i ia. ¹²Sarataa gubernuur iya'a nimiile' upa men nosida, ia namarasayamo Tumpu, gause ia nokokana'an tuu' pisiso'na Tumpu men ia tundunkon i Paulus.

** **13:1 Tomundo' Herodes:** Ya'amo Herodes Antipas men mamarenta na Galilea (piile' Luk. 3:1).

Na kota Antiokhia na libutan Pisia 13:13-52

¹³Na kota Pafos i Paulus tia sambasambana notarabutmo mae' na kota Perga men na libutan Pamfilia. Kasee i Yohanes Markus namarereimo i raaya'a, ka' nomule'kon na Yerusalem.

¹⁴Na Perga ari Paulus ningimputkonmo rae'anna na kota Antiokhia na libutan Pisia. Na ilio Sabat, raaya'a nomae'mo na laigan baktitumpuan ka' no'umoruang. ¹⁵Sarataa kitap Musa tia kitap nabii nibasakon, tanaasna laigan baktitumpuan iya'a nomosuu'mo mian bapikirawar ni Paulus tia sambasambana taena i raaya'a, "Utu-utus, kalu i kuu isian potoomuu bona mian karaani'i, alaka' bantilkon."

¹⁶Mbaka' i Paulus norumingkatmo ka' nantabe'i tia limana, kasi norobu taena, "Utu-utusu samba Israel tia giigii' utus sambana karaani'i men layaonkon Alaata'ala! Rongor a wurungku: ¹⁷Alaata'ala na samba Israel nungururukimo pulinta, ka' ninsidakon lipu' kani'i biai' tempo i raaya'a dumodongo na Mesir koi mian men notumaka. Kasi tia kuasa men balaki' Alaata'ala nangawawa i raaya'a umuar na Mesir.^u ¹⁸Ia uga' sian sungkolkon wawauna i raaya'a na Padang Gurun koi patompulo' taun a nau'na.^v ¹⁹Kasee pitu' lipu' na libutan Kana'an Ia silaka'i ka' libutan iya'a Ia obo-oboskon na samba Israel kada' dodongoan iya'a sida tombonoionna i raaya'a.^w ²⁰Giigii' iya'a nosida koi paat atu limampulo' taun a nau'na.^x

Noko daa nongoboskon libutan Kana'an, Alaata'ala nantaraimo i raaya'a wawa ukum. Wawa ukum men

kokomburi'anna ya'amo i nabii Samuel. ²¹Kasi i raaya'a nama'ase' sa'angu' tomundo'. Alaata'ala nongorookonmo i Saul anak ni Kish men bense' Benyamin, bo pontomundo'i i raaya'a, koi patompulo' taun.^y

²²Sarataa Alaata'ala namalaukon i Saul na batomundo'anna, Ia nanganakatmo i Daud bo pontomundo'i samba Israel. Ka' i Daud isian ia ngaan Alaata'ala koi kani'imari tae-Na, 'Yaku' nantausimo i Daud men anak ni Isai. Ia kokana' na noang-Ku. Iamo a mian men bo pingilimang upa men kikirai'-Ku.^z ²³Na lee' ni Daud iya'a a men ninsidakonanna Alaata'ala sa'angu' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon bona samba Israel, koi men Ia toonkonmo. Ka' i Yesusmo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon iya'a. ²⁴Koo'po tia i Yesus nuntumbei palimangon-Na i Yohanes noko pambantilkonmo na samba Israel, kada' i raaya'a monsoloka' mangkadarai wawauna men ba'idek kasi saranion.^a ²⁵Ka' sarataa karani'mo kabus a palimangonna i Yohanes nimikirawarmo na mian biai' taena, 'Pinginti'imuu, ime mbali' i yaku' kani'i? Yaku' taasi'po mian men peperaionmuu. Kasee porus i yaku', mian iya'a bo taka, ka' mantalu'i sapatonapo kasandangku.^b

²⁶Utu-utus lee' ni Abraham, ka' giigii' utus sambana men isian karaani'i men layaonkon Alaata'ala! Alaata'ala nantakakonmo lele men mansalamatkon na ko'onta'. ²⁷Kasee mian men dumodongo na Yerusalem tia tanaasna i raaya'a sian mamarasaya se' i Iamo a pansalamatkon iya'a. Raaya'a sian minginti'i pisiso'na nabii men basaon sanda' ilio Sabat, mbali' i raaya'a nungukum i Yesus. Kasee

^u13:17 Kel. 1:7; 12:51 ^v13:18 Ul. 1:31 ^w13:19 Ul. 7:1

^x13:20 Hak. 2:16; 1Sam. 3:20 ^y13:21 1Sam. 10:17-21

^z13:22 1Sam. 13:14; Mzm. 89:2 ^a13:24 Luk. 3:3 ^b13:25 Yoh. 1:20, 27

uga' tia limang men koiya'a, raaya'a nangawawau upa men ia ngaanmo nabii.²⁸ Mau mune' i raaya'a sian nantausi titiu'po sala'-Na men sida bo ukumon pate, kasee i raaya'a nama'ase' ni Pilatus kada' i Ia papateion.^c ²⁹Noko daa i raaya'a ningilimang giigii' koi men nitulis na Alkitaap men muntundun i Ia, raaya'a namalaukonmo biibi-Na na saliip ka' nomokela na lalomna baleanan.³⁰ Kasee Alaata'ala nomotuo'i i Ia noko daa lapus.³¹ Ka' koi toro pii ilio i Ia taka nintipiile' na mian men notaka tii Ia mbaripian ringkat na Galilea mae' na Yerusalem. Raaya'amo a men koini'i nosida bo pompopo'inti'ikon i Ia bona samba Israel.^d

³²Mbaka' koini'i kai mantadulkon Lele Pore na ko'omuu, mambantilkon upa men ia toonkonmo Alaata'ala na pulinta.³³ Alaata'ala nongololoikonmo toon-Na iya'a na ko'onta' men lee'na i raaya'a tempo i Ia nomotuo'i i Yesus. Ka' men koiya'a, na mazmur korua'na isian nitulis koi kani'imari,

'Koomo a anak-Ku;
ilio kani'i Yaku' mompopanasakon se' i Yaku' a Tamaam.^e

³⁴Alaata'ala nomotuo'imo i Ia noko daa lapus. Koini'i i Ia sianmo lapus. Men koiya'a Alaata'ala isian nangaan tae-Na, 'Yaku' sabole bo mongorookon na ko'omuu barakaat molinas

koi men Yaku' toonkonmo ni Daud.^f

³⁵Koiya'a uga' na mazmur sambana nitudun koi kani'imari,

'Alaata'ala sian mamatalai mian-Na men malolo' iya'a baras na lalomna baleanan.^g

³⁶Daud noko lapusmo ka' nitanom ruru-ruru' tia pulina, noko daa ia ningilimang upa men ia posuu'kon Alaata'ala bo limangonna. Biibiinapo i Daud noko

barasmo ka' nokabus.³⁷ Kasee i Yesus men ia potuo'i Alaata'ala sianta paraa nobaras.³⁸ Mbali' iya'a, utu-utus, kada' bo inti'ionmuu, gause Yesus iya'a, mbali' sida nilelekon na ko'omuu se' dosa sida ampunio.³⁹ Ka' mimpu'u na Ko'ona, sanda' mian men parasaya, dosana sida kolekasian, ka' men koiya'a sian tausionmuu na ukum Torat Musa.

⁴⁰Ya'a mbali' i kuu tio mingimamat pore-pore; amo' paraa sida na ko'omuu koi men wurungna nabiina Alaata'ala mbaripian taena,

⁴¹'Wee i kuu mian men mo'uus mingiroki wurungna Alaata'ala!
Imamat pore-pore! Kuu bo samba', kasi lapus!

Gause na tempo kani'i i Yaku' pintanga' mingilimang upa men sian parasayaonmuu, mau mune' isian mian men muntundunkon na ko'omuu.^h

⁴²Sarataa i Paulus tii Barnabas namarerei laigan bakitumpuan iya'a, mian men na laigan bakitumpuan nama'ase' kada' i raaya'a sida taka soosoodo na ilio Sabat men tuntunna, kada' mimisisonkon bi panasa giigii' iya'a.⁴³ Noko daa mian no'umuar na laigan bakitumpuan iya'a, Paulus tii Barnabas ia lolomo samba Yahudi tia mian sambana men ninsoopmo agama Yahudi mbaripianpo ka' layaonkon Alaata'ala. Mbaka' rua' poposuu' iya'a nambantilimo i raaya'a kada' mungooskon kaporeanna Alaata'ala.

⁴⁴Na ilio Sabat tuntunna, karani' kabus a mian na kota iya'a taka mongorongor wurungna Tumpu.

⁴⁵Sarataa samba Yahudi nimiile' mian biai' iya'a, raaya'a nasindirmo tuu'. Raaya'a ningirokimo i Paulus ka' nanggagai giigii' men ia tundun.

⁴⁶Kasee i Paulus tii Barnabas tongko'

^c13:28 Mat. 27:22-23, 57-61 ^d13:31 Tun. 1:3 ^e13:33 Mzm. 2:7

^f13:34 Yes. 55:3 ^g13:35 Mzm. 16:10 ^h13:41 Hab. 1:5

batundun. Taena, “Wurungna Alaata'ala mase tio tundunkonon kutung na ko'omuu. Kasee i kuu bude' mangalabot. Kuu a men nuntundun se' i kuu sian sida mangalabot tutuo' men sidutu. Mbaka' koini'i i kai mamarerei i kuu kasi mae' na mian men taasi' Yahudi.

⁴⁷Gause ni'imo a men ia posuu'kon Tumpu na ko'omai; taena Tumpu, 'Yaku' mompoposida i kuu bo sida ruar na mian men taasi' Yahudi, kada' i kuu mansalamatkon mian na longkop tano' balaki'.”ⁱ

⁴⁸Tempo mian men taasi' Yahudi non-gorongor iya'a, raaya'a beles tuu', kasi i raaya'a nuntunde' wurungna Tumpu. Ka' giigii' mian men ia patukomo Alaata'ala bo mantausi tutuo' men pore ka' sidutu uga' noparasaya.

⁴⁹Wurungna Tumpu uga' notolelemo longkop libutan iya'a. ⁵⁰Kasee moomoola'na kota iya'a tia wiwine angga'ion men layaonkon Alaata'ala, ia asuimo samba Yahudi. Raaya'a nangawawaumo poosala'an tii Paulus ka' i Barnabas, ka' numbuse'i i raaya'a na libutan iya'a. ⁵¹Mbaka' poposuu' nangkaberimo awu men na saratna na aropna i raaya'a bookoi mompo'inti'ikon^{††} mian iya'a, kasi i raaya'a nomae' na Ikonium. ⁵²Mian men malolo' ni Yesus na Antiokhia beles tuu' ka' kuasaionna Alus Molinas.

Paulus tii Barnabas na kota Ikonium

14:1-7

14 Na kota Ikonium i Paulus tii Barnabas uga' nomae' na laigan baktumpuanna Yahudi ka' norobu men somo koiya'a pataka biai' samba Yahudi

tia samba Yunani nosida parasaya ni Yesus. ²Kasee isian samba Yahudi men sian mamarasaya nangasuimo mian men taasi' Yahudi, pataka i raaya'a nangka'ideki mian biai' men parasaya ni Yesus. ³Mbali' iya'a i Paulus tii Barnabas nodumodongo nanau' indo'o. Ka' i raaya'a sian babata muntundunkon Tumpu na ko'ona i raaya'a. Tumpu uga' nimpipiile'konmo se' kaporean-Na iya'a tuutuu'. Ia nantarai i raaya'a kuasa kada' ari poposuu' sida mangawawau oosan tia upa kosamba'. ⁴Kasee mian na kota iya'a sianmo nopookakana'. Isian men sangada tia samba Yahudi ka' isian men sangada tia ari poposuu'.

⁵Kasi samba Yahudi tia tanaasna i raaya'a ka' mian men taasi' Yahudi nosangadamo mantalalais ka' mangalapak ari poposuu' tia watu. ⁶Sarataa ari poposuu' ninginti'i men koiya'a, mbaka' i raaya'a namareremo na kota Listra tia kota Derbe men na libutan Likao'nia, ka' na tiku-tikumna libutan iya'a. ⁷Ka' na libutan iya'a uga' i raaya'a nengelelekonmo Lele Pore soosoodo.

Na kota Listra tia kota Derbe

14:8-20

⁸Na kota Listra isian sa'angu' moro'one men repo' a saratna ngame-ngame'po, pataka mian iya'a sian nontoo tumpang, gause saratna lundeng tuu'. ⁹Mian iya'a no'umoruang indo'o, momorongori i Paulus batundun. Paulus nimiile' se' mian repo' iya'a parasaya. Mbali' iya'a, mian iya'a sida lesi'ion. Kasi i Paulus nintioki mian iya'a, ¹⁰ka' norobu boolak na mian iya'a

^{††}13:51 *mompo'inti'ikon*: Sa'angu' wawau mangkaberimo awu na sarat men wawauonna poposuu' bo pinginau'an se' kalu mian men bantilionna i raaya'a sianmo tuu' momorongori, mbaka' too isian kosilaka'an, iya'a taasi'mo sala'na poposuu'. Pile' uga' na 18:6.

ⁱ13:47 Yes. 9:6

taena, “Kekerer bi paloos!” Mian iya'a liuliu nolumonggo' kasi notumumpang.

¹¹ Sarataa mian biai' nimiile' upa men ia wawau i Paulus iya'a, raaya'a nangkakaro'mo tia wurung Likaonia, taena, “Diim nalaumo na tano' balaki' koi dudusna mian.” ¹² Kasi i raaya'a nangaani i Barnabas i Zeus, ka' i Paulus ia ngaani i raaya'a i Hermes, gause ia a men bukuan morobu. ¹³ Imam diim Zeus, men laigan ponsoosa'anna torumpaktion na kota, taka nangawawa toro pii sapi' moro'one tia bunga na soopanna kota iya'a. Ia nolumolo' tia mian biai' bo mongorookon kurbaanna na poposuu' iya'a.

¹⁴ Sarataa i Barnabas tii Paulus nongorongor upa men pintanga' wawauonna mian i raaya'a, poposuu' iya'a nembera-berakmo bokukumna ka' notumetende' na tanga-tanga'na mian biai' kasi nangkakaro' taena, ¹⁵ “Wee, no'upaon i kuu se' mangawawau men koi kani'i? Kai kani'i uga' mian men koikoimo i kuu! Kai notaka ka'ita bo mengelelekon Lele Pore na ko'omuu, kada' i kuu mamarerei wawaumuu men sian mingkaliangan, ka' taka na Alaata'ala men tumuo', men ninsidakon langit ka' tano' balaki' ka' tobui tia giigii' isiina.

¹⁶ Tempo mbaripi, Alaata'ala namatalaimo giigii' lipu' tumuo' koi po'uusna i raaya'a sanda-sanda'. ¹⁷ Maupo koiya'a ia sinampang mompopo'inti'ikon waka-Na. Ia mimpipiile'kon wawau pore men ia limangmo. Ia nantarai i kuu usan nda'amari langit ka' uga' dale'na tano' na tempona. Ia nantaraimo i kuu kakaan ka' nompopobeles noamuu.”

¹⁸ Mau mune' poposuu' marepa tuu' mongkokundakon mian mangawawa kurbaan na ko'ona i raaya'a, kasee komburi'na mian uga' sianmo nangawawa.

¹⁹ Toro pii samba Yahudi taka na Lистра norumingkat na Antiokhia na Pisidia

tia na Ikonium mantata' mian biai' iya'a, pataka mian biai' notonggilolo'mo na ko'ona i raaya'a. Raaya'a nangalapak i Paulus tia watu, kasi nandaat na liwana kota, gause raaya'a nansarui se' i Paulus nolapusmo. ²⁰ Kasee sarataa mian biai' men malolo' ni Yesus nokumekerer na tiku-tikumna, Paulus nowanganmo, kasi ninsoop na kota soosodo. Koi liilana i Paulus tii Barnabas nomae'mo na kota Derbe.

Paulus tii Barnabas nomule'kon na Antiokhia men na libutan Siria

14:21-28

²¹ Na kota Derbe i Paulus tii Barnabas nengelelekonmo Lele Pore, ka' biai' a mian men noparasaya ni Yesus. Sarataa koiya'a i raaya'a nomule'konmo na Lистра, ka' na Ikonium, kasi nomae' na Antiokhia men na libutan Pisidia. ²² Na kota iya'a, raaya'a nompoporampotmo noana mian men malolo' ni Yesus ka' nambantili i raaya'a kada' sinampang parasaya ni Yesus. Taena, “Kita tio munsuri repaan kutung, kasi sida munsuri beles na Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.” ²³ Ka' na sanda' jama'at i Paulus tii Barnabas nanganakatmo tanaasna jama'at. Raaya'a sambayang ka' ba'apata kasi nongorookon tanaas iya'a na Tumpu men parasayaonna i raaya'a.

²⁴ Noko daa iya'a ai Paulus tii Barnabas ningimputkonmo rae'anna lumiu na libutan Pisidia pataka na libutan Pamfilia. ²⁵ Kasi i raaya'a nengelelekon wurungna Alaata'ala na kota Perga, kasi ningimputkon mae' na kota Atalia na soripi'na tobui. ²⁶ Na Atalia, raaya'a notarabutmo ka' nomule'kon na Antiokhia, kota men mbaripian nongorookonan i raaya'a na Alaata'ala kada' munsuri barakaat kaporean-Na mingilimang palimangon koi men ia limangmo i raaya'a.

²⁷ Sarataa notaka na Antiokhia i raaya'a ningirimpungmo mian na

jama'at iya'a, kasi nuntundunkon upa giigii' men ia wawau Alaata'ala na palimangonna i raaya'a. Raaya'a uga' nuntundun koi upa Alaata'ala nantarai salan bona mian men taasi' Yahudi noparasaya ni Yesus. ²⁸Na kota iya'a i Paulus tii Barnabas, nodumodongo nanau' tia mian men malolo' ni Yesus.

Pootunduniian na Yerusalem

15:1-21

15 Toro pii mian na tano' Yudea no-taka ka' nimisiso'kon mian men parasaya na Antiokhia se' kalu i raaya'a sian sunaton koi taena ukum Torat Musa, raaya'a sian salammat. ²Paulus tii Barnabas mompogagaikon tuu' pinginti'ina toro pii mian iya'a. Komburi'na, nitukokonmo kada' i Paulus tii Barnabas tia toro pii mian sambana men na Antiokhia, mae' na Yerusalem kada' momootunduniikon tia ari poposuu' ka' motu-motu'a na Yerusalem upa men poogagaikononna i raaya'a.

³Mian na jama'at Antiokhia nangator i raaya'a taka liwana kota, kasi i raaya'a nomae' lumiu na Fenisia tia Samaria. Na Fenisia tia Samaria i raaya'a muntundunkon koi upa a mian men taasi' Yahudi men namarasayamo Alaata'ala. Lele iya'a kinobelesna tuu' mian men parasaya indo'o.

⁴Sarataa i raaya'a notaka na Yerusalem, jama'at tia poposuu' ka' motu-motu'a nangalabotimo i raaya'a pore-pore. Kasi i raaya'a nuntundunkon upa men ia wawau Alaata'ala na palimangonna i raaya'a. ⁵Kasee toro pii mian Farisi men noparasayamo, norumingkat ka' norobu taena, "Mian men taasi' Yahudi men noparasayamo tio sunaton ka' tio mongololo' ukum Torat Musa."

⁶Kasi ari poposuu' tia motu-motu'a nobarimpung momootunduniikon upa men

ia tundun mian Farisi. ⁷Nanau' tuu' i raaya'a momootunduniikon.

Kasi i Simon Petrus nokumekerer ka' norobu taena, "Utu-utus! Kuu ninginti'imo se' mbaripian, Alaata'ala nun-gururukimo na ko'onta' i yaku' bo pengelelekon Lele Pore na mian men taasi' Yahudi, kada' i raaya'a uga' mongoron-gor ka' parasaya. ⁸Ka' Alaata'ala men minginti'i noana mian, ninsiso'konmo se' i Ia mangalabot mian men taasi' Yahudi iya'a; Ia ninsiso'kon giigii' iya'a tia nongorookon Alus Molinas na ko'ona i raaya'a koikoimo men Ia rookonmo na ko'onta'. ⁹Pimiile'na Alaata'ala i kita tii raaya'a sian poosasala'. Ia mingilinas noana i raaya'a, gause i raaya'a noparasayamo. ¹⁰Kalu koiya'a, nokadai mbali' i kuu koini' sian momorongori Alaata'ala ka' mo'uus mangkana'kon ukum men marawat bona mian men malolo' ni Yesus, mau mune' pulinta ka' uga' i kitapo sian momoko mingilimang? ¹¹Gause i kita noparasayamo se' i kita nisalamatkon mimpu'u na kaporean ni Yesus Tumpunta. Koiya'a uga' mian men taasi' Yahudi."

¹²Mbaka' giigii' mian men nobarimpung iya'a somo norokot. Kasi i raaya'a nomorongori i Barnabas tii Paulus muntundun oosan tia upa kosamba' men ia wawaumo Alaata'ala na palimangonna i raaya'a na mian men taasi' Yahudi.

¹³Noko daa i raaya'a norobu, Yakobus norobu taena, "Utu-utus, porongori kutung i yaku'! ¹⁴Simon baasi nuntundunkon koi upa a Alaata'ala nompopo'inti'ikon pimiile'-Na mian men taasi' Yahudi, ka' mungururuki men sida bo mian-Na. ¹⁵Koiya'a sintutu' tia men ia tundunkonmo nabii. Gause isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

¹⁶'Taena Tumpu, Noko daa iya'a Yaku' bo mule'kon,

ka' momokerer soosodo laigan ni Daud
men nokoruntunmo,
ka' montotobo'i runtunanna, ka'
mompopomoonggor,
¹⁷kada' giigii' mian men sambana
mansarak Tumpu,
tonsoop giigii' mian men taasi' Yahudi,
men Yaku' leelo'mo bo tombonoion-
Ku.

Koiya'a a wurungna Tumpu,

¹⁸men la bantilkonmo mbaripianpo.”

¹⁹Kasi taeni Yakobus soosodo,
“Pinginti'ingku i kita sian sida
mengerepai mian men taasi' Yahudi
men nongorookonmo wakana i raaya'a
na Alaata'ala. ²⁰Kasee i kita tio
muntulis surat bo ko'ona i raaya'a,
ka' mambantili kada' i raaya'a alia
mangkaan kakaan men kobiit men
nikelaikonmo na patung, kabai se'
mangkaan antok men sian ni'uarkon a
rara'na, kabai mangkaan rara'. Ka' uga'
kada' i raaya'a mongoloakon waka na
wawau men mogora'. ²¹Gause ukum
Torat Musa mbaripianpo nibasakonmo
sanda' ilio Sabat na laigan bakitumpuan
ka' nibantilkonmo mian na giigii' kota.”

**Surat bona giigii' mian
men taasi' Yahudi men
noparasayamo na Tumpu**

15:22-35

²²Ari poposuu' tia motu-motu'a ka' gi-
igii' mianna jama'at nosangadamo bo
nungururuki toro pii mianna men bo
posuu'on mae' na Antiokhia poololo' i
Paulus tii Barnabas. Mbaka' i raaya'a
nungururukimo i Silas ka' i Yudas men
ngaanon i Barsabas. Raaya'a rua' ira
tonsoop mian men angga'ionna mian
parasaya na Yerusalem. ²³Raaya'a uga'
namakatu surat na mian men niposuu'
iya'a. Isiina surat iya'a koi kani'imari:

“Bona giigii' utus men ringkat na toro
pii lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi,
men dumodongo na Antiokhia, Siria ka'

Kilikia. Salammai poposuu' tia motu-
motu'a men utusmuu. ²⁴Kai rongor isian
toro pii mianmai men nomae'mo na
ko'omuu ka' nompoposiasa tia pisiso'na
i raaya'a men sala' pataka i kuu nosiasa.
Kasee i kai sian nomosuu' i raaya'a man-
gawawau men koiya'a. ²⁵Ya'a mbali' i
kai nopootunduniimo, ka' nosangadamo
nungururuki toro pii mian ka' nomo-
suu' i raaya'a mae' na ko'omuu singka-
singkat tii Barnabas ka' i Paulus men
kolingu'mai. ²⁶Rua' ira kani'i mian men
nongorookonmo noana gause na pon-
gololo'an Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus.
²⁷Ya'a mbali' i kai nomosuu'mo i Yu-
das tii Silas mae' na ko'omuu. Raaya'a
uga' bo mambantilkon na ko'omuu isi-
ina surat kani'i. ²⁸Gause Alus Molinas
ka' i kai uga' nansangadaimo kada' i
kuu sobii ka' posuu'on mingilimang upa
men marawat saliwakon mingilimang
men tio limangonmuu koi kani'imari:
²⁹Alia mangkaan kakaan men nike-
laikonmo na patung, alia mangkaan
rara', alia mangkaan antokna ayop men
sian ni'uarkon a rara'na ka' alia mogora'.
Kalu i kuu umoloa na giigii' wawau men
koiya'a i kuu nangawawaumo men pore.
Koiya'amo kutung. Tabea'mai!”

³⁰Sarataa nobasiloloo, Yudas tii Silas
nomae'mo na Antiokhia. Na Antiokhia
i raaya'a nengeleelo'mo giigii' mianna
jama'at barimpung, kasi i raaya'a non-
gorookon surat iya'a.

³¹Sarataa mian na jama'at nambasa
surat iya'a, raaya'a nobeles tuu' gause
isiina surat iya'a mantata'u noana
i raaya'a. ³²Yudas tii Silas men
uga' nabii, nanau' nambantili utus
sa'angu' kaparasaya'an na Antiokhia ka'
nompoporampot imaanna i raaya'a tia
nompopomoonggor.

³³Ka' sarataa i Yudas tii Silas nodu-
modongo nanau' na Antiokhia, mian
parasaya men na Antiokhia nompopor-
ingkatmo i raaya'a tia noa beles kada'

mule'kon na dodongoanna mian men nomosuu' i raaya'a. ³⁴ [Kasee i Silas non-gotoongmo noa se' i ia dumodongomo na Antiokhia.]

³⁵ Paulus tii Barnabas uga' nodumodongomo nana-nanau' na Antiokhia. Indo'o i raaya'a tia biai' mian sambana singka-singkat nimisiso'mo mian ka' nengelelekon wurungna Tumpu.

Poorensaan ni Paulus tii Barnabas

15:36-41

³⁶ Noko daa koiya'a i Paulus norobumo ni Barnabas taena, "Mai kita mule'konmo mengelego'i utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an na giigii' kota men nengelelekonanta wurungna Tumpu, kada' piile'onta too koi upamo i raaya'a." ³⁷ Barnabas mo'uus mangawawa i Yohanes Markus, ³⁸ kasee i Paulus sian mansangadai, gause i Yohanes Markus bude' pootulungi ka' uga' namarerei i raaya'a na Pamfilia.^j

³⁹ Mbaka' i Paulus tii Barnabas nopoogagaimo tamban poomaso-maso'kon ka' komburi'na i raaya'a nobarensa-rensamo. Barnabas nangawawamo i Markus ka' notarabut mae' na Siprus. ⁴⁰ Paulus nungururuki i Silas, kasi utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an na Antiokhia nongorookon i raaya'a na Tumpu kada' munsuri barakaat kaporean-Na. Noko daa iya'a, kasi Paulus tii Silas nomae'. ⁴¹ Raaya'a nomae'mo tikum Siria tia Kilikia ka' nompoporampot noana mian men na jama'at.

Timotius nolumolo' tii Paulus ka' i Silas

16:1-5

16 Ari Paulus ningimputkonmo rae'anna i raaya'a na Derbe tia na Listra. Na Listra isian sa'angu'

mian men malolo' ni Yesus, ngaanna i Timotius. Sinana samba Yahudi men noparasayamo ni Yesus, kasee tamana samba Yunani. ² Timotius tolele na mian parasaya men dumodongo na Listra tia Ikonium se' sa'angu' mian men pore a noana.

³ Paulus mo'uus kada' i Timotius lumolo' tii ia. Mbali' iya'a i Paulus nun-sunatmo i Timotius. Ia nangawawau koiya'a, gause giigii' samba Yahudi na libutan iya'a ninginti'i se' tama ni Timotius samba Yunani.

⁴ Na sanda' kota men rae'ionna i raaya'a, bantikononna na mian men parasaya na Tumpu a giigii' kasan-gadaan men ia tukokonmo ari poposuu' tia motu-motu'a na Yerusalem. Raaya'a mambantili mian men noparasayamo na Tumpu, kada' mongololo' aturan iya'a. ⁵ Mbaka' mian na jama'at iya'a nokanturanganmo rampot a kaparasaya'anna i raaya'a, ka' sanda' ilio kanturangan a kobiai'na i raaya'a men parasaya.

Simpalaalung men ia piile' i Paulus na Troas

16:6-10

⁶ Alus Molinas sian nomoturang i Paulus tii Silas mengelelekon wurungna Alaata'ala na poropinsi Asia. Mbaka' i raaya'a ningimputkonmo mae' na libutan Frigia tia Galatia. ⁷ Sarataa notaka na pookotoonan tia Misia i raaya'a non-topongimo ninsoop na poropinsi Bitinia, kasee Alus ni Yesus nongkokundakon i raaya'a. ⁸ Mbaka' sarataa noporus Misia i raaya'a liuliu nomae' na Troas.

⁹ Malomna na Troas i Paulus nimiile'mo simpalaalung. Na simpalaalung iya'a ia nimiile' sa'angu' mian samba Makedonia kere-kerer na aropna ka' kumakaase' tuu' kada' i Paulus mae' na Makedonia ka'

muntulung i raaya'a. ¹⁰Gause isian simpalaalung iya'a, mbaka' i kai liuliu nobatotobo' ka' nomae' na Makedonia. Kai parasaya se' Alaata'ala a men nomosuu' i kai mae' mengelelekon Lele Pore na samba Makedonia.

**Lidia sangkau laigan
namarasaya Alaata'ala**

16:11-15

¹¹Kasi i kai namarerei Troas ka' no-tarabut mae' na Samotrake. Koi lilana, kai nomae'mo na kota Neapolis. ¹²Na Neapolis kasi kai nomae' na Filipi, sa'angu' kota na lipu' Makedonia men mangalalabii kota sambana koramena. Filipi tonsoop sa'angu' kota men biai' a samba Roma dumongo. Na Filipi i kai nodumodongo toro pii ilio. ¹³Na ilio Sabat i kai nomae'mo lumolo' soripi'na weer kauna na liwana soopan balaki' na kota iya'a, gause i kai munsuri se' na libutan iya'a isian basambayanganna samba Yahudi. Kasi i kai no'umoruang ka' nobatundun tia wiwine men nobarimpung na basambayangan iya'a. ¹⁴Wiwine men nobarimpung iya'a, isian sa'angu' pobaluk toik kamumu', ngaanna i Lidia. Ia mian na kota Tiatira, ka' i ia monsoosa' Alaata'ala. Alaata'ala nongoloangimo noana kada' mangalabot upa men pisiso'konon ni Paulus na ko'ona. ¹⁵Mbaka' i Lidia sangkau laigan nisanarimo. Noko daa nisarani i ia nengelelo'mo i kai, kasi norobu taena, "Kalu i kuu munsuri se' i yaku' tuutuu' parasayamo ni Yesus, mai i kita tuuk kutung na laiganku." Koiya'a a nampari-parina kada' i kai mongololoikon pa'ase'na.

Paulus tii Silas nitarungku na Filipi

16:16-40

¹⁶Na sa'angu'mo ilio, tempo i kai potobantang mae' na basambayangan, kai nopootuung tia sa'angu' ata' wiwine. Wi-

wine iya'a ia lampingi meena pataka i ia momoko mompopo'inti'ikon upa men bo sida na ilio komburi'. Wawauna wiwine iya'a men mompopo'inti'ikon tutuo'na mian, mantakakon ule' balaki' bona mian men montombonoi i ia. ¹⁷Wiwine iya'a lolo-lolo' i Paulus tii kai, ka' mangkakar' taena, "Mian karaani'i posuu'na Alaata'ala na ko'alayo'an! Raaya'a taka bo mambantilkon na ko'omuu koi upa a wawaumuu kada' i kuu salammat." ¹⁸Toro pii ilio wiwine iya'a tongko' karo-karo'. Paulus sianmo nokotaan, mbaka' ia ningilingamo wiwine iya'a kasi norobu na meena iya'a taena, "Mimpu'u ni Yesus Kristus, yaku' momosuu' i koo umuar na wiwine kaya'a!" Mbaka' meena iya'a liuliu namarerei wiwine iya'a.

¹⁹Sarataa men tombono ata' iya'a nunsuri se' pantausianna i raaya'a doi' sianmo isian, raaya'a nangarakopmo i Paulus tii Silas, kasi nandaat na tolodona pamarenta moola' kada' wawaon na pamarenta men mungkuasai. ²⁰Raaya'a nangawawamo i Paulus tii Silas na i'intoni kuasa na Roma, kasi norobu taena, "Mian karaani'i samba Yahudi. Raaya'a monggora' kota dodongoanta kani'i. ²¹Raaya'a mimisiso' mian mingilimang adat men dele wawauon men pootetengkea'i tia ukumta na Roma. Kita sian sida mangalabot kabai se' mongololo' adat men dele wawauon men koiya'a!" ²²Mbaka' mian biai' uga' nongololo'mo nintimbangi i Paulus tii Silas, ka' pamarenta moola' nomosuu' mian nemberak pakean men potopisok nari poposuu' iya'a, kasi nomosuu' mian nembebot i raaya'a rua' ira. ²³Sarataa i raaya'a nibebot men tamban dodoa, raaya'a nisoopkonmo na tarungkuan. Tanaasna tarungkuan iya'a niposuu'mo kada' mandagai i raaya'a pore-pore. ²⁴Gause isian posuu' iya'a, mbaka' tanaasna tarungkuan nan-

taankonmo i Paulus tii Silas na tambinna tarungkuan men na tanga', ka' nangkalo' saratna i raaya'a tia balak.

²⁵Toro tanga'namo rondom i Paulus tii Silas pintanga' sambayang ka' muntunde' Alaata'ala tia nanian; mian sambana men na tarungkuan iya'a uga' nomorongor i raaya'a manani.

²⁶Ola-olan isian lili' men balaki' tuu', pataka pandasi na tarungkuan iya'a uga' tololo' nokoyunggot. Giigii' omporonna tarungkuan nokobongkatian ka' giigii' rante men nipungkon mian na tarungkuan uga' nokolekasion.

²⁷Mbaka' tanaasna tarungkuan iya'a nowangonmo notongkodi'. Sarataa ia nimiile' omporonna tarungkuan se' potoleak, ia numbutmo bakoko'na bo mintikoyo', gause ia nansarui too mian na tarungkuan kabusmo namarere.

²⁸Kasee i Paulus nengeleelo' booboolak taena, "Alia mintipate! Kai giigii' dauga' karaani'!"

²⁹Tanaasna tarungkuan iya'a nama'ase'mo boloak, kasi notumetende' nangkaba' ninsoop na lalomna, ka' nintisumpul ranggu-ranggugur na arop ni Paulus tii Silas. ³⁰Kasi ia nangawawa i raaya'a umuar ka' norobu taena, "Tuan, upa a men tio limangonku kada' i yaku' salamatkonon?"

³¹Ia simbati Paulus tii Silas taena, "Parasayamo ni Tumpu Yesus Kristus, kada' i koo salamat, koo tia giigii' mian men na laigaa!" ³²Kasi i Paulus tii Silas nuntundunkon wurungna Tumpu na tanaasna tarungkuan iya'a tia na giigii' mian men dumodongo na laiganna. ³³Tanga'na rondompo iya'a uga' tanaasna tarungkuan iya'a nangawawamo i raaya'a, kasi nongoso'ikon belana. Ka' i ia tia giigii' mian men na laiganna liuliu nisarani. ³⁴Noko daa iya'a, tanaasna tarungkuan nangawawamo i Paulus tii Silas na laiganna ka' nantaropi kakaan. Tanaasna

tarungkuan sangkau laigan beles tuu', gause i raaya'a giigii' noparasayamo na Alaata'ala.

³⁵Koi liilana ma'ulop i'intoni kuasa na Roma nomosuu'mo pulisi mae' na tarungkuan ka' nambantikon kada' i Paulus tii Silas uarkononmo na tarungkuan.

³⁶Tanaasna tarungkuan iya'a nambantikonmo ni Paulus tii Silas taena, "Tuan, i'intoni kuasa nambantikonmo kada' i kuu uarkononmo. Koini' i kuu sidamo mule'kon. Maka'amatsi na salan!"

³⁷Kasee i Paulus norobu na pulisi iya'a taena, "Kai samba Roma. Sianpo tia ni'ukumi i kai nipoko bebotmo na aropna mian biai' ka' nisoopkon na tarungkuan. Mune' koini' i raaya'a momosuu' i kai mae' potorokot? Kai bude' koiya'a. Posuu' a i'intoni kuasa kada' taka ka'ita munguarkon i kai."

³⁸Pulisi nambantikonmo na i'intoni kuasa na Roma. Sarataa ia rongor se' i Paulus tii Silas iya'a samba Roma, raaya'a natakutmo. ³⁹Kasi i raaya'a nomae' ni Paulus tii Silas mama'ase' kada' amo' kookoo'ion, ka' nangator i raaya'a rua' ira umuar na tarungkuan, ka' nama'ase' kada' i raaya'a mamarerei kota iya'a. ⁴⁰Paulus tii Silas namarereimo tarungkuan iya'a, ka' nomae' na laigan ni Lidia. Raaya'a nopootatakai tia mian parasaya ka' nompoporampot noana i raaya'a. Sarataa koiya'a kasi ari Paulus nomae'.

Paulus tii Silas na kota Tesalonika

17:1-9

17 Paulus tii Silas ningimputkonmo rae'anna i raaya'a lumiu na Amfipolis tia Apolonia, kasi notaka na kota Tesalonika. Na Tesalonika isian laigan bakitumpuanna samba Yahudi. ²Ka' i Paulus uga' nomae' na laigan bakitumpuan iya'a, koi men mala' wawauonna kalu isian

laigan bakitumpuanna samba Yahudi. Ia nomootunduniikonmo Alkitaap koi porotolu Sabat pootuntun. ³Ia nompopo'inti'ikon ka' nompopanasakon se' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men ia toonkon Alaata'ala tio munsuri repaan ka' lapus, kasi tumuo' soosodo moko daa lapus. Ka' taeni Paulus, “Yesus men lelekononku na ko'omuu iya'a, lamo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men nitoonkon.” ⁴Toro pii mian sida noparasaya, kasi nongololo' i Paulus tii Silas. Koiya'a uga' biai' a samba Yunani men manganga'i ka' malolo' na Alaata'ala, tia biai' wiwine men tongaan.

⁵Kasee samba Yahudi nasindirimo. Raaya'a nengeleelo'mo mian men tongko' potolaak na salan ka' nopoosangadai mangawawau kogora'an, kasi minsiasa kota iya'a ka' nuntumburi sa'angu' mian parasaya men ngaanna i Yason na laiganna. Raaya'a mansarak i Paulus tii Silas, gause i raaya'a bo mangawawa i Paulus tii Silas na liwa na aropna mian biai'. ⁶Kasee sarataa i raaya'a sian nungurumpaki i Paulus tii Silas, raaya'a nandaatmo i Yason tia toro pii mian parasaya sambana na aropna pamarenta men pungkuasai na kota iya'a. Raaya'a mangkakaro' taena, “Mian men mangawawau kogora'an waale'e-le'emari notakamo. Koini'i, kota dodongoantapo ia pinsoopimo i raaya'a. ⁷Ka' i Yason uga' nangalabotimo i raaya'a na laiganna. Raaya'a giigii' nunguluanimo upa men ia tukokonmo Kaisar,[‡] gause i raaya'a nangaan se' isian tomundo' sambana men ngaanon i Yesus.” ⁸Wurungna i raaya'a men koiya'a nanggau'konmo mian biai' tia pungkuasai kota iya'a nosida siasa. ⁹Kasi pungkuasai na kota iya'a nomosuu' i Yason tia mian parasaya

men sambana mambayar doi' pataru. Noko daa iya'a, kasi i raaya'a nipatalai mae'.

Na kota Berea

17:10-15

¹⁰Malompo iya'a, mian parasaya na kota iya'a nomosuu'mo i Paulus tii Silas mae' na kota Berea. Taka-taka na Berea i Paulus tii Silas nomae'mo na laigan bakitumpuanna samba Yahudi. ¹¹Samba Yahudi na Berea a porena noa tia samba Yahudi men na Tesalonika. Raaya'a no-beles tuu' nongorongor lele ni Yesus, ka' sanda' ilio i raaya'a mansarak minginti'i isiina Alkitaap bo pinginti'ianna i raaya'a too tuutuu' a men pisiso'konon ni Paulus. ¹²Biai' i raaya'a men noparasaya ni Yesus, ka' taasi' titiu' a samba Yunani men tongaan men noparasaya ni Yesus, mau wiwine ka' uga' moro'one.

¹³Sarataa samba Yahudi men na Tesalonika nongorongor se' i Paulus nengelelekonmo wurungna Alaata'ala na Berea, raaya'a uga' nomae'mo na Berea ka' nangasui, kasi nangawawau mian na Berea sida siasa. ¹⁴Kasee mian parasaya men na Berea nangatormo i Paulus donga-dongan na soripi'na tobui, ka' i Silas tii Timotius dauga' nodumodongo na kota iya'a. ¹⁵Noko daa nangator i Paulus taka Atena, utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an iya'a nomule'konmo na Berea nangawawa potuun ni Paulus kada' i Silas tii Timotius muntuntuni i ia donga-dongan.

Na kota Atena

17:16-34

¹⁶Pintanga' i Paulus mempeperai i Silas tii Timotius na kota Atena, noana nasiongo'mo nimiile' na kota iya'a biai' tuu' a patung niwawau bo kanggion. ¹⁷Mbali' iya'a na laigan bakitumpuan,

[‡]17:7 *Kaisar*: Pantanaasi giigii' tomundo' na Roma ngaanon Kaisar.

Paulus pootundunii tia samba Yahudi ka' mian sambana iraando'o men daa layaonkon Alaata'ala. Koiya'a uga' na pasar, sanda' ilio ia pootundunii tia sanda' mian men isian na pasar. ¹⁸ Guru men mingintoni pisiso' na mian Epikuros tia pisiso' na mian Stoa uga' nopoogagai tii ia. Toro pii guru iya'a norobu taena, "Upa a men inti'ionna mian kaya'a? Pinginti'ianna tongko' titiu', kasee i ia biai' a tundunanna!" Ka' toro pii mian sambana nangaan taena, "Paasan i ia mengelelekon diimna lipu' sambana." Raaya'a morobu koiya'a, montookon i Paulus muntundun Lele Pore men ringkat ni Yesus, ka' muntundun i Yesus men nipotuo'i noko daa lapus. ¹⁹ Kasi i raaya'a nangawawa i Paulus na pootatakaian na Buu'na Areopagus. Inda'a i raaya'a norobumo ni Paulus, taena, "Kai mo'uus mongorongor pisiso' u'uru men lelekonoon. ²⁰ Ka' gause i koo muntundunkon upa-upa men sian dele rongoronmai, mbaka' koini'i i kai mo'uus minginti'i aratina." ²¹ (Gause giigii' samba Atena tia mian notumaka men nodumodongo indo'o mo'uus tuu' mondolangkon tempo momorongori kabai se' momootunduniikon upa men dauga' u'uru na ko'ona i raaya'a.)

²² Tempo i Paulus nokumekerer na aropna mian men nobarimpung na Areopagus iya'a i Paulus norobumo taena, "Tabea' na ko'omuu, samba Atena! Yaku' nimiile' se' na upa giigii', kuu pa'agama tuu'. ²³ Gause tempo i yaku' nansasayoi tikum kotamuu ka' namakanasai biai' kaliangan upa men kanggionmuu, yaku' uga' nimiile' sa'angu' pomokelaanmuu kelai men nitulisii koi kani'imari: 'Bona Tumpu Men Sian Ni'inti'i.' Bantilkononku na ko'omuu, se' Tumpu men soosa'onmuu kasee sian inti'ionmuu, nono'mo a men lelekononku na ko'omuu. ²⁴ Alaata'ala men ninsidakon dunia kani'i tia giigii'

isiina i Iamo a Tumpu mau na langit ka' uga' na tano' balaki'. Ia sian dumodongo na laigan ponsoosa'an men wawauonna mian. ²⁵ Ia uga' mosoo tulungionna mian, gause Iamo a men mantarai tuo' tia noa ka' giigii' upa na mian. ²⁶ Ringkat na sa'angu' mian Ia nangawawaumo giigii' lipu' ka' nomosuu' i raaya'a mondodongoi longkop tano' balaki'. Ia uga' a men namatuko tempo ka' uga' kosupuanna dodongoanna i raaya'a. ²⁷ Alaata'ala nangawawau iya'a, kada' i raaya'a mansarak i Ia. Sulano i raaya'a pootuung tii Ia tempo i raaya'a mansarak. Kasee bookoi Alaata'ala sian oloa na ko'onta' sanda-sanda'. ²⁸ Koi men taena mian, 'Kita tumuo', gumioik, ka' kinosidanta na tano' balaki' kani'i gause kuasa-Na.' Koikoimo uga' men ia ngaan mian men pande na ko'omuu. Taena i raaya'a, 'Kita giigii' mase anak-Na.'

²⁹ Gause i kita anakna Alaata'ala, mbaka' i kita sian sida mompookokoikon Alaata'ala tia patung mosoni kabai salaka' kabai se' watu men ia wawau mian tia kapandeanna.

³⁰ Alaata'ala sian liuliu mungukumi mian na tempo kabobo'an mbaripi, kasee koini'i Ia momosuu' giigii' mian longkop tano' kada' monsosoli ka' mangkadarai wawauna men ba'idek.

³¹ Gause i Ia nuntutokonmo sa'angu' tempo bo mungukumi longkop dunia kani'i tia pungkumian men tuutuu' maloos. Palimangon iya'a bo limangonna sa'angu' mian men ia rurukimo Alaata'ala. Mbaka' kada' giigii' mian mamarasaya se' Alaata'ala nungururukimo i Ia, Alaata'ala nomotuo'imo mian iya'a noko daa lapus!"

³² Sarataa i raaya'a nongorongor tundunan men tumuo' soosodo moko daa lapus, isian men nongkolengkei i Paulus. Kasee isian uga' men norobu taena, "Kai

dauga' mo'uus mongorongor soosoodo tundunan men koi kai rongormo.”

³³Kasi i Paulus namarerei i raaya'a.

³⁴Kasee isian uga' men nongololo'mo i Paulus ka' noparasayamo ni Yesus. Raaya'a men noparasayamo iya'a tonsoop i Dionisius, mianna pungurus Areopagus, ka' sa'angu' wiwine, ngaanna i Damaris, ka' uga' dauga' toro pii mian sambana.

Paulus na kota Korintus

18:1-17

18 Noko daa iya'a, Paulus namarereimo kota Atena ka' nomae' na kota Korintus. ²Na Korintus ia nopootuung tia sa'angu' samba Yahudi, ngaanna i Akwila men ringkat na libutan Pontus. Akwila baasi notaka ringkat na Italia tia boroki'na i Priskila. Raaya'a notaka na Korintus gause i Kaisar Klaudius nomosuu' giigii' samba Yahudi umuar na kota Roma. Paulus nangarae'i i raaya'a rua' ira, ³kasi nodumodongo pooruru' tii raaya'a ka' nobalimang, gause basarakanna i raaya'a koikoimo mangawawau kema. ⁴Kasee sanda' ilio Sabat i Paulus mae' batundun na laigan bakitumpuan kada' minsidakon samba Yahudi kabai se' samba Yunani parasaya ni Yesus.

⁵Sarataa i Silas tii Timotius notaka ringkat na Makedonia, Paulus namakemo giigii' iliona bo mengelelekon lenea Alaata'ala na samba Yahudi, mompotuutuu' se' i Yesus a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men ia toonkon Alaata'ala. ⁶Kasee ka' i raaya'a mompoogagaikon ka' mingiroki i Paulus. Mbaka' i ia nangkaberkonmo awuna pakeanna bookoi mompopo'inau', kasi norobu taena, “Kalu i kuu silaka', sala'muumo suungmuu! Taasi'mo sala'ku! Muntumbei koini' i yaku' mae'mo mengelele'kon Lele Pore na mian men

taasi' Yahudi.” ⁷Kasi i Paulus namarerei i raaya'a ka' mae' nodumodongo na sambotakna laigan men laigan bakitumpuan iya'a. Laigan iya'a laiganna mian men taasi' Yahudi, kasee mian iya'a monsoosa' Alaata'ala. Ngaanna i Titius Yustus. ⁸Kasee i Krispus, tanaasna laigan bakitumpuan sangkau laigan parasaya ni Tumpu Yesus. Ka' biai' uga' samba Korintus men sambana nongorongor lele men ia tundunkon i Paulus. Raaya'a parasaya ni Yesus, kasi nisarani.

⁹Na sa'angu'mo malom, na simpalaalung, Tumpu norobu ni Paulus tae-Na, “Alia layaon! Imputkon a porobuaan, alia mimporokot, ¹⁰gause i Yaku' mongololo' i koo. Sianta sa'angu'po mian mangawawau ba'idek na ko'oom, gause biai' mian na kota kani'i men mian-Ku.” ¹¹Ya'a mbali' i Paulus nodumodongomo na Korintus koi sa'angu' taun pintanga' a nau'na, ka' nimisiso'kon wurungna Alaata'ala na ko'ona i raaya'a.

¹²Sarataa i Galio nosida gubernuur na libutan Akhaya, samba Yahudi nosa'angu'mo ka' nintimbangi i Paulus ka' nangawawa i ia na mian men bo pungukumi. ¹³Raaya'a nuntundunkon men ia parawootkon koi kani'imari, “Mian kaya'a mangasui mian biai' kada' monsoosa' Alaata'ala tia wawau men pootetengkea' i tia ukum Torat!”

¹⁴Baasi bo simbation ni Paulus i Galio norobumo na samba Yahudi taena, “Wee i kuu, samba Yahudi! Kalu men parawootkononmuu kani'i sa'angu' pansala'ian kabai se' ka'idekan, mbaka' i yaku' tio momorongor kutung men parawootkononmuu. ¹⁵Kasee kani'i tongko' nopoosinsala' nomoogagaikon wurung tia ngaan ka' ukummuu! Mbaka' i kuumo a men tio mompooka'amatikon. Yaku' bude' mungukumi upa men koi kani'i!” ¹⁶Kasi

i Galio numbuse'i i raaya'a umuar.
¹⁷Mbaka' i raaya'a nangarakopmo i Sostenes, tanaasna laigan bakitumpuan iya'a, ka' nampapolosi i ia na aropna mian men bo pungukumi. Kasee i Galio sian tuu' nimbiranga' upa men nosida iya'a.

Paulus mule'kon na Antiokhia

18:18-23

¹⁸Noko daa iya'a ai Paulus dauga' nodumodongo nanau' na Korintus. Kasi ia nobasiloloa na mian parasaya na Tumpu men isian na kota iya'a, ka' i Paulus tii Priskila ka' i Akwila notarabut mae' na libutan Siria. Baasi na kota Kengkrea i Paulus nungkuurimo wuukna men ia patalai umalayo', gause niatna na Tumpu ia loloikonmo.^k ¹⁹Sarataa notaka na Efesus i Paulus namarereimo i Priskila tii Akwila. Paulus suungna uga' ninsoop na laigan bakitumpuan ka' nopootundunnii tia samba Yahudi indo'o. ²⁰Raaya'a nama'ase' kada' i Paulus dumodongo bi panau' tii raaya'a, kasee i Paulus bude'. ²¹Maune' koiya'a, tempo i ia rumingkatmo mae', ia norobu taena, "Kalu poturangonna Alaata'ala i yaku' bo mule'kon soosodo ka'ita." Noko daa norobu koiya'a, ia norumingkatmo mamarerei Efesus.

²²Sarataa taka na Kaisarea, ia nomae'mo na Yerusalem muntundunkon salamna na jama'at, kasi nobakaliuliu na Antiokhia.

²³Noko daa nodumodongo toro pii ilio indo'o, ia nomae'mo nengelego'i mian na lipu' Galatia tia Frigia ka' nompoporampot imaanna mian men malolo' ni Yesus.

Apolos na Efesus tia na Korintus

18:24-28

²⁴Pintanga' i Paulus mompoporampot noana mian parasaya iya'a, Apolos,

sa'angu' samba Yahudi men nongamea' na Aleksandria, notakamo na Efesus. Ia pande batundun ka' minginti'i isina Alkitaap, ²⁵ka' nipisiso' kada' minginti'i Salanna Tumpu. Ia malesi' tuu' mimisiso'kon i Yesus na mian, ka' pimisiso'na pore tuu', maune' baasi pansarianian ni Yohanes a men ia inti'i. ²⁶Ia sian babata ka' nuntumbeimo norobu na laigan bakitumpuan. Tempo i Priskila tii Akwila nongorongor pisiso' ni Apolos, raaya'a nangawawamo i ia na laiganna i raaya'a, ka' nompopopanasakon porepore na ko'ona wawauna Alaata'ala men mansalamatkon mian, men limangon ni Yesus.

²⁷Noko daa iya'a, Apolos nobaki-noamo mae' na Akhaya. Mbaka' utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men na Efesus, nuntulismo surat bona mian na Akhaya men parasaya ni Yesus, kada' i raaya'a mo'uus mangalabot i Apolos. Ka' tempo i Apolos notaka na Akhaya, mian men noparasayamo ni Yesus gause kaporeanna Alaata'ala munsurikon kumana' tuu' a upa men ia limang i Apolos. ²⁸Gause kuasaan tuu' i Apolos nungurungku'i samba Yahudi na poogagaiian na aropna mian biai'. Apolos morobu tia mamake Alkitaap ka' mompotuutuu' se' i Yesusmo a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men nitoonkon.

Paulus na kota Efesus

19:1-10

19 Apolos dauga' na Korintus i Paulus noko pansasayoimo libutan men oloa tobui, kasi notaka na Efesus.

Na kota Efesus ia nopootuung tia toro pii mian men nosidamo malolo' ni Yesus. ²Paulus nimikirawarmo na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Kuu se' ia pinsoopimo

^k18:18 Bil. 6:18

Alus Molinas tempo i kuu noparasaya ni Yesus?"

Ia simbati i raaya'a taena, "Sianpo! Kai sianpo nontoo rongor se' isian Alus Molinas."

³Taeni Paulus, "Kalu koiya'a, tia pansaranian koi upa i kuu nisarani?"

Taena i raaya'a, "Koi men nansarani ni Yohanes."

⁴Kasi ia bantilkon i Paulus taena, "Yohanes mansarani mian kada' mimpipiile'kon se' mian iya'a nonsosolimo ka' nangkadarai wawauna men ba'idek. Ka' i Yohanes uga' nambantilkon na samba Israel, se' i raaya'a uga' tio parasaya ni Yesus men taka komburi' muntuntuni i Yohanes."¹

⁵Sarataa i raaya'a nongorongor tundunan ni Paulus, raaya'a nisaranimo mangaan ngaan ni Tumpu Yesus. ⁶Ka' tempo i Paulus nengepetkon limana na ko'ona i raaya'a, Alus Molinas niminsoopimo i raaya'a, kasi i raaya'a nuntumbi morobu tia wurung men kosamba' ka' nambantilkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala. ⁷Kobiai'na i raaya'a isian toro sompulo' rua' ira.

⁸Paulus koi tolu' bitu'on ninsoop na laigan bakitumpuan ka' sian babata morobu na mian na laigan iya'a. Ia mampari-pari mompopo'inti'ikon na ko'ona i raaya'a Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala. ⁹Kasee toro pii mian na laigan bakitumpuan iya'a bolongoli ka' bude' parasaya na Tumpu. Na aropna mian biai' men nobarimpung indo'o i raaya'a nompoposala' Salanna Tumpu men mansalamatkon mian. Mbali' iya'a i Paulus namarereimo i raaya'a, kasi nomae' tia mian men malolo' ni Yesus na lalomna sikolaan ni Tiranus. Indo'o sanda' ilio ia pootundunii tia mian biai'. ¹⁰Ia nangawawau koiya'a koi rua' taun a nau'na, pataka giigii' mian men

dumodongo na poropinsi Asia, mau samba Yahudi kabai samba Yunani, giigii' nongorongormo wurungna Tumpu.

Anak ni Skewa

19:11-20

¹¹Alaata'ala nomokau i Paulus nangawawau biai' upa kosamba'. ¹²Kalu lenso kabai toik boborna lolos men isianmo ia pake i Paulus wawakonon ka' epetkonon na mian men manggeo, nggeona i raaya'a sida penta' ka' meena umuar na ko'ona i raaya'a.

¹³Isian toro pii samba Yahudi men mae' waale'e-le'emari mumbuse'i meena na toro pii mian. Raaya'a montopongi mangaan i Tumpu Yesus bo pumbuse'ina meena. Punguwurungkonna koi kani'imari, "Yaku' mumbuse'i i kuu mimpu'u na ngaan ni Yesus men lelekonon ni Paulus!" ¹⁴Isian pitu' anak moro'one, anakna sa'angu' tanaasna imam samba Yahudi men ngaanna i Skewa. Anak pitu' ira iya'a a men numbuse'i meena mangaan ngaan ni Tumpu Yesus.

¹⁵Kasee meena iya'a norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Yesus inti'ionku ka' i Paulus uga' inti'ionku. See i kuu kani'i ime?"

¹⁶Kasi mian men nolampington na meena iya'a norumongkor ka' tia soropu' tuu' nongorongkobi pataka i raaya'a somo notumetende' potola'u gause pakeanna i raaya'a ia bera-berakmo mian men lampingonna. Raaya'a namarerei laigan iya'a tamban burut bela. ¹⁷Sarataa giigii' samba Yahudi tia samba Yunani men dumodongo na Efesus nongorongor lele iya'a, raaya'a natakutmo ka' ngaan ni Tumpu Yesus kaekae' tolele.

¹19:4 Mat. 3:11; Mrk. 1:4, 7-8; Luk. 3:4, 16; Yoh. 1:26-27

¹⁸ Biai' a mian men parasaya ni Yesus taka na aropna mian biai', kasi mompotuutuu' upa ba'idek men ia wawau i raaya'a tempo mbaripian. ¹⁹ Ka' i raaya'a men mala' baduuduup ningirimpungmo giigii' kitapna i raaya'a, kasi nuntunu na aropna mian biai'. Angga'na kitap iya'a, kalu saa'on a ilina isian toro limampulo' loloon doi' salaka'.[¶] ²⁰ Giigii' men nosida iya'a ninsidakon wurungna Tumpu kaekae' tolele ka' kaekae' biai' a mian parasaya.

Kogora'an men nosida na Efesus

19:21-41

²¹ Porus upa men nosida iya'a i Paulus nuntukokonmo bo mae' na Makedonia tia Akhaya, kasi laus na Yerusalem. Kasi taeni Paulus, "Soro' na Yerusalem, kasi i yaku' mae' na Roma." ²² Mbaka' i Paulus nomosuu'mo rua' mian tutulungina men i Timotius tii Erastus mae' na Makedonia, kasee i Paulus dauga' nodumodongo koi toro pii tempo na poropinsi Asia.

²³ Na tempo iya'a nosidamo a kogora'an men dodoa tuu' na Efesus, gause pisiso' muntundun Salanna Tumpu.

²⁴ Na kota Efesus iya'a isian sa'angu' mian men pande mangawawau salaka' bo pakakas, ngaanna i Demetrius. Ia bukuan mangawawau balaidi' bona diim wiwine men ngaanna, Artemis bo balukkononna. Palimangonna mian iya'a sida mantakakon ule' men balaki' tuu' bona papalimangna.

²⁵ Ya'a mbali' i Demetrius nengeleelo'mo papalimang tia mian sambana men koikoimo a palimangonna i raaya'a, kasi ia norobu taena, "Utu-utus! Kuu ninginti'i se' palimangon kani'i mase sa'angu' basarakanta men mantakakon ule' biai'. ²⁶ Koini'i kuu piile'mo ka' kuu rongormo a upa men ia

wawau i Paulus. Ia nangaan se' patung men wawauonna mian taasi'po diim. Ka' i ia nomokomo ninsidakon mian biai' mamarasaya pisiso'na, taasi' tongko kani'i na Efesus, kasee uga' karani' longkop libutan na Asia. ²⁷ Marepa i kita kalu palimangonta kani'i bo idekonna. Ka' taasi' tongko' iya'a, kasee balaidi'na Artemis diim wiwine men angga'ion tuu' sabole sianmo angga'ionna mian ka' kobalaki'anna bo pee'kononna mian, poali iamo a diim wiwine men soosa'onna mian biai' na poropinsi Asia, ka' uga' na longkop dunia!"

²⁸ Sarataa mian biai' nongorongor se' koiya'a, raaya'a nosoropu'mo kasi mangkakarokon taena, "Pobalaki' a Artemis, diim wiwine na samba Efesus!" ²⁹ Mbaka' kogora'an iya'a notolelemo pataka nolongkop kota. Kasi mian biai' men ninsidakon kogora'an iya'a nangarakopmo i Gayus tii Aristarkhus samba Makedonia, men nansambai i Paulus na rae'anna, kasi nandaat i raaya'a mae' na pootatakianna mian biai' men isian na kota iya'a.

³⁰ Paulus mingkira' minsoop na tanga-tanga'na mian biai' mongololo' i raaya'a na urusan, kasee mian men malolo' ni Yesus men iraando'o nongkokundakon i ia. ³¹ Toro pii mian moola' na poropinsi Asia iya'a, men motobela' tii Paulus, uga' nomosuu' mian mambantilkon ni Paulus kada' i ia alia mae' mintipiile' na pootatakianna mian biai' iya'a.

³² Tempo iya'a, mian biai' men na pootatakaian iya'a nogenggewumo. Isian men mangkakarokoi kani'i, isian uga' men mangkakarokoi kanono', gause kobiai'anna mian men notaka indo'o sian ninginti'i kabubuanna se' too nokadai mbali' i raaya'a nobarimpung

[¶]19:19 doi' salaka': Sa'angu' doi' salaka' men kobiai'na koi tambona mian men balimang sangilio.

indo'o. ³³ Isian sa'angu' mian men ngaanna i Aleksander ia dudulkon samba Yahudi na aropna mian biai'. Ia ninginti'i na mian biai' upa men nosida iya'a. Mbaka' ia nongkodemo tia limana bo mama'ase' kada' taraion tempo bo muntundunkon tuutuu'na na aropna mian biai' kada' i ia sian poposala'on. ³⁴ Kasee tongko' ia inti'i i raaya'a se' i ia uga' sa'angu' samba Yahudi, singka-singkat soosodo i raaya'a nangkakaro' koi toro rua' jaam a nau'na taena, "Pobalaki' a Artemis, diim wiwine na samba Efesus!"

³⁵ Kokomburi'anna, juru tulis na kota iya'a nomokomo nompoporokot mian biai' iya'a. Ia norobu taena, "Samba Efesus! Sanda' mian ninginti'i se' kota Efesusmo a men montotobo' balaidi'na Artemis diim wiwine men angga'ion tuu' tia montotobo' watu molinas men nandawo' nda'amari langit. ³⁶ Sianta sa'angu'po mian a men moko panggagai iya'a. Mbali' iya'a rokot kutung ka' alia mangawawau upa men sian poo'inau'ikonon kutung. ³⁷ Gause mian men kuu wawa karaani'i, taasi' se' i raaya'a ningirigaimo ka' nangala pakakasna balaidi' kabai se' too ningirokimo diimta men wiwine. ³⁸ Kalu i Demetrius tia papalimangna iya'a isian men parawootkononna i raaya'a na sa'angu' mian, patalai i raaya'a mangawawa parakalana na mian men bo pungukumi. Mian iya'a sabole mangalaboti men koiya'a, ka' pamarenta uga' daa sian kopalu-palusanna. ³⁹ Kasee too dauga' isian upa sambana men ko'uusmuu, nono' tio pootunduniikonon biai' mian koi aturanna pamarenta. ⁴⁰ Gause upa men nosida na ilio kani'i, sida minsilaka'i i kita. Kita sida ngaanon nangawawau kogora'an gause i kita sianta upa bo kekereran kabai parikokotan bo pompotuutuu' kogora'an kani'i."

⁴¹ Sarataa ia nuntundun upa giigii' iya'a, juru tulis nomosuu'mo mian biai' kada' mule'kon.

Paulus mae' na Makedonia tia na Yunani

20:1-6

20 Sarataa norokot a mian men genggewu na Efesus, Paulus ningirimpungmo mian men malolo' ni Yesus ka' nompoporampot noana i raaya'a. Kasi ia nobasiloloa ka' ningimputkon rae'anna na Makedonia. ² Ia uga' nansasayoi toro pii dodongoan na libutan iya'a, ka' nantarai biai' kaliangan ururan mompoporampot noana mian men parasaya ni Yesus. Noko daa iya'a, kasi ia nomae' na libutan Yunani.

³ Na Yunani ia nodumodongo koi tolu' bitu'on. Baasi bo batotobo' tarabut mae' na Siria, no'isianmo lele, se' samba Yahudi noko poosangadai bo mampapatei i ia. Mbali' iya'a ia nongotoongmo noa mule'kon lumiu na Makedonia. ⁴ Sopater anak ni Pirus, men ringkat na Berea, nomae' tii Paulus; koiya'a uga' i Aristarkhus tii Sekundus samba Tesalonika i Gayus samba Derbe, ka' i Timotius, kasi i Tikhikus tii Trofimus men ringkat na poropinsi Asia. ⁵ Raaya'a nongolukoni i kai, kasi nempeperai i kai na Troas. ⁶ Noko daa ramean Roti Sianta Ragina, kai notarabutmo namarerei Filipi. Kolima'na ilio, kai nopootatakaimo soosodo tii raaya'a na Troas. Na Troas kai nodumodongomo saminggu.

Nomae'an ni Paulus men kokomburi'anna na Troas

20:7-12

⁷ Minggu malom, kai nobarimpungmo bo kumaan singka-singkat koi moto'utus. Paulus nopootundunniimo tia mian biai', gause koi lilana, ia mansagiamo mae'. Paulus morobu

pataka tanga'na rondom. ⁸Na lalomna laigan na sunsun men nda'anana, men nobarimpunganmai iya'a, isian boloak biai'. ⁹Isian sa'angu' anak malai moro'one, ngaanna i Eutikhus. Ia no'umoruang na lawang. Gause i Paulus sian koroko-rokotanna batundun, anak malai iya'a nototundo'mo tuu' pataka i ia tinomporoyot na lawang iya'a, ka' nandawo' nda'apo na sunsun kotolu'na waaro'o. Tempo i raaya'a nengeleengket, anak iya'a noko lapusmo.

¹⁰Kasee i Paulus nalaumo mbaaro'o, kasi nintitua'kon wakana na wawona wakana moro'one iya'a men nolapusmo ka' nongoroot, kasi norobu taena, "Alia bata-bata, ia dauga' tuo'!"

¹¹Noko daa iya'a ai Paulus nasawe'mo mbaara'a na wawo soosodo, kasi nongobo-obos roti ka' nokumaan singka-singkat. Noko daa nobatundun tia mian biai' pataka ma'ulo-ulop, Paulus nomae'mo. ¹²Mian biai' nangatormo anak malai iya'a na laiganna, ka' anak iya'a dauga' notuo'. Raaya'a beles ka' nunsuri kinotata'u.

Rumingkat na Troas mae' na Miletus 20:13-16

¹³Kai nasawe'mo na kapal, kasi notarabut olukon mae' na Asos bo mangalaboti i Paulus koi potoona, gause i Paulus sian nolumakit na kapal kasee noluan. ¹⁴Sarataa nopootatakai na Asos, Paulus nasawe'mo na kapal, kasi i kai notarabut mae' na Metilene. ¹⁵Ringkat na Metilene i kai uga' notarabutmo; koi lilana kai montorumpakimo togong Khios. Koi ipuanna, kai nomae'mo na Samos, ka' koi itulunna, kasi nobakaliuliu na Miletus. ¹⁶Paulus nongotoongmo noa se' sianmo tuuk na Efesus, kada' sian

mambaraba'i tempo na poropinsi Asia. Koo'mo tii koo' ia mo'uus kada' dongan tadul na Yerusalem, na ilio ramean Pentakosta.

Wurung ni Paulus na poorensaan na Efesus 20:17-38

¹⁷Na Miletus i Paulus nobapotuunmo bona mian na Efesus, mama'ase' kada' tanaasna jama'at na Efesus, taka pootu-ung tii ia. ¹⁸Sarataa i raaya'a no-taka i Paulus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Kuu daa ninginti'imo tu-tuo'ku men koini'imo a nau'na ruru-ruru' tii kuu, na ilio tumbepo no-takaanku na Asia. ¹⁹Tempo i yaku' bali-mang bona Tumpu, yaku' sian mongko-daakon wakangku, ka' piribiai' nunturo'kon lolu'. Yaku' munsuri repaan gause samba Yahudi mingkira' mampap-atei i yaku'. ²⁰Inti'ionmuu se' i yaku' sian kobude'an mambantilkon na ko'omuu upa men daa kumana' bo ko'omuu. Yaku' mimisiso' i kuu na pootatakaianna mian biai' ka' uga' na laiganna mian. ²¹Mau na samba Yahudi kabai se' na samba Yunani i yaku' sabole mompopo'inau', kada' i raaya'a monsosoli ka' mangkadarai wawauna men ba'idek ka' taka na Alaata'ala, kasi parasaya ni Tumpu Yesus. ²²Koini'i, kada' mongololoikon po'uusna Alus Molinas, mbaka' i yaku' mae'mo na Yerusalem. Ka' i yaku' sian ninginti'i se' upa men bo sida na ingku' inda'aa na Yerusalem. ²³Yaku' tongko' minginti'i se' na sanda' kota, Alus Molinas nompopo'inti'ikon se' i yaku' bo min-soop na tarungkuan ka' munsuri repaan. ²⁴Kasee sian bo upangku a tutuo'ku kani'i, asar i yaku' momoko mingilimang palimangon men ia pokaumo Tumpu Yesus na ingku', ka' asar i yaku' malolo'

pataka lapus mengelelekon Lele Pore muntundunkon kaporeanna Alaata'ala.^m

²⁵Yaku' nansasayoimo utus giigii', ka' nengelelekonmo Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala. Koini'i surionku sianmo bo pootuung soosodo tii kuu.

²⁶Mbali' iya'a, bantilkononku kada' bo inti'ionmuu, se' kalu koini'i isian i kuu men silaka', nono' taasi'mo sala'ku.

²⁷Yaku' sian kobude'an muntundunkon giigii' sagiana Alaata'ala na ko'omuu.

²⁸Kuu tio mandagai wakamuu sanda-sanda' ka' uga' giigii' jama'at men ia rookonmo Alus Molinas na ko'omuu bo dagaionmuu, gause i kuu ninakatmo bo guru jama'at inono'.

Kuu tio mandagai jama'atna Alaata'ala inono' koi pontondong domba mandagai dombana, gause Alaata'ala a tombono jama'at iya'a men Ia ilimo tia rara' men nolapusanna Anak-Na.

²⁹Koporusanku sabole taka a guru men borek men gau'na koi serigala men soropu'. Ka' mian men dagaionmuu sian kolinu'kononna.

³⁰Ka' na ko'omuupo sabole bo isian mian men mantadulkon lele men borek. Raaya'a mangawawau koiya'a, kada' mian men malolo' ni Yesus sida sala' salan ka' mongololo' i raaya'a.

³¹Mbali' iya'a i kuu tio sinampang batoropot! Inau' se' tolu' taun a nau'na, tia biai' lolu', ilio malom i yaku' sian nontoo rrokot na pimisiso'an i kuu.

³²Koini'i i kuu rookononkumo na Alaata'ala kada' i kuu munsuri kaporean-Na men na wurung-Na men nilelekonmo. Wurung iya'a kuasaan bo mompopomoonggor i kuu ka' mantarai i kuu barakaat men ia toropotimo Alaata'ala bona giigii' mian-Na men Ia rurukimo.

³³Yaku' sianpo nontoo pongko'uusi doi' kabai pakeanna sa'angu'po mian.

³⁴Kuu daa ninginti'i

se' yaku' suungku a nansarak upa men bo kokosidamai tia lulusanku men nolumolo' i yaku'.³⁵Na giigii' upa men yaku' limangmo i yaku' nimpipiile'konmo upa men pore bo lolo'onmuu, se' tia balimang men kakat koi kani'i i kita tio muntulung mian men marepa a tutuo'na. Gause i kita tio minginau' upa men ia tundunmo i Tumpu Yesus tae-Na, 'Mian men mantarai tia men mangalabot, men mantarai a biai'na barakaatna.'

³⁶Sarataa i Paulus soro' nobatundun, ia nobanintuurmo tii raaya'a kasi nosambayang.³⁷Raaya'a giigii' nowirimo ka' nongoroot i Paulus, kasi nambantilkon kada' pore-poresi na salan.

³⁸Raaya'a masiongo' gause i Paulus nuntundun se' i raaya'a sianmo mimiile' i Paulus soosodo. Kasi i raaya'a nangator i Paulus taka na kapal.

Paulus nomae' na Yerusalem

21:1-16

21 Kai nobasiloloamo na tanaasna jama'at na Efesus, ka' namarerei i raaya'a. Kasi i kai notarabut mae' na togong Kos; ka' koi liilana kai notakamo na togong Rodos. Indo'o kai notarabutmo mae' na Patara.

²Na Patara kai nuntuungi kapal men bo mae' na Fenisia. Mbaka' i kai nolumakitmo na kapal iya'a, ka' notarabut.

³Kasi i kai nimiile' togong Siprus paraas kauri'mai, kasee i kai notarabut patuk Siria. Kai nolumbos na Tirus, gause kapal men nolumakitmanmai bo mantaro'kon upa men ia lakit i raaya'a.

⁴Na tempat iya'a i kai nangarae'imo mian men malolo' ni Yesus, ka' nodumodongo tii raaya'a toro saminggu. Koi men ia siso'kon Alus Molinas, raaya'a nuntudunkonmo ni Paulus kada' alia mae' na Yerusalem.

⁵Kasee sarataa kokabusanna tempo i kai nodumodongo

indo'o, kai namarereimo i raaya'a ka' ningimputkon rae'anmai. Giigii' mian men malolo' ni Yesus iya'a, anak tia boroki'na i raaya'a nompololo' nangator i kai pataka na liwana kota. Na liwana kota iya'a, na poso'oleon i kai giigii' nobanintuurmo ka' nosambayang.⁶ Noko daa iya'a, kai nobasiloloamo, kasi nasawe' na kapal, ka' i raaya'a uga' nomule'konmo na laiganna i raaya'a.

⁷Kai notarabutumsoosoodo ringkat na Tirus pataka na Ptolemais. Na Ptolemais i kai nangarae'imo utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an bo mambantikon salammai na ko'ona i raaya'a. Kai notuuk na ko'ona i raaya'a, koi sangilio.

⁸Koi liilana i kai nomae'mo soosoodo, kasi notaka na Kaisarea. Indo'o i kai nangarae'imo sa'angu' mian men mimisiso'kon Lele Pore, ka' notuuk na laiganna. Ngaanna i Filipus. Ia tonsoop pitu' mian men niruruki na Yerusalem.ⁿ ⁹Isian papaat anakna wiwine laandue' men ia sidakonmo Alaata'ala kada' momoko mengelelekon lelana Alaata'ala. ¹⁰Sarataa nana-nanau' i kai indo'o, notakamo a sa'angu' nabii men norumingkat na Yudea; ngaanna i Agabus.^o ¹¹Ia notaka na ko'omai, kasi nangala boborna lolos ni Paulus. Boborna lolos iya'a, ia pungukonmo saratna tia limana suungna ka' norobu taena, "Koi kani'imari a men ia bantikon Alus Molinas: Tombono boborna lolos kani'i, bo punguonna samba Yahudi koi kani'i na Yerusalem, ka' rookonon na mian men taasi' Yahudi."

¹²Sarataa kai rongor se' koiya'a, kai tia giigii' mian malolo' ni Yesus men dumodongo na Kaisarea mampari-pari mama'ase' mantaankon i Paulus kada' i ia alia mae' na Yerusalem. ¹³Kasee ia simbati i Paulus taena, "Upa a kana'na

i kuu wiri koi kani'i pataka minsidakon noangku masiongo'? Yaku' maloos a noangku men taasi' tongko' bo rako-pon indo'o, kasee mau yaku' patepo na Yerusalem gause mengelelekon i Tumpu Yesus, yaku' daa."

¹⁴Paulus bude' momorongori i kai, mbaka' i kai nimporokotmo, sianmo nongkokundakon i ia. Taemai, "Sobii, kada' Tumpusi a pinginti'i wakana."

¹⁵Sarataa nodumodongo indo'o nana-nanau', kai nontotobo'mo wiwi'na upamai, kasi norumingkat mae' na Yerusalem. ¹⁶Toro pii mian men malolo' ni Yesus men na Kaisarea uga' nomae' tii kai bo mangator i kai na laigan ni Manason, gause i kai bo mintunda na laiganna. (Manason iya'a samba Siprus men nanau'mo na pongololo'an i Yesus.)

Paulus nangarae'i i Yakobus na Yerusalem

21:17-26

¹⁷Sarataa i kai notaka na Yerusalem, utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an nangalabotimo i kai tia noa beles. ¹⁸Koi liilana kai tii Paulus nomae'mo mangarae'i i Yakobus. Giigii' tanaasna jama'at uga' isian indo'o. ¹⁹Noko daa nantabe'i i raaya'a i Paulus nuntundunkonmo na ko'ona i raaya'a giigii' upa men ia wawaumo Alaata'ala na palimangon ni Paulus na mian men taasi' Yahudi.

²⁰Sarataa nongorongor tundunan ni Paulus i raaya'a giigii' nuntunde'mo Alaata'ala. Kasi i raaya'a norobu ni Paulus taena, "Oo utus! Kada' inti'ioon se' toro piimo loloon a samba Yahudi men noparasaya ni Yesus. Raaya'a giigii' mase mian men malolo' ka' matete na ukum Torat. ²¹Ka' koini'i rongoronna i raaya'a, se' i koo mimisiso' giigii' samba Yahudi men dumodongo na lipu'na mian men taasi' Yahudi kada' sianmo mon-

gololoikon ukum Torat Musa. Taena i raaya'a se' i koo mambantili samba Yahudi kada' i raaya'a sianmo munsunat anakna i raaya'a, ka' sianmo mongololo' adatna samba Yahudi.

²² Koini'i samba Yahudi na Yerusalem men noparasayamo ni Yesus sabole bo minginti'i se' i kuu isianmo ka'ita. Mbaka' koini'i koi upa? ²³ Porena lolo'mo a bantilimai. Isian paat mian kani'i, men isianmo toonna bona Tumpu.^p ²⁴ Mbaka' i kuu tio mae' mangawawau pongoloe'ian waka singka-singkat tii raaya'a, ka' i kuu a bo pontoropoti doi' bo ko'ona kada' i raaya'a sida mungku- uri wuukna. Wawaumuu men koiya'a sida mompopo'inti'ikon mian biai' se' lele men ia rongor i raaya'a muntundun i kuu sian tuutuu', gause i kuupo mansalankon ukum Torat.

²⁵ Kasee mian men taasi' Yahudi men noparasayamo ni Yesus, kai pakatui- imo surat mambantilkon upa men kai tukokonmo, se' i raaya'a sian sida mangkaan kakaan men nikelaikonmo na patung, sian sida mangkaan rara', kabai mangkaan antokna ayop men sian ni'uarikon a rara'na, ka' sian sida mogora'.^q

²⁶ Mbaka' koi liilana i Paulus no- mae'mo tia mian men paat ira iya'a, kasi nangawawau pongoloe'ian waka singka-singkat tii raaya'a. Noko daa iya'a, raaya'a ninsoopmo na Laiganna Alaata'ala bo mambantilkon se' dauga' toro pii ilio kasi soro' a pangawawauan pongoloe'ian waka, ya'asi ka' kurbaanna i raaya'a sanda-sanda' rookonon.

**Paulus nirakop na
Laiganna Alaata'ala**

21:27-36

²⁷ Sarataa tempo pitu' ilio iya'a karani'mo kabus, toro pii samba Yahudi

men norumingkat na poropinsi Asia nimiile' se' isian i Paulus na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Raaya'a nangasuimo mian biai' ka' nangarakop i Paulus. ²⁸ Raaya'a mangkakaro' taena, "Oo samba Israel, tulungon! Kani'imo a mian men mae' waale'e-le'emari ka' mimisiso'kon na giigii' mian pisiso'na men sian pookakana' tia pisiso'na samba Israel, ukum Torat ka' Laiganna Alaata'ala kani'i. Ka' koini'i, ia ningiriingi'mo laigan men molinas kani'i gause ia nangawawamo samba Yunani minsoop na Laiganna Alaata'ala!" ²⁹ (Raaya'a morobu koiya'a gause i raaya'a nimiile'mo i Trofimus samba Efesus iya'a, poopoololo' tii Paulus na kota; ka' i raaya'a mansarai se' i Paulus nonsoopkonmo i Trofimus na Laiganna Alaata'ala.)

³⁰ Giigii' mian na kota iya'a nogenggewumo, ka' i raaya'a somo pototende' ka' munguruuti. Raaya'a nangarakopmo i Paulus ka' nandaat i ia umuar na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Tempopo iya'a uga' soopanna Laiganna Alaata'ala ni'omporimo. ³¹ Pintanga' a mian men mangawawau kogora'an iya'a momoosarak mampapatei i Paulus, mian sambana nambantilkonmo na tanaasna surudadu na Roma, se' longkop Yerusalem kaekae' genggewu. ³² Tanaasna surudadu iya'a liuliu nengelelo' toro pii surudadu men alayo'mo a pangkatna tia surudadu men sianpo alayo' a pangkatna kasi donga-dongan nomae' tii raaya'a na aropna mian men mangawawau kogora'an iya'a. Sarataa mian biai' nimiile' se' isian tanaasna surudadu tia surudaduna, raaya'a sianmo nampapagi i Paulus. ³³ Tanaasna surudadu iya'a nuntuu'imo ka' nangarakop i Paulus, ka' nomosuu' mian mongkoot tia

rante rurua'. Kasi tanaasna surudadu iya'a nimikirawar se' ime i Paulus iya'a ka' too upa a men ia wawaumo. ³⁴Sanggiran mian indo'o nangaan koi kani'i, ka' men sanggiran nangaan koi kanono'. Mian biai' nosidamo genggewu pataka tanaasna surudadu iya'a sianmo ninginti'i se' upa a men tuutuu'na nosida. Mbali' iya'a, ia nomosuu'mo kada' i Paulus wawaon na dodongoanna surudadu.

³⁵Sarataa baasi na palampang i Paulus men ia wawa i raaya'a, mian men nangawawau kogora'an iya'a nimurukmo men dodoa tuu', pataka i Paulus somo ia uer surudadu. ³⁶Mian men nangawawau kogora'an iya'a potololo' na komburi'na surudadu ka' mangkakaro' taena i raaya'a, "Papatei i ia!"

**Paulus nuntundunkon
nansalangina wakana**

21:37-22:5

³⁷Baasi bo minsoop na dodongoanna surudadu, Paulus norobumo na tanaasna surudadu iya'a taena, "Too sida i yaku' morobu titiu' ni tanaas?"

Kasi ia simbati tanaas iya'a taena, "Koo se' daa minsida wurung Yunani?" ³⁸Kalu koiya'a, koo taasi' samba Mesir men mbaripian sian malolo' na pamententa, kasi nambaarkon paat loloon mian men nangawawau kogora'an men pake sindapan ka' ninsoop na tano' maleas?"

³⁹Ia simbati i Paulus taena, "Yaku' samba Yahudi. Yaku' mian na kota Tarsus, kota men tolele na poropinsi Kilikia. Yaku' mama'ase' too daa patalaion morobu na mian biai' karaale'e."

⁴⁰Mbaka' sarataa i Paulus nipatalai morobu, ia nokumekerermo na palampang, kasi nongkode tia limana. Giigii' mian norokotmo.

Kasi i Paulus norobu na ko'ona i raaya'a tia wurung Ibrani taena:

22 "Tuan tia utu-utus giigii'! Yaku' dauga' muntundunkon tuutuu'na na ko'omuu. Porongori!"

²Sarataa i raaya'a nongorongor i Paulus morobu tia wurung Ibrani, raaya'a norokotmo tuu'.

Mbaka' i Paulus ningimputimo tundunanna taena, ³"Yaku' samba Yahudi, nongamea' na kota Tarsus na libutan Kilikia, kasee i yaku' nobalaki' ka'ita na Yerusalem. Gamaliel guru balaki' nimisiso'kon men manasa tuu' na ingku' ukum men ia rookon i Musa na pulinta. Yaku' uga' kakat tuu' balimang bona Alaata'ala koikoimo tii kuu kani'i koini'i.^r ⁴Yaku' nantalalais mian men mongololo' Salanna Tumpu kani'i pataka lapus. Raaya'a giigii', mau moro'one kabai wiwine, yaku' rakop ka' nisoopkon na tarungkuan.^s ⁵Imam Moola'po tia giigii' Mahkama Agama, sabole mompotuutuu' se' men tundunonku kani'i taasi' borek. Gause i raaya'amo a men nantarai i yaku' surat kuasa men bona samba Yahudi na Damsyik. Surat iya'a men yaku' wawa kada' sida mangarakop i raaya'a men parasaya Salanna Tumpu iya'a, ka' nangawawa i raaya'a na Yerusalem kada' ukumon."

**Paulus nuntundunkon
upa men ia tempoi**

22:6-16

(Tun. 9:1-19; 26:12-18)

⁶"Tempo i yaku' banta-bantang na rae'an ka' sarataa karani'mo Damsyik, tempo tanga'iloa', ola-olan isian ruar men masulo tuu' nintimpa' nda'amari langit na tiku-tikumku. ⁷Yaku' tinonggiromukmo na tano', kasi i yaku' nongorongor isian wurung tae-Na, 'Saulus,

Saulus! Nokadai i koo se' mantalalais i Yaku?'

⁸Kasi yaku' pikirawar taengku', 'Ime i kuu, Tuan?'

Ia simbati tae-Na, 'Yaku'mo i Yesus samba Nazaret men talalaisoon.' ⁹Mian men isian iraando'o tii yaku', uga' nimiile' ruar iya'a, kasee i raaya'a sian non-gorongor wurung men yaku' rongor iya'a.

¹⁰Kasi i yaku' uga' nobapikirawar taengku', 'Tumpu, upa a men tio bo wawauonku?'

Ia simbati Tumpu tae-Na, 'Wangon ka' rae' na Damsyik. Inda'asi ka' bantikonon na ko'oom a giigii' po'uusna Alaata'ala men Ia tukokonmo bo wawauon.'

¹¹Yaku' nampisok gause ruar men masulo iya'a. Mbaka' mian men nomae' tii yaku' nimbibit ka' nangator i yaku' mae' na Damsyik.

¹²Indo'o isian sa'angu' mian, ngaanna i Ananias. Ia sa'angu' mian men pa'agama ka' malolo' mansalankon ukum Torat. Giigii' samba Yahudi men dumodongo na Damsyik mangangga'i tuu' i ia.

¹³Ia notaka mengelego'i i yaku', kasi nokumekerer na soripi'ku ka' norobu taena, 'Saulus, utusku, bi sida poopiile' soosodo i koo!' Yaku' lako-lako notumangak ka' nimiile' i ia. ¹⁴Kasi ia norobu na ingku' taena, 'Alaata'ala men na pulinta nungururukimo i koo, kada' i koo minginti'i po'uus-Na, ka' sida mimiile' i Yesus, Mian men Kana' a wawauna, ka' sida mongorongor wurung-Na. ¹⁵Koo bo pompotuutu' i Yesus ka' mengelelekon na giigii' mian upa men koo piile' ka' koo rongor. ¹⁶Koini'i aliamomo' dauga' mempeperai manau'. Ringkatmo ka' rookon a wakaam kada' saranion. Pa'ase' na Tumpu kada' dosaam sida ko'oso'ian.'"

**Alaata'ala nomosuu' i Paulus
kada' bakotba na lipu'
sambana men taasi' Yahudi**

22:17-29

¹⁷"Yaku' nomule'konmo na Yerusalem, ka' tempo i yaku' pintanga' sambayang na Laiganna Alaata'ala i yaku' nosimpalaalungonmo. ¹⁸Na simpalaalung iya'a, yaku' nimiile' Tumpu, ka' Ia norobu na ingku' tae-Na, 'Dongan parerei a Yerusalem, gause mian karaani'i sian momorongori men kuu potuutu' na Ingku.'

¹⁹Yaku' norobu taengku', 'Tumpu! Raaya'a ninginti'i se' i yaku'mo a men niminsooopi laigan baktitumpuan mangarakop ka' mampapoloji mian men parasaya na Ko'omuu. ²⁰Koiya'a uga' tempo i Stefanus men mompopo'inti'ikon i Kuu nipapatei, yaku' uga' isian ka' nansangadai i raaya'a mampapatei mian-Muu iya'a. Tamban i yaku' nandagaikon pakeanna i raaya'a men nampapatei i Stefanus.'"

²¹Kasee Tumpu norobu soosodo na ingku' tae-Na, 'Rae'mo, gause i Yaku' bo momosuu' i koo mae' na dodongoan men oloa na mian men taasi' Yahudi.'"

²²Mian biai' dauga' momorongori i Paulus morobu, kasee nongorongor wurung men baasi nodaa ia wurungkon, raaya'a nangkakaro'mo men bukuan tuu' taena, "Papateimo a mian koi kaya'a. Ia sianmo sida patalaion tuo!" ²³Pintanga' poto karo' i raaya'a nambalo'konmo jubana i raaya'a na tano', ka' namaaskon awu waara'a na lealaa. ²⁴Mbaka' tanaasna surudaduna Roma nomosuu'mo kada' i Paulus wawaon na dodongoanna surudadu bo paresaon ka' papolosiion indo'o kada' inti'ion too no'upaon a samba Yahudi se' mangkakaro'kon i Paulus koiya'a.

²⁵Kasee tempo i Paulus nipungumo bo sasalion, ia norobumo na surudadu men alayo'mo a pangkatna men kere-kerer taena, "Sida mbali' a mansasali mian samba Roma mau koo'po tia i ia ukumion?"

²⁶Nongorongor se' koiya'a, surudadu iya'a noma'e'mo na tanaasna ka' nambantil taena, "Tanaas! Aupa a men bo wawauonmuu na mian kaya'a? Ia samba Roma!"

²⁷Mbaka' tanaasna surudadu iya'a nuntuu'imo i Paulus ka' nimikirawar taena, "Bantilkon i yaku', too tuutuu' i koo samba Roma!"

Ia simbati i Paulus taena, "Indo', yaku' samba Roma."

²⁸Tanaasna surudadu iya'a uga' norobumo taena, "Yaku' nosida samba Roma mase tio biai' a doi' yaku' uarkon bo nambayarku!"

Ia simbati Paulus soosodo taena, "Kasee i yaku' samba Roma ngame-ngamea'po." ²⁹Tempopo iya'a uga', surudadu men mamaresa i Paulus no-sumusungkele'mo, ka' tanaasna surudadupo natakutmo, gause ia tinompolongmo nomosuu' surudaduna nongkoot i Paulus, poali i Paulus iya'a samba Roma.

Paulus na aropna Mahkama Agama

22:30-23:11

³⁰Tanaasna surudadu na Roma iya'a mo'uus tuu' minginti'i too koi upa a tuutuu'na mbali' samba Yahudi mompoposala' i Paulus. Mbali' iya'a, koi lilana, ia nengeleelo'mo tanaasna imam ka' mianna Mahkama Agama kada' barimpung. Kasi i Paulus nidolo' na dodongoanna surudadu ka' niwawa na aropna i raaya'a giigii'.

23 Paulus nintiokimo mianna Mahkama Agama ka' norobu taena, "Utu-utusku! Pataka ilio kani'i,

yaku' munsuri tumuo' tia noa molinas koi pimiile'na Alaata'ala."

²Tempo i Paulus norobu koiya'a i Ananias Imam Moola' nomosuu'mo mian men pototo kerer na soripi' ni Paulus mangarapa' nganga' ni Paulus.

³Mbaka' i Paulus norobumo na Imam Moola' iya'a taena, "Koo sabole bo rapa'onna Alaata'ala, koo mian men minti palo-paloos! Koo umoruang kano'o mungukumi i yaku' mongololo' ukum Torat, kasee i koo suuwung munguluani ukum iya'a, gause i koo nomosuu' mian mangarapa' i yaku'!"

⁴Mian men isian na soripi' ni Paulus norobu na ko'ona taena, "Koo mingiroki Imam Moola'na Alaata'ala!"

⁵Ia simbati i Paulus taena, "Utu-utus! Yaku' sian ninginti'i i ia se' Imam Moola'. Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari, 'Alia i kuu mingiroki tanaasna lipu'muu."

⁶Paulus ninginti'i se' mianna mahkama iya'a isian men mian Saduki ka' men sambana mian Farisi. Mbali' iya'a i Paulus norobumo na mahkama iya'a taena, "Utu-utus! Yaku' sa'angu' mian Farisi, ka' pulingku uga' mian Farisi. Yaku' ukumion ka'ita gause i yaku' parasaya se' mian lapus bo tumuo' soosodo." ⁷Sarataa i Paulus nuntundun koiya'a, mian Farisi tia mian Saduki nuntumbeimo nopoogagai, pataka raaya'a noko'obosmo rua. ⁸(Gause pinginti'ina mian Saduki, se' mian lapus sianmo tumuo' soosodo. Raaya'a sian mamarasaya se' isian malaa'ikat, ka' sian mamarasaya se' isian alus, kasee mian Farisi mamarasaya giigii' iya'a men sian parasayaonna mian Saduki.)

⁹Mbaka' nosidamo a kogora'an men dodoa tuu'. Toro pii mian Farisi men nosidamo wawa ukum Torat nokumek-erermo ka' nompoogagaikon tuu'. Taena i raaya'a, "Pinginti'imai mian kaya'a

sianta sala'na titiu'po! Kabai too isian alus kabai se' malaa'ikat men morobu na ko'ona!"

¹⁰ Poogagaan iya'a nododoamo tuu', pataka tanaasna surudadu iya'a natakutmo, too mba'a i raaya'a munsurung mompoobiir ka' minsilaka'i i Paulus. Mbaka' tanaasna surudadu iya'a nomosuu'mo surudaduna mondolo' i Paulus na tanga-tanga'na mian biai' iya'a ka' nangawawa na dodongoanna surudadu.

¹¹ Sarataa malomnamo soosodo, Tumpu nokumekerermo na soripi' ni Paulus ka' norobu tae-Na, "Porampot a noaam! Koo nompopo'inti'ikonmo i Yaku' na Yerusalem, ka' uga' tio mompopo'inti'ikon i Yaku' na Roma."

Barimpunganna mian men basangada bo mampapatei i Paulus

23:12-22

¹² Koi liilana ma'ulop, samba Yahudi nobarimpungmo bo momootunduniikon poosangadaian. Raaya'a nobasumpa'mo se' sianpo sida kumaan kabai se' ba'inum, kalu i raaya'a sianpo mampapatei i Paulus. ¹³ Isian labi patompulo' mian men nobasangada na barimpungan iya'a.

¹⁴ Raaya'a nomae'mo na tanaasna imam ka' na motu-motu'ana samba Yahudi, kasi nambantilkon, taena, "Kai nompobasumpa'mo, se' i kai sianpo kumaan kabaipo ba'inum, kalu i kai sianpo mampapatei i Paulus. ¹⁵ Mbaka' koini'i i kuu tia mianna Mahkama Agama tio mama'ase' na tanaasna surudadu na Roma, kada' ia mangawawa i Paulus mule'kon ka' pootuungkonon tii kuu, akon se' i kuu bo mamesa soosodo parakalana pore-pore. Kasi i kai batoropot mamapapatei i ia, koo'po tia i ia taka ka'ita."

¹⁶ Kasee isian pono'anakon ni Paulus moro'one men anakna utusna wiwine

nongorongor sangadaanna mian men nobarimpung iya'a. Mbaka' ia nomae'mo na dodongoanna surudadu ka' nambantilkon ni Paulus upa men ia rongor iya'a.

¹⁷ Kasi i Paulus nengeleelo' sa'angu' surudadu men alayo'mo a pangkatna ka' nambantilkon na ko'ona taena, "Wawa a anak malai kani'i na tanaasna; isian upa men bo bantilkononna na ko'ona."

¹⁸ Surudadu iya'a nangawawamo anak malai iya'a na tanaasna i raaya'a ka' nambantilkon taena, "Paulus men nitaankon iya'a nengeleelo' i yaku' ka' nama'ase' niki ator anak kaya'a na ko'omuu; isian upa men bo bantilkononna na ko'omuu."

¹⁹ Tanaasna surudadu ningintonimo limana anak malai iya'a, kasi nangawawa i ia suungna nimpamping, ka' nimikirawari taena, "Upa a men bo bantilkonoon na ingku?"

²⁰ Ia simbati anak malai iya'a taena, "Samba Yahudi nopoosangadaimo mama'ase' kada' i kuu mangawawa i Paulus mae' na Mahkama Agama liila, akon se' i raaya'a dauga' mamakanasa soosodo parakala ni Paulus. ²¹ Kasee alia i kuu mongololoikon pa'ase'na i raaya'a, gause isian labi patompulo' mian men ninsapitmo bo mempeperai mampapatei i Paulus na tanga'na salan. Raaya'a wiwi'na nobasumpa'mo se' sianpo kumaan kabaipo ba'inum, kalu sianpo mampapatei i Paulus. Koini'ipo i raaya'a noko batoropotmo; somo mempeperai mongorongor wurungmuu tanaas."

²² Ia simbati tanaasna surudadu iya'a taena, "Alia mambantilkon ni imepo se' i koo notakamo nambantilkon men koiya'a na ingku." Kasi ia nomosuu' anak malai iya'a mule'kon.

**Paulus niposuu' mae'
ni Gubernur Feliks**

23:23-35

²³Kasi tanaasna surudadu iya'a nengeleelo' rua' surudadu men alayo'mo a pangkatna, ka' nambantilkon na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Toropoti a surudadu rua' atu mian tia pitumpulo' surudadu men lumakit na kuda, ka' rua' atu surudadu men minginton tombolusuk bo mae' na kota Kaisarea jaam sembilan malom kani'i. ²⁴Ka' uga' toropoti a toro pii kuda bo lakitan ni Paulus, kasi wawa i ia pore-pore ni Gubernur Feliks."

²⁵Kasi tanaasna surudadu iya'a nuntulis surat men isiina koi kani'imari:

²⁶"Gubernur Feliks men angga'ion. Tabea' ni Klaudius Lisias! ²⁷Mian kani'i ia rakopmo samba Yahudi. Gause yaku' rongor se' i ia samba Roma, mbaka' i yaku' tia surudadungku nomae'mo nansalamatkon i ia. Kalu sian i ia bo papateionnamo i raaya'a. ²⁸Gause i yaku' mo'uus minginti'i se' koi upa a tuutuu'na sala'na men raitkononna i raaya'a, mbaka' i yaku' nangawawamo i ia na Mahkama Agama na i raaya'a. ²⁹Olan ni'inti'i se' i ia sian nangawawau sala' men sida ukumkonon pate kabai tarungkukonon i ia. Men ia raitkon i raaya'a na ko'ona tongko' ukum agama na i raaya'a. ³⁰Yaku' nitundunii se' isian sagiana samba Yahudi men ba'idek ni Paulus. Mbaka' i ia liuliu yaku' posuu' kada' mae' ni Tuan Gubernur. Ka' i yaku' nomosuu'mo mian men marawootkon i ia, kada' mangawawa men raitkononna i raaya'a ni Tuan."

³¹Kasi surudadu iya'a nondolo' i Paulus koi men niposuu'kon i raaya'a ka' nangawawa malo-malom mae' na kota Antipatris. ³²Koi liilana, surudadu men paat atu iya'a nomule'konmo na dodongoanna na Yerusalem, ka' suru-

dadu men nolumakit na kuda mingimputkon rae'anna i raaya'a tii Paulus.

³³Sarataa surudadu men nolumakit na kuda iya'a notaka na Kaisarea i raaya'a nangatorkonmo surat iya'a na gubernuur, ka' nongorookon i Paulus na gubernuur iya'a. ³⁴Noko daa gubernuur nambasa surat iya'a, ia nimikirawarimo i Paulus too samba upa. Sarataa ia inti'i se' i Paulus norumingkat na Kilikia, ³⁵ia norobumo taena, "Io ansee! Kalu mian men mamarawootkon i koo takamo, kasi i yaku' mamesa parakalaam." Kasi ia nomosuu' kada' i Paulus taankonon na laigan batomundo'an ni Herodes.

**Paulus ia parawootkon mian
ni gubernuur Feliks**

24:1-9

24 Sarataa kolima'na ilio, Imam Moola' men ngaanna i Ananias ka' motu-motu'ana samba Yahudi nomae'mo na Kaisarea tia sa'angu' topobisara men ngaanna i Tertulus. Raaya'a namarawootkonmo i Paulus ni gubernuur Feliks, kasi nuntundunkon pa'ase'na i raaya'a.

²Sarataa gubernuur nengeleelo' i Paulus, Tertulus namarawootkonmo koi kani'imari taena, "Tuan Gubernur men angga'ion! Na lalomna bapamarentaan ni tuan, lipu'mai norampotmo. Ka' tia kapandean ni tuan mamarenta, uga' biai'mo a upa men nitotobo'i bona lipu'mai. ³Giigii' iya'a sinampang labotionmai tia noa men beles, ka' i kai mangangga'i tuu' mau uga' mbaana. ⁴Kasee dako' mamakabus tempo ni tuan, yaku' mama'ase' kada' i tuan mongorongor men parawootkononmai mau tongko' kodi-kodi'.

⁵Kai inti'i se' mian kaya'a ba'idek a gau'na. Ia minggionga' samba Yahudi na longkop tano' balaki', ka' ia nantanaasi samba Nazaret men mantakakon kogora'an. ⁶Ia tamban

nontopongi ningilimang men kobiit na Laiganna Alaata'ala, kasee ia daa kai rakopmo. [Bookoi i ia ukumionmai tia ukumna agamamai. ⁷Kasee i Lisias, tanaasna surudadu, nunguarkonmo i ia na ko'omai, ⁸ka' nomosuu' kada' mian men mamarawootkon mae' pootuung tii Tuan.] Kalu i Tuan mamaresa mian kaya'a, Tuan sabole mongorongor tuutuu'na giigii' upa men kai pa'ase' na ko'ona."

⁹Samba Yahudi men indo'o uga' nompoposalamo i Paulus ka' nompotuu' men ia tundun i Tertulus.

**Paulus nuntundunkon men
tuutuu'na na arop ni Feliks**

24:10-23

¹⁰Kasi gubernuur iya'a nongkode i Paulus, se' ia daa sida morobu. Mbaka' i Paulus norobumo taena, "Yaku' inti'i se' i Tuan nosidamo u'ukumi na lipu' kani'i men taunanmo a nau'na. Ya'a mbali' i yaku' munsuri beles muntundunkon men surionku tuutuu'na kani'i na arop ni Tuan. ¹¹Tuan sida mamakanasa se' sianpo paraa sompulo' rua' ilio men niparereimo i yaku' nomae' baktumpu na Yerusalem. ¹²Samba Yahudi sian nontoo rumpaki i yaku' poogagai tia sa'angu'po mian, kabai ningirimpung mian ka' nangawawau kogora'an, mau na Laiganna Alaata'ala, kabai se' na laigan baktumpuan, kabai mau mbaana, na lalomna kota. ¹³Raaya'apo sian momoko mompotuu'ni ni Tuan upa men ia raitkon i raaya'a na ingku'. ¹⁴Sian pinsasapukononku ni Tuan, se' i yaku' monsoosa' Alaata'ala men na pulimai, men koi Salanna Tumpu, men saruionna i raaya'a se' sala'. Kasee i yaku' dauga' mamarasaya giigii' men nitulis na kitap ni Musa tia na kitapna nabii. ¹⁵Yaku' uga' koikoimo i raaya'a,

parasaya na Alaata'ala, se' giigii' mian bo tumuo' soosodo moko daa lapus; mian men pore, kabaipo mian men ba'idek a gau'na! ¹⁶Ya'a mbali' i yaku' sinampang mampari-pari kada' noangku molinas koi pimiile'na Alaata'ala, ka' uga' koi pimiile'na mian.

¹⁷Sarataa toro pii taun namarerei Yerusalem, yaku' nomule'konmo soosodo na Yerusalem nangawawaruru'anna mian bo puntulung lipu'ku ka' bo kurbaan men rokonon bona Alaata'ala.^u ¹⁸Tempo i yaku' pintanga' mingilimang iya'a i raaya'a nuntuungi i yaku' na Laiganna Alaata'ala, noko daa i yaku' ningilimang pongoloe'ian waka. Tempo iya'a, sianta mian biai' men tii yaku', ka' sianta kogora'an. ¹⁹Tongko' isian toro pii samba Yahudi men ringkat na poropinsi Asia. Raaya'a a men bookoi tio isian ka'ita mae' marawoot ni tuan, too mba'a i raaya'a isian men bo raitkononna na ingku'. ²⁰Kabai patalai a mian karaani' muntundunkon too upa a men ka'idekna i raaya'a men ia tuungi na ingku' tempo i yaku' niwawa na Mahkama Agama. ²¹Men ia tuungi i raaya'a tongko' wurung men sa'angu' kani'i, men yaku' ngaan na ko'ona i raaya'a. Wurungku men koi kani'imari: Yaku' ni'ukumi ilio kani'i gause i yaku' parasaya se' mian lapus bo potuo'ion."^v

²²Kasi i Feliks men ninginti'imo biai' sasalanna mian men mongololo' Salanna Tumpu, nangkakabusi pungkumian parakala iya'a taena, "Tio takasi a tanaasna surudadu men i Lisias, kasi parakala kani'i putuskononku."

²³Kasi ia nomosuu' surudadu men alayo'mo a pangkatna men nangawawa i Paulus kada' mantaankon i Paulus, kasee amo'po paraa ukumon. Ka' kalu lulusanna taka mangawawai upa-upa bo ko'ona, uga' amo' kokundakonon.

Paulus na arop ni Feliks tii Drusila
24:24-27

²⁴Koi toro piimo ilio i Feliks no-takamo; ia sambai Drusila boroki'na, men samba Yahudi. Ka' i Feliks nomosuu' mian mondolo' i Paulus, kasi i Paulus nuntundunkon ni Feliks kaparasaya'anna ni Kristus Yesus. ²⁵Kasee sarataa i Paulus ningimputi tundunanna muntundunkon wawau men kana', ka' men sian mongololoikon pingkiran'na noa, ka' pungukumian na tempo men kokomburi'anna, Feliks nolayaonmo ka' norobu taena, "Koini'i i koo sidamo mae'. Isiansi tempongku, kasi leelo'onku i koo soosoodo." ²⁶Na lalomna urusan iya'a i Feliks mongooskon se' i Paulus bo mantarai i ia doi'. Ya'a mbali' i Feliks momosuu' mian munsulelei mondolo' i Paulus kada' morobu tii ia.

²⁷Sarataa porus rua' taun, gubernuur Feliks ia bolosimo i Perkius Festus. Kasee i Paulus ia nondodiimo i Feliks na lalomna tarungkuan gause ia mo'uus mangala noana samba Yahudi.

Paulus namasawe'kon parakalana na Kaisar gause nungukumina i Festus sian kino kana'na

25:1-12

25 Sarataa tolungilio a notakaan ni Festus na propinsi iya'a, ia norumingkatmo na Kaisarea mae' na Yerusalem. ²Tanaasna imam tia tanaasna samba Yahudi nonsoopkonmo ni Festus upa men ia raitkon i raaya'a i Paulus. ³Raaya'a mangama-amati i Festus kada' ia mo'uus mongololoikon pa'ase'na i raaya'a men momosuu' mian mangawawa i Paulus na Yerusalem, gause i raaya'a nopoosangadaimo bo mampapatei i Paulus na tanga'na salan.

⁴Kasee ia simbati i Festus taena, "Paulus dauga' nitaankon na Kaisarea ka' i yaku'po sianmo manau' bo

mule'konmo. ⁵Mbaka' patalai miansi men tongaan na ko'omuu a men mae' na Kaisarea poololo' tii yaku' mamarawootkon parakalana mian kaya'a na ingku', too mba'a i ia nangawawaumo sala'."

⁶Noko daa nodumodongo na Yerusalem toro walu' kabai se' sompulo' ilio, Festus nomule'konmo na Kaisarea. Koi lilana i Festus no'umoruangmo na oruangan pungukumian, ka' nomosuu' kada' i Paulus wawaon na ko'ona.

⁷Sarataa i Paulus notaka, samba Yahudi men ringkat na Yerusalem nokumekerermo na tiku-tikumna, ka' nuntumbei nuntundunkon men dodoa tuu' raitkononna i raaya'a ni Paulus. Kasee i raaya'a sian nomoko mompotuutuu' men raitkononna i raaya'a.

⁸Mbaka' i Paulus nuntundunkonmo men tuutuu'na taena, "Yaku' sian nangawawau titiu'po upa men sala' na ukum Toratna samba Yahudi kabai na Laiganna Alaata'ala, kabaipo na Kaisar."

⁹Gause i Festus mo'uus mangala noana samba Yahudi, mbaka' ia nimikirawarimo i Paulus taena, "Too daa mo'uus i koo mae' na Yerusalem kada' ukumionku inda'a a upa men raitkononna mian na ko'oom?"

¹⁰Ia simbati i Paulus taena, "Sian. Koini'i i yaku' kani'imo na aropna mian men u'ukumina i Kaisar. Yaku' tio ukumion ka'ita. Tuan daa ninginti'i se' i yaku' sian sala'ku na samba Yahudi.

¹¹Kalu i yaku' nunguluanimo ukum ka' ningilimang upa-upa men somo bo ukumkonon tia ukuman pate, yaku' sian babatakon pate. Kasee kalu men raitkononna i raaya'a sian tuutuu', sian sida sa'angu'po mian men mongorookon i yaku' na ko'ona i raaya'a. Pa'ase'onku kada' i yaku' ukumion ni Kaisar!"

¹²Noko daa nopootundunnii tia pagawena men sambana, Festus

norobumo taena, “Koo nama'ase' ukumion ni Kaisar, mbaka' i koo tio mae' ni Kaisar.”

**Paulus na arop ni Agripa tii Bernike
25:13-27**

¹³Sian paraa nanau' notakamo i Tomundo' Agripa tii Bernike na Kaisarea, mae' sumasayo ni Festus.

¹⁴Sarataa toro piimo ilio i raaya'a na Kaisarea, Festus nompopo'inti'ikonmo parakala ni Paulus ni Tomundo' Agripa. Taeni Festus, “Isian mian kani'imari men ia taankon i Feliks. ¹⁵Tempo i yaku' na Yerusalem, tanaasna imam tia motu-motu'ana samba Yahudi namarawootkon na ingku' mian iya'a, ka' nama'ase' kada' i yaku' mungukum i ia. ¹⁶Kasee yaku' simbati taengku' samba Roma sian sida mongorookon mian men nirait bo ukumon kalu mian iya'a sianpo poo'tatakaikonon tia mian men nangarait ka' taraion tempo kada' i ia muntundunkon pansalangina wakana na upa men niraitkonna mian na ko'ona.

¹⁷Mbaka' tempo i raaya'a notaka na ingku', yaku' sian paraa nempeperai nanau'. Koi liilana, yaku' liuliu nangawawau sidang pungkumian ka' nomosuu' kada' mian iya'a wawaon na sidang. ¹⁸Tempo mian men nangarait i ia nokumekerer ka' nuntundunkon men raitkononna, raaya'a sian nuntundun upa-upa men ba'idek koi men saruionku bo tundunonna. ¹⁹Raaya'a tii Paulus tongko' nopoosasala' pinginti' agamana i raaya'a, ka' isian soosodo sa'angu' mian men ngaanon i Yesus. Mian iya'a nolapusmo kasee i Paulus mantaankon pinginti'ina se' mian iya'a tuo'.

²⁰Gause sianmo yaku' inti'i se' koi upa kada' inti'ionku a tuutuu'na parakala iya'a, mbaka' i yaku' nimikirawarimo i ia too daa mo'uus mae' na Yerusalem kada' parakalana ukumion na Yerusalem. ²¹Kasee i

Paulus nama'ase' mamasawe'kon parakalana. Ia uga' nama'ase' kada' ia dauga' taankonon pataka parakalana putuskonon ni Kaisar. Ya'a mbali' i yaku' nomosuu'konmo kada' ia dauga' taankonon, pataka i ia sida wawaon mae' ni Kaisar.”

²²Kasi i Agripa norobu ni Festus taena, “Yaku'po suungku uga' mo'uus mongorongor tundunan ni Paulus.”

Kasi taeni Festus, “Liila i Tuan daa sida mongorongor tundunanna.”

²³Mbaka' koi liilana i Agripa tii Bernike notakamo ka' nilaboti porepore koi men dele wawauon mangalaboti pamarenta moola'. Raaya'a ninsoopmo na tambin men bo pungkumian singka-singkat tia moomoola'na surudadu ka' mian men tongaan na kota iya'a. Ka' i Festus nomosuu' kada' i Paulus wawaonmo minsoop.

²⁴Kasi i Festus norobu taena, “Tomundo' Agripa tia giigii' mian men notaka kani'i! Piile' a mian kani'i ia kalaakonmo samba Yahudi na ingku', mau men na Yerusalem ka' uga' men kani'i. Raaya'a mangkakarokon kada' i Paulus sianmo sida patalaion tumuo'.

²⁵Kasee ka' i yaku' sian nantausi upa-upa men ia wawaumo men sintutu' ukumkonon pate na ko'ona. Ka' i ia suungna nama'ase'mo kada' parakalana ukumionna i Kaisar. Ya'a mbali' i yaku' nongotoongmo noa se' i ia tio wawaon mae' ni Kaisar. ²⁶Kasee i yaku' sianpo nantausi tundunan men manasa na ko'ona men bo tulisonku na surat boni Kaisar. Ya'a mbali' i yaku' nomosuu' i ia na ko'omuu, ka' men tukona ni Tomundo' Agripa men angga'ion! Panduungku, kada' moko daa paresaonmuu, isian upa men bo tulisonku. ²⁷Gause punsuringku, sian kana' kalu mamakatu sa'angu' mian men nitaankon kasee sian muntundunkon sala'na men raitkonon na ko'ona.”

**Paulus nansalangi wakana
ni Tomundo' Agripa**

26:1-11

26 Agripa norobumo ni Paulus taena, “Koo daa patalaionku muntundunkon pansalangiim wakaam.”

Mbaka' i Paulus nongkodemo tia limana kasi nuntundunkon men tuutuu'na taena, ²“Tomundo' Agripa men angga'ion! Yaku' munsuri beles tuu' se' daa sida muntundunkon na arop ni Tomundo' tuutuu'na giigii' men raitkononna samba Yahudi na ingku'. ³Men tukona tuu', gause i Tomundo' minginti'i giigii' adat ka' men poogagaikononna samba Yahudi. Ya'a mbali' pa'ase'onku too daa i Tomundo' maloos mongorongor tundunanku.

⁴Giigii' samba Yahudi ninginti'i koi upa a tutuo'ku tempopo dauga' anak malai. Raaya'a ninginti'i se' tumbenapo i yaku' nodumodongomo na lipu'ku su-ungku na Yerusalem. ⁵Nanau'mo a ninginti'ianna i raaya'a i yaku'. Ka' kalu i raaya'a mo'uus, raaya'a sida mompotuutuu' se' tumbenapo i yaku' tonsoop mian Farisi. Mian Farisi iya'a a men muntutokon tuu' aturanna agamamai. ⁶Ka' koini'i i yaku' kumekerer ka'ita bo ukumion gause i yaku' parasaya na toon men ia wawau Alaata'ala bona pulimai. ⁷Toon iya'amo uga' a men ooskononna sompulo' rua' bense' na lipu' Israel. Pintanga' mempeperai toon iya'a i raaya'a monsoosa' Alaata'ala ilio-malom. Tomundo' men angga'ion, gause i yaku' parasaya men koiya'a, mbaka' ia poposala'mo samba Yahudi. ⁸Tanaas, no'upaon i kuu sian mamarasaya se' Alaata'ala sida momotuo'i mian lapus?

⁹Mbaripian pinginti'ingku se' i yaku' tio mamparipari dako' mian sida parasaya ni Yesus samba Nazaret iya'a. ¹⁰Ka' koiya'a a men yaku' limangmo na Yerusalem. Yaku' nangawawa surat

kuasana tanaasna imam kada' sida monsoopkon na tarungkuan mian biai' men parasaya na Tumpu. Yaku' nansangadai se' i raaya'a tio ukumon pate. ¹¹Yaku' piribiai' mantalalais i raaya'a na laigan bakitumpuan, kada' mamakisaa i raaya'a mongkokundai ka-parasaya'anna. Gause noangku buruki' tuu', mbaka' mau na kota sambanapo i yaku' mae' mompootorapikon i raaya'a.”

Paulus nuntundun upa men ia tempoi

26:12-18

(Tun. 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

¹²“Koiya'a men na sagiangku tempo i yaku' nomae' na Damsyik, tia nangawawa surat kuasana tanaasna imam. ¹³Tomundo' men angga'ion! Tempo i yaku' na tanga'na salan, tanga'iloa' i yaku' nimiile' ruar nda'amari langit men labi matana ilio a ruarna. Ruar iya'a nintimpa' tiku-tikumku ka' na tiku-tikumna mian men pototumpang tii yaku'. ¹⁴Kai giigii' tontokol na tano'. Kasi i yaku' nongorongor isian wurung na wurung Ibrani tae-Na, ‘Saulus, Saulus! Nongko'upa i koo se' mantalalais i Yaku'? Koo bo marepa. Koo a men bo munsuri mapolos kalu i koo bude'kon potoona Tombonoom.’

¹⁵Mbaka' yaku' simbatimo taengku', ‘Ime i kuu, Tuan?’

Ia simbati Tumpu tae-Na, ‘Yaku'mo mba'a i Yesus men talalaisoon. ¹⁶Wangon ka' kekerer! Yaku' mintipiile' na ko'oom. Panduung-Ku kada' manganakat i koo sida papalimang-Ku. Koo tio mompotuutuu' na mian sambana upa men koo piile'mo na Ingku' ka' upa men bo pipiile'konon-Ku na ko'oom na ilio men rumpakioon. ¹⁷Yaku' bo mansalangi i koo na lipu' Israel, ka' na mian men taasi' Yahudi. Yaku' bo momosuu' i koo mae' na ko'ona i raaya'a. ¹⁸Koo bo mompopotarang

matana i raaya'a kada' i raaya'a umuar na kapintungan ka' minsoop na karuaran, ka' i raaya'a sida tonsapu na kuasana Ibiliis, kasi kuasaionna Alaata'ala. Mbaka' tia parasaya na Ingku', dosana i raaya'a sida ampunion, ka' i raaya'a sidamo mianna Alaata'ala men Ia rurukimo.”

**Paulus nuntundunkon palimangonna
26:19-32**

¹⁹“Tomundo' Agripa, ya'a mbali' i yaku' mampari-pari malolo' na simpalaalung men yaku' labotmo na Alaata'ala iya'a. ²⁰Yaku' nambantilkon na mian, se' i raaya'a tio monsosoli ka' mangkadarai wawauna men ba'idek ka' mongorookon wakana i raaya'a na Alaata'ala, kasi mimpipiile'kon na tutuo'na se' i raaya'a mingilimang men kana'. Yaku' nambantilkon men koiya'a, tumbena na Damsyik, kasi na Yerusalem ka' na longkop Yudea, ka' uga' na mian men taasi' Yahudi. ²¹Gause wawaungku men koiya'a, mbaka' samba Yahudi nangarakopmo i yaku' na Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' nomoosarak mampapatei i yaku'. ²²Kasee daa pataka koini'i i yaku' dagaionna Alaata'ala, pataka i yaku' sida kumekerer ka'ita ka' mompopo'inti'ikon Lele Pore na mian giigii', morio' tia moola'. Upa men tundunonku kani'i sianta sambanaan, tongko-tongko'na upa men ia ngaanmo nabii tonsoop i nabii Musa, ²³se' Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men ia toonkon Alaata'ala iya'a tio munsuri repaan, ka' i Iamo a mian men tumbena notumuo' soosodo noko daa lopus; kada' tia koiya'a, Ia sida mengelelekon ruar, mau na samba Yahudi ka' uga' na mian men taasi' Yahudi.”^w

²⁴Pintanga' i Paulus muntundunkon men tuutuu'na iya'a, norengeakanmo i

Festus taena, “Lengangmo i koo Paulus! Pinginti'iaan men biai' kanono' nompopolengangmo i koo!”

²⁵Kasee ia simbati i Paulus taena, “Tomundo' men angga'ion! Yaku' sianta lengang. Wurung men yaku' taa'kon kani'i tuutuu' ka' no'umuar na pikiranku men matotong. ²⁶Tomundo' Agripa daa ninginti'i tuutuu'na giigii' iya'a. Ya'a mbali' daa i yaku' momoko morobu ni Tomundo'. Surionku, sianta sa'angu'po upa-upa kani'i men sianpo ia inti'i i Tomundo', gause giigii' iya'a taasi' nosida na tempat men sapi-sapit. ²⁷Tomundo' Agripa men angga'ion! Parasayaon ni Tomundo' a upa men ia tundunmo nabii? Surionku i Tomundo' mama-rasaya i raaya'a!”

²⁸Kasi i Agripa norobu ni Paulus taena, “Pongooskoon se' pokoowon a monsoopkon i yaku' sida mian Sarani na tempo men tongko' kodi-kodi?”

²⁹Mbaka' ia simbati i Paulus taena, “Na tempo men tongko' kodi-kodi' kabai se' na tempo men manau', yaku' mansambayangkon na Alaata'ala kada' i Tomundo' tii tuan men nongorongor tundunanku ilio kani'i sida koi i yaku', saliwakon ukuman kani'i!”

³⁰Kokomburi'anna i Tomundo' ka' i gubernuur tii Bernike ka' mian men sambana norumingkatmo ka' no'umuar na liwa. ³¹Sarataa inde'emo na liwana i raaya'a nopootundunimo simba-simbaya', taena, “Mian kale'e sian nangawawau titiu'po upa men sida ukumkonon pate kabai se' tarungkukonon i ia.”

³²Kasi i Tomundo' Agripa norobu ni Festus taena, “Mian kale'e sidamo pata-laion mae' kalu se' i ia mbaripian sian namasawe'kon parakalana ukumion ni Kaisar.”

Paulus notarabut mae' na Roma

27:1-12

27 Sarataa ia sangadakon i raaya'a se' i kai tio tarabut mae' na Italia, Paulus tia toro pii mian sambana men nitaankon nirookonmo ni Yulius, tanaasna surudadu men mandagai Kaisar. ²Kai nolumakitmo na kapal men notaka ringkat na kota Adramitium. Kai norumingkat tia kapal iya'a men noko bataropotmo bo tarabut mae' na labuan men isian na poropinsi Asia. Aristarkhus samba Makedonia, men notaka ringkat na Tesalonika, uga' notarabut tii kai. ³Koi lilana i kai notakamo na kota Sidon. Paulus ia laboti i Yulius pore-pore. Ia nipatalai mengelego'i lulusanna, kada' i raaya'a munturangi men bo kokosida ni Paulus. ⁴Indo'o i kai ningimputkonmo tarabutanmai. Gause mombuul momoorumpaki rae'anna kapal, kai notarabutmo pani-panisik na soripi'na poso'oleonna togong Siprus, men daa tolilung titiu' na mombuul. ⁵Ka' sarataa notarabut na tobui men poo'arop tia libutan Kilikia ka' Pamfilia, kai notakamo na kota Mira na poropinsi Likia. ⁶Na Mira, tanaasna surudadu men i Yulius iya'a nuntuungimo sa'angu' kapal men norumingkat na kota Aleksandria men bo tarabut mae' na Italia. Mbaka' i ia ningilimba'mo i kai na kapal iya'a.

⁷Toro pii ilio a nau'na i kai tarabut malaas tuu' ka' tia marepa tuu', mbali' i kai tongko' notaka na kota Knidus. Ka' gause mombuul dauga' ba'idek, kai sianmo sida notarabut mingimputkon rae'an paraas rae'an tumbena. Mbaka' i kai notarabutmo paraas selatan na togong Kreta, mingiliu taduna Salmone kada' sian busaionna mombuul. ⁸Kai marepa tuu' notararabut pani-panisik na

soripi'na poso'oleon na togong iya'a, ka' komburi'na i kai notakamo na sa'angu' labuan men ngaanon Labuan Pore, men sian oloa na kota Lasea.

⁹Tempo iya'a Ilio Ba'apataan^{§§} noko porusmo. Kai norugimo biai' tempo, mbali' iya'a sianmo sida tarabut, gause tempona tobui men makansang tuu'. Ya'a mbali' i Paulus nambantili i raaya'a koi kani'imari taena, ¹⁰“Utu-utus! Pinginti'ingku, silaka' tuu' kalu i kita mingimputkon rae'anta. Kita bo mungurumpaki karugian balaki' men taasi' tongko' karugian upa men kita lakit ka' kapal men nolumakitanta, kasee i kitapo bo silaka'.”

¹¹Kasee tanaasna surudadu iya'a momorongori wurungna pontolopuusi tia kapiteen men tombono kapal iya'a. Ia sian momorongori wurung ni Paulus.

¹²Labuan iya'a sian pore bo balabuanna kapal na tempo memel. Ya'a mbali', kobiai'anna mian na kapal iya'a sangada mingimputkon tarabut mamarerei labuan iya'a, gause i raaya'a mampari- pari taka na kota Peniks ka' dumodongo pataka koporusanna tempo memel. Kota Feniks mase labuan na togong Kreta men mangarop barat daya tia barat laut.

Boyus na tobui

27:13-38

¹³Tempo iya'a mombuul na selatan mumbusai kori-koriar. Mbaka' mianna kapal mansarui se' i raaya'a daa sidamo tarabut soosodo. Mbali' iya'a i raaya'a nongowootmo tapu kasi notarabut pani-panisik na soripi'na poso'oleon na togong Kreta. ¹⁴Kasee sian paraa nanau' nobaleba'onmo. Mombuul men ngaanon mombuul timur laut morimbous ringkat katano'an, ¹⁵ka' mundupa'i kapal men nolumakitantai.

^{§§}27:9 *Ilio Ba'apataan*: Ilio Ba'apataan iya'a wawauon karani' porus a bitu'on sisio' kabai na tumbena bitu'on sompulo'. Tempo iya'a tobui makansang tuu' men tamban sida minsilaka'i duangan.

Kapal sian sagiaon tarabutkonon gause momoorumpaki mombuul, mbaka' i kai namatalaimo kapal kaka'anuskononna mombuul. ¹⁶ Sarataa ningiliukon togong Kauda men itiu' paraas selatan iya'a i kai tinolilungmo titiu'. Indo'o tio narepa tuu', mbali' daa i kai nomoko nongowoot sampanmai. ¹⁷ Noko daa niwoot a sampan na kapal, kapal iya'a nipakapoonggormo tia putal men nipogalegos na kapal iya'a. Gause matakutkon too-too keres na bone na Sirtis men letek, mbaka' nipalaukonmo a kadut, kasi nipatalai a kapal wawaonna mombuul. ¹⁸ Mombuul kaekae' dodoa pataka koi liilana upa men nilakit na kapal, somo nibalo'kon na tobui. ¹⁹ Ilio kotolu'na, mianna kapal iya'a nambalo'konmo pakakasna kapal. ²⁰ Toro pii ilio a nau'na i kai sian nontoo piile' matana ilio tia bitu'on, ka' mombuul uga' tongko' kaekae' dodoa. Komburi'na i kai sianmo mansarui se' dauga' bo salamata.

²¹ Toro pii ilio mian na kapal sian nokumaan. Mbaka' i Paulus nomae'mo nokumekerer na tanga-tanga'na i raaya'a ka' norobu taena, "Utu-utus! Kalu se' i kuu nongololo' upa men yaku' bantilkon ka' sian notarabut ringkat na togong Kreta i kita sian mentempo'i repaan tia karugian koi kani'i. ²² Kasee koini'i pa'ase'onku kada' i kuu alia raranga' a noamuu. Kuu sianta sa'angu'po men bo lapus. Kita tongko' bo karugian kapal kani'i. ²³ Gause rimputu' Alaata'ala men soosa'onku, ka' men montombonoi i yaku', nomosuu' malaa'ikat-Na taka na ingku'. ²⁴ Malaa'ikat iya'a norobu na ingku' tae-Na, 'Paulus! Alia layaon! Koo bo poo'a'arop tia Kaisar. Ka' gause polingu'na Alaata'ala na ko'oom, giigii' mian men notarabut tii koo bo salamata.'

²⁵ Ya'a mbali', utu-utus, poporampot a noamuu! Gause i yaku' parasaya na Alaata'ala se' giigii' iya'a bo sida koi men

Ia bantilkonmo na ingku'. ²⁶ Kasee i kita bo paparkononna bokol na karampokan na sa'angu' togong."

²⁷ Na ronom men kosompulo'na paat, kai dauga' lanto-lanto na tobui na Adria. Toro tanga'namo ronom, mianna kapal nunsuri kapal kaekae' tongkarani' na katano'an. ²⁸ Mbaka' i raaya'a nungululmo watu nikoot tia lui' bo munsukat ko'alalomna tobui. Ya'asi ka' ni'inti'i se' ko'alalomna ruampulo' dapa. Sian paraa nanau' ia sukatmo i raaya'a soosodo, ka' ko'alalomna iya'a somo sompulo' lima' dapa. ²⁹ Raaya'a layaonkon kapalna keres na garanggan. Ya'a mbali' i raaya'a namalaukonmo papaat tapu paraas tolopuusanna kapal, ka' i raaya'a mo'uus kada' donga-dongan ma'ulop.

³⁰ Ola-olan mianna kapal montopongi mamarerei kapal iya'a. Raaya'a namalaukon sampan, ako-akon se' bo mamalaukon tapu na sunge'na kapal.

³¹ Kasee i Paulus norobu na surudadu men alayo'mo a pangkatna ka' na surudadu men iraando'o taena, "Kalu mianna kapal karaaya'a sian mondodongoi kapal, kuu sabole sian salamata."

³² Ya'a mbali' surudadu iya'a naman-tasmo kokootna sampan, pataka sampan iya'a na'anusmo.

³³ Koo'po tia bete' a ilio i Paulus nengeleelo'mo i raaya'a giigii' kada' kumaan. Taeni Paulus, "Sompulo' paatmo ilio i kuu wiwi'na tongko' dodongoionna matakut, mantaankon lolu, ka' sianta nokumaan. ³⁴ Yaku' mama'ase' kada' i kuu kumaan mau tongko' toro tiu'. Men koiya'a pore bo ko'omuu, kada' mompopomoonggor wakamuu. Gause i kuu giigii' bo salamata, ka' sianta nongko'upa."

³⁵ Noko daa norobu koiya'a, Paulus nangalamo roti, ka' nobasukuur na Tumpu na aropna i raaya'a giigii'. Kasi ia nongobo-obos roti iya'a, ka' nangkaan. ³⁶ Mbaka' noana i raaya'a

wiwi'na norampotmo soosoodo, ka' i raaya'a uga' nokumaanmo. ³⁷Saa'mai men nolumakit na kapal iya'a, isian rua' atu pitumpulo' ka' nonoom mian. ³⁸Sarataa wiwi'na nokumaan benteng i raaya'a nambalo'konmo gandum men ia lakit waaro'o na tobui, kada' kapal sida malai.

Kapal nokeres na bone

27:39-44

³⁹Sarataa no'liiomo, mianna kapal nontoa'imo katano'an, kasee i raaya'a sian ninginti'i se' too katano'an upa. Raaya'a nontoa'i taduna tia poso'oleonna. Maupo i raaya'a sianpo ninginti'i katano'an iya'a, raaya'a nomoti'angu'mo noa tio mamaka'ala mongoloboskon kapalna waatu'u. ⁴⁰Mbaka' i raaya'a namantasmo kokootna tapu, ka' tapuna ia patalaimo i raaya'a imbaaro'o na apal. Singkat tii ya'a i raaya'a uga' nangalakaimo lui' men nikootkon ulin. Kasi i raaya'a namasawe'kon kadut men paraas aropna kapal, kada' kapal iya'a busaionna mombuul waatu'u paraas katano'an. ⁴¹Kasee kapal iya'a nokeresmo na bone. Maraas sunge'na nokeresmo ka' sianmo nogumiok, ka' paraas na tolopuusanna kobaraba'ian ia gimba-gimbal bokol men moola'.

⁴²Surudadu men na kapal iya'a nobakinoamo mampapatei giigii' mianna ukuman dako' i raaya'a lumangu waatu'u na katano'an ka' mamarere. ⁴³Kasee surudadu men alayo'mo a pangkatna nongkokundakon i raaya'a, gause i ia mingkira' mansalamatkan i Paulus. Ia nomosuu'mo giigii' mian men daa momoko lumangu, tumumbur olukon ka' lumangu waatu'u katano'an. ⁴⁴Ka' men sambana, tumuntunsi komburi' tia marikokot na dopi' kabai se' na bense'na kapal iya'a. Koiya'a men

kai wawau pataka giigii' i kai sida nosalamat taka na katano'an.

Paulus na togong Malta

28:1-10

28 Sarataa nosalamat taka na katano'an, kasi kai inti'i se' togong iya'a ngaanon Malta. ²Mianna togong iya'a ma'amat tuu' na ko'omai. Kai wiwi'na ia laboti i raaya'a pore-pore, ka' namatu'uii apu bo ko'omai, gause no'usanmo ka' lealaapo memel. ³Paulus nangalamo kau ka' nomokela na apu. Pintanga' ia mingilimang koiya'a, no'umuarmono a sa'angu' ule, gause nunsuri panasna apu iya'a ka' nuntumbuk lima ni Paulus.

⁴Sarataa mianna togong iya'a nimiile' ule iya'a ningkaloe na lima ni Paulus, raaya'a nopootunduniimo taena, "Mian kaya'a sabole nampapateimo mian, gause mau mune' i ia nosalamatmo na kosilaka'an na tobui, diim wiwine men mingintoni ka'adilan sian mamatalai i ia tumuo'." ⁵Kasee i Paulus nimpipiskonmo ule iya'a na apu, ka' i Paulus sian nunsuri mapolos titiu'po. ⁶Na pinginti'ina i raaya'a sian paraa manau' i Paulus sabole bo bangkak, kabai se' bo lapus. Kasee sarataa ia peepeerai i raaya'a nana-nanau' sianta upa men bo kolayaon men nosida ni Paulus, pikiranna i raaya'a nokoboliianno, kasi i raaya'a norobu taena se' i Paulus sa'angu' diim.

⁷Sian oloa na tampat iya'a, isian tano' ni Publius, pamarenta men tukona na togong iya'a. Ia nangalabotimo i kai tia noa men pore, ka' i kai notorumpak na ko'ona koi tolungilio. ⁸Tempo iya'a, tama ni Publius pintanga' manggeo, gause ia kana' suminggar tia topuus. Paulus nangarae'i mian iya'a, kasi nansambayangkon ka' nengepetkon limana na wakana mian men manggeo iya'a, ka' mian iya'a nalesi'mo. ⁹Gause

upa men ia wawau i Paulus iya'a, mbaka' giigii' mian manggeo na togong iya'a notakamo ni Paulus, ka' i raaya'a uga' nillesi'i. ¹⁰Raaya'a nangangga'i tuu' i kai, ka' sarataa i kai mingimputkonmo tarabut i raaya'a nangawawakonmo giigii' upa men bo kokosidamai na rae'anmai.

**Paulus Ringkat na Togong
Malta mae' na kota Roma**

28:11-15

¹¹Porus tolu' bitu'on na togong iya'a i kai norumingkatmo, nolumakit na sa'angu' kapal men ringkat na kota Aleksandria. Kapal iya'a uga' nobalabu na togong Malta na tempo memel. Lambangna kapal iya'a "Diim rapi' Kastor tia Poluks." ¹²Kai nobalabumo na labuanna kota Sirakusa ka' nodumodongo koi tolungilio.

¹³Na Sirakusa i kai notarabutmo nogumoigil pani-panisik pataka na kota Regium. Koi liilana mombuul na selatan numbusaimo, mbali' daa tongko' ruangilio i kai notakamo na kota Putioli.

¹⁴Na Putioli i kai nopootuungmo tia toro pii utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, ka' gause daa ia siloloai i raaya'a i kai nodumodongomo tii raaya'a koi saminggu. Noko daa iya'a, kasi i kai norumingkat mae' na Roma.

¹⁵Utu-utus na Roma men parasaya ni Yesus, nongorongor lelemai, pataka i raaya'a notadul na pasar Apius ka' na laigan tuukan men ngaanion Laigan Tuukan Tolu'. Raaya'a nangalabotimo i kai. Sarataa i Paulus nopootuung tii raaya'a, Paulus nobasukuurmo na Alaata'ala, ka' noana norampotmo.

**Paulus pootundunii tia samba
Yahudi na kota Roma**

28:16-29

¹⁶Sarataa notaka na kota Roma, Paulus nipatalaimo dumodongo suungna, kasee ia dagai sa'angu' surudadu.

¹⁷Sarataa tolungilio i Paulus nen-geleelo'mo tanaasna samba Yahudi men isian na Roma. Ka' sarataa i raaya'a nobarimpung i Paulus norobumo na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, "Utu-utus! Yaku' sianta sala'ku na lipu'ta, kabai se' nunguluani adat men dele wawauon men kita labot na pulinta. Kasee mau koiya'a, yaku' nirakopmo na Yerusalem ka' nirookon na samba Roma.

¹⁸Sarataa parakalangku niparesa, moomoola'na Roma iya'a mo'uus munguarkon i yaku', gause nanasamo se' i yaku' sian nangawawau sa'angu'po sala' men sida ukumkonon tia ukuman pate. ¹⁹Kasee ka' samba Yahudi manggagai, mbaka' i yaku' somo namasawe'kon parakalangku kada' ukumion ni Kaisar. Yaku' nangawawau koiya'a, taasi' se' montookon i yaku' isian upa men bo parawootkononku na lipu'ku suungku.^x ²⁰Ka' ya'a mbali' i yaku' nama'ase' kada' pootuung tii kuu ka' pootundunii, gause i yaku' nikalo'mo montookon nengelelekon Pansalamatkon men ooskononna samba Israel."

²¹Kasi i raaya'a norobu taena, "Kai sianpo nontoo labot sa'angu'po surat na samba Yudea muntundun i koo. Ka' sianta sa'angu'po samba Yahudi men notaka nangawawa leleem, kabai nuntundun i koo ba'idek. ²²Kasee i kai uga' mo'uus mongorongor kaparasaya'an, gause i kai nongorongormo isian mian

^x28:19 Tun. 25:11

na longkop dodongoan men mompopos-ala' mian men sa'angu' salan tii koo.”

²³Mbaka' i raaya'a tii Paulus nun-tukokonmo ilio men bo pootatakaiana i raaya'a. Na ilio iya'a biai' a mian no-taka na laigan men notorumpakan ni Paulus. Ma'uloppo pataka maamaalom i Paulus mambantilkon ka' mompotuutuu' Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala na ko'ona i raaya'a. Ia nambasa na kitap ni Musa tia kitapna nabii mampari-pari kada' i raaya'a sida parasaya ni Yesus. ²⁴Isian uga' men namarasayamo upa men ia bantilkon i Paulus, ka' isian uga' sambana men sian mamarasaya. ²⁵Mbaka' tia pinginti'i men poosasala' i raaya'a namarereimo laigan iya'a.

Koo'po tia raaya'a nomae', Paulus nuntundun men koi kani'imari na ko'ona i raaya'a taena, “Tuutuu' a men ia porobukon Alus Molinas na tundunnan ni Nabii Yesaya na pulimuu, men koi kani'imari:

²⁶'Rae' ka' bantilkon na lipu' kani'i se' i kuu sinampang mongorongor, kasee sian arationmuu;

kuu sinampang mamakanasai, kasee sian inti'ionmuu a upa men bo sida.^y

²⁷Gause mian na lipu' kani'i nobingilanmo, tilingana i raaya'a nopabongolmo,

ka' matana i raaya'a nisidakonmo tompiom.

Men koiya'a nosida kada' matana i raaya'a sianmo sida poopiile', ka' tilingana i raaya'a alia poorongor, pikiranna i raaya'a alia poo'inti'i, ka' kada' i raaya'a alia mule'kon na Ingku',

ka' dako' i Yaku' mengelesi'i i raaya'a.

²⁸Utu-utus! Tio inti'ionmuu se' pansalamatkon men ringkat na Alaata'ala koini'i nilelekonmo na mian men taasi' Yahudi. Raaya'a bo malolo'!”

²⁹[Sarataa i Paulus norobu koiya'a, samba Yahudi namarereimo laigan iya'a, ka' nopoogagai raaraaya'amo tamban poomaso-maso'kon.]

**Paulus nengelelekon
Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala
tempo i ia na Roma**

28:30-31

³⁰Paulus nodumodongo na Roma koi rua' taun na laigan men ia sewa. Ia beles mangalaboti giigii' mian men taka na ko'ona mengelego'i i ia. ³¹Ia sian babata mengelelekon na ko'ona i raaya'a i Tumpu Yesus Kristus ka' Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala. Paulus malewa mingilimang men koiya'a, gause sianmo upa men mantalantangi.

*Surat ni Paulus**Bona Jama'at Na Kota***ROMA****Tabea'****1:1-7**

1 Yaku' i Paulus, ata' ni Kristus Yesus. Yaku' ni'ange bo sida poposuu' ka' niruruki bo pengelelekon Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala. ²Lele Pore iya'a ia toonkonmo Alaata'ala na tempo mbaripianpo koi men ia tadulkonmo nabii-Na ka' nitulis na Alkitaap men molinas. ³Lele Pore iya'a muntundunkon Anakna Alaata'ala. Na komianan-Na, Ia lee' ni Daud. ⁴Kasee na koTumpuan-Na, Ia Anakna Alaata'ala. Men koiya'a sida nanasa gause kuasa men balaki' tuu' tempo i Ia notumuo' soosoodo noko daa lapus. Iamo i Yesus Kristus, Tumpunta. ⁵Gause i Yesus, isian kaporeanna Alaata'ala men Ia rookon na ingku' pataka i yaku' nosida poposuu' bona gigiii' lipu', kada' i raaya'a parasaya ka' malololo' ka' mompobalaki' ngaan ni Kristus. ⁶Kuu uga' tonsoop tii raaya'a men ni'angemo kada' tombonoionna i Yesus Kristus.

⁷Bona ko'omuu men dumodongo na kota Roma. Kuu a men kolinu'na Alaata'ala, men ni'ange bo sida mian-Na. Sulano kaporean ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala Tamanta ka' i Tumpu Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

Paulus mingkira' mae' na Roma**1:8-15**

⁸Tumbena yaku' munsukuurkon i kuu na Alaata'alangku mimpu'u ni Yesus Kristus, gause imaanmuu notolelemono na

longkop tano' balaki'. ⁹Yaku' balimang bona Alaata'ala tia noa men tuu' tempo mengelelekon Lele Pore muntundunkon Anak-Na, ka' Alaata'ala ninginti'i se' na sambayangku, yaku' sinampang minginau' i kuu. ¹⁰Yaku' pa'ase' na sambayangku, sulano Alaata'ala mantarai yaku' salan taka na ko'omuu, gause i yaku' nanau'mo mingkira' mengeleleko'i i kuu. ¹¹Yaku' mingkira' pootuung tii kuu kada' sida mongoboskon na ko'omuu upa men ia rookon Alus Molinas na ingku' bo pompoporampot i kuu. ¹²Panduungku mase koi kani'imari: kita men koikoimo nosidamo mian parasaya ni Yesus Kristus, kita todada poopoporampot imaan, yaku' na ko'omuu ka' i kuu na ingku'.

¹³Ututu-utus! Yaku' bude' kalu i kuu sian minginti'i se' i yaku' malia' basagia taka na ko'omuu, kasee pataka koini'i sinampang kotalantangan. Kikira'ku kada' isian ee'na palimangonku na ko'omuu koi men yaku' limangmo na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi.^z ¹⁴Yaku' munsuri se' isian men tio limangonku, mau bona lipu' Yunani kabai uga' bona lipu' sambana, mau bona mian men nosikola kabai se' mian men sian nosikola. ¹⁵Koiya'a mbali' i yaku' uga' mingkira' tuu' mengelelekon Lele Pore na ko'omuu men dumodongo na kota Roma.

**Alaata'ala kuasaan
mansalamatkon mian****1:16-17**

¹⁶Yaku' sianta kakamaaku a mengelele'kon Lele Pore, gause na Lele Pore iya'a muntundunkon Alaata'ala men kuasaan mansalamatkon sanda' mian men parasaya, tumbena bona lipu' Yahudi, ka' uga' bona lipu' Yunani.^a ¹⁷Gause na Lele Pore iya'a Alaata'ala minsiso'kon na ko'onta' se' koi upa i Ia mompopokana' i kita. Sasalanna, kita

^z1:13 Tun. 19:21^a1:16 Mrk. 8:38

tio parasaya na Alaata'ala na tumbe pataka kokomburi'anna, koi men nitulis na Alkitaap, "Mian men popokana'onna Alaata'ala gause parasaya na Ko'ona bo mantausi tutuo' men pore."

**Ukumanna Alaata'ala bona mian
men sian mingimamat i Ia**

1:18-32

¹⁸ Alaata'ala na surugaa mantakakon maso'-Na na giigii' mian men bolongoli, gause wawauna i raaya'a ba'idek mantalintangi mian minginti'i pisiso' men kana'. ¹⁹ Isian men na Alaata'ala men daa pokoonna mian inti'ion. Ka' men koiya'a manasa, gause Alaata'ala a men nompopopanasakon. ²⁰ Sarataapo Alaata'ala ninsidakon dunia, isian upa na Ko'ona men sian piile'on kasee sida inti'ion, koimo kuasa-Na men sidutu ka' koTumpuan-Na. Ya'a inti'ionna mian na giigii' upa men Ia sidakonmo. Mbali' mian sianta salanan mangaan se' sian minginti'i Alaata'ala.

²¹ Mau mian ninginti'imo Alaata'ala, kasee mian bude' mangangga'i i Ia bookoi Alaata'ala men tio angga'ion ka' uga' bude' basukuur na Ko'ona. Raaya'a tongko' niminoakon men sian mingkalianan, pataka noana i raaya'a sianmo minginti'i men kana' ka' nombiotmo.^b ²² Raaya'a munsurikon koi se' isian pinginti'ianna, kasee men tuutuu'na nosidamo bobo'. ²³ Kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala men sidutu bolosionna i raaya'a tia patung men dudusna koi upa-upa men sian sidutu, koimo mian, sapu', ayop men papaat a saratna ka' ayop men dumaanga'.^c

²⁴ Koiya'a mbali' Alaata'ala nandalaimo i raaya'a bariosonna pisuuna kada' mangawawau koi pingkiran'na noana i raaya'a pataka poorere waka. ²⁵ Alaata'ala men tuutuu'na bolosionna

i raaya'a tia pinginti'ianna men borek. Men kanggion ka' soosa'onna i raaya'a taasi'mo Alaata'ala men ninsidakon tano' balaki', kasee raaya'a nonsoosa'mo upa-upa men isian na tano' balaki' iya'a. Bookoi Alaata'ala men ninsidakon tano' balaki' a men todada tunde'on pataka sidutu! Amin.

²⁶ Gause i raaya'a nangawawaumo men koiya'a mbaka' Alaata'ala nandalaimo i raaya'a tololo' na pisuuna men kakamaa'. Tamban isian wiwine men sianmo ningkikira'i moro'one koi men dele kasee poopakemo simbaya' wiwine men bookoi doso. ²⁷ Koiya'a uga' a moro'one sianmo ningkikira'i wiwine koi men dele kasee pisuuna dodoa tuu' pataka i raaya'a poopake simbaya' moro'one. Mbali' i raaya'a nungurumpaki ukumanna na waka-wakana men sintutu' tia wawauna men nansala'konmo.

²⁸ Gause i raaya'a munsuri sakat minginti'i Alaata'ala, mbaka' Alaata'ala nandalaimo i raaya'a monoa men ba'idek, pataka i raaya'a mangawawau upa-upa men bookoi sian sida wawauon. ²⁹ Raaya'a tongko' miminoakon men ba'idek, men sian kana', dekongan, wawau men ba'idek, masindir, mingkiran' mampapatei mian, poosinsala', umakal, ka' monoa ba'idek. ³⁰ Raaya'a muntundun mian, momotaekon, maso'kon Alaata'ala, aripuru, mintidaa-daa, lambak, minsida mingilimang men ba'idek, sian malolo' na minti'i, ³¹ sianta tiidoona, sianta malolo', sianta minginti'i molingu' ka' sianta polingu'na. ³² Mau inti-inti'i men taena ukumna Alaata'ala se' sanda' mian men mangawawau upa-upa men ba'idek iya'a tio papateion, raaya'a taasi' tongko' nangawawau, kasee uga' nansangadai mian men mangawawau koiya'a.

^b1:21 Ef. 4:17-18 ^c1:23 Ul. 4:16-18

**Ukumanna Alaata'ala na giigii' mian
2:1-16**

2 Mbaka', kuu men mungukumi mian sambana, kuu sianta kekereranmuu mangawawau men koiya'a. Gause kalu i kuu mungukumi mian sambana, mbaka' i kuu uga' galal mungukumi waka susuung, gause mangawawau men koikoimo.^d ²Inti'ionta se' maloos a ukumanna Alaata'ala bona mian men mangawawau koiya'a. ³Isian i kuu men nungukumi mian men mangawawau sala', kasee i kuu uga' mangawawau men koikoimo. Pongooskonmuu se' i kuu sian kana'onna ukumanna Alaata'ala? ⁴Nongko'upa mbali' i kuu sian manggalal upa polingu'na Alaata'ala men balaki', noa-Na men pore, men sian sungkol? Too i kuu sian minginti'i se' Alaata'ala nompopo'inti'ikonmo noa-Na men pore gause kikirana kada' i kuu monsololi ka' mangkadarai dosamuu?

⁵Kasee ka' i kuu bolongoli ka' bude' mangkadarai dosamuu, mbaka' i kuu nunturangimo ukuman na wakamuu na ilio pimpipiile'konanna Alaata'ala maso'-Na tia ukuman-Na men kana'. ⁶Alaata'ala bo mangawalos sanda' mian sintutu' tia upa men ia limangmo.^e ⁷Ia mongorookon tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu na mian men mampari-pari mingilimang men pore, ka' mansarak men tunde'on ka' angga'ion ka' tutuo' men sian silaka'. ⁸Kasee giigii' mian men tongko' mingimamat waka-wakana ka' bude' malolo' na pisiso' men kana', ka' tongko' mongololo' men ba'idek, mian iya'a bo komaso'konon ka' ukumonna Alaata'ala. ⁹Sanda' mian men mingilimang ba'idek bo mantaup repaan ka' talalaison, tumbe-tumbena lipu' Yahudi, ka' uga' lipu' Yunani. ¹⁰Kasee giigii' mian

men mingilimang men pore bo tunde'on ka' angga'ion ka' taraionna Alaata'ala koratongan, tumbe-tumbena lipu' Yahudi, ka' uga' lipu' Yunani. ¹¹Gause pimiile'na Alaata'ala giigii' mian sian poosasala'.^f

¹²Giigii' mian na lipu' sambana men dosaon kasee sian minginti'i ukum Torat, raaya'a uga' ukumon pate see taasi' mimpu'u na ukum Torat. Kasee giigii' mian na lipu' Yahudi men tumuo' mongololo' ukum Torat see dosaon, raaya'a bo ukumion mimpu'u na ukum Torat. ¹³Gause taasi' mian men mongorongor ukum Torat a men kana' na Alaata'ala, kasee mian men mongololo' ukum iya'a a men popokana'onna Alaata'ala. ¹⁴Kalu lipu' sambana men sian minginti'i ukum Torat kasee tia pingkiranana noana mingilimang men koi taena ukum Torat, mbaka' mau i raaya'a sian minginti'i ukum Torat, kasee noanamo i raaya'a men bookoi ukum Toratna. ¹⁵Wawauna mimpipiile'kon se' isiina ukum Torat isian nitulis na noana i raaya'a. Noana uga' mompotuutuu' men koiya'a. Noana i raaya'a mansasala' kabai se' mompotuutuu' wakana. ¹⁶Men koiya'a bo kampiile'an na ilio ni Kristus Yesus men pokauonna Alaata'ala mungukumi giigii' men mawuni na noana mian. Koiya'a a Lele Pore men yaku' lelekon.

**Ukum Torat ka' sunat sian
mansalamatkon lipu' Yahudi**

2:17-29

¹⁷Kasee kalu i kuu mangaan se' i kuu lipu' Yahudi, koi upa mbali' se' koiya'a? Kuu montontoni ukum Torat. Kuu kodaawan gause poo'inti'imo tia Alaata'ala. ¹⁸Bookoi i kuu minginti'i men kikirana Alaata'ala, ka' minginti'i upa men pore ka' upa men sian pore, gause i kuu nipisiso'mo na ukum Torat. ¹⁹Kuu ming-

^d2:1 Mat. 7:1; Luk. 6:37

^e2:6 Mzm. 62:13; Ams. 24:12

^f2:11 Ul. 10:17

inti'i se' i kuu mase pimbibit mian mampisok, ka' pungguruari i raaya'a men na kapintungan. ²⁰Kuu bo pimisiso' mian men bobo', ka' bo punggurui mian men sianpo motu'a a noana, gause i kuu nungurumpakimo giigii' pinginti'ian tia pisiso' men kana' na ukum Torat.

²¹Kasee kalu i kuu mimisiso' mian sambana, nongko'upa se' i kuu sian mimisiso' waka susuung? Kuu mambantili mian se' alia mamangan. Kasee i kuu mamangan. ²²Kuu mambantili mian taemuu, "Alia muntumpangkon sambasamba." Kasee i kuu muntumpangkon sambasamba. Kuu biitkon patung men kanggion. Kasee i kuu mamangan upa-upa men isian na laigan kekelaanna patung iya'a. ²³Kuu mongkodaakon ukum Torat. Nongko'upa se' i kuu mingiroki Alaata'ala ka' mingilintuani ukum Torat iya'a? ²⁴Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Gause i kuu mba'a mbali' ngaanna Alaata'ala ni'ideki na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi." ^g

²⁵Kalu i kuu matete na ukum Torat mbaka' sunat men kuu wawaumo uga' isian kana'na. Kasee kalu i kuu ningilintuanimo ukum Torat, mbaka' sunat men kuu wawaumo iya'a sianmo kana'na. ²⁶Kalu isian mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi, men sian nisunat kasee mongololo' men taena ukum Torat, mbaka' pimiile'na Alaata'ala mian iya'a koikoimo tia men nisunatmo. ²⁷Kalu koiya'a, mbaka' mau mian men sian nisunat kasee matete na ukum Torat, raaya'amo a men bo pungukumi i kuu men nisunat ka' men isian ukum men nitulis, kasee mingilintuani ukum iya'a. ²⁸Gause men tuutuu' Yahudi taasi' mian men tongko' ngaanon lipu' Yahudi, ka' men tuutuu' nisunat taasi' mian men sunaton tia sunat men na wakana. ²⁹Kasee mian men daa tuutuu' lipu'

Yahudi, ia isian noa men malolo' na kaparasaya'anna. Men ngaanonna lipu' Yahudi sunat, mase sunat men na noa, men limangonna Alus Molinas, taasi'po men tongko' koi nitulis na kitap. Mian men koiya'a tunde'onna Alaata'ala mau sian tunde'onna mian. ^h

Palolo'na Alaata'ala sian kobolliian

3:1-8

3 Upa mbali' a men tongaan na lipu' Yahudi, ka' upa a kana'na sunat? ²Biai' tuu' a men tongaan. Gause tontuko na ko'ona i raaya'a a nantako'anna Alaata'ala Wurung-Na.

³Koi upa ansee kalu i raaya'a isian men sian malolo'? Sida mbali' a men koiya'a mombolii palolo'na Alaata'ala na ko'ona i raaya'a? ⁴Men koiya'a sabole sian! Alaata'ala a men kana' ka' giigii' mian a men mimborek. Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

"Kada' i Kuu inti'ion se' kana' na giigii' wurung-Muu, ka' bangar kalu i Kuu poposala'onna mian." ⁱ

⁵Kasee kalu wawaunta men sala' mimpipiile'kon kokana'anna Alaata'ala, koi upa pinginti'inta? Kelo-kelos mbali' a Alaata'ala kalu i Ia mungukum i kita? Yaku' morobu koi taena mian bai'. ⁶Sabole sian! Taasi' se' Alaata'ala kelo-kelos! Kalu Ia kelo-kelos, koi upa a pungukumi-Na tano' balaki'?

⁷Kasee koi upa kalu kita mangaan se' sala'ta ka' pimborekanta minsidakon kokana'anna Alaata'ala kaekae' manasa pataka munturangi kobalaki'an-Na? Nongko'upa mbali' i kita dauga' ukumion koi mian men dosaon? ⁸Nongko'upa kita sian mangaan: "Mai kita mangawawau men ba'idek kada' men pore kampiile'an." Isian mian momotaekon i kai ka'

mangaan se' koiya'a a wurungmai. Mian men koiya'a salananmo bo ukumon!

Giigii' mian dosaon

3:9-20

⁹Koi upa ansee? Kita lipu' Yahudi mbali' a porenna tia mian men na lipu' sambana? Sabole sian. Gause ningaanmo se' mau lipu' Yahudi, kabai se' lipu' Yunani, kita giigii' bariosonna dosa. ¹⁰Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Sianta mian men daa kana', sa'angu'po mian sian.^j

¹¹Sianta sa'angu'po mian minginti'i Alaata'ala, ka' sianta sa'angu'po mian men daa mansarak i Ia.

¹²Giigii' mian ningoloamo na Alaata'ala. Raaya'a giigii' sianmo kumana'.

Sianta men daa pore a wawauna, sa'angu'po mian sian.

¹³Nganga'na i raaya'a koi baleanan men sian nitabuni;

sila'na i raaya'a mangalame-lame'i mian, wewerna i raaya'a isian moso'na koi ule sanduk.

¹⁴Nganga'na i raaya'a tongko' mengineengkon tadean ka' mingideki.

¹⁵Raaya'a malai a saratna mompoturo' rara'na mian.^k

¹⁶Sanda' rae'anna i raaya'a mantakakon pooka'idekan tia kosilaka'an,

¹⁷ka' i raaya'a sian minginti'i pooka'amat.

¹⁸Raaya'a sian layakon Alaata'ala.^{l1}

¹⁹Kasee kita minginti'i se' giigii' upa men nitulismo na ukum Torat nikana'kon bo ko'ona i raaya'a men tumuo' mongololo' ukum Torat, kada' i raaya'a sanda-sanda' sianmo momoko morobu. Giigii' mian na tano' balaki' ukumionna Alaata'ala.

²⁰Sianta sa'angu'po mian men popokana'onna Alaata'ala montookon i ia mongololo' ukum Torat. Ukum Torat a ninginti'ianna mian dosa.

Mian popokana'on gause imaan.

3:21-31

²¹Kasee koini'i, Alaata'ala mimpipiile'kon se' koi upa i Ia mompopokana' mian, men taasi' montookon mian mongololo' ukum Torat. Kitap ni Musa ka' kitapna nabii uga' nompopo'inti'ikon men koiya'a. ²²Alaata'ala mompopokana' giigii' mian men parasaya ni Yesus Kristus. Giigii' mian men parasaya popokana'on-Na, gause pimiile'-Na giigii' mian sian poosasala.^m ²³Giigii' mian mangawawau dosa, ka' sianmo mantaka Alaata'ala men kuasaan. ²⁴Kasee isian kaporeanna Alaata'ala men Ia rookon bulu-bulu' mbaka' mian men tololokionna i Kristus Yesus popokana'on-Na.

²⁵Alaata'ala ninsidakon i Kristus Yesus bookoi kurbaan. Kalu mian parasaya ni Yesus mbaka' noana Alaata'ala ma'amat soosodo gause rara' ni Yesus na kolapusan-Na. Alaata'ala nangawawau koiya'a kada' mimpipiile'kon se' i Ia mingilimang men kana', gause Ia sian nungukum mian men dosaon mbaripian, na tempo men Ia dauga' moko pera. ²⁶Ia mompopo'inti'ikon se' i Ia mingilimang men kana' na tempo koini'i ka' sian kelo-kelos. Ia a men mompopokana' mian men parasaya ni Yesus.

²⁷Kalu koiya'a, isian mbali' a men kodaakononta? Sian! Nongko'upa mbali' se' sianta men bo kodaakononta? Too mengkekereri wawaunta men kana'? Sian! Kita tongko' mengkekereri imaanta

^j3:10 Mzm. 14:1-3; 53:2-4

^k3:15 Yes. 59:7-8

^l3:18 Mzm. 36:2

^m3:22 Gal. 2:16

ni Yesus! ²⁸Popo'inti'ikononmai se' mian popokana'on gause imaan, taasi' se' montookon ia daa matete na ukum Torat.

²⁹Isian mbali' a Alaata'ala men tongko' bona lipu' Yahudi? Taasi' uga' i ia Alaata'ala bona lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi? Tuutuu' mba'a! Ia uga' Alaata'ala bona lipu' sambana. ³⁰Gause Alaata'ala sa'a-sa'angu', mbaka' i ia mompopokana' mian men sunaton gause imaanna, ka' uga' mompopokana' mian men sian sunaton gause imaanna.¹

³¹Kalu koiya'a, kai mbali' se' mongkosiankon ukum Torat gause imaan? Sian, taasi' koiya'a! Kai tongko' mompomoonggor ukum Torat iya'a.

**Abraham minti'inta ia popokana'
Alaata'ala gause imaanna**

4:1-25

4 Koi upa mbali' a pinginti'inta? Upa a men ia rumpaki i Abraham pulinta?

²Kalu i ia nipopokana' gause wawauna, mbaka' i ia uga' salanan kodaawan. Kasee i ia sian koiya'a na pimiile'na Alaata'ala. ³Na Alkitaap isian nitulis, "Abraham noparasaya na Alaata'ala, mbali' Alaata'ala nangaan se' i ia mian men kana'."

⁴Mian men balimang, tambona taasi' tongko' pantarai bulu-bulu', kasee koi obosna. ⁵Kasee taasi' koiya'a bona mian men sian mongooskon palimangonna, see daa parasaya na Alaata'ala men mompopokana' mian men dosaon. Kalu mian iya'a parasaya, mbaka' Alaata'ala manganan i ia mian men kana'.

⁶Koiya'a uga' a men ia ngaan i Daud. Taena barakaatan a tutuo'na mian men ngaanonna Alaata'ala mian men kana', taasi' se' montookon wawauna. Taena koi kani'imari:

⁷"Barakaatan a tutuo'na mian men sala'na ampunion, ka' men dosana tololokion!^o

⁸Barakaatan a tutuo'na mian men dosana ia kolimbo'konmo Tumpu."

⁹Tutuo' men barakaatan iya'a se' tongko' sida bona mian men sunaton kabai uga' tia mian men sian sunaton? Kai poko ngaanmo se' i Abraham noparasaya na Alaata'ala, mbaka' Alaata'ala nangaanmo i ia mian men kana'. ¹⁰Maripi mbali' a nangaananna Alaata'ala i ia mian men kana'? Sianpo tia nisunat kabai se' noko daa nisunat? Taasi' noko daa nisunat, kasee sianpo tia nisunat. ¹¹Komburi'na i Abraham uga' nisunat, kasee sunatna iya'a tongko' bookoi sa'angu' oos se' Alaata'ala nangaanmo i ia mian men kana' na Ko'ona, gause ia parasaya na Ko'ona. Abraham ia labot Alaata'ala tempo i ia sianpo nongololo' aturan sunat. Ka' i ia nugalalmo minti'ina giigii' mian men sian nisunat see parasaya kada' daa i raaya'a ngaanonna Alaata'ala mian men kana'.^p ¹²Ka' uga' i Abraham nosidamo minti'ina mian men nisunat, men taasi' tongko' nisunat, kasee uga' parasaya koi i Abraham minti'inta tempopo i ia sianpo nisunat.

¹³Gause taasi' montookon ukum Torat mbali' i Abraham tia lee'na nitarai toon se' raaya'a bo montombonoi tano' balaki', kasee supu-supuana i ia parasaya na Alaata'ala mbali' nipopokana'.^q ¹⁴Kalu mian men mongooskon ukum Torat mangalabot upa men ia toonkon Alaata'ala, mbaka' sianta kana'na imaanna i raaya'a, ka' toonna Alaata'ala uga' kosiankononna.^r ¹⁵Ukum Torat manggau'kon maso'na Alaata'ala pataka Ia mungukum mian.

^m3:30 Ul. 6:4; Gal. 3:20 ^o4:7 Mzm. 32:1-2 ^p4:11 Kej. 17:10

^q4:13 Kej. 17:4-6; 22:17-18; Gal. 3:29 ^r4:14 Gal. 3:18

Kasee kalu sianta ukum Torat, uga' sianta men mingilintuani ukum.

¹⁶Mbali' toonna Alaata'ala iya'a mimpu'u na imaan, kada' sida koi kaporeanna Alaata'ala. Toon iya'a sabole sida bona giigii' lee' ni Abraham, taasi' tongko' bo ko'ona i raaya'a men matete na ukum Torat, kasee uga' bo ko'ona i raaya'a men tumuo' mongololo' imaan ni Abraham. Abraham a minti'inta giigii'.^s ¹⁷Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Yaku' poposidamo i koo bo minti'ina biai' lipu'.”

Alaata'ala nangaan i Abraham bo minti'inta giigii' gause i ia parasaya na Alaata'ala men momotuo'i mian lapus, ka' minsidakon tia wurung-Na upa men sianta isian nosida isian.^t

¹⁸Gause mau mune' sianta upa men bo ooskononna i Abraham, kasee i ia mongooskon ka' uga' parasaya se' i ia bo sida minti'ina biai' lipu', koi ia bantilkon Tumpu men tae-Na: “Koiya'a a kobiai'na lee'em na ilio komburi.”^u

¹⁹Pinginti'i ni Abraham tempo iya'a i ia sianmo anakon gause langkai'mo, ka' umurna karani'mo sa'atu taun, ka' boroki'na men i Sara kamba'. Kasee mau koiya'a, imaan ni Abraham sian kinobollian.^v ²⁰Ia sinampang parasaya ka' sian babata na toonna Alaata'ala. Imaanna tongko' kaekae' moonggor, pataka i ia nompobalaki' Alaata'ala.

²¹Abraham parasaya tuu' se' Alaata'ala momoko mingilimang upa-upa men Ia toonkonmo na ko'ona. ²²Koiya'a mbali' Alaata'ala nangaanmo i ia mian men kana'. ²³Men nangaan koi kani'imari: “nangaanmo i ia mian men kana'.” Tulisan iya'a taasi' tongko' boni Abraham, ²⁴kasee uga' bo ko'onta'. Kita uga' ngaanon mian men kana', gause

i kita parasaya na Alaata'ala men nomotuo'imo i Yesus, Tumpunta, noko daa lapus. ²⁵Yesus iya'a nirookonmo bo papateion gause dosanta, kasi ia potuo'i Alaata'ala kada' i kita sida popokana'onna Alaata'ala.^w

Kita sida tumuo' gause polingu'na Alaata'ala

5:1-11

5 Koini' i kita ia popokana'mo Alaata'ala gause i kita parasaya na Ko'ona. Mbali' kita tumuo' pooka'amatia Alaata'ala gause Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus. ²Gause i kita parasaya ni Yesus Kristus, mbaka' i kita sida munsuri kaporeanna Alaata'ala. Kaporean-Na iya'a minsidakon i kita tumuo' koini'i. Ka' noanta beles gause i kita mongooskon bo munsuri kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala! ³Taasi' tongko' men koiya'a. Kita uga' beles mau mongololongi repaan, gause kita inti'i se' repaan minsidakon i kita mokotaan na repaan, ⁴ka' kita inti'i se' kopokotaananta bo minsidakon i kita kokana'na Alaata'ala. Ka' kalu i kita sida kokana'na Alaata'ala, mbaka' i kita sida mongooskon upa men sianpo kita piile'. ⁵Men ooskononta iya'a sian mampapakamaa' i kita, gause noanta ia soopimo polingu'na Alaata'ala. Alaata'ala ningilimang iya'a nomokau Alus-Na, men Ia rookonmo na ko'onta'.

⁶Tempo i kita sian momoko ba'upa, na tempo men sintutu' koi ia patuko Alaata'ala, Kristus nolapus bo ko'onta', mau mune' i kita mian men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala. ⁷Bona mianpo men kana', too sianta mian men mingkira' papateion. Kasee kalu bona mian men ma'amat too daa isian uga' mian men mingkira' papateion. ⁸Kasee nolapu-

^s4:16 Gal. 3:7 ^t4:17 Kej. 17:5 ^u4:18 Kej. 15:5 ^v4:19 Kej. 17:17

^w4:25 Yes. 53:4-5

san ni Kristus a mimpipiile'konanna Alaata'ala polingu'-Na na ko'onta' tempo i kita dauga' dosaon.

⁹Rara' ni Kristus tempo nolapusan-Na iya'a nompopokana'mo i kita koini'i. Mbaka' i kita sabole salamatkononna i Kristus na maso'na Alaata'ala. ¹⁰Tempo i kita dauga' pooka'idek tia Alaata'ala, kita Ia sidakonmo pooka'amat tii Ia gause nolapusan ni Kristus, mbaka' sarataa nopooka'amatmo tia Alaata'ala, kita sabole uga' salamatkononna i Kristus men notumuo' soosodo.

¹¹Taasi' tongko' men ko'iy'a. Kita uga' beles gause kaporeanna Alaata'ala mimpu'u na Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus. Gause i Kristus iya'a, mbaka' koini'i i kita nopooka'amatmo tia Alaata'ala.

Adam tii Kristus

5:12-21

¹²Dosa ninsoop na tano' balaki' gause wawauna sa'angu' mian, ka' dosa iya'a ninsidakonmo kolapusan. Ka' waya'na, kolapusan iya'a nosidamo obosna giigii' mian gause giigii' mian nangawawaumo dosa.^x ¹³Sianpo tia isian ukum Torat, dosa noko isianmo na tano' balaki' kani'i. Kasee kalu sianpo isian ukum, mbaka' dosa sianpo nivalal upa. ¹⁴Kasee na temponapo i Adam pataka na tempo ni Musa, kolapusan nungkuasai giigii' mian. Tamban giigii' mian men sian nangawawau sala' koi men ia wawau i Adam, uga' nolapus.

Adam mase koi i Ia men taka komburi'. ¹⁵Kasee kaporeanna Alaata'ala poosasala' tia wawau ni Adam men sala'. Wawauna sa'angu' mian men sala' nanggau'konmo mian biai' sida nolapus. Kasee supu-supuana sa'angu' mian men i Yesus Kristus, mbaka' Alaata'ala nimpipiile'konmo na mian biai' kaporean-Na tia barakaat-Na

men balaki' tuu'. ¹⁶Kaporeanna Alaata'ala poosasala' tia waya'na dosana sa'angu' mian. Sarataa sa'angu' mian nangawawau sala', mbaka' mian ni'ukumi ka' ukumon. Kasee sarataa mian biai' nangawawau dosa, mbaka' Alaata'ala nongorookonmo kaporean-Na mbali' mian sida popokana'on. ¹⁷Gause dosana sa'angu' mian mbaka' kolapusan iya'a nungkuasaimo giigii' mian. Kasee kaporeanna Alaata'ala men ringkat na wawauna sa'angu' mian men i Yesus Kristus a balaki'na tuu'. Giigii' mian men mangalabot kaporeanna Alaata'ala men balaki' iya'a a men bo popokana'on-Na, ka' mian iya'a bo tumuo' ka' mungkuasai tii Yesus Kristus.

¹⁸Koimo sa'angu' wawau men sala' nanggau'kon giigii' mian ni'ukum, mbaka' ko'iy'a uga' a sa'angu' wawau men kana' ninsidakon giigii' mian sida popokana'on ka' taraion tutuo' men pore. ¹⁹Koimo sa'angu' mian men sian malolo' nanggau'kon mian biai' sida dosaon, ko'iy'a uga' gause palolo'anna sa'angu' mian ninsidakon mian biai' sida popokana'on.

²⁰Sarataa no'isian ukum Torat mbaka' ni'inti'imo se' biai' a wawaunta men sala'. Kasee kaekae' biai' a dosana mian, mbaka' uga' kaekae' biai' a kaporeanna Alaata'ala. ²¹Panduungna koi kani'imari. Dosa nungkuasaimo ka' ninsidakon kolapusan. Ko'iy'a uga', kaporeanna Alaata'ala mungkuasai ka' ninsidakon tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu gause i kita popokana'onna i Yesus Kristus, Tumpunta.

Dosa sianmo mambarios i kita men moto kantung tii Kristus

6:1-14

6 Kalu ko'iy'a, koi upa pinginti'inta? Sida mbali' i kita sinampang

^x5:12 Kej. 3:6

mangawawau dosa kada' kaporeanna Alaata'ala iya'a sida minturang?

²Sian! Taasi' koiya'a! Taasi' uga' i kita nolapusmo ka' sianmo bariosonna dosa? Koi upa a kosidana i kita tumuo' sinampang mangawawau dosa?

³Sian inti'ionmuu mbali' se' tempo i kita nisarani mimpu'u ni Kristus Yesus, mbaka' i kita men nisarani iya'a nolapusmo tii Ia? ⁴Na pansarianian iya'a, kita nitanommo tii Kristus, ka' nolapusmo tii Ia, kada' koi i Kristus nolapus ka' ia potuo'i Alaata'ala tia kuasa-Na men balaki', mbaka' koiya'a uga' i kita potuo'ion kada' sida tumuo' men u'uru.^y

⁵Gause i kita moto kantong tii Kristus ka' nolapusmo tii Ia, mbaka' i kita uga' bo potuo'ion koikoimo i Ia nipotuo'i. ⁶Kita minginti'i se' gau'ta men olukon nipapateimo singka-singkat tii Kristus na saliip, kada' gau'ta men bariosonna dosa iya'a anuion. Kalu koiya'a, kita sianmo popo'ata'onna dosa. ⁷Gause kalu sa'angu' mian lapusmo, mbaka' mian iya'a sianmo bariosonna dosa. ⁸Kalu i kita nolapusmo tii Kristus, mbaka' uga' parasayaonta se' i kita bo tumuo' tii Kristus. ⁹Gause i kita ninginti'i se' i Kristus nipotuo'imo noko daa lapus, ka' i Ia sianmo lapus soosodo. Kolapusan sianmo mungurungku'i waka-Na. ¹⁰Kolapusan men nosida ni Kristus mase kolapusan gause dosanta. Men koiya'a tongko' sida pensan pataka sidutu. Ka' tutuo' men salanion-Na koini'i mase tumuo' bona Alaata'ala. ¹¹Kuu uga' tio minginti'i se' i kuu nolapusmo tii Kristus ka' sianmo bariosonna dosa, ka' i kuu tumuo' bona Alaata'ala gause moto kantong tii Kristus Yesus.

¹²Mbaka' alia mamatalai dosa mambarios wakamuu men bo lapus, dako' i kuu mongoloingikon pingkiran'na noa men dosaon. ¹³Alia i kuu mongorookon

sampana wakamuu bariosonna dosa bo pingilimang men ba'idek. Kasee rookon a wakamuu na Alaata'ala bookoi mian men mbaripian nolapusmo kasee koini'i nipotuo'imo. Rookon a giigii' sampana wakamuu na Alaata'ala kada' bo pingilimang men kana'. ¹⁴Dosa sianmo mambarios i kuu gause i kuu taasi'mo na ukum Torat kasee i kuu tuo'kon kaporeanna Alaata'ala.

Ata' men mongololoikon pingkiran'na Alaata'ala

6:15-23

¹⁵Kalu koiya'a, koi upa ansee? Sida mbali' i kita mangawawau dosa montookon sianmo matete na ukum Torat, kasee tuo'kon kaporeanna Alaata'ala? Sian! Taasi' koiya'a! ¹⁶Sian inti'ionmuu mbali' se' kalu i kuu malolo' na sa'angu' mian ka' balimang koi ata', mbaka' i kuu po'ata'onna mian men lolonmuu iya'a? Kuu mase ata', too ata'na dosa men mantakakon kolapusan, kabai se' ata' men malolo' na Alaata'ala ka' mantakakon men kana'.

¹⁷Kasee sukuur na Alaata'ala! Mau mune' i kuu mbaripian ia po'ata'mo dosa, kasee koini'i i kuu tia noa men tuu' malolo' na pisiso' men kana' men nipisiso'konmo na ko'omuu. ¹⁸Kuu sianmo bariosonna dosa, ka' koini'i i kuu sidamo ata' men malolo' na Alaata'ala ka' mingilimang men kana'. ¹⁹Gause i kuu sian dongan minginti'i, mbaka' i yaku' mangaan ata' kada' dongan inti'ionmuu. Mbaripian i kuu nongorookon sampana wakamuu po'ata'onna giigii' wawau marere ka' ba'idek men mantakakon ka'idekan. Kasee koini'i i kuu tio mongorookon sampana wakamuu po'ata'onna upa men kana' men mantakakon tutuo' men molinas.

²⁰Tempo i kuu ia po'ata' dosa, kuu sianpo ia barios upa men kana'.
²¹Tempo iya'a, upa ansee a ule'na men kuu rumpaki na giigii' upa men kakamaa'muu limangon koini'i? Giigii' limang men koiya'a tongko' mantakakon kolapsan. ²²Kasee koini'i i kuu sianmo bariosonna dosa, ka' nosidamo ata'na Alaata'ala. Ule'muu mase tutuo' men molinas, ka' tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. ²³Wayana'na dosa mase kolapsan, kasee Alaata'ala mantarai bulu-bulu na ko'onta tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu, gause moto kantang tii Kristus Yesus, Tumpunta.

Poowawana mian men suo'anmo

7:1-6

7 Utu-utus! Kuu giigii' daa minginti'i ukum, ka' minginti'i se' ukum tongko' kana'konon tempo mian dauga' tumuo'. ²Wiwine men langkai'an, ia dauga' gunta-guntang ukum tia langkai'na tempo langkai'na dauga' tumuo'. Kalu langkai'na lapusmo, boroki'na iya'a sianmo gunta-guntang ukum tia langkai'na. ³Kalu wiwine iya'a poototobo' tia moro'one sambana na tempo langkai'na dauga' tumuo', mbaka' wiwine iya'a ngaanon nuntumpangkonmo langkai'na. Kasee kalu langkai'na nolapusmo, mbaka' koi taena ukum, wiwine iya'a sianmo gunta-guntang ukum. Ka' kalu ia mosuo' soosodo tia moro'one men sambana, ia sianmo ngaanon muntumpangkon langkai'na.

⁴Utu-utusku! Koiya'a uga' i kuu. Kuu ngaanon noko lapusmo na ukum Torat, gause i kuu moto kantang tii Kristus. Mbali' i kuu tombonoionna i Kristus. Ia a men nipotuo'i noko daa lapus kada' tutuo'ta ule'an bona Alaata'ala.

⁵Mbaripian kita tumuo' mon-goloingikon pingkiran'na noa men dosaon. Na tempo iya'a, pingkiran'na men dosaon men ia tata' ukum Torat, nosidamo men tuko na tutuo'ta. Mbaka' tutuo'ta mantakakon kolapsan. ⁶Kasee koini'i, kita sianmo gunta-guntang na ukum Torat. Kita nolapusmo na ukum men mbaripian mungguntang i kita. Kita sianmo balimang bona Tumpu koi men mbaripian, koi ukum Torat men nitulis. Koini'i kita isian tutuo' men u'uru men siso'kononna Alus Molinas na ko'onta'.

Ukum Torat tia dosa

7:7-12

⁷Kalu koiya'a, koi upa pinginti'inta? Ba'idek mbali' a ukum Torat? Sabole sian! Gause ukum iya'a a men ninginti'ianku dosa. Sian inti'ionku se' mingkikira'i iya'a sala' kalu ukum Torat sian nambantilkon se', "Alia mingkikira'i upana mian sambana."^z
⁸Gause ukum iya'a mbaka' dosa nondolangkon mantakakon biai' kaliangan pingkiran'na noa men dosaon. Kalu se' sianta ukum Torat, mbaka' dosa uga' pate, sian umuar na noangku.

⁹Mbaripian i yaku' tumuo' sianpo minginti'i ukum Torat. Kasee tempo i yaku' ninginti'imo ukum iya'a, mbaka' dosa nambariosmo i yaku', ¹⁰ka' i yaku' koikoi se' nolapusmo. Ukum iya'a bookoi mantakakon tutuo' men pore, kasee tongko' nantakakon kolapsan na ingku'.
¹¹Gause ukum iya'a mbaka' dosa nondolangkon nangakali ka' nampapatei i yaku'.^a

¹²Molinas a ukum Torat, ka' giigii' men ia posuu'kon Alaata'ala na ukum iya'a molinas, kana' ka' pore.

**Pingkira'na noa men bariosonna dosa
7:13-25**

¹³Kalu koiya'a sida mbali' a men pore iya'a mantakakon kolapusan na ingku'? Sian, taasi' koiya'a! Kasee dosa a men nantakakon kolapusan. Dosa namake men pore bo pantakakon kolapusan na ingku'. Mbali' dosa sida nanasa se' dosa. Gause isian potoona Alaata'ala, mbaka' manasa se' dosa iya'a ba'idek tuu'.

¹⁴Kita ninginti'i se' ukum Torat nimpu'u na Alus Molinas. Kasee i yaku' kani'i mian men dosaon gause yaku' nosidamo ata'na dosa. ¹⁵Yaku' sian minginti'i upa men yaku' limang. Upa men kikiraku limangon, sian limangonku, kasee upa men ka'idekku, ya'a a men daa kikiraku limangon.^b

¹⁶Kalu men limangonku pootetengkea'i tia pingkira'ku, mbaka' yaku' sangada se' ukum Torat iya'a pore. ¹⁷Kalu koiya'a, taasi'mo i yaku' a men mingilimang, kasee dosa men isian na ingku' a men mambarios i yaku'. ¹⁸Inti'ionku se' pingkira'na noangku men dosaon sianta titiu'po a men daa kana'. Yaku' mingkira' mingilimang men pore, kasee sian pokoonku a mansalankon. ¹⁹Yaku' sian mingilimang men pore men kikiraku limangon, kasee yaku' tongko' mingilimang men ba'idek men bookoi i yaku' bude' mingilimang. ²⁰Kalu se' i yaku' mingilimang upa men yaku' bude' mingilimang, men koiya'a taasi'po i yaku' a men mingilimang, kasee dosa a men mambarios i yaku'.

²¹Sida ngaanonku men dele na ingku' koi kani'imari: Kalu i yaku' mingkira' mingilimang men pore, mbaka' tongko' men ba'idek a men takakononku. ²²Noangku mingkira'kon ukumna Alaata'ala, ²³kasee inti'ionku se' na wakangku dauga' isian kuasa sambana

men pootetengkea'i tia pingkira' men ia potuutuu'mo noangku. Mbaka' yaku' sian momoko mungurungku'i dosa men mambarios i yaku'. ²⁴Silaka' i yaku'! Ime mbali' a men bo pansalamatkon i yaku' na waka men mantakakon kolapusan kani'i?

²⁵Sukuur na Alaata'ala! Ia nomokaumo i Yesus Kristus Tumpunta bo pansalamatkon i yaku'.

Mbali' noangku matete na ukumna Alaata'ala, kasee isian uga' pingkira'na noa men bariosonna dosa.

**Tumuo' mongololoikon koi
taena Alus Molinas**

8:1-17

8 Koini'i sianta ukuman bo ko'ona i raaya'a men moto kantang tii Kristus Yesus. ²Gause i Kristus Yesus, mbaka' tutuo'muu bariosonna Alus Molinas pataka i kuu sianmo bariosonna dosa tia kolapusan. ³Upa men sian pokoonna ukum Torat limangon, gause i kita mian men sian momoko, ya'a a men ia poko limangmo Alaata'ala. Alaata'ala nungurungku'imo dosa men mambarios i kita. Ia nomosuu' Anak-Na men notaka koi mian men dosaon, kada' bo pontololoki dosana mian. ⁴Alaata'ala nangawawau koiya'a kada' pingkira'-Na men isian na ukum Torat iya'a sida salankononta men tumuo' mongololoikon koi taena Alus Molinas ka' taasi' mongololoingikon pingkira'na noa men dosaon.

⁵Mian men mongololoingikon pingkira'na noa men dosaon, mian iya'a tongko' miminoakon pingkira' men sian pore. Kasee mian men mongololoikon koi taena Alus Molinas, mian iya'a tongko' miminoakon pingkira'na Alus Molinas. ⁶Kalu noana mian bariosonna pingkira' men dosaon, mbaka' waya'na kolapusan. Kasee kalu noana mian

^b7:15 Gal. 5:17

bariosonna Alus Molinas, mbaka' ee'na tumuo' ma'amat ka' ratong. ⁷Mian men noana bariosonna pingkira' men dosaon, ia pootetengkea'i tia Alaata'ala, gause i ia sian mongololo' ukumna Alaata'ala, ka' i ia sian momoko mongololo' ukum iya'a. ⁸Mian men tumuo' mongoloingikon pingkira'na noa men dosaon, ia sian momoko mompopobeles Alaata'ala.

⁹Kasee i kuu taasi' tumuo' mongoloingikon pingkira'na noa men dosaon. Kuu tumuo' mongololoikon koi taena Alusna Alaata'ala, kalu Alusna Alaata'ala tuutuu' mondodongoi i kuu. Mian men sianta Alus ni Kristus, mian iya'a taasi'po mian ni Kristus. ¹⁰Kasee kalu i Kristus mondodongoi noamuu, mbaka' mau wakamuu lapus gause dosa, kasee Alusna Alaata'ala mantarai tutuo' men pore na ko'omuu, gause i kuu popokana'onna Alaata'ala. ¹¹Alaata'ala nomotuo'i i Yesus noko daa lapus. Kalu Alusna Alaata'ala mondodongoi wakamuu, mbaka' Alaata'ala men nomotuo'i i Kristus Yesus noko daa lapus uga' bo momotuo'i wakamuu men sida lapus iya'a. Ia nomokau Alus-Na kada' bo pingilimang men koiya'a na ko'omuu.^c

¹²Mbaka', utu-utus, isian men tio limangonta, kasee alia i kita mingilimang pingkira'na noa men dosaon. ¹³Gause kalu i kuu tumuo' mongoloingikon pingkira'na noa men dosaon, mbaka' i kuu bo lapus. Kasee kalu i kuu tumuo' mongololoikon koi taena Alus Molinas ka' mangkadarai giigii' wawaumuu men dosaon, mbaka' i kuu bo tumuo'.

¹⁴Giigii' mian men tanaasionna Alusna Alaata'ala a men ngaanon anakna Alaata'ala. ¹⁵Alus Molinas men ia rookon Alaata'ala na ko'omuu

sian minsidakon i kuu koi ata', pataka i kuu layaon. Kasee Alus iya'a tongko' minsidakon i kuu sida anakna Alaata'ala. Gause Alus mambarios i kita, mbaka' i kita sida mangaan Alaata'ala koi kani'imari: "Oo Papa, Tamangku na surugaa!"^d ¹⁶Alus Molinas tia alusta, rua-rua'na mompotuutuu' se' i kita anakna Alaata'ala. ¹⁷Kalu i kita anakna Alaata'ala, mbaka' i kita uga' a men bo pangalabot budel-Na men ia toropotikonmo Alaata'ala bo ko'onta. Kita ruru-ruru' tii Kristus bo mangalabot upa men ia toropotikonmo Alaata'ala boni Kristus, gause kalu i kita mongololongi repaan koi men ia lolongi Kristus, mbaka' i kita uga' bo pobalaki'on tii Ia.^e

Men ooskononta na Alaata'ala

8:18-30

¹⁸Pinginti'ingku, giigii' repaan men lolongionta koini'i poosala' tuu' tia kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala men bo pipi-ile'konon na ko'onta'.

¹⁹Giigii' men nisidakon mongooskon tuu' tempona Alaata'ala mimpipiile'kon giigii' anak-Na. ²⁰Gause giigii' men nisidakon nidalaimo bi sian kumana'. Mbali' sian kumana' taasi' se' pingkira'na giigii' men nisidakon iya'a, kasee pingkira'na Alaata'ala a ningilimang men koiya'a.^f ²¹Kasee giigii' men nisidakon iya'a mongooskon se' sa'angu' tempo bo dampasion ka' sianmo kuasionna kuasa men minsilaka'i kada' giigii' men nisidakon iya'a loangion ka' angga'ion ruru-ruru' tia anakna Alaata'ala.

²²Kita inti'i se' pataka koini'i giigii' men nisidakon mongkoinanang gause karepaan, koi sa'angu' wiwine men marepa tempo mindompu'.

^c8:11 1Kor. 3:16

^d8:15 Mrk. 14:36; Gal. 4:6

^e8:17 Gal. 4:5-7

^f8:20 Kej. 3:17-19

²³ Ka' taasi' tongko' men nisidakon a men mongkoinanang. Kitapo uga' mongkoinanang na noanta. Kita nangalabotmo Alus Molinas bookoi parasikootta men ia rookon Alaata'ala, kasee i kita uga' dauga' mempeperai Alaata'ala montololoki wakanta, ka' minsidakon i kita anak-Na.⁸ ²⁴ Kita daa nisalamatkonmo, kasee dauga' isian men ooskononta. Kalu upa men ooskononta nipii'le'mo, mbaka' men koiya'a taasi'mo men ooskonon. Gause ime mbali' a men dauga' mongooskon upa men ia poko piile'mo? ²⁵ Kasee kalu i kita mongooskon upa men sianpo kita piile', mbaka' i kita tio moko pera.

²⁶ Koiya'a uga' a Alus Molinas. Ia taka muntulung i kita kalu i kita sianmo maka'ala. Gause sian inti'ionta se' tio koi upa i kita basambayang, mbaka' Alus iya'a a men mae' na Alaata'ala ka' mama'ase' bo ko'onta' tia noa men tuutuu' pataka sianmo pokoon neengkonon. ²⁷ Mbaka' Alaata'ala men minginti'i noana mian, minginti'i se' upa a panduungna Alus iya'a, gause Alus iya'a mama'ase' na Alaata'ala bona mian-Na, sintutuu' tia pingkiran'na Alaata'ala.

²⁸ Kita inti'i se' Alaata'ala mingilimang giigii' upa pataka minsidakon upa men pore bona giigii' mian men molingu'kon i Ia, mian men ia leelo' Alaata'ala koi sagia-Na. ²⁹ Tumble-tumbenapo ia poko inti'imo Alaata'ala a giigii' mian men rurukion-Na bo mian-Na. Raaya'a men Ia poko inti'imo iya'a uga' nipatukomo sida koi Anak-Na men i Kristus, kada' i Kristus iya'a a men sida balaki'na na giigii' i kita men utus-Na. ³⁰ Raaya'a men ia patukomo Alaata'ala tumbenapo, uga' Ia leelo'. Men nileelo'mo iya'a, uga' Ia popokana'. Men nipopokana'mo, uga' Ia tarai tutuo' men pore.

Alaata'ala mangapaki kita

8:31-39

³¹ Koini'i koi upa a pinginti'inta giigii' iya'a? Kalu se' Alaata'ala mangapaki kita, ime mbali' a men momoko mintimbangi i kita? ³² Anak-Napo sianmo Ia kolinu'kon, kasee Ia rookonmo bo ko'onta' giigii'. Kalu koiya'a sabole giigii' upa men sambana uga' rookonon-Namo na ko'onta' tonsoop tiamo Anak-Na iya'a. ³³ Ime mbali' a men momoko mangarait i kita men ia rurukimo Alaata'ala? Sianta isian gause Alaata'ala a men nompopokana'mo i kita. Too isian men mompoposala' i kita? ³⁴ Kristus Yesus a bo pangapaki kita. Iamo a men nolapus, upa mune' men daa nipotuo'imo ka' no'umoruang paraas uananna Alaata'ala.

³⁵ Isian mbali' a men momoko minsidakon i Kristus sianmo molingu'kon i kita? Repaanta se' momoko minsidakon men koiya'a? Kabai i kita repaion? Kabai i kita talalaison? Kabai pololuanta? Kabai kola'u-la'uantu? Kabai mangaropi kosilaka'anta? Kabai kolapusanta? ³⁶ Na Alkitaap isian men nitulis koi kani'imari: "Gause mongololo' i Kuu, mbaka' sanda' ilio i kai mangaropi kosilaka'an men kolapus; kai nigalalmo koi domba men somo pera-pera koyo'on."^h

³⁷ Kasee na giigii' repaan iya'a pa'alaonta tuu' a mongololongi, gause i Kristus molingu'kon kita.

³⁸ Pinginti'ingku mau kolapusan kabai kotuo'an, mau malaa'ikat kabai diim, mau men isian koini'i kabai men bo rumpakion, ³⁹ kabai giigii' kuasa, mau men na lealaa kabai men na tano', kabai upa sambana men nisidakon, giigii' iya'a sian momoko minsidakon Alaata'ala sianmo molingu'kon i kita koi

men Ia pipiile'konmo ni Kristus Yesus, Tumpunta.

Alaata'ala tia mian-Na men Ia ruruki

9:1-29

9 Upa men yaku' tundun kani'imari tutuu', gause i yaku' mian ni Kristus. Yaku' sian mimborek. Noangku men to-tobo'onna Alus Molinas mompotuutuu' se' upa men yaku' tundun kani'imari kana'. ²Yaku' marepa tuu' ka' noangku sinampang masiongo'. ³Yaku' maloos mau kana'onna tadean ka' rensakonon tii Kristus supu-supuana utusku men sa'angu' lipu' tii yaku'.

⁴Lipu' Israel iya'a ia sidakonmo Alaata'ala bo anak-Na, ka' Alaata'ala uga' nimpipiile'kon kuasa-Na na ko'ona i raaya'a. Ia nontoon i raaya'a, ka' nantarai ukum Torat. Ia nambantilkon se' tio koi upa i raaya'a bakitumpu na Laiganna Alaata'ala, ka' i raaya'a uga' nangalabotmo giigii' toon-Na.ⁱ ⁵Raaya'a uga' lee'na pulimai. Tomundo' Pansalamatkon na komianan-Na, uga' ringkat na lipu'na i raaya'a. Ia a men mantanaasi giigii' upa. Ia a Alaata'ala men tio tunde'on pataka sidutu! Amin.

⁶Yaku' taasi' mangaan se' toonna Alaata'ala sianmo loloikonon-Na. Gause taasi' giigii' mian men ringkat na lipu' Israel se' daa tuutuu' lipu' Israel. ⁷Taasi' giigii' lee' ni Abraham se' daa lee'na koi pinginti'ina Alaata'ala. Gause Alaata'ala nangaan ni Abraham tae-Na, "Tongko' lee' ni Ishak a men ngaanon lee'em."^j ⁸Aratina koi kani'imari: Taasi' giigii' lee' ni Abraham a men nosida anakna Alaata'ala, kasee men ngaanon anakna Alaata'ala mase tongko' lee' men nongamea' gause toonna Alaata'ala. ⁹Toonna Alaata'ala koi kani'imari: "Na tempo men koi kani'i, Yaku' bo

mule'kon, ka' i Sara bo anakon sa'angu' anak moro'one."^k

¹⁰Ka' taasi' tongko' koiya'a. Ripka uga' nampaiwawakon anak rapi' men tamana ai Ishak pulinta. ¹¹Sianpo tia anak rapi' iya'a nongamea', ka' sianpo ninginti'i mingilimang upa men pore kabai men ba'idek, Alaata'ala namakadodormo men koi pingkira'-Na men bo rumpakionna anak rurua' iya'a. Upa men ia ruruki Alaata'ala iya'a taasi' nimpu'u na wawauna mian, kasee nimpu'u na pingkira'-Na. ¹²Alaata'ala nambantilkonmo ni Ripka tae-Na, "Men balaki'na bo sida ata'na utus men itiu'na."^l

¹³Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Yakub a kologu'-Ku, kasee i Esau a ka'idek-Ku."^m

¹⁴Kalu koiya'a, koi upa pinginti'inta? Kelo-kelos mbali' a Alaata'ala? Sabole sian! ¹⁵Gause Alaata'ala nangaan ni Musa tae-Na, "Yaku' bo mimpipiile'kon polingu'-Ku na mian men kikiria'-Ku kologu'konon, ka' i Yaku' mingilino-linoi mian men kikiria'ku lino-linoion."ⁿ

¹⁶Mbaka' men wawauonna Alaata'ala taasi' koi pingkira'na mian kabai men pari-parionna mian, kasee koi lino-linoan-Na bona mian. ¹⁷Gause isian nitulis na Alkitaap koi kani'imari: "Taena Alaata'ala ni Firaun tomundo'na Mesir, 'Mbali' Yaku' nanganakat i koo gause i koo sida mimpipiile'kon kuasang-Ku ka' minsidakon ngaan-Ku tolele na longkop tano' balaki'."^o ¹⁸Alaata'ala mingilino-linoi sa'angu' mian, kalu uga' i Ia mingkira' men koiya'a, ka' minsidakon mian bingilan kalu i Ia mingkira' men koiya'a.

ⁱ9:4 Kel. 4:22 ^j9:7 Kej. 21:12 ^k9:9 Kej. 18:10 ^l9:12 Kej. 25:23

^m9:13 Mal. 1:2-3 ⁿ9:15 Kel. 33:19 ^o9:17 Kel. 9:16

¹⁹Mbali' isian i kuu mangaan na ingku' taemuu, "Kalu koiya'a, nongko'upa mbali' a mian se' dauga' poposala'onna Alaata'ala? Gause ime mbali' a men momoko mantalintangi pingkira'-Na?"

²⁰Upa mbali' a mian, mbali' se' momoko mompoogagaikon Alaata'ala? Sida mbali' a men niwawau morobu na Ko'ona men nangawawau koi kani'imari: "Nongko'upa mbali' i kuu nangawawau i yaku' koi kani'i?"^p ²¹Sian sida mbali' a mian men mangawawau kuren tano' sian sida bo pinginti'i tano'na? Tano'na iya'a sidaonna wawauon kuren men umangga' ka' men sambana sidaonna wawauon kuren men sian laan umangga'.

²²Koiya'a uga' a men ia wawau Alaata'ala. Mau Ia sida mongkomaso'i ka' mimpipiile'kon kuasa-Na, Ia mokotaaan na mian men tio bo ukumon, men ninsidakon i Ia maso'. ²³Ka' Alaata'ala uga' mimpipiile'kon kobalaki'an-Na men pore tuu' na ko'onta' men kolinu'-Na. Kita Ia poko toropotimo bo pangalabot kobalaki'an-Na iya'a. ²⁴Kitamo a men Ia poko leelo'mo bo sida mian-Na. Taasi' tongko' lipu' Yahudi, kasee uga' tia mian na lipu' sambana.

²⁵Na kitaap Hosea, Alaata'ala nangaan koi kani'imari:

"Men taasi' mian-Ku
bo ngaanon-Ku mian-Ku,
ka' mian men sian kolinu'-Ku
bo ngaanon-Ku mian men kolinu'-Ku."^q

²⁶"Ka' maana a nuntundunkonan na mian koi kani'imari:

'Kuu taasi' mian-Ku,
ino'o i raaya'a bo ngaanon anakna
Alaata'ala, Alaata'ala men tumuo'.^r

²⁷Wurung ni Nabii Yesaya makotop nuntundun lipu' Israel taena,

"Mau mune' kobiai'na lipu' Israel koi bone na poso'oleon,

kasee tongko' titiu' a men bo salamatkonon.^s

²⁸Gause ukuman men ia ngaanmo Tumpu uga' bo limangon-Na na tano' balaki'.

Ia liuliu mingilimang, ka' kalepu a limang-Na."

²⁹Nabii Yesaya uga' nangaan mbaripian taena,

"Kalu Tumpu men mungkuasai upa giigii' sian mantarai kita lee', mbaka' sabole i kita giigii' nosilaka'mo koi mian na Sodom tia Gomora."^t

Lipu' Israel tongko' mongooskon wawauna wakana

9:30-10:4

³⁰Koi kani'imari a kosidaanna: Lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi sian nampari-pari kada' popokana'onna Alaata'ala, kasee koini'i nipopokana'mo gause i raaya'a parasaya. ³¹Kasee lipu' Israel sinampang mampari-pari matete na ukum Torat kada' popokana'onna Alaata'ala, see sian ia poko i raaya'a. ³²Nongko'upa mbali' i raaya'a sian nomoko? Gause i raaya'a taasi' mampari-pari popokana'on mimpu'u parasaya na Alaata'ala. Raaya'a tongko' mongooskon wawauna wakana. Koiya'a mbali' i raaya'a tonsude na "Watu tonsudean." ³³Watu iya'a, na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

"Imamat!

Na Sion Yaku' pokelaimo sa'angu' watu men minsidakon mian tonsude, sa'angu' watu balaki' men minsidakon mian torimpa'.

Ka' mian men parasaya na Ko'ona sian papakamaa'on."^u

10 Utu-utus! Kikira'ku tuu' kada' lipu'ku sida salamatkonon.

^p9:20 Yes. 29:16; 45:9 ^q9:25 Hos. 2:22 ^r9:26 Hos. 1:10

^s9:27 Yes. 10:22-23 ^t9:29 Yes. 1:9 ^u9:33 Yes. 28:16

Raaya'a sambayangkononku kada' sulano salamatkonon.

²Yaku' nimiile' i raaya'a kakat tuu' baktumpu bona Alaata'ala. Kasee kakatna i raaya'a sian mimpu'u na pinginti'ian men kana'. ³Raaya'a sian minginti'i koi upa Alaata'ala mompopokana' mian. Ka' gause i raaya'a mampari-pari kada' popokana'on koi men pinginti'ina i raaya'a, mbaka' i raaya'a bude' popokana'on koi men taena Alaata'ala. ⁴Kristus nongkokomburi'imo giigii' ukum Torat, kada' mian men parasaya na Ko'ona sida popokana'on.

Parasaya ka' mompotuutuu' i Yesus

10:5-15

⁵Kalu mian mingkira' popokana'onna Alaata'ala koi na ukum Torat, Musa isian nuntulis koi kani'imari: "Mian men mongololoikon ukum Torat a men tumuo'kon ukum iya'a." ⁶Kasee kada' popokana'onna Alaata'ala gause parasaya na Ko'ona, isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Alia mangaan na noamuu se': ime mbali' a men bo masawe' waara'a na surugaa?" kada' mondolo' ka' mamalaukon i Kristus. ⁷"Kabai se': ime mbali' a men momoko malau na pakom?" kada' mondolo' i Kristus ka' mamasawe'kon. ⁸Panduungna mase koi kani'imari: "Lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala iya'a karani' tuu' na ko'omuu. Isian na nganga'muu ka' na noamuu."

Lele iya'a a men kai lelekon ka' men tiodaa parasayaonna mian. ⁹Kalu i kuu mompotuutuu' tia nganga'muu se' i Yesus iya'a Tumpu, ka' noamuu parasaya se' Alaata'ala nomotuo'imo i Ia noko daa lopus, mbaka' i kuu salamatkonon. ¹⁰Gause noana mian tiodaa parasaya, kada' i ia popokana'onna Alaata'ala. Ka' nganga'na tio mompotuutuu' i Yesus, kada' i ia salamatkonon. ¹¹Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Mian men

parasaya na Ko'ona sian papakamaa'on."

¹²Koiya'a sida na giigii' mian, gause sian poosasala'na lipu' Yahudi tia lipu' Yunani. Tumpunta sa'a-sa'angu' ka' i Ia a Tumpu na giigii' mian. Ia pore tuu' a noa-Na na giigii' mian men miki kaba' na Ko'ona. ¹³Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Giigii' mian men miki kaba' na Tumpu bo salamatkonon."

¹⁴Kasee koi upa a kosidana mian miki kaba' na Tumpu men sianpo parasayaonna i raaya'a? Koi upa i raaya'a sida parasaya na Tumpu kalu sianpo nongorongor se' ime a Tumpu? Ka' koi upa a bo pongorongorna i raaya'a kalu sianta mian men bo puntundunkon? ¹⁵Ka' koi upa a men bo puntundunkon na mian kalu sianta mian bo pomosuu'? Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Pore tuu' a tatakana mian men mengelelekon Lele Pore!"

Samba Israel nongkokundai Tumpu

10:16-21

¹⁶Kasee sianta giigii' samba Israel nanggalabot Lele Pore iya'a. Nabii Yesaya isian nangaan taena, "Tumpu! Ime mbali' a men daa namarasaya upa men lelekononmai?" ¹⁷Kasee isian mian men daa parasaya gause i raaya'a nongrongormo lele, ka' lele iya'a sida nirongor gause isian mian men mengelelekonmo i Kristus.

¹⁸Kasee i yaku' mimikirawar: lipu' Israel mbali' se' sianpo nongorongor lele iya'a? Sabole noko pongorongormo! Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

"Wurungna i raaya'a notolelemono na longkop tano' balaki'; upa men ia bantilikon i raaya'a takamo na puusna tano'."

¹⁹Yaku' mimikirawar soosodo: lipu' Israel mbali' sianpo ninginti'i? Tumbe-tumbena i Musa nangaan taena,

“Yaku' bo minsidakon i kuu masindirkon
i raaya'a

men taasi' mian-Ku,

ka' minsidakon i kuu soropu'kon lipu'
men bobo'.”

²⁰ Yesaya uga' sian babata nangaan
taena,

“Yaku' ia rumpaki mian men sian
mansarak i Yaku'.

Yaku' nintipiile'mo na mian men sian
nimikirawar se' ime i Yaku'.”

²¹ Kasee lipu' Israel ia ngaan i Nabii
Yesaya taena,

“Dundung sangilio i yaku' nonsoorkon
limang-Ku

kada' mangalabot lipu'-Ku men sian mal-
olo' ka' men gagaan.”

**Somo titiu'na a lipu'
Israel men daa parasaya**

11:1-10

11 Yaku' mimikirawar
soosodo: “Alaata'ala mbali'
nongkokundaimo mian-Na?”

Sabole sian! Yaku' uga' samba Israel
men lee' ni Abraham, ka' ringkat na
bense' ni Benyamin.^v ²Alaata'ala sian
nongkokundai mian-Na men ia poko ru-
rukimo mbaripianpo.

Sian mbali' kuu inti'i a men ni-
tulis na Alkitaap men nuntundun i
Elia na tempo i ia namarawootkon
lipu' Israel na Alaata'ala? Ia norobu
taena, ³“Tumpu! Nabii-Muu ia pap-
ateimo mian ka' raaya'a uga' nungu-
runtunmo mesba-Muu. Koini' somo su-
ungku a men tumuo', ka' i raaya'a
mansarak mampapatei i yaku'.”

⁴Koi upa mbali' a ninsibatina
Alaata'ala i Elia? Ia simbati tae-Na,
“Yaku' dauga' nantako' pitu' loloon
mian men bo mian-Ku. Raaya'a sianpo

nontooabanintuur monsoosa' diim
Ba'al.”^w

⁵Koiya'a uga' a koini'i dauga' isian
tarana mian men ia rurukimo Alaata'ala
gause kaporean-Na. ⁶Alaata'ala men
pore a noa-Na nungururukimo i raaya'a,
mbaka' taasi' se' montookon wawauna i
raaya'a. Gause kalu upa men ia wawau
Alaata'ala iya'a supu-supuana wawauna
i raaya'a, mbaka' kaporeanna Alaata'ala
men koiya'a taasi'mo men tuutuu'na.

⁷Koi upa ansee? Lipu' Israel sian
nantausi upa men ia sarak i raaya'a.
Men nantausi mase mian men ia ru-
rukimo Alaata'ala. Men sambana nosi-
damo bingilan, sianmo nomorongori
Alaata'ala. ⁸Raaya'a koi men isian nitulis
na Alkitaap:

“Alaata'ala ninsidakonmo noana i
raaya'a sianmo poo'inti'i.

Raaya'a sianmo poopiile' ka' nabon-
golmo pataka koini'i.”^x

⁹Nabii Daud uga' nangaan taena,
“Patalai a rameanna i raaya'a bi sida
bo pangarakop raaraaya'amo,
ka' sida bolo' bo tombolonganna
kada' bo pangawalos i raaya'a!”^y

¹⁰Patalai i raaya'a bi pampisok
kada' sianmo poopiile',

ka' patalai bi somo poto poru'ut pataka
manau'.”

**Lipu' Israel nitimbaani'kon
koi kau saitun**

11:11-24

¹¹Yaku' mimikirawar soosodo:
tempo lipu' Israel nandawo', raaya'a
mbali' se' nosilaka' pataka manau'?

Sabole sian! Kasee ka' i raaya'a
dosaon, mbaka' lipu' sambana sala-
matkonon, kada' lipu' Israel masindirkon
lipu' sambana. ¹²Gause lipu' Israel nan-
gawawau sala' ka' sianmo nongololoikon

^v11:1 Flp. 3:5 ^w11:4 1Raj. 19:18 ^x11:8 Ul. 29:4; Yes. 29:10

^y11:9 Mzm. 69:23-24

pingkiran'na Alaata'ala, mbaka' Alaata'ala nambarakatimo lipu' sambana. Upa mune' kalu sampamo a saa'na lipu' Israel men mangka'amat Alaata'ala. Kalu koiya'a, mbaka' sabole biai' soosodo a barakaat men rokononna Alaata'ala na giigii' lipu'.

¹³Kasee koini' i yaku' morobu na ko'omuu men taasi' Yahudi! Pataka koini', yaku' koi poposuu' bona lipu' men taasi' Yahudi, ka' yaku' mangangga'i tuu' palimangonku. ¹⁴Yaku' mamparipari minsidakon lipu'ku masindir, ka' koo' tia koo' yaku' momoko mansalamatkon toropii ira. ¹⁵Gause i raaya'a ia kokundaimo Alaata'ala, mbaka' mian biai' na tano' balaki' nangka'amatmo Alaata'ala. Upa mune' kalu lipu' Israel labotion-Namo soosodo. Men koiya'a somo koi mian men tumuo' soosodo moko daa lapus!

¹⁶Kalu roti men olukon notaak nirookon na Alaata'ala, mbaka' giigii' roti men sambana uga' nirookonmo na Alaata'ala. Ka' kalu wakatna kau tombonoionna Alaata'ala, mbaka' giigii' panga'na uga' Alaata'ala a pontombonoi.

¹⁷Toropii panga'na kau saitun iya'a nitoto'imo, ka' men toto'ian iya'a nisumpakimo tia panga'na kau saitun men posituo'na. Kuu men taasi' Yahudi nisumpakikon kada' munsuri giigii' men ma'amat na wakatna kau saitun men pore iya'a. ¹⁸Mbaka' alia i kuu mansapa' i raaya'a men nitoto'imo iya'a. Tiodaa inau'onmuu se' i kuu tongko' koi panga' men nisumpakikon. Ka' taasi' panga' a mantarai kakaan bona wakat, kasee wakat a men mantarai kakaan bona panga'.

¹⁹Kabai i kuu mangaan taemuu: "Isian panga' men toto'ion kada' daa i yaku' sumpakikonon na panga' men nitoto'i iya'a." ²⁰Tuutuu' uga' a men koiya'a. Kasee i raaya'a nibalo'konmo

gause sian parasaya, ka' i kuu nilabotmo gause parasaya. Mbaka' alia i kuu mongkodaakon men koiya'a, kasee i kuu bi layaon. ²¹Gause kalu Alaata'ala nongkokundai lipu' Israel men koi panga' men tuutuu'na iya'a, too i kuu uga' kokundaion-Na! ²²Mbaka' i kita tio minginti'i se' pore tuu' a noana Alaata'ala, kasee uga' mapanas tuu'. Ia ningilimang tia wawau men mapanas na mian men sala'an, kasee noa-Na pore na ko'omuu men sinampang mangangga'i polingu'-Na. Kalu i kuu sianmo koiya'a, mbaka' i kuu uga' bo toto'ion koi panga'.

²³Kasee kalu lipu' Israel iya'a sianmo bingilan ka' mingkiran' parasaya, mbaka' i raaya'a uga' sida sumpakikonon soosodo, gause Alaata'ala kuasaan bo punsumpak i raaya'a soosodo. ²⁴Kuu men taasi'po lipu' Israel mase koi panga'na kau saitun men posituo'na. Kalu i kuupo men poosasala' tia kau saitun men tuutuu'na sida sumpakikonon na kau men tuutuu'na, upa mune' ka' lipu' Israel men nitimbaani'kon koi panga' men tuutuu'na iya'a. Sabole Alaata'ala sida munsumpak i raaya'a soosodo na kauna saitun men tuutuu'na.

Lipu' Israel dauga' kolingu'kononna Alaata'ala

11:25-32

²⁵Utu-utus! Alia i kuu munsurikon se' wakamuu pande. Isian men bantilkononku na ko'omuu men sianpo ia inti'i mian. Isian mianna lipu' Israel men nosidamo bingilan, kasee men koiya'a tongko' nosida pataka sampa a saa'na mian men lipu' sambana taka na Alaata'ala. ²⁶Moko daa koiya'a, giigii' lipu' Israel bo salamatonon. Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Pansalamatkon men ringkat na Sion bo taka.

Ia bo panganui gau' men ba'idek na lee' ni Yakub.²

²⁷ Koi kani'imari a toon-Ku tii raaya'a.

Yaku' bo mangampuni dosana i raaya'a."^a

²⁸ Lipu' Israel bude' mangalabot Lele Pore, ka' i raaya'a pooka'idek tia Alaata'ala. Men koiya'a sidamo bo kaporeanmuu men taasi' lipu' Israel. Kasee ka' Alaata'ala men nungururuki, mbaka' lipu' Israel iya'a dauga' kolingu'konon-Na, gause i Ia minginau' pulina lipu' Israel. ²⁹ Gause kalu Alaata'ala mungururuki mian ka' mambarakaati mian iya'a, mbaka' i Ia sian mungule'i giigii' upa men Ia wawaumo iya'a. ³⁰ Mbaripian i kuu sian malolo' na Alaata'ala. Kasee koini'i i kuu ia taraimo Alaata'ala lino-linoan gause lipu' Israel bingilan. ³¹ Koini'i lipu' Israel uga' sian malolo' na Alaata'ala, mbali' i kuu nitarai lino-linoan. Koiya'a uga' ini'imarian i raaya'a taraion lino-linoan. ³² Gause Alaata'ala namatalaimo giigii' mian bariosonna kobingilanna kada' i Ia sida mingilino-linoi i raaya'a giigii'.

Tontunde' a Alaata'ala

11:33-36

³³ Kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala uga' sian sagiaon! Balaki' tuu' a pinginti'ianna Alaata'ala! Kita sian momoko mangana-sai upa men Ia patukomo. Kita sian momoko minginti'i koi upa pingilimang-Na.^b ³⁴ Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

"Ime mbali' a men ninginti'imo pinginti'ianna Tumpu?

Ime mbali' mian men nosida bo pambantili i Ia?"

³⁵ "Ime mbali' a men isian nantarai Tumpu upa-upa,

pataka Tumpu tio mungule'kon na ko'ona?"^c

³⁶ Gause giigii' upa Alaata'ala a ninsidakon, ka' i Ia a nontondong, ka' uga' Ia sidakon bo Ko'ona. Tontunde' i Ia pataka sidutu! Amin.^d

Tumuo' bona Alaata'ala

12:1-8

12 Utu-utus! Alaata'ala isian lino-linoan-Na na ko'onta'. Mbali' pa'ase'onku tuu' na ko'omuu kada' i kuu mongorookon wakamuu bookoi kurbaan men tumuo' ka' molinas bona Alaata'ala. Kurbaan iya'a a men kokana'na noa-Na, ka' koiya'a bakitumpu men tuutuu'na. ² Alia i kuu koi mianna dunia. Patalai a Alaata'ala mungu'urui noamuu, kada' i kuu koboliian ka' momoko minginti'i pingkiran'na Alaata'ala: upa men pore, men kokana'na noa-Na, ka' upa men daa talakana.

³ Mimpu'u na kaporeanna Alaata'ala na ingku' bantilkononku i kuu sanda-sanda' kada' alia munsurikon wakamuu a nda'anana tia men tuutuu'na. Kuu tio minginti'i wakamuu men tuutuu'na, ka' tiodaa mimiile' taka koi upa imaan men ia rookon Alaata'ala na ko'omuu.

⁴ Sanda' wakana mian mase bai' a sampana, ka' sampana waka iya'a mompoo isian limangna.^e ⁵ Koiya'a uga' i kita mianna Tumpu. Mau mune' bai' mian, kasee i kita koimo sa'angu' waka gause moto kantang tii Kristus. Ka' i kita sanda-sanda' pookantang koi sampana sa'angu' waka. ⁶ Kita giigii' isian barakaat men poosasala' men ia rookon Tumpu na ko'onta' sintutu' koi men pantarai-Na.

Kalu barakaatmuu iya'a bo pantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala, alaka' tadulkon a lele iya'a sintutu' koi imaanmuu.^f ⁷ Mian men

^a11:26 Yes. 59:20-21 ^a11:27 Yer. 31:33-34 ^b11:33 Yes. 55:8 ^c11:35 Ayb. 41:11
^d11:36 1Kor. 8:6 ^e12:4 1Kor. 12:12 ^f12:6 1Kor. 12:4-11

nitara'i barakaat bo pangalawei mian, ia tiadaa tuutuu' mangalawei mian. Mian men nitara'i barakaat bo pimisiso', ia tiadaa mimisiso'.⁸ Mian men nitara'i barakaat bo pantara'i ururan, ia tiadaa mungururani mian. Mian men nitara'i barakaat bo pantara'i mian tia upa men isian na ko'ona, ia tiadaa mingilimang tia noa men maloos. Mian men nitara'i barakaat bo pantanaasi mian, ia tiadaa malesi' mingilimang iya'a. Mian men nitara'i barakaat molingu'kon mian, ia tiadaa mingilimang tia noa beles.

Ururan kada' mingilimang men kana'

12:9-21

⁹Polingu'muu amo' tongko' alu-alum. Kokundai a men ba'idek, ka' tontoni a men pore. ¹⁰Kuu tiadaa pookolingu'kon tia simbaya'muu koi moto'utus, ka' i kuu tiadaa mongolukoni poo'angga'i tia simbaya'muu. ¹¹Bi palesi' balimang, alia molulu'. Alaka' balimang bona Tumpu tia noa men kakat. ¹²Kuu tio beleskon upa men ooskononmuu, mokotaan na repaan, ka' puntunai sambayang! ¹³Lawei a simbaya'muu men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an ka' laboti i raaya'a na laiganmuu tia noa men beles.

¹⁴Pa'ase' na Alaata'ala kada' i Ia mambarakaa'i mian men mantalalais i kuu. Pa'ase' kada' i Ia mambarakaa'i i raaya'a ka' alia mantadeankon.⁸

¹⁵Kalu isian mian men beles, alaka' beles tii raaya'a, ka' kalu isian mian men wiri uga' alaka' wiri tii raaya'a.

¹⁶Alaka' tumuo' men poolakama' tia simbaya'muu. Alia minti kanda-kanda'a, kasee alaka' pooruru' tia mian men sian pangaankonan. Alia munsurikon se' wakamuu pande.^h

¹⁷Kalu mian mingilimang men ba'idek na ko'omuu, alia mangawalos tia men

ba'idek. Limang a upa men koporena giigii' mian. ¹⁸Kalu se' daa pokoonmuu, pari-pari kada' sida tumuo' pooka'amat tia giigii' mian.

¹⁹Utu-utusku men kologu'ku! Alia i kuu mangawalos sala'na mian, kasee patalai Alaata'alasi a pongkomaso'i. Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Yaku' a bo pangawalos.

Yaku' a bo pungukum i ia.”

Koia'a taena Tumpu.ⁱ

²⁰Kasee,

“Kalu mian men mangka'idek i kuu kololuan, tarai ia kumaan; kalu i ia koro'uan, tarai minginum.

Gause wawaumuu men koia'a

minsidakon i ia makamaa'

koi munsu'un wara'na apu na takala'na.”^j

²¹Alia mamatalai men ba'idek mungurungku'i i kuu, kasee pakana' a men kana' bo pungurungku'imuu men ba'idek.

Tio malolo' na pamarenta

13:1-7

13 Sanda' mian tiadaa malolo' na pamarenta na dodongoanna, gause sianta pamarenta men sian norumingkat na Alaata'ala. Pamarenta men isian ia nakat Alaata'ala. ²Mbali' mian men mintimban pamarenta, koikoimo tia mintimban upa men ia aturmo Alaata'ala. Mian men koia'a bo mungurumpaki ukuman. ³Gause mian men mingilimang pore sianta layaonkon pamarenta. Men layaonkon pamarenta mase tongko' mian men mingilimang ba'idek. Limang a men pore dako' i kuu layaonkon pamarenta, ka' i kuu bo tunde'onna pamarenta. ⁴Gause pamarenta mase papalimangna Alaata'ala bo kaporeanmuu. Kasee kalu i kuu man-

⁸12:14 Mat. 5:44; Luk. 6:28

^h12:16 Ams. 3:7

ⁱ12:19 Ul. 32:35

^j12:20 Ams. 25:21-22

gawawau men ba'idek, mbaka' i kuu uga' tiodaa layaonkon pamarenta, gause i raaya'a kuasaan mungukum mian. Raaya'a mase papalimangna Alaata'ala men mansalankon maso'na Alaata'ala na mian men mingilimang ba'idek.⁵ Mbaka' i kuu tiodaa malolo' na pamarenta. Taasi' tongko' montookon se' i kuu layaonkon maso'na, kasee uga' gause na noamuu kuu inti'i se' men koiya'a a men kana'.

⁶Koiya'a mbali' i kuu tiodaa uga' mambayar pajak, gause pamarenta mase papalimangna Alaata'ala men mansalankon limangna Alaata'ala.^k ⁷Alaka' rookon na pamarenta a upa men tiodaa bo rookonon na ko'ona. Bayar a pajak kalu i kuu tiodaa mambayar pajak. Bayar uga' a beamuu kalu men tiodaa bo bayaronmuu. Katakuti a mian men tiodaa bo katakutionmuu ka' angga'i a mian men tiodaa bo angga'ionmuu.

Men tiodaa limangonta na simbaya'ta

13:8-14

⁸Alia basamaya upa-upa mau ni imepo. Men daa sida tongko' basamaya men pookolingu'kon. Gause mian men molingu'kon simbaya'na, ia sida ngaanon nongololoikonmo men taena ukum Torat. ⁹Na ukum Torat isian nitulis koi kani'imari: Alia muntumpangkon samba-samba. Alia mampapatei mian. Alia mamangan. Alia mingkikira'i upana mian. Giigii' ukum iya'a ka' uga' ukum sambana niposa'angu' na sa'angu' ukum, men koi kani'imari: "Kolingu'kon a simbaya'muu koi i kuu molingu'kon wakamuu."¹ ¹⁰Mian men molingu'kon simbaya'na sian mingilimang men ba'idek na mian iya'a. Mbaka' mian men molingu'kon simbaya'na mase mian

men nongololoikonmo men taena ukum Torat.

¹¹Wawau men koiya'a tiodaa limangonmuu gause i kuu minginti'i se' tempo koini'i mase amo'mo royot. Tempomuumo mosuri, gause koini'i pansalamatkonan i kita a karani'namo tia mbaripian men noparasayaanta. ¹²Malom karani'mo porus, somo sangkodi' iliomo. Mbaka' mai kita kadaraia wawaunta men mongololo' wawauna kapintungan ka' pakana' a ebanganna karuaran. ¹³Kita tiodaa mingilimang upa-upa men kana' koi men malia' limangonna mian men na ruar. Alia barame men mantakakon ba'idek ka' balio-lio'. Alia mogora' ka' mongoloingi pisuu. Alia poosinsala' ka' masindir. ¹⁴Patalai i Tumpu Yesus Kristus a men bo pinginti'i upa men tiodaa bo limangonmuu. Alia mingimamat pingkira'na noa men dosaon kada' mongoloingi pingkira'na iya'a.

Alia mompoposala' kabai mompopokoo' utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an

14:1-12

14 Mian men raranga' a kaparasaya'anna uga' tiodaa labotionmuu pore-pore. Alia mompoogagaikon pinginti'ina.^m ²Isian mian men pinginti'ina se' sida mangkaan giigii' upa. Kasee isian mian sambana men noana raranga', men pinginti'ina tongko' sida mangkaan gala, sian sida mangkaan antok. ³Mian men daa mangkaan giigii' upa alia mompopokoo' mian men sian mangkaan, ka' mian men sian mangkaan alia mompoposala' mian men mangkaan, gause Alaata'ala nangalabotimo mian iya'a. ⁴Ime i kuu

^k13:6 Mat. 22:21; Mrk. 12:17; Luk. 20:25

¹13:9 Kel. 20:13-15, 17; Im. 19:18; Ul. 5:17-19, 21 ^m14:1 Kol. 2:16

mbali' mompoposala' papalimangna mian sambana? Too se' ia kana', kabai se' sala', ya'a tombononasi a pinginti'i. Kasee i ia sinampang mingilimang men kana' gause Tumpu momoko minsidakon men koiya'a.

⁵ Isian mian men pinginti'ina se' isian ilio men porenna tia ilio men sambana, ka' mian sambana pinginti'ina soosodo se' giigii' ilio iya'a koikoimo. Sanda' mian tio isian koi pinginti'ina susuung. ⁶ Mian men koporeankon sa'angu' ilio, mian iya'a mangawawau koiya'a bo pangangga'ina Tumpu. Mian men mangkaan giigii' upa, mangawawau koiya'a bo pangangga'ina Tumpu, gause ia basukuur na Alaata'ala na kakaan iya'a. Koiya'a uga' mian men isian kakaan men sian kaanonna, mian iya'a mangangga'i Tumpu ka' basukuur na Alaata'ala.

⁷ Sianta sa'angu'po i kita men tumuo' bona waka susuung. Ka' uga' sianta sa'angu'po i kita men lapus bona waka susuung. ⁸ Kalu i kita tumuo', kita tumuo' bona Tumpu. Ka' kalu i kita lapus, kita lapus bona Tumpu. Mbaka' mau kita tumuo' kabai se' lapus, kita Tumpu a pontombonoi. ⁹ Koiya'a mbali' i Kristus nolapus ka' notumuo' soosodo kada' i ia sida bo Pinginti'i mau na mian lapus kabai se' na mian men dauga' tumuo'.

¹⁰ Kasee i kuu, nongko'upa mbali' se' mompoposala' utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an? Kabai nongko'upa mbali' se' mompopokoo' i ia? Gause i kita giigii' tiadaa taka na Alaata'ala, na oru-angan men pungkumian-Na.ⁿ ¹¹ Gause isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Taena Tumpu,
Tuutuu' a wurung-Ku kani'imari:
Giigii' mian bo banintuur na arop-Ku,
ka' giigii' mian bo mompotuutuu'
Alaata'ala.”^o

¹² Mbaka' i kita sanda-sanda' tiadaa mambantilkon wawaunta na Alaata'ala.

**Alia montombolongkon utusmuu
sa'angu' kaparasaya'an**

14:13-23

¹³ Mbaka' aliamomo' i kita poopoposala'! Kasee mbulokon i kuu montontoni men koi kani'imari: Alia i kita montombolongkon utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an pataka i raaya'a mangawawau dosa.

¹⁴ Koi mian men moto kantang tii Tumpu Yesus, pinginti'ingku sianta kakaan men doso na pimiile'na Tumpu. Kasee men koiya'a uga' sida doso na sa'angu' mian kalu mian iya'a munsuri se' doso bo ko'ona. ¹⁵ Kalu i kuu mampapoloji noana utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an tongko' gau'kononna upa men kuu kaan, mbaka' wawaumu sianmo koi na polingu'. Alia i kuu minsilaka'i i ia supu-supuana upa men kaanon gause Kristus nolapusmo bona mian iya'a. ¹⁶ Mbaka' mau upa men surionmuu pore na ko'omuu, alia pangawawaukuu dako' irokionna mian. ¹⁷ Gause Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala taasi'po araasanna upa men kaanon tia men inumon, kasee upa men kana', tia koratongan ka' kolewa'an men ringkat na Alus Molinas. ¹⁸ Mian men balimang boni Kristus tia limang men koiya'a, ia kokana'na Alaata'ala ka' uga' angga'ionna mian.

¹⁹ Mbaka' mai kita mampari-pari upa men mantakakon koratongan ka' upa men isian kana'na bo pompopomoonggor i kita sanda-sanda'. ²⁰ Alia i kuu mambaraba'i palimangonna Alaata'ala montookon gau'kononna kakaan! Giigii' kakaan mase molinas, kasee i kuu bo mansala'i kalu montookon gau'kononna kakaan mian

sambana sida mangawawau dosa. ²¹Mbulokon alia momo'intom antok kabai minginum anggur kabaipo upa-upa men montombolongkon utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an sida mangawawau dosa. ²²Upa men parasayaonmuu na kakaan iya'a, alaka' limang tongko' bona Alaata'ala. Barakaatan a tutuo'na mian men sian momposala' wakana gause upa men limangonna surionna kana'. ²³Kasee mian men raranga'kon too sida kaanon kabai sian, kalu ia mangkaan, mbaka' ia nansala'imo, gause nangawawaumo taasi' koi men parasayaonna. Ka' giigii' upa men nilimang taasi' koi men parasayaonna mbaka' dosa.

Kita tiodaa mansarak men koporena simbaya'ta

15:1-13

15 Kita men sian raranga' a kaparasaya'anta tiodaa poo'inti'i ka' muntulung mian men raranga' a kaparasaya'anna. Alia i kita tongko' mansarak men koporena wakanta. ²Sanda' i kita tiodaa mansarak minginti'i upa men koporena simbaya'ta kada' bo kaporeanna ka' mamakadodor kaparasaya'anna. ³Gause i Kristus uga' sian mansarak men koporena waka-Na, kasee isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Wurungna i raaya'a men mingideki i Kuu nokana'mo na ingku'." ^p⁴Giigii' men nitulis mbaripianpo na Alkitaap mase nitulis bo pimisiso' i kita. Gause pisiso' men isian na Alkitaap minsidakon i kita mokotaan na repaan ka' kotata'u pataka i kita sida mongsoskon Alaata'ala.

⁵Sulano Alaata'ala men minsidakon i kita mokotaan na repaan ka' men man-

tata'u i kita, uga' muntulung i kuu kada' sida tumuo' pookakana' koi men kikira' ni Kristus Yesus, ⁶kada' i kuu sa'angu' noa ka' sa'angu' wurung mompobalaki' Alaata'ala men Tamana Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus.

⁷Mbaka' i kuu tiodaa poolaboti koi i Kristus uga' nangalaboti i kuu, kada' i kuu mompobalaki' Alaata'ala. ⁸Panduungku koi kani'imari: Kristus nosida papalimangna lipu' Yahudi kada' mompopo'inti'ikon se' Alaata'ala mongololoikon toon-Na bona pulinta. ⁹Ka' Alaata'ala uga' ninsidakonmo lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi mompobalaki' i Ia gause Ia ningilino-linoi i raaya'a. Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

"Koiya'a mbali' i yaku' bo mompobalaki' i Kuu na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi.

Yaku' bo mangananikon mazmur bona ngaan-Muu."^q

¹⁰Isian soosodo nitulis koi kani'imari: "Giigii' lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi, alaka' lewa' tia mianna Alaata'ala!"^r

¹¹Ka' kani'i soosodo:

"Giigii' lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi, Tunde' a Tumpu!

Giigii' lipu' tiodaa muntunde' i Ia!"^s

¹²Ka' i Nabii Yesaya uga' nangaan taena: "Na lee' ni Isai a ringkatanna sa'angu' mian

men bo mamarenta giigii' lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi.

Ia a men bo ooskononna giigii' lipu'."^t

¹³Alaata'ala a pu'una upa men oskononta. Sulano i Ia muntulung i kuu ka' mantarai kobelesan tia koratongan gause i kuu parasaya na Ko'ona. Sulano kuasana Alus Molinas minsidakon i kuu mongsoskon tuu' Alaata'ala.

^p15:3 Mzm. 69:8 ^q15:9 2Sam. 22:50; Mzm. 18:50 ^r15:10 Ul. 32:43

^s15:11 Mzm. 117:1 ^t15:12 Yes. 11:10

**Paulus mompopanasakon
upa men ia tulis**

15:14-23a

¹⁴ Utu-utusku! Inti'ionku se' biai'mo tuu' a upa men pore men isian na ko'omuu. Kuu uga' biai'mo a pinginti'ianmuu ka' momoko poo'ururanii tia simbaya'muu. ¹⁵ Kasee na suratku kani'i isian toro pii kaliangan a men sian kobabatangku tetelesikonon ka' popo'inau'konon na ko'omuu, gause kaporeanna Alaata'ala men nongorookon palimangon kani'i na ingku'. ¹⁶ Alaata'ala ninsidakonmo i yaku' bo papalimang ni Kristus Yesus, kada' bo posuu'on mae' na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi. Yaku' koi imam men mengelelekon Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala, kada' i raaya'a sida bo kurbaan men kokana'na Alaata'ala, men popolinasonna Alus Molinas.

¹⁷ Mbali' koi mian men moto kantang tii Kristus Yesus, yaku' kodaawan gause upa men yaku' limangmo bona Alaata'ala. ¹⁸ Yaku' sian muntundun sambana. Yaku' tongko' muntundun upa men ia limangmo i Kristus na ingku' pataka mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi sida malolo' na Alaata'ala. Yaku' ningilimang men koiya'a tia wurungku ka' uga' na wawaungku, ¹⁹ men isian oosan kosamba' ka' upa men sian dele. Giigii' iya'a sida gause ia barios Alusna Alaata'ala. Lele Pore ni Yesus Kristus yaku' lelekonmo na giigii' mian, muntumbei na Yerusalem pataka na Ilirikum. ²⁰ Yaku' nampari-parimo nengelelekon Lele Pore na dodongoanna mian men sianpo nongorongor ngaan ni Kristus, dako' i yaku' mingimputi upa men ia limangmo mian sambana. ²¹ Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Mian men sianpo nongorongor lele-Na bo mimiile' i Ia, ka' raaya'a men sianpo nongorongor i Ia bo minginti' i Ia.”^u

²² Mbali' yaku' piribiai'mo nonsompo' sagiangu bo mangarae'i kuu, gause dauga' mengelelekon Lele Pore na mian men sianpo nongorongor iya'a.^v ²³ Kasee koini'i na libutan kani'i sianmo isian bo balimanganku.

Sagia ni Paulus bo mae' na Roma

15:23b-33

Taunanmo i yaku' mingkira' mangarae'i kuu. ²⁴ Kikira'ku tempo i yaku' mae' na Spanyol, yaku' sida lumiu na ko'omuu ka' tuuk kodi-kodi' mongoloangi noanguku pootataakai tii kuu, kada' moko daa koiya'a ooskononku i kuu sida mae' na Spanyol. ²⁵ Kasee koini'i yaku' bantangmo mae' mangawawakon ruru'an bona mianna Alaata'ala na Yerusalem.^w ²⁶ Gause jama'at na Makedonia tia men na Akhaya nosangadamo mantarai ruru'an bona mianna Alaata'ala men talalais na Yerusalem.

²⁷ Raaya'a nobeles mangawawau men koiya'a. Bookoi i raaya'a todaa muntulung mian men talalais na Yerusalem, gause mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi nandapotmo obosan barakaatna Tumpu men isian na lipu' Yahudi. Mbali' mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi todaa mangalawei ka' mantarai ruru'an bona mian talalais na lipu' Yahudi.^x ²⁸ Kalu daamo a palimangonku, ka' ruru'an men niruru' yaku' rookonmo bo ko'ona i raaya'a na Yerusalem, mbaka' i yaku' mae'mo na Spanyol kasee daa tuuk na kotamuu. ²⁹ Kalu i yaku' takamo na ko'omuu, sabole biai' a barakaat men ringkat ni Kristus bo ko'omuu.

^u15:21 Yes. 52:15

^v15:22 Rm. 1:13

^w15:25 1Kor. 16:1-4

^x15:27 1Kor. 9:11

³⁰ Utu-utus! Gause Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus, ka' polingu' men ringkat na Alus Molinas, mbaka' pa'ase'onku na ko'omuu, sulano i kuu uga' tii yaku' tuu-tuu' mansambayangkon i yaku'. ³¹ Alaka' sambayang kada' Alaata'ala mansalamatkon i yaku' na samba Yudea men sian parasaya. Sambayangkon kada' ruru'an men wawakononku mianna Alaata'ala na Yerusalem labotionna i raaya'a tia noa men pore. ³² Koiya'a uga' kalu poturangonna Alaata'ala, yaku' sida taka na ko'omuu tia noa men beles. Ka' yaku' sida kotata'u a noangku na tempo isian tii kuu. ³³ Sulano Alaata'ala men pu'una koratongan mansambai giigii' i kuu. Amin.

Potoo ni Paulus

16:1-16

16 Yaku' moki piile' na ko'omuu utusta wiwine men i Febe. Utusta iya'a papalimangna jama'at na Kengkrea. ² Labot i ia koi sa'angu' mianna Tumpu. Mian men parasaya na Alaata'ala tiadaa poolaboti tia simbaya'na. Kalu ia moki tulung, uga' tulung i ia, gause i ia nuntulungmo mian biai', tonsoop tii yaku'.

³ Salamku ni Priskila tii Akwila. Raaya'a simbaya'ku men balimang ni Kristus Yesus.^y ⁴ Raaya'a toro-toro lapus gause nansalangi i yaku'. Yaku' basukuur na ko'ona i raaya'a, ka' taasi' tongko' i yaku', kasee giigii' jama'atna mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi uga' basukuur na ko'ona i raaya'a. ⁵ Salamku na jama'at men barimpung na laiganna i raaya'a.

Salamku ni Epenetus, utusku sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men kolingu'ku. Iamo a mian na poropinsi Asia men tumbena noparasaya ni Kristus.

⁶ Salamku uga' ni Maria. Ia nobalimangmo men kakat bo ko'omuu.

⁷ Salamku ni Andronikus tii Yunias. Raaya'a sa'angu' lipu' tii yaku' ka' isianmo ninsoop na tarungkuan singkasingkat tii yaku'. Sianpo tia i yaku' noparasaya ni Kristus, raaya'a noko olukonmo parasaya. Raaya'a uga' tonsoop poposuu' men tongaan.

⁸ Salamku ni Ampliatius, men kolingu'ku tia polingu' men ringkat na Tumpu.

⁹ Salamku ni Urbanus, simbaya'ta men balimang ni Kristus. Ka' salamku ni Stakhis men kolingu'ku.

¹⁰ Salamku ni Apeles. Palolo'anna ni Yesus Kristus manasamo.

Salamku uga' ni Aristobulus sangkau laigan, ¹¹ ka' ni Herodion men sa'angu' lipu' tii yaku'.

Salamku uga' bona utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an na suo' ni Narkisus sangkau laigan.

¹² Salamku ni Trifena tii Trifosa men kakat balimang bona Tumpu, ka' ni Persis men kolingu'ku. Ia uga' nokakatmo balimang bona Tumpu.

¹³ Salamku ni Rufus moto sina, men surionku se' sinana iya'a uga' koimo sinangku. Rufus a mian men ia rurukimo Tumpu.^z

¹⁴ Salamku ni Asinkritus, ni Flegon, ni Hermes, ni Patrobas, ni Hermas ka' bona giigii' utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men ruru-ruru' tii raaya'a.

¹⁵ Salamku ni Filologus tii Yulia, ni Nereus tia utusna men wiwine, ni Olimp as ka' bona giigii' mian parasaya men ruru-ruru' tii raaya'a.

¹⁶ Poosalami ka' poo'ooki tia noa men molinas i kuu men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. Giigii' jama'at ni Kristus moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu.

Ururan kokomburi'anna**16:17-24**

¹⁷ Utu-utus! Pa'ase'onku tuu', maka'amat na mian men tongko' mantakakon poosasala'an ka' mingiliaskon kaparasaya'anna mianna Tumpu. Men koiya'a pootetengkea'i tia upa men nipiso'konmo na ko'omuu. Alia mangkarani' mian men koiya'a.

¹⁸ Gause mian men koiya'a wawauna, taasi' balimang na Tumpunta i Kristus, kasee tongko' mongoloingikon pingkira'na noana i raaya'a. Raaya'a mangande-ande wurungna, ka' mambaetok mian men sian poo'inti'i upa-upa. ¹⁹ Giigii' mian ninginti'imo se' kuu malolo' na Lele Pore, ka' yaku' beleskon tuu' i kuu, kasee kikiraku kada' i kuu minginti'i upa men daa pore, ka' alia mingimamat upa men ba'idek. ²⁰ Alaata'ala men mantarai koratongan na mian, sabole donganmo minsidakon Ibiliis sianmo momoko ba'upa na ko'omuu.

Sulano kaporean ni Yesus Tumpunta surionmuu na tutuo'muu!

²¹ Timotius men simbaya'ku balimang moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu. Lukius, Yason ka' i Sosipater, men sa'angu' lipu' tii yaku', moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu.^a

²² Men nuntulis surat kani'i mase yaku' i Tertius. Salamku bo ko'omuu men parasaya na Tumpu.

²³ Gayus men nintundaanku a laiganna, ka' men barimpunganna jama'atmai uga' moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu. Erastus men panganaa' doi'na pamarentana kota moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu. Ka' uga' i Kwartus, utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu.^b

[²⁴ Sulano kaporeanna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu. Amin.]

Pangkakabusi surat**16:25-27**

²⁵ Tontunde' a Alaata'ala! Ia kuasaan mamakadodor imaanmuu sintutu' tia Lele Pore men yaku' lelekon muntundun i Yesus Kristus. Loloonanmo taun a Lele Pore iya'a sianpo ia inti'i mian koi men ia popo'inti'ikon Alaata'ala. ²⁶ Kasee koini'i, gause ia posuu' Alaata'ala men sidutu, mbaka' Lele Pore iya'a nipopo'inti'ikonmo ka' nilelekon na giigii' lipu' koi men ia poko tulismo nabii, kada' giigii' lipu' parasaya ka' malolo' na Alaata'ala. ²⁷ Iamo a Alaata'ala men sa'a-sa'angu', men balaki' a pinginti'ian-Na! Sulano i kita mangangga'i Alaata'ala pataka sidutu mimpu'u ni Yesus Kristus! Amin.

^a16:21 Tun. 16:1^b16:23 Tun. 19:29; 1Kor. 1:14; 2Tim. 4:20

*Surat ni Paulus Men Tumbena**Bona Jama'at Na Kota***KORINTUS****Tabea'****1:1-3**

1 Yaku' i Paulus men ia ange Alaata'ala gause pingkira'-Na bo sida poposuu' ni Kristus Yesus. Yaku' ka' i Sostenes utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, nuntulis surat kani'i.

²Bona jama'atna Alaata'ala men isian na kota Korintus. Kuu ia angemo Alaata'ala kada' sida mian-Na men molinas, gause i kuu ia tombonoi Kristus Yesus. Koiya'a uga' a giigii' mian na longkop dodongoan men monsoosa' Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus, men Tumpuna i raaya'a ka' uga' Tumpunta.^c

³Sulano kaporean ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala Tamanta ka' i Tumpu Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

Sukuur ni Paulus bona Alaata'ala na giigii' upa men ia labot**1:4-9**

⁴Yaku' sinampang basukuur na Alaata'alangku gause i kuu daa nangalabotmo kaporeanna Alaata'ala men ia tadulkon i Kristus Yesus. ⁵Gause i kuu nosidamo mian ni Kristus, mbaka' i kuu nangalabotmo biai' tuu' a upa men pore. Kuu isian pinginti'ian na giigii' upa, ka' i kuu minginti'i munguwurungkon men pore. ⁶Koiya'a mbali' lele ni Kristus nipotuutuu' ka' nipoporampot na noamuu, ⁷pataka sianta sa'angu'po barakaat a men malalap na ko'omuu na tempo i kuu mempeperai kotakaanna

Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus. ⁸Kristus bo mamakadodor i kuu pataka na kokomburi'anna tutuo'muu, kada' na iliona kotakan-Na soosodo, takaion-Na i kuu sianta idekmuu. ⁹Alaata'ala mase ooskononku tuu'. Ia a men nengeleelo' i kuu kada' sida poowawa pore tia Anak-Na, Yesus Kristus, Tumpunta.

Mian na jama'at poogagai**1:10-17**

¹⁰Ututu-utusu! Mimpu'u na ngaanna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus, pa'ase'onku kada' i kuu sanga-sangada ka' alia poosasala'. Kuu tiadaa pookakana', sa'angu' noa ka' sa'angu' pinginti'i.

¹¹Ututu-utusu! Isian pototutusan ni Kloe narawoot na ingku' se' isian mian na jama'atmuu nopoogagai. ¹²Taena se' isian na ko'omuu men nangaan taemuu, "Yaku' mongololo' i Paulus." Isian uga' mian sambana men nangaan taena, "Yaku' mongololo' i Apolos." Men sambana nangaan taena, "Yaku' mongololo' i Kefas," ka' men sambana soosodo nangaan taena, "Yaku' mongololo' i Kristus." ¹³Isian mbali' i Kristus ko'obo-obos? Yaku' mbali' se' nolapus nisaliip bo ko'omuu? Kuu mbali' se' nisarani kada' bo pongololo' i yaku'?

¹⁴Daa sulano yaku' sian nansarani mian sambana na ko'omuu saliwakon i Krispus tii Gayus, ¹⁵dako' isian mian men mangaan se' i yaku' nansarani i ia kada' sida bo pongololo' i yaku'. ¹⁶Daa uga'. Ari Stefanus sangkau laigan, yaku' a men nansarani. Kasee saliwakon iya'a, pinginti'ingku sianmo mian men yaku' sarani. ¹⁷Kristus nomosuu' i yaku' taasi' kada' bo pansarani mian, kasee kada' bo pengelelekon Lele Pore. Porobungku taasi' koi porobuna mian men pande.

Koiya'a a men yaku' limang, dako' penta' a kuasa ni Kristus men nolapus na saliip.

**Pinginti'ianna Alaata'ala ka'
pinginti'ianna mian**

1:18-31

¹⁸ Pinginti'ina mian men bo silaka' se' lele kolapusan ni Kristus na saliip iya'a tundunanna mian bobo'. Kasee na ko'onta' men salamatkononna Alaata'ala, lele iya'a mase wawauna Alaata'ala men mompopo'inti'ikon kuasa-Na. ¹⁹ Gause na Alkitaap Alaata'ala isian nangaan taena,

“Mian men isian pinginti'ianna bo silaka'ion-Ku, ka' pinginti'ianna mian men ilmuu'an bo kosiankonon-Ku.”

²⁰ Kalu koiya'a, upa mbali' a mian men pinginti'ianan? Upa mbali' a wawa ukum Torat? Upa mbali' a mian men minsida poogagai tempo koini'i? Alaata'ala nompopo'inti'ikonmo se' pinginti'ianna dunia kani'i mase tongko' kabobo'an! ²¹ Gause mau koi upapo a pinginti'ianna mianna dunia, ia sian minginti'i Alaata'ala kalu tongko' mongooskon pinginti'ianna. Kasee koi pinginti'ianna Alaata'ala, mbaka' i Ia mingkira' mansalamatkon mian men parasaya Lele Pore men kai lelekon, men taena mian men sian parasaya se' tundunanna mian bobo'.

²² Samba Yahudi mama'ase' bi isian oos bo pompotuutuu', ka' samba Yunani mansarak pinginti'ianna mianna dunia. ²³ Kasee i kai tongko' mengelelekon i Kristus men nolapus na saliip. Lele iya'a kokoo'na samba Yahudi, ka' mian men taasi' Yahudi mangaan se' sianta kana'na. ²⁴ Kasee na mian men ia leelo'mo Alaata'ala bo sida mian-Na, mau samba Yahudi kabai men taasi' Yahudi, pinginti'ina i raaya'a se' lele

iya'a mase wawauna Alaata'ala mompopo'inti'ikon kuasa-Na tia pinginti'ian-Na. ²⁵ Gause wawauna Alaata'ala men saruionna mianna dunia se' bobo' mase iya'a a pandena tia pinginti'ianna dunia, ka' wawauna Alaata'ala men saruionna mianna dunia sian kuasaan mase iya'a balaki'na kuasa tia kuasaan dunia.

²⁶ Utu-utus! Inau' se' koi upa tutuo'muu tempo Alaata'ala nengelelo' i kuu bo sida mian-Na. Tongko' titiu' i kuu men pinginti'ianan koi taena mian, tongko' titiu' i kuu a men kuasaan, tongko' titiu' i kuu a men daa isian pangaankonan. ²⁷ Kasee Alaata'ala nantalekon mungururuki men kobobo'na mianna dunia kani'i kada' daa mian men pinginti'ianan sida makamaa'. Ka' Alaata'ala nungururuki men taena mianna dunia se' sian momoko ba'upa kada' mian men momoko ba'upa sida makamaa'. ²⁸ Alaata'ala nungururukimo men saruionna mian se' kando'onana, men irokion, ka' men sianta aratina, kada' bo pongkosiankon men saruionna mianna dunia se' daa isian kana'na. ²⁹ Koiya'a mba'a mbali' sa'angu'po mian sian sida mongkodaakon wakana na Alaata'ala. ³⁰ Alaata'ala a men ninsidakon i kuu moto kantang tii Kristus Yesus. Ia nomokau i Kristus kada' bo pinsidakon i kita poo'inti'i, ka' nompopokana' i kita, ka' ninsidakon i kita sida mian-Na men molinas, ka' nontololoki i kita. ³¹ Mbaka' wawauna mian tiadaa koi men isian nitulis na Alkitaap: “Mian men kodaawan tio mongkodaakon men ia limang Tumpu.”^d

Lele nolapusan ni Kristus na saliip

2:1-5

2 Utu-utus! Tempo i yaku' notaka na ko'omuu ka' nambantilkon sagiana Alaata'ala men sianpo ia

^d1:31 Yer. 9:24

inti'i mianna dunia, yaku' sian nangalame-lame'i tundunanku, kabai namake pinginti'ianna mianna dunia. ²Gause yaku' otoongmo na noangku se' na tempo men yaku' ruru-ruru' tii kuu, yaku' sian muntundun upa-upa saliwakon i Yesus Kristus men nolapus na saliip. ³Tempo i yaku' isian na ko'omuu, yaku' sian laan maka'ala, layaon tamban lantutukan.^e ⁴Lele men yaku' tadulkon na ko'omuu, yaku' tundun taasi' koi tundunanna mian men tongko' mangalame-lame'i tundunanna kada' bo pambaetokna mian. Nuntundunku lele iya'a nompopo'inti'ikon se' i yaku' isian kuasana Alus Molinas. ⁵Yaku' nangawawau koiya'a kada' kaparasaya'anmuu ni Kristus taasi' mimpu'u na pinginti'ianna mian, kasee mimpu'u na Alaata'ala men kuasaan.

Pinginti'ian men kana'

2:6-16

⁶Mau mune' koiya'a, na mian men kaparasaya'anna daa moonggormo, kai muntundunkon pinginti'ian, kasee pinginti'ian iya'a taasi' pinginti'ian men ringkat na dunia, kabai pinginti'ianna i'intoni kuasa na tano' balaki' kani'i, men bo penta'. ⁷Pinginti'ian men yaku' tundunkon iya'a ringkat na Alaata'ala. Pinginti'ian iya'a mawuni ka' sian inti'ionna mianna dunia, poali sianpo tia tano' balaki' kani'i nisidakon, Alaata'ala non-toropotikonmo pinginti'ian iya'a bo kaporeanta. ⁸Sianta sa'angu'po a mian men kuasaan na tempo koini'i men minginti'i pinginti'ian iya'a. Kalu i raaya'a ninginti'imo, mbaka' sabole i raaya'a sian nansaliipkon Tumpunta men kuasaan iya'a. ⁹Kasee na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Upa men sian nitoopiile' ka' men sian nitoorongor ka' men sian ia toopinoakon mian, giigii' iya'a ia toropotikon Alaata'ala bona mian men molingu'kon i Ia.”^f

¹⁰Kasee Alaata'ala nomokau Alus-Na nompopo'inti'ikon na ko'onta'.

Alus iya'a mansarak minginti'i giigii' upa tonsoop sagiana Alaata'ala mau men mawuni tuu'. ¹¹Gause ime mbali' a men daa minginti'i noana mian saliwakon santuo' men isian na wakana? Koiya'a uga' sianta sa'angu'po mian men minginti'i noana Alaata'ala saliwakon Alusna Alaata'ala. ¹²Kita sian nitarai alus na dunia kani'i, kasee nitarai Alus men ringkat na Alaata'ala kada' i kita minginti'i giigii' polingu' men ia rookonmo Alaata'ala na ko'onta'.

¹³Mbaka' kalu i kai mompopopanasakon Alaata'ala na mian men daa isian Alus Molinas, kai sian muntundunkon koi pinginti'ina mian, kasee koi pisiso'na Alus Molinas.

¹⁴Mian men sianta Alusna Alaata'ala sian momoko mangalabot upa men ringkat na Alus iya'a. Gause na mian men koiya'a, giigii' upa iya'a tongko' koi sa'angu' kabobo'an. Mian iya'a sian momoko minginti'i gause giigii' iya'a tongko' sida nasaion kalu isian Alus Molinas. ¹⁵Mian men isian Alus Molinas minginti'i manganasai giigii' upa, kasee sianta sa'angu'po mian men minginti'i manganasai mian men isian Alus Molinas. ¹⁶Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Ime mbali' a men daa momoko minginti'i noana Tumpu, pataka i ia mamaka'ala mantarai Tumpu ururan?”

Kasee kitamo mba'a a men daa isian noa men koikoimo tia noa ni Kristus!^g

Poosinsala'an**3:1-9**

3 Utu-utus! Yaku' sian sida morobu tii kuu koi mian men mongololoikon koi taena Alus Molinas. Yaku' tongko' sida morobu tii kuu koi mian men dauga' tumuo' koi pingkiran'na noa men dosaon, koi mian men kaparasaya'anna ni Kristus dauga' ngamea'. ²Mbaripian i yaku' tongko' nantari i kuu susu, taasi' kakaanna mian moola', gause i kuu sianpo momoko mangkaan koi men na mian moola'. Koini'ipo uga' i kuu koo'po momoko mangkaan.^h

³Kuu dauga' mongoloingikon pingkiran'na noa men dosaon. Gause kalu i kuu dauga' masindir ka' poosinsala' tia simbaya'muu, taasi' uga' men koiya'a mompopo'inti'ikon se' i kuu mongoloingikon pingkiran'na noa men dosaon ka' dauga' tumuo' koi mianna dunia? ⁴Kuu isian men mangaan taemuu, "Yaku' mongololo' i Paulus," ka' men sambana mangaan taena, "Yaku' mongololo' i Apolos." Kalu i kuu dauga' koiya'a mase mompopo'inti'ikon se' i kuu dauga' tumuo' koi gau'na mian.ⁱ

⁵Bookoi ime mbali' i Apolos? Ka' ime mbali' i Paulus? Kai mase tongko' papalimangna Alaata'ala men mimiiso' i kuu kada' parasaya ni Kristus. Kai sanda-sanda' mase tongko' mansalankon palimangon men ia rookon Tumpu na ko'omai. ⁶Yaku' mangasok ka' i Apolos mintimbu'i, kasee Alaata'ala a men momotuo'i.^j ⁷Mbaka' men tuko mase Alaata'ala, gause i Ia a men bo pomotuo'i. Mian men mangasok kabai men mintimbu'i mase sianta sangupa. ⁸Ruarua'na iya'a koikoimo koi pimiile'na Tumpu. Raaya'a bo mangalabot tambona sintutu' koi malena.

⁹Kai koikoi mian men poosangadai tia Alaata'ala, ka' i kuu mase koi ale'na Alaata'ala, kabai uga' koi Laiganna Alaata'ala.

Pandasi tia laigan**3:10-23**

¹⁰Gause kaporean men ia rookon Alaata'ala na ingku', mbaka' i yaku' nosida koi sa'angu' mian men minginti'i mangawawau laigan. Yaku' nangawawau pandasina laigan iya'a, ka' mian sambana momokerer laigan na pandasi iya'a. Sanda' mian tioda' mansarak minginti'i se' koi upa bo pomokerer laigan na pandasi iya'a. ¹¹Gause Alaata'ala nomokela i Yesus Kristus bookoi pandasi men sa'a-sa'angu' na laigan iya'a. Sianta pandasi men sambana.

¹²Mian men momokerer laigan na pandasi iya'a, isian men mamake mosoni, isian men mamake salaka', isian men mamake watu umangga', isian uga' men mamake kau, rakut makangkung kabai saami'. ¹³Palimangonna sanda' mian daa bo kampiile'an na ilio kotakaan ni Kristus. Gause na ilio iya'a, apu minsidakon palimangonna sanda' mian kampiile'an. Apu a bo pimiile'an too koi upa koporena ka' poonggorna palimangon iya'a. ¹⁴Kalu laigan men ia pokerer mian na pandasi iya'a mokotaan apu, mbaka' mian men nangawawau laigan iya'a bo mangalabot tambona. ¹⁵Kasee kalu palimangonna mian iya'a kotunu, ia bo ndalus. Ia bo salam, kasee koi mian men nomboronsang apu.

¹⁶Sian inti'ionmuu mbali' se' i kuu Laiganna Alaata'ala? Alusna Alaata'ala a men dumodongo na ko'omuu.^k ¹⁷Kalu isian mian men mambaraba'i Laiganna

^h3:2 Ibr. 5:12-13 ⁱ3:4 1Kor. 1:12 ^j3:6 Tun. 18:4-11, 24-28

^k3:16 1Kor. 6:19; 2Kor. 6:16

Alaata'ala, Alaata'ala uga' bo minsilaka'i mian iya'a. Gause Laiganna Alaata'ala mase tongko' bona Alaata'ala, ka' i kuumo mba'a a men ngaanon Laiganna Alaata'ala iya'a.

¹⁸Alia isian mian men momboreki waka-wakana. Kalu isian mian men mangan se' i ia daa pinginti'ianan koi pinginti'ina mianna dunia, mbaka' mian iya'a tiadaa sida bobo' koi pinginti'ina mianna dunia, kada' daa i ia tuutuu' isian pinginti'ianna. ¹⁹Gause men taena mianna dunia se' daa pinginti'ianamo, pimiile'na Alaata'ala mian iya'a mase bobo'. Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Alaata'ala minsidakon mian men pinginti'ianan
tombolong na lalomna pinginti'ianna.”¹

²⁰Isian uga' nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Tumpu inti-inti'i se' pinginti'ina mian men pinginti'ianan

mase pinginti'i men sianta kana'na.”^m

²¹Mbaka' alia isian i kuu men mongkodaakon mian, gause giigii' upa mase Alaata'ala a men nongorookon na ko'omuu kada' bo tombonoionmuu.

²²Paulus, kabai Apolos, kabai Kefas, kabai dunia kani'i, kabai kotuo'an tia kolapusan, kabai tempo koini'i kabai men bo rumpakion, giigii' iya'a daa tombonoionmuu. ²³Kasee i kuu giigii' i Kristus a tombono, ka' i Kristus, Alaata'ala a tombono.

Tumpu ukum men sa'a-sa'angu'

4:1-5

4 Kai tiadaa inti'ionmuu se' papalimang ni Kristus men ia pokau Alaata'ala mengelelelekon sagia-Na men sianpo ia inti'i mianna dunia. ²Ka' papalimang men nitarai kaparasaya'an tiadaa malolo' na tanaasna. ³Kalu i yaku', sian laan kongupangku a ukumionmuu

kabai se' ukumionna mian sambana. Yaku'po sian mungukumi wakangku. ⁴Pinginti'ingku yaku' sian nansala'i. Kasee taasi' se' men koiya'a i yaku' sianta sala'an. Tumpusi a pinginti'i bukat i yaku' sala'an kabai sian. ⁵Mbaka' alia mungukumi mian sambana kalu koo'po tempona, tempo men kotakaanna Tumpu ni'imarian. Temposi iya'a, ia bo mompopopanasa giigii' upa men koini'i mawuni na kapintungan. Ia uga' bo mimpipiile'kon giigii' men sagiaonna mian. Moko daa iya'a kasi sanda' mian tunde'onna Alaata'ala.

Alia mompopodaa waka

4:6-21

⁶Utu-utus! Kada' bo kaporeanmuu, giigii' iya'a yaku' kana'konmo na wakangku ka' ni Apolos. Panduungku kada' i kuu mimiile' i kai pataka inti'ionmuu a upa men nitulis koi kani'imari: “Alia mingilintuani men nitulis na Alkitaap.” Kalu koiya'a i kuu sian sida mompopodaa sa'angu' mian ka' mompopokoo' mian sambana. ⁷Ime mbali' a men munsurikon se' i kuu a balaki'na tia mian sambana? Isian mbali' a men tombonoionmuu men taasi' ia rookon Alaata'ala? Ka' kalu nirookon, kadai mbali' i kuu se' lambak koikoi upa men tombonoionmuu iya'a taasi'po nirookon? ⁸Daa mba'a. Kuu isianmo giigii' men kikiramu! Kuu daa nosidamo mian men kupangon! Kuu nosidamo tomundo! Ka' i kai sian. Kinopore tuu' kalu i kuu tuutuu' nosidamo tomundo' kada' daa i kai sida mamarenta singka-singkat tii kuu!

⁹Punsuringku kai men poposuu', ia sidakonmo Alaata'ala koi mian men komburi'na tuu'. Kai koi mian men bo ukumon pate, men sianta angga'na. Mian na tano' balaki' tia malaa'ikat

rontos poto tiok na ko'omai. ¹⁰Gause i Kristus, mbaka' i kai nosidamo koi mian bobo', ka' i kuu nosidamo mian ni Kristus men pinginti'ianan! Kai sian momoko ba'upa, kuu daa moonggor! Kuu angga'ion, kai irokion! ¹¹Pataka koini'i, kai mololu, koro'uan. Pakean-mai tongko' men kako-kakat na waka. Kai talalaisonna mian. Kai sianta dodongoan bo torondongoanmai. ¹²Kai mari-wuku mingilimang palimangonmai men marawat. Kalu tadeankonon, tongko' walosonmai tia mambarakaati. Kalu talalaison, kai roko-rokot.ⁿ ¹³Kalu mian momotaekon i kai, walosonmai tia wurung men pore. Kai mase tongko' koi kaar na tano' balaki' kani'i. Pataka koini'i kai galalonna mian tongko' koi rere na giigii' upa.

¹⁴Men yaku' tulis kani'i, taasi' bo pampapakamaa' i kuu, kasee kada' bo pambantili i kuu men koikoimo anakku men kolinu'ku. ¹⁵Mau mune' koi mian ni Kristus kuu isian loloonanmo a guru-muu, kasee tamamuu sianta biai'. Na tutuo'muu koi mian men moto kantang tii Kristus Yesus, yaku' suungku a men sida bookoi tamamuu, gause i yaku' a men olukon nantadulkon na ko'omuu Lele Pore men muntundun i Kristus. ¹⁶Mbali' pa'ase'onku na ko'omuu kada' i kuu mongololo' koi wawaungku.^o ¹⁷Mbaka' yaku' nomosuu'mo i Timotius mae' na ko'omuu. Ia koimo anakku men kolinu'ku. Ia malolo' na Tumpu. Ia bo mompopo'inau'kon na ko'omuu tutuo' men yaku' salanimo koi mian ni Kristus Yesus, koi men yaku' pisiso'konmo na sanda' jama'at.

¹⁸Isian toropii mian na ko'omuu men nolambakmo, gause i raaya'a mansarui se' i yaku' sianmo taka na ko'omuu. ¹⁹Kasee kalu i yaku' poturangonna Tumpu, sianmo manau' yaku' uga' bo

taka na ko'omuu. Temposi iya'a kasi piile'onku too upa a men pa'alaonna mian lambak iya'a limangon. Too i raaya'a tongko' morobu kasee sianta ee'na. ²⁰Gause mianna Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala taasi' tongko' inti'ion na wurungna, kasee na tutuo'na men bariosonna Alaata'ala. ²¹Alaka' ruruki too koi upa a men kikiramu' kalu i yaku' taka mengelego'i i kuu. Too i yaku' tio mangawawa sambook, kabai kikiramu' kada' tatakangku isian noa men pore ka' mimpipiile'kon polingu'ku?

**Paulus nansasala' mianna jama'at
men nangawawau kogora'an**

5:1-13

5 Yaku' tuutuu' nongorongormo lele se' isian sa'angu' moro'one na jama'atmuu men mogora'. Ia mogora' tia silaabona men boroki'na tamana. Bookoi mianpo men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala sian mingilimang men koiya'a!^p ²Mau mune' koiya'a, kasee i kuu dauga' mompopodaa wakamuu. Bookoi i kuu tiodaa masiongo', ka' mian men koiya'a a wawauna, alaka' buse'i dako' pooruru' tii kuu. ³Gause mau mune' wakangku sianta ino'o tii kuu, kasee punsuringku koikoi se' isian tii kuu. Punsuringku koi se' i yaku' takamo na ko'omuu kada' mungukum mian men koiya'a wawauna. ⁴Tempo i kuu poorimpungi, galal i yaku' se' isian tii kuu. Kuasana Tumpunta i Yesus a pimpu'uanmuu, ⁵ka' mian iya'a tiodaa rookononta na Ibiliis kada' wakana silaka' kasee santuo'na sida salamatkonon na ilio kotakaanna Tumpu.

⁶Kuu sian sida mompopodaa wakamuu. Kuu sabole minginti'i se' ragi men tongko' titiu' minsidakon giigii' tarigu men nitomokmo sida kumium-

ⁿ4:12 Tun. 18:3

^o4:16 1Kor. 11; Flp. 3:17

^p5:1 Ul. 22:30

bung!⁹ ⁷Balo'kon kutung a ragi men manau' iya'a kada' daa i kuu sida koi tarigu men baasi sai tomok, men sianta ragina. Kuu tio koi mian men sianta dosana. Gause i Kristus nikurbaankonmo bookoi dombanta na tempo Paska.^r ⁸Mbaka' alia i kita mangaramekon Paska tia roti men soopionna ragi manau', koimo monoa ba'idek ka' mangawawau men ba'idek. Mai kita mangaramekon Paska mangkaan roti sianta ragina, men mintimbaani'kon noa maloos ka' wawau men kana'.^s

⁹Na suratku men mbaripian, yaku' nambantilkon na ko'omuu kada' alia molulusan tia mian men mogora'. ¹⁰Panduungku na surat iya'a taasi'po se' sian sida molulusan tia mianna dunia kani'i men mogora', kabai mian men dekongan, kabai mian men kelo-kelos kabai men mangkanggi patung. Gause kalu i kuu umoloa na ko'ona, mbaka' i kuu somo tiodaa umuar na tano' balaki' kani'i. ¹¹Kasee panduungku kada' i kuu alia molulusan tia mian men mangaan wakana se' daa utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, see mian iya'a mogora', kabai dekongan, kabai mangkanggi patung, kabai momotaekon mian, kabai balio-lio', kabai kelo-kelos. Kumaanpo sangoruang tii raaya'a alia!

¹²Upa mbali' a kuasangku mbali' se' daa sida mungukumi i raaya'a men taasi' mian na jama'at? Mian na jama'atmuu a men tio ukumionmuu! ¹³Raaya'a men sianpo nosida mianna jama'at, Alaata'alasi a bo pungukumi. Alaka' buse'i na jama'atmuu a mian men mangawawau idek.^t

Miki ukumi na mian men sian parasaya na Tumpu

6:1-11

6 Kalu i kuu poosinsala' simbaya'muu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, kadai i kuu se' mama'ase' na mian sambana men taasi' sa'angu' kaparasaya'an bo pungukumi parakalamuu, kasee sian mama'ase' na mian men parasaya na Tumpu? ²Sian mbali' kuu inti'i se' mianna Alaata'ala a bo pungukumi mianna dunia kani'i? Kalu i kuu a bo pungukumi mianna dunia kani'i, sian mbali' pokoonmuu a mungukumi parakala men sianta aratina? ³Sian mbali' kuu inti'i se' i kita bo pungukumi malaa'ikat? Upa mune' kalu tongko' men bo limangonmuu na tutuo'muu sanda' ilio! ⁴Kalu isian parakala men koiya'a, kadai mbali' i kuu se' marawoot na mian men sian angga'ionna jama'at?

⁵Men koiya'a bantilkononku na ko'omuu kada' i kuu makamaa! Sabole isian mian na ko'omuu men minginti'i bo pungukumi parakalana utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an! ⁶Kasee na jama'atmuu isian mian men poosinsala' tia utusna sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, ka' ia mamarawootkon parakalana na mian men sian parasaya ni Kristus! ⁷Isianpo parakalana mian sa'angu' tia mian sambana, ya'a noko sidamo bookoi pinginti'ian se' i kuu noko rungku'mo. Mbulo i kuu wawaukonon men sian maloos! Mbulo i kuu popondaluson! ⁸Poali i kuu mingilimang men kelo-kelos. Kuu mompopondalus mian sambana. Upa mune' men koiya'a kuu poko wawaumo na utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an! ⁹Sian mbali' inti'ionmuu se' mian men sian malolo' na pingkiran na Alaata'ala sian sida pontombonoi Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala?

Alia i kuu kobaetok! Mian men mogora', mian men mangkanggi patung, men muntumpangkon samba-samba, moro'one men mambalukkon wakana, moro'one men poopake simbaya'na moro'one, ¹⁰mian mamangan, mian dekongan, men bukuan lio', men momotaekon mian ka' men kelo-kelos, giigii' iya'a sian sida pontombonoi Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala. ¹¹Isian toropii i kuu men koiya'a a gau'muu mbaripian. Kasee koini'i kuu niloe'imo. Kuu nosidamo mian men tongko' bo Ko'ona Alaata'ala. Kuu ia popokana'mo Alaata'ala, gause i kuu noparasayamo ni Tumpu Yesus Kristus, ka' gause i kuu ia bariosmo Alusna Alaata'alanta.

Ururan bona mian men mogora'

6:12-20

¹²Isian men mangaan se' mian sida mingilimang giigii' upa. Kasee pinginti'ingku sianta se' daa kumana' giigii'. Mau mune' i yaku' sida mingilimang giigii' upa, kasee i yaku' bude' mamatalai wakangku baetokonna upa-upapo.^u ¹³Isian uga' men mangaan se' kakaan tongko' bona kompong, ka' kompong mase nitoropoti bona kakaan. Kasee rua-rua'na iya'a bo kosiankononna Alaata'ala. Wakanta taasi' bo pogora', kasee tongko' bona Tumpu, ka' Tumpu a bo pinginti'i wakanta iya'a. ¹⁴Alaata'ala nomotuo'imo i Tumpu Yesus noko daa lapus. Koiya'a uga' a Alaata'ala bo momotuo'i kita tia kuasa-Na.

¹⁵Sian mbali' inti'ionmuu se' wakamuu mase sampana waka ni Kristus? Sida mbali' i yaku' mangala sampana waka ni Kristus ka' minsidakon sampana wakana wiwine men mambalukkon wakana? Sabole sian sida. ¹⁶Kabai sianpo kuu inti'i se' mian men mamake

wiwine men mambalukkon wakana, ia sidamo sa'angu' waka tia wiwine men mambalukkon wakana iya'a! Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Rua-rua'na nosidamo sa'angu' waka."^v ¹⁷Kasee mian men mosa'angu' tia Tumpu, Alusna Tumpu tia santuo'na mian iya'a sidamo sa'angu'.

¹⁸Pingoloa na wawau men mogora! Gause giigii' dosa sambana men limangonna mian sida na liwana wakana mian iya'a. Kasee mian men mogora' mangawawau dosa na waka-wakana. ¹⁹Sian mbali' inti'ionmuu se' wakamuu mase dodongoanna Alus Molinas? Alus iya'a dumodongo na wakamuu. Ka' Alaata'ala a men nongorookon Alus iya'a na ko'omuu. Wakamuu mase taasi'po i kuu a tombono. Wakamuu Alaata'ala a tombono.^w ²⁰Kuu mase ia ilimo Alaata'ala ka' noko bontormo. Mbaka' wakamuu tio bo pompobalaki' Alaata'ala.

Mian men suo'an ka' mian men sianpo nosuo'

7:1-16

7 Koini'i yaku' minsimbati upa men kuu tulis na suratmuu. Isian men mangaan se' moro'one bagia sian membeeli wiwine. ²Kasee dako' i kuu mogora', mbaka' sanda' moro'one mbulokon isian bo boroki'na, ka' koiya'a uga' a sanda' wiwine isian bo langkai'na. ³Langkai'na tiadaa mingilimang upa men tiadaa limangonna na boroki'na. Koiya'a uga' a boroki'na tiadaa mingilimang upa men tio limangonna na langkai'na. ⁴Wiwine men suo'anmo, wakana taasi'mo tongko' i ia a pinginti'i. Men pinginti'i wakana mase langkai'na. Koiya'a uga' a moro'one men suo'anmo, wakana taasi'mo tongko' i ia a pinginti'i. Men pinginti'i wakana mase boroki'na.

^u6:12 1Kor. 10:23

^v6:16 Kej. 2:24

^w6:19 1Kor. 3:16; 2Kor. 6:16

⁵Mbaka' i kuu men moto samba, alia mompootaankon pisuumuu sanda-sanda' saliwakon men kuu sangadakonmo too toro pii ilio, kada' i kuu sida mongononoai sambayang. Kalu i kuu sangada men koiya'a, komburi'na i kuu tio mangawawau soosodo koi men tio wawauonna mian men moto samba dako' Ibiliis mimitopongi i kuu men sian mokotaan pisuumuu. ⁶Yaku' sangada kalu mian moto samba poosangadai men koiya'a, kasee taasi' momosuu' se' tio koiya'a.

⁷Bookoi i yaku' mingkira' kalu gigii' mian sida koi yaku' sian nosuo'. Kasee sanda' mian ia taraimo Alaata'ala barakaat men sian pookokoi. Men sa'angu' mian isian barakaat men koi kani'i, ka' men sambana isian barakaat men koi kale'e.

⁸Mian men sianpo nosuo', ka' wiwine men nobalumo, ururaniionku koi kani'imari: Pore uga' kalu i kuu sumusuung koi yaku'. ⁹Kasee kalu i kuu sian mokotaan pisuu, kuu tiodaa mosuo'. Gause mbulokon i kuu mosuo' dako' i kuu oniikiton.

¹⁰Ka' i kuu men nosuo'mo, kuu potowonku koi kani'imari: Bookoi potoo kani'i taasi' rumingkat na ingku' kasee rumingkat na Tumpu. Boroki' sian sida mamarerei langkai'na.^x ¹¹Kasee kalu boroki' namarereimo langkai'na, ia tiodaa sianmo mosuo' soosodo, kabai se' tio mule'kon na langkai'na. Ka' langkai' sian sida mengerensai boroki'na.

¹²Bona mian sambana, potowonku koi kani'imari. Potoo kani'i taasi'po potoona Tumpu. Kalu utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an maboroki' men sian parasaya ni Kristus, ka' boroki'na sangada poododongoi tii ia, boroki' men koiya'a sian sida rensaionna. ¹³Ka' kalu wiwine men parasaya ni

Kristus molangkai' men sian parasaya ni Kristus, ka' langkai'na sangada poododongoi tii ia, langkai' men koiya'a sian sida rensaionna. ¹⁴Gause langkai' men sian parasaya iya'a nirookonmo na Tumpu gause boroki'na. Koiya'a uga' boroki' men sian parasaya iya'a nirookonmo na Tumpu gause langkai'na. Kalu sian koiya'a, anakna i raaya'a sabole koi anakna mian men sian parasaya, poali anak iya'a uga' nirookonmo na Tumpu gause isian sa'angu' minti'ina men parasaya.

¹⁵Kasee kalu mian men sian parasaya iya'a mamarerei boroki'na kabai langkai'na men parasaya ni Kristus, patalai i ia mamarerei. Kalu men koiya'a, kuu men wiwine kabai men moro'one sobiimo poododongoi tii ia. Kasee kikirana Alaata'ala kada' i kuu tumuo' pooka'amat. ¹⁶Kuu men sida boroki'na mian men sian parasaya na Tumpu, koi upa a ninginti'imuu se' i kuu sian momoko mansalamatkon langkai'muu? Koiya'a uga' i kuu men sida langkai'na mian men sian parasaya na Tumpu. Koi upa a ninginti'imuu se' i kuu sian momoko mansalamatkon boroki'muu?

Tumuo' koi tutuo'muu na tempo i kuu ia leelo' Alaata'ala bo sida mian-Na

7:17-24

¹⁷Sanda' mian tiodaa tumuo' koi men ia rookonmo Tumpu na ko'ona tempo Alaata'ala nengeleelo' i ia bo sida mian-Na. Koiya'a potoongku na giigii' jama'at. ¹⁸Kalu sa'angu' mian nipoko sunatmo na tempo Alaata'ala nengeleelo' i ia, mbaka' i ia alia mongkosiankon sunat iya'a. Koiya'a uga' kalu sa'angu' mian sianpo nisunat na tempo Alaata'ala nengeleelo' i ia, mian iya'a sobiimo ka' mama'ase' sunaton. ¹⁹Gause mongololo'

^x7:10 Mat. 5:32; 19:9; Mrk. 10:11-12; Luk. 16:18

aturanna sunat kabai sian mongololo', sian nongko'upa. Men kana' mase mongololoikon potoona Alaata'ala.

²⁰Sanda' mian tio tumuo' koi tutuo'na na tempo ia leelo' Alaata'ala bo sida mian-Na. ²¹Kalu i kuu ata'na mian na tempo ia leelo' Alaata'ala, sian kongupana men koiya'a. Kasee kalu tanaasmuu mototurang i kuu sianmo po'ata'on, alaka' labot. ²²Kalu sa'angu' ata' leelo'onna Tumpu bi parasaya mase i ia sidamo mianna Tumpu men sianmo po'ata'onna dosa. Ka' sa'angu' mian men sian po'ata'on see leelo'onna Tumpu bi parasaya mase i ia sidamo ata' ni Kristus. ²³Alaata'ala ningilimo i kuu ka' noko bontormo nibayar. Mbaka' alia i kuu mingkira' po'ata'onna mian. ²⁴Utu-utus! Mau koi upa a tutuo'muu tempo i kuu ia leelo' Alaata'ala bo sida mian-Na, kuu tio tumuo' koiya'a tia Alaata'ala.

**Mian men sianpo nosuo'
ka' wiwine balu**

7:25-40

²⁵Bona mian men sianpo nosuo'. Men koiya'a yaku' sianta potoona Tumpu. Kasee mau koiya'a, yaku' mambantilkon ururanku koi sa'angu' mian men sida porongorion gause polingu'na Tumpu. ²⁶Minginau' biai' a repaan men isian na tempo koini'i, surionku bagia kalu mian mansalani tutuo'na koi men pintanga' salanionna. ²⁷Kalu i kuu boroki'anmo, alia mansarak kada' poorensa. Kalu i kuu sian boroki'an, sobiimo ka' mansarak boroki'. ²⁸Kasee kalu i kuu mosuo', men koiya'a taasi' dosa. Ka' uga' kalu sa'angu' wiwine laandue' mosuo', ia taasi' se' mangawawau dosa. Tongko' se' ka' i raaya'a men nosuo'mo iya'a mase bo mungurumpaki repaan na tutuo'. Ka' kikiraku kada' i kuu sian mongololongi repaan men koiya'a.

²⁹Utu-utus! Panduungku koi kani'imari: Kita sianmo biai' a tempo.

Muntumbei koini'i, sanda' mian men boroki'anmo, ia tiodaa tumuo' koikoi se' ia sian boroki'an. ³⁰Mian men wiri, ia tiodaa koikoi se' i ia sian masiongo'. Mian men beles koikoi se' i ia sian beles. Mian men ningilimo, koikoi se' i ia sian montombonoi upa-upa. ³¹Ka' mian men mingilimang palimangonna dunia, ia tiodaa tumuo' koikoi se' i ia sian mongononoai palimangonna dunia iya'a. Gause dunia men koi kani'i a lalandena boomo porus!

³²Kikiraku kada' i kuu alia babatakun tutuo'muu. Mian men sianta boroki'na bo mongononoai palimangonna Tumpu, gause ia mingkira' mingilimang men pingkira'na Tumpu. ³³Kasee mian men boroki'an bo mongononoai biai' palimangon na tano' balaki' kani'i, gause ia mingkira' mongololoikon pingkira'na boroki'na. ³⁴Mbali' noana ko'obo-obosmo. Sa'angu' wiwine men sian langkai'an, kabai se' sa'angu' anak wiwine laandue', bo mongononoai biai' upa na palimangonna Tumpu, gause kikiraku kada' waka tia noana sida tombonoionna Tumpu. Kasee sa'angu' wiwine men langkai'anmo mongononoai palimangon na dunia kani'i, gause ia mingkira' mongololoikon pingkira'na langkai'na.

³⁵Giigii' iya'a mase yaku' tulis kada' sida bo kaporeanmuu. Yaku' taasi' se' mangalia i kuu mowauwau. Men kikiraku tongko' kada' daa i kuu mingilimang men kana' ka' men sida wawauon, ka' kada' i kuu sida mongononoai palimangonna Tumpu.

³⁶Kalu sa'angu' moro'one munsuri se' i ia mingkikira'i ndoloina gause i ia sianmo mokotaan pisuuna, asar ndoloina iya'a daa bo posuo'ionna gause daa notu'amo, patalai i ia mingilimang upa men surionna pore bo limangonna. Wawauna men koiya'a taasi'po dosa. Patalai bi posuo'. ³⁷Kasee kalu sa'angu'

moro'one nongotoongmo na noana se' sian mosuo' tia ndoloina iya'a, ka' upa men ia otoongmo iya'a taasi' nipak- isaa, mbaka' men ia limangmo iya'a mase pore, kalu ia tuutuu' mingilimang upa men ia otoongmo iya'a. ³⁸Mbaka' moro'one men mosuo' tia ndoloina iya'a, ia mingilimang men pore, ka' moro'one men sian mosuo', koiya'a men porena.

³⁹Sa'angu' wiwine men nosuo'mo gunta-guntang ukum tia langkai'na tongko' tempo langkai'na iya'a dauga' tumuo'. Kalu langkai'na lapusmo, wiwine iya'a sidamo mosuo' soosodo tia moro'one men kikirana, kasee moro'one iya'a tiadaa mian men parasaya na Tumpu. ⁴⁰Kasee kalu ia sianmo mosuo' soosodo, koiya'a a porena bo ko'ona. Koiya'a pinginti'ingku. Ka' surionku, upa men yaku' neengkon iya'a mase yaku' neengkon tia kuasanna Alusna Alaata'ala.

Antok men nikelaikon bona patung

8:1-13

8 Koini'i tundunkononku a aratina antok men nikelaikon bona patung. Bookoi "kita giigii' isian pinginti'ianta na pimbolianan." Poali pinginti'ian iya'a minsidakon mian sida lambak, kasee molingu'kon mian minsidakon kaparasaya'anna mian sida moonggor. ²Mian men mansarui se' isian pinginti'ian mase sianpo ninginti'i men tiadaa inti'ionna. ³Kasee mian men tuutuu' molingu'kon Alaata'ala, mian iya'a inti'ionna Alaata'ala.

⁴Koi upa ansee a mangkaan antok men nikelaikonmo bona patung? Kita inti'imo se' na tano' balaki' kani'i patung men kanggion mase sianta aratina. Alaata'ala sa'a-sa'angu'. Sianta men sambana. ⁵Daa uga' biai' a upa men ngaanon diim tia tumpu men sambanaan, mau men isian na lealaa kabai men isian

na tano' balaki'. ⁶Kasee na ko'onta', Alaata'ala tongko' sa'angu'. Iamo a Tama men ninsidakon giigii' upa na dunia. Kita tongko' tumuo' bo Ko'ona. Ka' uga', Tumpu mase sa'a-sa'angu', men i Yesus Kristus. Alaata'ala nomokau i Yesus kada' minsidakon giigii' upa na dunia ka' minsidakon i kita tumuo'.

⁷Mau mune' koiya'a, sianta se' daa giigii' mian minginti'i men koiya'a. Isian toropii mian men mbaripian malia' mangkanggi patung. Koiya'a mbali' pataka koini'i uga' i raaya'a dauga' munsuri se' antok men nipoko kelaikonmo bona patung mase antok men niboliankon. Mbaka' kalu i raaya'a mangkaan antok men koiya'a, raaya'a munsuri se' dosa, gause noana i raaya'a raranga'. ⁸Bookoi upa men kaanonta sian momorei poowawanta tia Alaata'ala. Kalu i kita sian mangkaan, kita sian nongko'upa. Ka' uga' kalu i kita mangkaan antok men koiya'a, kita sian mandapot dale' upa-upa.

⁹Kasee pore-pore! Alia pataka wawaumuu men mingilimang giigii' upa montombolongkon mian sambana mangawawau dosa, gause noana raranga'. ¹⁰Tuutuu' mba'a. Kuu ninginti'imo se' sian kongupana a kumaan na pimbolianan. Kasee kalu isian sa'angu' mian nimiile' se' i kuu oru-oruang inde'e ka' kumaan, mbaka' mian men raranga' a noana iya'a uga' lente' mangkaan antok men nikelaikonmo na patung. ¹¹Mbaka' pinginti'ianmuu men koiya'a montombolongkon utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men raranga' a noana iya'a sida silaka'. Poali i Kristus nolapus uga' tonsoop bona mian iya'a men raranga' a noana. ¹²Ka' kalu i kuu sala'an men koiya'a na utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, mbaka' i kuu mampapolosi noana i raaya'a men dauga' raranga', ka' i

kuu baradosa ni Kristus. ¹³Koiya'a mbali', kalu kakaan men kaanonku montombolongkon utusku men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an mangawawau dosa, mbaka' i yaku' sianmo mangkaan antok men niboliankon pataka manau', dako' i yaku' manggau'kon i ia mangawawau dosa.

Men sida limangonna poposuu'

9:1-27

9 Taasi' uga' i yaku' kani'i mian men sida mangawawau koi pingkira'ku? Taasi' uga' i yaku' kani'i poposuu'? Yaku' mbali' sianpo nimiile' i Yesus, Tumpunta? Kuu mbali' taasi' ee'na palimangon men yaku' limangmo bona Tumpu? ²Mau mune' mian sambana sian sangada se' i yaku' kani'i poposuu', koo'mo tia koo', kuu sabole sangada na ingku'. Gause tutuo'muu koi mianna Tumpu mase mompopo'inti'ikon se' i yaku' kani'i poposuu'.

³Kalu mian miminsala'i yaku', simbat-ionku koi kani'imari: ⁴Kai mbali' sian sida mangalabot kakaan tia men bo inumon na upa men kai limangmo? ⁵Kai mbali' sian sida mangawawa boroki' men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an poololo' tii kai na rae'anmai, koi men ia wawaumo utus ni Tumpu Yesus ka' poposuu' sambana tonsoop i Kefas? ⁶Kabai tongko' i yaku' tii Barnabas a men tiadaa mosibasarak men bo kokosidamai?

⁷Sianta surudadu men mosibasarak bo ko'ona suungna na tempo mae' poopapate! Sianta po'ale' men mangasok anggur na ale'na kasee sian mangkaan woo'na anggur men na ale'na iya'a! Sianta pontotobo' domba kasee sian minginum susuna dombana iya'a! ⁸Yaku' muntundun men koiya'a taasi' tongko' rumingkat na upa men pi-

ile'on sanda' ilio, kasee ukum Torat uga' mangaan men koiya'a. ⁹Na kitap ni Musa isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Sapi' men pintanga' umiik, alia peno'on kasee patalai bi kaan." Alaata'ala mbali' se' tongko' mingimamat sapi'?'^y ¹⁰Kabai isian panduung-Na bo ko'onta'? Daa mba'a! Men koiya'a nitulis bo ko'onta'. Gause kana' uga' kalu mian men bapajeko kabai se' mian men mingiik mongooskon obosna palimangonna. ¹¹Kai nangkamburmo wine' men na Alus Molinas na tutuo'muu. Mbaka' kalu i kai mangala tambo na ko'omuu, sala' mbali' i kai mingilimang men koiya'a?^z ¹²Kalu mian sambana sida mongooskon men koiya'a na ko'omuu, upa mune' i kai sabole sida tuu'.

Kasee i kai sianpo paraa koiya'a. Kai tongko' mingkira' mamasa'an giigii' iya'a dako' mantakakon upa-upa men sida bo pinsingkuri Lele Pore men muntundun i Kristus. ¹³Kuu sabole minginti'i se' mian men balimang na Laiganna Alaata'ala mandapot kakaanna i raaya'a na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ka' mian men balimang na mesba mandapot obosanna i raaya'a na upa men nikurbaankon indo'o.^a ¹⁴Koiya'a uga' Tumpu namatuko se' mian men mengelelekon Lele Pore, ia tiadaa tumuo' na palimangonna iya'a.^b

¹⁵Kasee i yaku' sian nontoopa'ase' tambo na ko'omuu. Ka' panduungku na surat kani'i taasi' se' kada' i kuu mantarai bo ingku' koini'i. Mbulokon i yaku' lapus kalu yaku' tio mingilimang men koiya'a, dako' penta' a men kodaakononku. ¹⁶Kasee kalu na pengelelekonan Lele Pore, yaku' sianta salanan kodaawan. Yaku' tio mingilimang gause Alaata'ala nomosuu'mo i yaku'. Silaka' i yaku' kalu sian mengelelekon Lele Pore iya'a! ¹⁷Kalu se' i yaku' mingilimang paliman-

^y9:9 Ul. 25:4; 1Tim. 5:18 ^z9:11 Rm. 15:27 ^a9:13 Ul. 18:1

^b9:14 Mat. 10:10; Luk. 10:7

gon iya'a rumingkat na pingkira'ku susu-
ung, mbaka' i yaku' sida mongooskon
tambo. Kasee i yaku' mengelelekon Lele
Pore gause ia pokau Tumpu, taasi'
pingkira'ku susuung.¹⁸ Kalu koiya'a, upa
ansee a bo tambongku? Tambongku koi
kani'imari: yaku' daa sida mengelelekon
Lele Pore iya'a ka' sian mama'ase' mian
men bo pingimamat i yaku', gause yaku'
sian mangawawau men bookoi sida
wawauonku na pengelelekonan Lele
Pore iya'a.

¹⁹Mau mune' yaku' sian ia po'ata
mian, kasee i yaku' ninsidakonmo
wakangku bo ata'na giigii' mian. Yaku'
mingilimang men koiya'a kada' sida
monsoopkon bi biai' a mian men
mongololo' i Kristus.²⁰ Mbali' bona
lipu' Yahudi, yaku' mimpipiile'kon se'
i yaku' uga' koi lipu' Yahudi, kada'
daa monsoopkon i raaya'a bi sida
mian men mongololo' i Kristus. Bona
mian men tumuo' mongololo' ukum
Torat, yaku' mimpipiile'kon se' i yaku'
mongololo' ukum iya'a, mau mune'
yaku' sianmo tio mongololo' ukum
iya'a. Yaku' mingilimang koiya'a kada'
daa monsoopkon i raaya'a bi sida mian
men mongololo' i Kristus.²¹ Bona mian
na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi,
yaku' mimpipiile'kon koikoi se' i yaku'
mian men taasi' Yahudi, men tumuo'
sian matete na ukum Torat. Yaku'
ningilimang men koiya'a kada' daa
monsoopkon i raaya'a bi sida mian
men mongololo' i Kristus. Kasee taasi'
se' i yaku' sian matete na ukumna
Alaata'ala. Yaku' tamban matete na
ukum ni Kristus.²² Bona mian men
kaparasaya'anna dauga' raranga', yaku'
mongololo' koi pinginti'ina i raaya'a,
kada' daa monsoopkon i raaya'a bi
sida mian men malolo' ni Kristus.
Yaku' mongololo' tutuo'na giigii' mian,

kada' koo'mo tia koo' yaku' momoko
mansalamatkon toropii ira.

²³Giigii' palimangonku yaku' limang
gause minginau' Lele Pore, kada' i yaku'
uga' tonsoop mantausi barakaat na Lele
Pore iya'a.²⁴ Kuu sabole minginti'i se' na
tempo poopa'a-pa'agorkon tumetende',
biai' a mian mongololo' tumetende',
kasee men mandapot tambo tongko'
sa'angu' mian. Mbaka' alaka' tetende' koi
na aturan kada' i kuu mantausi tam-
bomuu.²⁵ Sanda' mian men poopa'a-
pa'agorkon tumetende', ia tio mungku-
sai wakana na giigii' upa. Ia mingilimang
koiya'a kada' posapeo'ion tia bunga men
dongan malau. Kasee i kita mungku-
sai wakamai na giigii' upa kada' pos-
apeo'ion tia bunga men sian malau
pataka sidutu.²⁶ Mbali' yaku' sian tume-
tende' men sianta panduungna noangku.
Kabai se' poopukul, yaku' sian mansam-
bumo mumukul.²⁷ Kasee yaku' mansara-
sarak mingilimang men marepa kada'
mungkuasai wakangku. Yaku' mingili-
mang koiya'a gause i yaku' bude' kalu
moko daa mengelele'kon Lele Pore na
mian sambana, yaku' sianmo mantausi
tambo.

Maka'amat na wawau mimbolian

10:1-11:1

10 Utu-utus! Kuu tiodaa minginau'
upa men nosida na pulinta na
tempo i raaya'a nongololo' i Musa.
Raaya'a giigii' ia moongi antong, ka'
giigii' nosalamat nengelembeti tobui.^c
²Nengelembeti tobui ka' moongna an-
tong iya'a a men nipake bo pansarani
i raaya'a giigii' kada' sida pololo' ni
Musa.³ Raaya'a giigii' nangkaan kakaan
men koikoimo ringkat na Alaata'ala,^d
⁴ka' i raaya'a giigii' uga' ninginum
men koikoimo ringkat na Alaata'ala.
Raaya'a ninginum na Watu men ringkat

^c10:1 Kel. 13:21-22; 14:22-29 ^d10:3 Kel. 16:35

na Alaata'ala ka' poololo' i raaya'a. Kristus a Watu iya'a.^e ⁵Kasee mau koiya'a, Alaata'ala bude'kon wawauna kobiai'anna i raaya'a. Mbali' Alaata'ala namatalai i raaya'a nolapus na tano' maleas.^f

⁶Giigii' iya'a sida bo piile'onta, bo pompopodaga i kita dako' mingkikira'i upa-upa men ba'idek koi men ia wawaumo i raaya'a.^g

⁷Kita uga' sian sida mangkanggi patung koi mian men isian na ko'ona i raaya'a. Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Mian umorang kumaan ka' ba'inum, kasi sumoil' mangkanggi patung."^h ⁸Alia i kita mogora' koi mian men isian na ko'ona i raaya'a. Mbali' na ko'ona i raaya'a isian ruampulo' totolu' loloon mian a men nolapus na ilio sangilio iya'a gause ningilimang men koiya'a.ⁱ ⁹Alia i kita mimitopongi Tumpu koi men ia limang toro pii mian na ko'ona i raaya'a tempo mbaripian, pataka i raaya'a nolapus ia tumbuk ule moso'an.^j ¹⁰Kita uga' alia mongkoinang koi men ia limang toro pii mian na ko'ona i raaya'a tempo mbaripian pataka i raaya'a ia papatei malaa'ikat kolapusan.^k

¹¹Giigii' men koiya'a nosida na ko'ona i raaya'a kada' bo piile'onna mian sambana, ka' nitulis kada' bo pompopodaga i kita. Gause i kita koini'i mase tumuo' na tempo kokomburi'anna. ¹²Mbaka' mian men mansarui se' daa kekereranna moonggor, ia tiadaa maka'amat dako' ia mandawo'.

¹³Sanda' saga-saga men lolongionmuu mase saga-saga men malia' lolongionna mian. Kasee Alaata'ala malolo' na toon-Na. Kuu sian patalaion-Na topongionna

upa men sian pa'alaonmuu. Tempo i kuu takaionna saga-saga, Ia bo man-tarai salan kada' i kuu sida mokotaan a noamuu.

¹⁴Mbaka', utu-utusku men kologu'ku, kuu aliamomo' mangkanggi patung.

¹⁵Pomorobuingku i kuu koi pomorobuingku mian men motu'amo a noana. Kuu tiadaa mompoo'inarutikon wurungku kani'i. ¹⁶Na tempo i kita minginum

anggur na sasangkir barakaat ka' mun-sukuur Alaata'ala, taasi' uga' iya'a mompopo'inti'ikon se' i kita motokantang tii Kristus na kolapusan-Na? Ka' na tempo kita mongobo-obos roti bo kaanonta, taasi' uga' iya'a mompopo'inti'ikon se' i kita tonsoop sampana waka ni Kristus?^l ¹⁷Gause roti men oboson iya'a sa'asa'angu', ka' i kita giigii' mangkaan roti iya'a, mbaka' i kita men biai' kani'i nicalalmo sa'angu' waka.

¹⁸Piile' uga' a lipu' Israel. Raaya'a men nangkaan kakaan men nikurbaankonmo na wawona mesba, raaya'a uga' nandapat obosna mesba iya'a.

¹⁹Nongko'upa mbali' se' mangaan men koiya'a? Kelai men rookonon bona patung mbali' isian aratina? Patung men kanggion mbali' isian aratina? ²⁰Taasi'. Kasee kelai men nikelaikonmo bona patung taasi' rookonon bona Alaata'ala, kasee bona diim. Yaku' bude'kon i kuu malolo' na diim.^m

²¹Kuu sian sida minginum anggur na rurua' sasangkir. Kalu monsoosa' Tumpu, uga' na Tumpumo. Amo' dauga' monsoosa' diim. Kuu sian sida kumaan sa'angu' kaanan tia Tumpu ka' uga' sa'angu' kaanan tia diim. ²²Kabai kita mingkira' minsidakon Tumpu mosorop? Kita mbali' a bukuanna tii Ia?ⁿ

^e10:4 Kel. 17:6; Bil. 20:11 ^f10:5 Bil. 14:29-30 ^g10:6 Bil. 11:4

^h10:7 Kel. 32:6 ⁱ10:8 Bil. 25:1-18 ^j10:9 Bil. 21:5-6

^k10:10 Bil. 16:41-49 ^l10:16 Mat. 26:26-28; Mrk. 14:22-24; Luk. 22:19-20

^m10:20 Ul. 32:17 ⁿ10:22 Ul. 32:21

²³Taena mian, “Kita sida mingilimang men kikirita.” Tuutuu! Kasee taasi' giigii' men kikirita se' daa kumana'. “Kita sida mingilimang men kikirita.” Tuutuu! Kasee taasi' giigii' men kikirita iya'a se' daa mamakadodor kaparasaya'anta.^o ²⁴Alia isian mian men mampari-pari kaporean men tongko' bona waka-wakana. Sanda' mian tiadaa mampari-pari uga' men bo kaporeanna mian sambana.

²⁵Kuu sida mangkaan antok men balukkonon na pobalukan antok. Antok iya'a sobiimo ka' seneion dako' sian kokana'na noamuu. ²⁶Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: “Tano' balaki' kani'i tia giigii' isiina mase Tumpu a tombonona.”^p

²⁷Kalu angeonna mian men taasi' sa'angu' kaparasaya'an kada' kumaan, ka' i kuu sangada angeonna, upa men nitaropkon na ko'omuu, alaka' kaan. Sobiiimo ka' mensenei nangalaan kakaan iya'a, dako' sian kokana'na noamuu. ²⁸Kasee kalu isian men mambantil na ko'omuu taena, “Antok kani'i nikelakonmo bona patung,” mbaka' alia mangkaan antok iya'a, gause minginau' mian iya'a ka' minginau' men taena noa. ²⁹Panduungku taasi' se' men taena noamuu, kasee men koi taena noana mian men nambantikon iya'a.

Kabai isian men bapikirawar koi kani'imari: “Nongko'upa mbali' a wawaungku se' tiadaa mongololoikon isiina noana mian sambana?” ³⁰Kalu i yaku' mangkaan antok see daa sukuurkononku na Alaata'ala, nongko'upa mbali' a mian se' mompoposala' i yaku' gause antok iya'a, poali antok iya'a yaku' sukuurkonmo na Alaata'ala?”

³¹Mbali' mau upa a men limangonmuu kabai se' kaanonmuu

kabai se' inumonmuu, giigii' iya'a alaka' limang tongko' bo pompobalaki' Alaata'ala. ³²Alia i kuu manggau'kon mian mangawawau dosa, too se' i raaya'a lipu' Yahudi, kabai se' lipu' Yunani, kabai se' jama'atna Alaata'ala. ³³Alaka' tumuo' koi yaku'. Yaku' mampari-pari mingilimang giigii' upa men kikirita'na giigii' mian. Yaku' mingilimang koilya'a taasi' se' bona waka susuung. Panduungku mase kada' daa mian biai' sida salamatkonon.

11 Mai lolo' a wawaungku koi yaku' uga' mongololo' wawau ni Kristus.^q

Molimbaung tempo baktumpu

11:2-16

²Yaku' muntunde' i kuu gause i kuu daa sinampang minginau' i yaku' ka' i kuu mongololo' pisiso' men yaku' tadulkon na ko'omuu. ³Kasee kikirita'ku kada' i kuu minginti'i men koi kani'imari: men mantanaasi giigii' moro'one mase i Kristus, ka' men mantanaasi wiwine mase moro'one, ka' men mantanaasi i Kristus mase Alaata'ala. ⁴Sanda' moro'one men basambayang kabai se' mantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala kasee molimbaung, ia mampapakamaa' i Kristus men mantanaasi i ia. ⁵Kasee sanda' wiwine, tempo ia basambayang kabai tempo ia mantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala, kalu ia sian molimbaung, mbaka' wiwine iya'a mampapakamaa' moro'one men mantanaasi i ia. Wiwine men koilya'a koikoimo tia men nibokulu'imo. ⁶Gause kalu wiwine bude' molimbaung, mbaka' bagia bi guntinga a wuukna. Kasee kalu wiwine guntingon kabai se' bokulu'ion, ya'a koikoimo mampapakamaa' i ia, mbaka' i ia tiadaa molimbaung.

^o10:23 1Kor. 6:12 ^p10:26 Mzm. 24:1

^q11:1 1Kor. 4:16; Flp. 3:17

⁷Moro'one sian kana' molimbaung, gause ia mimpipiile'kon koi upa a Alaata'ala ka' kobalaki'an-Na. Kasee wiwine mimpipiile'kon kobalaki'anna moro'one.^f ⁸Gause taasi' wiwine a ni'ala ka' niwawau sida moro'one, kasee moro'one a men ni'ala ka' niwawau sida wiwine.⁵ ⁹Moro'one taasi'po niwawau bona wiwine, kasee wiwine a men niwawau bona moro'one. ¹⁰Koiya'a mbali' wiwine tiadaa molimbaung bookoi sa'angu' oosan se' ia mase tanaasionna moro'one. Men koiya'a uga' kokana'na malaa'ikat.

¹¹Mau mune' koi mianna Tumpu, wiwine sian sida tumuo' susuung men sian paraa tia moro'one, ka' moro'one uga' sian sida tumuo' susuung men sian paraa tia wiwine. ¹²Mau mune' wiwine nisidakon ringkat na moro'one, kasee noko daa iya'a, moro'one ngamea'kononna wiwine, ka' raaya'a giigii' mimpu'u na Alaata'ala.

¹³Alaka' poo'inarutikon a men koi kani'imari: Sida mbali' a sa'angu' wiwine sambayang na aropna mian biai' kasee sian nolimbaung?

¹⁴Koi men ia inti'imo mian biai', ka' i kuu uga' minginti'i se' kalu moro'one kea' a wuukna, ya'a mase kaka-maa'. ¹⁵Kasee kalu wiwine, wuuk men alayo' iya'a sida sa'angu' kobelesanna i raaya'a, ka' nirookon na ko'ona kada' bo limbaungna.

¹⁶Kalu isian men mingkira' mompoogagaikon men koiya'a, kai kabaipo jama'atna Alaata'ala men sambana tongko' mongololo' men koiya'a. Sianta men sambanaan.

Wawau men sala' na tempo bakitumpuan mangkaan roti tia minginum anggur

11:17-34

¹⁷Yaku' sian muntunde' i kuu na po-toongku men koi kani'imari. Poorimpungianmuu bakitumpu sianmo mantakakon men pore, kasee mantakakon men sian pore. ¹⁸Tumbena yaku' non-gorongor se' na poorimpungianmuu isian mian men sian poolakama'. Ka' surionku lele iya'a kobiai'anna tuutuu'. ¹⁹Kabangaranamo uga' kalu na ko'omuu isian mian men sian poolakama', kada' manasa se' ime a mian men daa kana! ²⁰Kasee na tempo i kuu poorimpungi bakitumpu mangkaan roti ka' minginum anggur bona Tumpu, wawaumu iya'a taasi' bona Tumpu. ²¹Gause na tempo i kuu kumaan, kuu sanda-sanda' po'olulokoni mangala kakaan tia anggur pataka isian men dauga' mololu, ka' men sambana tamban lio'.

²²Nongko'upa mbali' se' koiya'a? Taasi' uga' i kuu laiganan? Kuu sida kumaan ka' ba'inum na laiganmuu. Kabai i kuu mingkira' mompopokoo' jama'atna Alaata'ala ka' mampapakamaa' mian men talalais? Koi upa ansee a men tiadaa bo bantilkonon na ko'omuu? Too men koiya'a tiadaa tunde'onku? Sian! Yaku' sian muntunde' i kuu.

²³Gause men yaku' pisiso'kon na ko'omuu iya'a mase tongko' yaku' labot na Tumpu. Na malom tempo i Tumpu Yesus ia rookon mian kada' papateion, Ia nangala roti, ²⁴ka' noko daa Ia nunsukuurkon roti iya'a na Alaata'ala, Ia nungurumpi-rumpikmo, kasi norobu tae-Na, "Ni'imo a wakang-Ku men nirookon bo pontololoki i kuu. Alaka' wawau a men koi kani'i bookoi

pinginau'muu i Yaku.'" ²⁵Koiya'a uga' sarataa noko daa nangkaan roti, Ia nangalamo pinginuman tia anggur kasi norobu tae-Na, "Isiina pinginuman kani'i bookoi oosna toonna Alaata'ala men u'uru, men nipakadodor tia rara'-Ku. Sanda' i kuu minginum men koi kani'i, alaka' wawau a men koiya'a bookoi pinginau'muu i Yaku.'" ²⁶Sanda' pangkaanammu roti ka' pinginumanmu anggur men koi kani'i, kuu mengelelekon kinolapusanna Tumpu pataka kotakaan-Na.

²⁷Mbali' mian men mangkaan rotina Tumpu kabai se' minginum anggurna Tumpu see sian kana' a wawauna, mian iya'a mangawawau dosa na Tumpu men nongorookonmo waka-Na tia rara'-Na bookoi kurbaan. ²⁸Sanda' mian ti-daa manganasai wawauna kutung, kasi i ia sida mangkaan roti ka' minginum anggur iya'a. ²⁹Gause kalu mian mangkaan roti ka' minginum anggur kasee sian mingimamat wakana Tumpu, mbaka' men kaanonna ka' inumonna iya'a tongko' mantakakon ukumanna Alaata'ala na wakana. ³⁰Mbali' biai' i kuu men manggeo ka' sian maka'ala ka' isian uga' men tompolapus. ³¹Kasee kalu i kita manganasai kutung wawaunta, kita sian ukumonna Alaata'ala. ³²Kasee kalu too i kita ukumonna Alaata'ala, mbaka' Ia mangawawau koiya'a kada' montotobo'i i kita dako' i kita ukumon singka-singkat tia mianna dunia men sian parasaya.

³³Utu-utusku! Kuu tiadaa poopeperai kalu i kuu poorimpungi bakitumpu mangkaan roti ka' minginum anggur. ³⁴Kalu isian men mololu, ia tiadaa kumaan na laigannapo. Kalu i kuu mingimamat men koiya'a, poorimpungianmuu sian mantakakon ukumanna Alaata'ala na ko'omuu. Men

sambanaan daa bo bantilkononku na ko'omuu tempo kotakaanku.

Biai' a barakaat kasee Alus Molinas sa'a-sa'angu'

12:1-11

12 Utu-utus! Koini' i yaku' muntundunkon barakaat men rookononna Alus Molinas. Yaku' mingkira' kada' i kuu minginti'i men tuutuu'na. ²Kuu minginti'i se' na tempo i kuu sianpo ninginti'i Tumpu, kuu nibaetokmo pataka mangkangi patung men umu'. ³Mbaka' bantilkononku se' mian men tondongonna Alusna Alaata'ala, ia sian momoko mangaan "Bi kana'a tadean i Yesus!" Koiya'a uga' sianta sa'angu'po mian men momoko mangaan: "Yesus a men Tumpu!" kalu mian iya'a sian pisiso'onna Alus Molinas.

⁴Isian biai' kaliangan a barakaat men ringkat na Alaata'ala, kasee gi-gi' rookononna Alus men sa'a-sa'angu'.

⁵Isian biai' kaliangan a palimangon men sida limangon, kasee Tumpu men bo pinginti'i mase sa'a-sa'angu'! ⁶Isian biai' kaliangan a palimangon men kosamba', kasee giigii' iya'a limangonna Alaata'ala men sa'a-sa'angu'.

⁷Kita sanda-sanda' taraion barakaatna Alus Molinas men kumana' bo kaporeanta giigii'. ⁸Isian mian men taraionna Alus iya'a barakaat pinginti'ian tempo morobu. Mian sambana taraionna Alus iya'a barakaat mompopo'inti'ikon Alaata'ala. ⁹Mian sambana taraionna Alus iya'a barakaat imaan moonggor. Mian sambana taraionna Alus iya'a barakaat kuasa bo pengelesi'i mian. ¹⁰Mian sambana taraion barakaat kuasa bo pangawawau upa kosamba'. Mian sambana taraion barakaat bo pantadulkon lele men

ringkat na Alaata'ala. Mian sambana taraion barakaat minginti'i mindilang aana men Alus Molinas tia men taasi'. Mian sambana taraion barakaat momorobukon toropii kaliangan wurung men kobangang, ka' isian uga' mian sambana taraion barakaat minginti'i mangarat wurung men kobangang iya'a. ¹¹ Giigii' barakaat iya'a limangonna Alus men sa'a-sa'angu' iya'a. Sanda' mian mandapot barakaat koi men kikirana Alus rokonon na ko'ona.

**Biai' a sampana waka
kasee waka sa'a-sa'angu'**

12:12-31

¹² Wakana mian sa'a-sa'angu', kasee bai' a sampana. Giigii' sampana iya'a, mau mune' bai', mase galal sa'angu' waka. Kita men parasaya ni Kristus uga' koi wakana mian. ^v ¹³ Kita men parasaya, mau lipu' Yahudi kabai se' lipu' Yunani, ata' kabai se' mian men sian nipo'ata', giigii' i kita ia saranimo Alus men sa'a-sa'angu' iya'a kada' daa i kita sida posa'angu'on na waka ni Kristus. Kita giigii' nitaraimo ninginum na Alus men koikoimo.

¹⁴ Wakana mian uga' bai' a sampana, taasi'po tongko' sangkaliangan. ¹⁵ Koi upa kalu se' sarat mangaan taena, "Yaku' taasi' lima, mbaka' i yaku' taasi'po sampana waka." Tuutuu' mbali' a sarat se' sian tonsoop sampana waka? ¹⁶ Koi upa kalu se' tilinga mangaan taena, "Yaku' taasi' mata, mbaka' i yaku' taasi'po sampana waka." Tuutuu' mbali' a tilinga se' sian tonsoop sampana waka? ¹⁷ Kalu wakana mian tongko' mata giigii', koi upa bo poorongorna waka iya'a? Kabai se' kalu wakana mian tongko' tilinga giigii', koi upa a waka iya'a sida poo'ook? ¹⁸ Kasee giigii' sampana waka iya'a

ia pokela Alaata'ala na wakana mian koi pingkiran-Na. ¹⁹ Kalu giigii' sampana waka tongko' sangkaliangan, koi upa se' daa sida ngaanon waka? ²⁰ Tuutuu' mba'a se' bai' a sampana waka, kasee waka sa'a-sa'angu'.

²¹ Mbali' mata sian sida mangaan na lima koi kani'imari: "Koo sian kumana' na ingku!" Kabai se' takala' mangaan na sarat taena, "Koo sian kumana' na ingku!" ²² Poali sampana waka men bookoi sian momoko ba'upa iya'a, ya'amo a men kumana' tuu' bo ko'onta. ²³ Ka' sampana waka men bookoi sian angga'ion, ia a men angga'ionta tuu'. Sampana waka men sian sida pakatedaon na mian bai', imamatonta tuu'. ²⁴ Kasee sampana waka men daa sida pakatedaon mosoo imamatonta. Alaata'ala nantapi'mo sampana wakanta pataka men sian laan angga'ion, ya'a a men imamaton tuu'. ²⁵ Mbali' giigii' sampana waka sian sida poosinsala', kasee tio poo'imamat. ²⁶ Kalu sa'angu' sampana waka karepaan, mbaka' sampana waka men sambana uga' tololo' munsuri karepaan. Kalu sa'angu' sampana waka angga'ion, mbaka' giigii' sampana waka uga' munsuri beles.

²⁷ Kuu giigii' mase waka ni Kristus ka' i kuu sanda-sanda' mase sampana waka iya'a. ²⁸ Koiya' uga' a na lalomna jama'at. Alaata'ala namatukokonmo bookoi limangna sanda' mian. Men tumbena poposuu', korua'na nabii, kotolu'na guru, kasi mian men isian barakaat mangawawau upa kosamba', ka' uga' mian men isian barakaat mengelesi'i mian, kabai se' minsida mangalawei mian, kabai se' minsida mantanaasi, kabai se' men minginti'i momorobukon toropii kaliangan wurung men kobangang. ^w ²⁹ Raaya'a taasi' se' daa giigii' nosida poposuu'

kabai se' nabii kabai se' guru. Taasi' se' daa giigii' isian barakaat bo pangawawau upa kosamba',³⁰ kabai se' bo pengelesi'i mian, kabai se' men bo pomorobukon wurung men kobangang, kabai se' bo pangarat wurung men kobangang iya'a.

³¹Mbaka' kuu tiadaa mampari-pari mantausi na Alus Molinas barakaat men tuko. Ka' koini'i yaku' mompopo'inti'ikon na ko'omuu salan men porena tuu'.

Polingu'

13:1-13

13 Mau mune' i yaku' minginti'i biai' kaliangan wurungna mian, ka' uga' wurungna malaa'ikat, kasee i yaku' sian molingu'kon mian sambana, mbaka' giigii' men neengknonku iya'a tongko' koi laungna tawa-tawa tia gong men kalansingan, kasee sianta aratina.² Mau yaku' isian barakaat mantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala, ka' minginti'i giigii' upa men sian inti'ionna mian sambana, ka' montombonoi giigii' pinginti'ian, ka' parasaya tuu' na Alaata'ala pataka mamaka'ala momosuu' buu'na bi balimba', kasee i yaku' sian molingu'kon mian sambana, mbaka' i yaku' sian tuu' mingkaliangan!^x

³Mau giigii' men tombonoionku rooknonku na mian talalais, ka' uga' maloos tunuon a wakangku, kasee i yaku' sian molingu'kon mian sambana, mbaka' giigii' men yaku' limangmo iya'a sian tuu' isian ee'na.

⁴Mian men molingu'kon mian sambana, ia sian sungkol, kasee pore a noana. Ia sian masindir, sian mongkodaakon wakana ka' sian mintidaa-daa.

⁵Ia sian aripuru, sian mingimamat men tongko' bona waka-wakana, ia sian maso'on, ka' ia sian mongkokoo'i mian men isian sala'na na ko'ona.⁶ Mian

men molingu'kon mian sambana, ia sian mingkikira'i men kelo-kelos, ia tongko' mingkikira'kon men kana'.⁷ Ia moko-taan mongololongi giigii' repaan, ka' mingkikira' mamarasaya men pore na sanda' mian. Upa men ooskononna bona mian sian kolimbo'ionna, ka' i ia moko-taan mempeperai giigii' upa.

⁸Polingu' sian kokabu-kabusanna. Barakaat mantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala bo sianmo imputna, barakaat momorobukon wurung men kobangang bo sianmo imputna, barakaat mompopo'inti'ikon Alaata'ala bo sianmo imputna.⁹ Gause pinginti'ianta sian biai' ka' lelana Alaata'ala men tadulkononta sian kalepu.¹⁰ Kasee kalu isianmo men daa kalepu, mbaka' barakaat men sian kalepu iya'a bo penta'.¹¹ Tempo i yaku' dauga' morio', yaku' morobu koi anak morio', noangku koi anak morio', pinginti'ianku koi anak morio'. Koini'i sarataa i yaku' nobalaki'mo, gau'na anak morio' iya'a yaku' parereimo.¹² Koini'i koikoi se' i kita mimiile' dudusta na mongkitaan, men sian laan manasa, kasee ni'imarian piile'on manasa koi men poororo'up. Koini'i baasi sanggirana a men inti'ionku, kasee ni'imarian daa bo manasa inti'ionku, koi yaku' uga' inti'ionna Alaata'ala.

¹³Mbaka' koini'i isian koi toltu' kaliangan a men tiadaa sinampang limangonta: mamarasaya, mongsoskon ka' molingu'kon. Men tuko na totolu' kaliangan iya'a mase molingu'kon.

Barakaat men rookononna Alus Molinas

14:1-25

14 Kuu tiadaa molingu'kon mian sambana. Ka' pari-pari a barakaat men rookononna Alus Molinas, men

^x13:2 Mat. 17:20; 21:21; Mrk. 11:23

tukona tuu' barakaat mantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala. ²Mian men momorobukon wurung men kobangang, ia taasi'po morobu na mian, kasee morobu na Alaata'ala. Sianta mian men minginti'i upa men tundunonna, gause Alus Molinas a men minsidakon i ia mengeneengkon upa-upa men tongko' Alaata'ala a ninginti'i. ³Kasee mian men mantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala, ia uga' momorobui mian kada' bo pamakadodor i raaya'a, bo pantarai ururan ka' bo pantata'u i raaya'a. ⁴Mian men momorobukon wurung kobangang tongko' mamakadodor waka-wakana, kasee mian men mantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala, ia mamakadodor jama'at.

⁵Kikira'ku kada' i kuu giigii' minsida momorobukon wurung men kobangang. Kasee men porena kalu i kuu minsida mantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala. Gause mian men mantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala a kumana'na tia mian men momorobukon wurung men kobangang. Jama'at sida pakadodoronna mian men momorobukon wurung men kobangang tongko' kalu isian mian bo pangarat wurung iya'a.

⁶Utu-utus! Kalu i yaku' taka na ko'omuu ka' yaku' momorobukon wurung men kobangang, men koiya'a mbali' isian kana'na bo ko'omuu? Sian! Kasee kalu i yaku' muntundunkon men ia pipile'kon Tumpu na ingku' kabai pinginti'ian kabai lele kabai pisiso' men ringkat na Alaata'ala, ya'a daa isian kana'na. ⁷Koiya'a uga' a pakakas musiik men sian minoa kasee isian laungna, koimo poloit kabai se' kecapi. Kalu sian kana' a pamakenta, koi upa bo pinginti'ina mian musiik iya'a? ⁸Kabai kalu terompetna surudadu duupon sambu-sambumo, ime mbali' a men daa batoropot poopapate? ⁹Koiya'a uga' i kuu.

Kalu i kuu momorobukon wurung men kobangang, kasee wurung iya'a sian manasa, mbaka' sianta sa'angu'po a mian men minginti'i upa men tundunonmuu iya'a. Tundunanmuu iya'a sianta patukna ka' tongko' bo penta'.

¹⁰Na tano' balaki' kani'i sabole biai' kaliangan a wurungna mian, kasee sianta sa'angu'po wurung iya'a men sianta aratina. ¹¹Kasee kalu i yaku' sian minginti'i men neengkononna sa'angu' mian, mbaka' mian men mengeneengkon iya'a tongko' koi mian sa'angu'an lipu' na ingku'. Ka' i yaku' uga' koi mian men sa'angu'an lipu' na ko'ona. ¹²Koiya'a uga' i kuu. Kuu mingkira' tuu' bi isian barakaat na Alus Molinas. Kasee men tukona tuu', kuu tiodaa mampari-pari bi isian barakaat men mamakadodor jama'at.

¹³Mbaka' mian men momorobukon wurung men kobangang, ia tiodaa mama'ase' na Alaata'ala kada' i ia uga' minsida mangarat upa men ngaanonna iya'a. ¹⁴Gause kalu i yaku' sambayang mowurung men kobangang, mbaka' noangku sambayang kasee yaku' sian minginti'i upa-upa.

¹⁵Tiodaa koi upa ansee a bo liman-gonku? Koi kani'imari a men bo liman-gonku: Yaku' bo sambayang mowurung kobangang, kasee i yaku' uga' sambayang mowurung men inti'ionku. Yaku' bo monani mowurung kobangang, kasee i yaku' uga' monani mowurung men inti'ionku. ¹⁶Gause kalu i kuu basukuur na Alaata'ala tongko' mowurung kobangang ka' isian mian sambana men sian minginti'i wurung kobangang iya'a, mbaka' mian iya'a sian sida mangaan se', "Yaku' daa sangada" na sukuurmuu iya'a, gause i ia sian minginti'i upa men kuu ngaan. ¹⁷Mau mune' sukuurmuu na Tumpu iya'a pore, kasee sambayangmuu iya'a sian mamakadodor mian sambana.

¹⁸ Yaku' basukuur na Alaata'ala gause i yaku' tii kuu giigii', yaku' a minsidana momorobukon wurung men kobangang. ¹⁹ Kasee na poorimpungianna jama'at, yaku' bagia tongko' mowurung lilima' taa' men daa dongan inti'ionna mian kada' i yaku' sida mimisiso' i raaya'a. Sobii ka' mowurung loloonan taa' men kobangang kasee sian dongan inti'ionna mian.

²⁰ Utu-utus! Alia pinginti'ianmuu koi anak morio'. Kalu na arasanna men ba'idek, kuu tiadaa koi anak morio' men sian minginti'i mingilimang ba'idek. Kasee kalu pinginti'ian men kana', kuu tiadaa koi pinginti'ianna mian men motu'amo. ²¹ Na Kitap Ukum Torat isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Taena Tumpu,
‘Yaku' momokau mian men morobu wurung sambana,

ka' mian men taasi' tombono dodongoan kada' morobu na mian-Ku.

Kasee mau koiya'a, raaya'a bude' momorongori Yaku'.”^y

²² Mbaka' barakaat momorobukon wurung men kobangang sida koi sa'angu' oosan bona mian men sian parasaya, taasi' bona mian men parasaya. Ka' barakaat mantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala sida oosan bona mian men parasaya, taasi' bona mian men sian parasaya.

²³ Mbaka' kalu i kuu poorimpungi, ka' giigii' mian momorobukon wurung men kobangang, koi upa ansee kalu isian toropii mian sambana men taasi' sa'angu' kaparasaya'an mantakai i kuu? Raaya'a sabole mansarui se' i kuu nolengangmo!

²⁴ Kasee kalu giigii' i kuu mantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala, ka' takaionna mian men taasi'po sa'angu' kaparasaya'an kabai se' mian men taasi'po tombono dodongoan, mbaka' giigii' upa

men kuu tadulkon iya'a sida bo pampapakamaa' i ia na dosana, ka' minsidakon i ia minginti'i dosana isian ukumanna. ²⁵ Mbali' men dauga' naa-naa' na noana bo ka'inti'ian, pataka i ia sida tumutuku' rumbuk tano' monsoosa' Alaata'ala. Ia bo mompotuutuu' se' Alaata'ala isian na ko'omuu.

Aturan bakitumpu

14:26-40

²⁶ Utu-utus! Koi upa mbali' i kita? Kalu i kuu poorimpungi, isian men moguyul mazmur, isian men mimisiso', isian men muntundunkon men ia pipiilekon Tumpu na ko'ona, isian men momorobukon wurung men kobangang, ka' isian uga' men mangarat upa men niporobukon iya'a. Kasee giigii' iya'a tiadaa limangon bo pamakadodor jama'at. ²⁷ Kalu isian men mingkira' momorobukon wurung men kobangang, mbaka' tongko' toro rua' kabai se' tolu' mian daamo, men poobobolos morobu. Ka' tiadaa isian men bo pangarat upa men tundunonna mian iya'a. ²⁸ Kalu sianta mian men minsida mangarat, mbaka' mian men momorobukon wurung men kobangang iya'a tiadaa mimpoporokot na poorimpungian iya'a. Patalai i raaya'a morobu na wakana susuung ka' na Alaata'ala daamo.

²⁹ Rua' kabai se' tolu' mian men isian lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala, raaya'a tiadaa mantadulkon lele iya'a. Pintanga' i raaya'a muntundun, mian sambana tio mompoo'inarutikon upa men tundunonna i raaya'a. ³⁰ Kasee kalu Alaata'ala mantadulkon lele-Na na sa'angu' mian men potu'orang na poorimpungian iya'a, mbaka' mian men pintanga' morobu iya'a tiadaa mimpoporokot kutung. ³¹ Kuu giigii' sida poobobolos mantadulkon lele

men ringkat na Alaata'ala, kada' daa i kuu giigii' sida mangalobot pisiso' ka' noamuu sida moonggor. ³²Mian men isian barakaat bo pantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala, ia momoko mambarios noana ka' moko pera poobobolos. ³³Alaata'ala bude'kon men sinangkatangkeng. Kikira'-Na tongko' men ratong.

³⁴Koi men dele na giigii' jama'atna Alaata'ala, wiwine tiadaa mimporokot na poorimpungianna jama'at. Raaya'a sian poturangon morobu. Raaya'a tio malolo' koi men isian nitulis na ukum Torat. ³⁵Kalu i raaya'a mingkira' minginti'i upa-upa, raaya'a tiadaa mimikirawar na langkai'na i raaya'a na laigan. Kakamaa' kalu se' sa'angu' wiwine morobu na poorimpungianna jama'at.

³⁶Wurungna Alaata'ala mbali' se' na ko'omuu a norumingkatanna? Kabai wurung iya'a mbali' tongko' na ko'omuu a pantadulkonan? ³⁷Kalu isian mian men munsuri se' daa isian barakaat bo pantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala, kabai se' ia isian barakaat men sambana men ringkat na Alus Molinas, mian iya'a tiadaa minginti'i se' upa men yaku' tulis kani'i mase potuun men ringkat na Tumpu. ³⁸Kasee kalu isian mian men kunda koiya'a, alia mingimamat i ia.

³⁹Utu-utus! Mbaka' pari-pari a barakaat mantadulkon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala. Ka' alia mune' mongkokundakon mian men momorobukon wurung men kobangang. ⁴⁰Kasee giigii' tiadaa limangon pore-pore koi sasalanna.

Kristus nipotuo'i noko daa lapus

15:1-11

15 Utu-utus! Yaku' momopo'inau'kon na ko'omuu Lele Pore men yaku' lelekon mbaripian na ko'omuu. Kuu noparasayamo Lele Pore iya'a, ka' moonggor a

kaparasaya'anmuu. ²Mbali' i kuu salamet gause Lele Pore iya'a, kalu i kuu tuutuu' montontoni upa men yaku' lelekonmo. Kabai isian mbali' i kuu men parasaya kasee men ooskononmuu iya'a nopenta'mo na ngaya-ngaya?

³Yaku' nantadulkonmo men tuko na ko'omuu koi men yaku' labot. Koi kani'imari a men tuko iya'a. Kristus nolapus gause dosanta, sintutu' tia men ia tundun nabii men nitulis na Alkitaap. ⁴Ia nitanom, kasee komburi'na Ia nipotuo'imo na ilio men kotolu'na sintutu' tia men ia tundun nabii men nitulis na Alkitaap. ⁵Kristus men nipotuo'imo iya'a uga' nintipiile'mo ni Kefas, ka' Ia uga' nintipiile' na sompulo' rua' murit-Na. ⁶Noko daa koiya'a, Ia nintipiile'mo na mian parasaya men lima'atu labi mian. Raaya'a giigii' singkat nimiile'. Kobiai'anna mian men nimiile' i Yesus tempo iya'a dauga' tumuo' pataka koini'i. Tongko' toropii ira a men nolapusmo. ⁷Noko daa koiya'a Ia nintipiile'mo ni Yakobus, kasi na giigii' poposuu'.

⁸Ka' men kokomburi'anna tuu', Ia nintipiile' na ingku'; yaku' koi anak ningamea'kon sianpo tia tempona. ⁹Gause i yaku' mase poposuu' men koo'namo tuu' na giigii' poposuu'. Yaku' bookoi sian sida ngaanon poposuu', gause i yaku' nantalalaismo jama'atna Alaata'ala. ¹⁰Kasee ka' kaporeanna Alaata'ala, mbaka' i yaku' nosidamo koi men isian koini'i. Ka' kaporeanna Alaata'ala na ingku' iya'a sian penta' na ngaya-ngaya. Tamban yaku' a men kakat tuu' balimang na giigii' poposuu'. Kasee iya'a bookoi taasi'po i yaku' a ningilimang. Men koiya'a nosida gause kaporeanna Alaata'ala men yaku' surimo. ¹¹Mbaka', mau ni ime a nangalabotanmuu Lele Pore, too na ingku' kabai se' na poposuu' men sambana, koiya'a a Lele Pore

men kai lelekon na ko'omuu ka' men parasayaonmuu.

Kita bo potuo'ion moko daa lapus

15:12-34

¹² Kalu kai mengelelekon se' i Kristus nipotuo'i noko daa lapus, koi upa se' isian mian na ko'omuu mangan se' mian lapus sian potuo'ion? ¹³ Kalu mian lapus sian potuo'ion, mbaka' i Kristus uga' sian nipotuo'i noko daa lapus. ¹⁴ Kalu i Kristus sian nipotuo'i, mbaka' sianta kana'na a men kai lelekon ka' sianta kana'na a kaparasaya'anmuu. ¹⁵ Ka' uga' i kai nimimborekkon Alaata'ala gause i kai nangaan se' i Ia nomotuo'imo i Kristus, poali sian nipotuo'i, kalu se' tuutuu' mian lapus sian potuo'ion. ¹⁶ Gause kalu se' tuutuu' mian lapus sian potuo'ion, mbaka' i Kristus uga' sian nipotuo'i. ¹⁷ Ka' kalu i Kristus sian nipotuo'i, mbaka' kaparasaya'anmuu sianta kana'na, ka' uga' dosamuu sianpo ni'ampuni. ¹⁸ Kalu koiya'a, mbaka' silaka' a giigii' mian men noparasayamo ni Kristus kasee nolapusmo. ¹⁹ Kalu i kita mongooskon i Kristus tongko' bona tutuo'ta na tano' balaki' kani'i, mbaka' i kitamo a mian men koo'na tuu' na giigii' mian.

²⁰ Kasee men tuutuu'na koi kani'imari: Kristus mase nipotuo'i noko daa lapus. Ia men olukon nipotuo'i na giigii' mian men nolapusmo. ²¹ Gause wawauna sa'angu' mian mbaka' isian kolapusan. Koiya'a uga' gause wawauna sa'angu' mian mbaka' mian potuo'ion moko daa lapus. ²² Gause koikoimo tii Adam mbaka' giigii' mian lapus. Koiya'a uga' gause moto kantang tii Kristus mbaka' giigii' mian bo potuo'ion. ²³ Kasee sanda' mian tio mempeperai tempona i raaya'a bo potuo'ion. Kristus a men olukonpo nipotuo'i. Moko daa iya'a kasi mian ni Kristus a potuo'ion na tempo kotakaan ni Kristus. ²⁴ Moko daa koiya'a kasi taka a kakabusanna tempo. Kasi i Kristus

bo mongorookon Batomundo'an-Na na Alaata'ala, Tama na surugaa moko daa silaka'ion-Na a giigii' bapamarentaan, kakuasa'an ka' upa men moonggor. ²⁵ Gause Kristus tiadaa mingintoni bapamarentaan koi sa'angu' Tomundo' pataka Alaata'ala momporongku' giigii' mian men mangka'idek i Kristus sida malolo' na Ko'ona. ²⁶ Kolapusan men ka'idekna mian uga' komburi'na bo rungku'ion-Na, ²⁷ gause isian nitulis na Alkitaap se' giigii' upa ia poko sidakonmo Alaata'ala malolo' ni Kristus. Kasee kalu ngaanon se' giigii' upa Ia sidakonmo malolo' ni Kristus, men koiya'a manasamo se' somo Alaata'ala a men sian tonsoop. ²⁸ Kasee kalu giigii' upa sidamo malolo' ni Kristus, mbaka' i Kristus men koi Anak uga' bo minsidakon waka-Na malolo' na Alaata'ala men ninsidakon giigii' upa malolo' na Ko'ona, kada' daa Alaata'ala a men mantanaasi giigii' upa.

²⁹ Kalu mian lapus sian potuo'ion, upa a kana'na mian men saranion bona mian men nolapusmo? Kalu se' tuutuu' a mian lapus sian potuo'ion, mbaka' bo upana i raaya'a mingilimang men koiya'a? ³⁰ Ka' i kai, bo upamai ka' mangaropi kosi-laka'an sanda' tempo?

³¹ Utu-utus! Sanda' ilio yaku' toro-toro lapus. Men taengku' kani'i mase tuutuu'. Mbali' yaku' momoko mambantilkon na ko'omuu men koiya'a gause i yaku' kodaawankon i kuu men parasayamo ni Kristus Yesus, Tumpunta. ³² Kalu bo pile'on koi pinginti'ina mian, bookoi upa a kana'na i yaku' mintimbang mian na Efesus men koi ayop manganta'? Kalu mian lapus sian potuo'ion, mbaka' "mai kita kumaan, ba'inum ka' mongoloangi noanta, gause liila kita lapusmo."

³³ Alia i kuu kobaetok! Molulusankon mian men ba'idek a gau'na mase tongko' mambaraba'i tutuo' men pore. ³⁴ Kuu tiomo poo'inti'i, ka' aliamomo' mangawawau dosa! Isian mian na

jama'atmuu men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala. Men koiya'a bantilkononku kada' i kuu minginti'i makamaa'.

Waka men u'uru

15:35-58

³⁵Kasee too isian mian men bapiki-rawar koi kani'imari: "Koi upa bo pomotuo'i mian lapus? Ka' koi upa a wakana i raaya'a kalu tumuo' soosoodo?"

³⁶Wee i kuu mian men bobo! Wine' men asokonmuu sian tumuo' asokon kalu sian pate kutung. ³⁷Ka' upa men asokonmuu, taasi'po men tuo'mo, kasee baasi wine'na, koimo wine'na gandum kabai se' wine'na aso-asok men sambanaan. ³⁸Kasee kalu wine' iya'a tuo'mo, Alaata'ala a men mantaraikon dudus bona sanda' aso-asok koi men pingkiran. Sanda' wine' tumuo' poosasala' a dudusna.

³⁹Taasi' se' daa giigii' men tumuo' na tano' balaki' kani'i koikoimo a dudusna. Dudusna mian sa'angu'an, dudusna ayop sa'angu'an, dudusna sapu' sa'angu'an, dudusna susum sa'angu'an.

⁴⁰Isian upa-upa na lealaa, ka' uga' isian upa-upa na tano' balaki', kasee porenna upa-upa na lealaa poosasala' porenna upa-upa men na tano' balaki'. ⁴¹Porenna matana ilio poosasala' tia porenna wulan, ka' porenna wulan poosasala' tia porenna bitu'on, ka' porenna bitu'on men sa'angu' poosasala' tia porenna bitu'on men sambana.

⁴²Koiya'a uga' a pomotuo'ian mian lapus ni'imarian. Waka men tanomon sida baras, kasee waka men potuo'ion sianmo baras. ⁴³Waka men tanomon ba'idek piile'on, kasee waka men potuo'ion pore piile'on. Waka men tanomon sian bukuan, kasee waka men potuo'ion bukuan. ⁴⁴Waka men tanomon mase waka men na tano' balaki', kasee sarataa potuo'ion, mbaka' wakamo men ringkat na surugaa.

Isian waka men ringkat na tano' balaki', isian uga' waka men ringkat na surugaa. ⁴⁵Mbali' na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

"Adam a mian men tumbena.

Ia nosidamo waka men tumuo'."

Kasee Adam men kokomburi'anna a Alus men momotuo'i. ⁴⁶Waka men olukon taasi' ringkat na surugaa, kasee ringkat na tano' balaki'. Noko daa iya'a, kasi waka men ringkat na surugaa. ⁴⁷Mian men tumbena awuna tano' balaki' a niwawau, kasee mian men komburi'na norumingkat na surugaa. ⁴⁸Giigii' mian men na tano' balaki' koikoimo tia mian men awuna tano' balaki' a niwawau, ka' mian men na surugaa koikoimo tia mian men na surugaa a norumingkatanna. ⁴⁹Kita koini'i koi dudusna mian men ringkat na awuna tano' balaki', kasee ni'imarian dudusta koi dudusna mian men ringkat na surugaa.

⁵⁰Utu-utus! Koi kani'imari ansee: wakanta men antok tia rara' mase sian sida pontombonoi Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala, ka' waka men kobaraba'ian sian poowawa tia waka men sian kobaraba'ian.

⁵¹Isian men bantilkononku na ko'omuu men sianpo ia inti'i mian mbaripian: sianta giigii' i kita bo lapus, kasee i kita giigii' bo boliion! ⁵²Kita boliion tongko' sangkudap mata, na tempo laungna terompet men kokomburi'anna. Kalu rongoron a laungna terompet, mbaka' mian lapus bo potuo'ion men sianmo kobaraba'ian ka' i kita boliion. ⁵³Gause men kobaraba'ian kani'i tiadaa bolosion men sian kobaraba'ian, ka' men sida lapus tiadaa bolosion men daa sianmo lapus. ⁵⁴Ka' moko daa men kobaraba'ian bolosion men daa sian kobaraba'ian, ka' men sida lapus bolosion men daa sianmo lapus, kasi isian ee'na Wurungna Tumpu men nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Kolapusan ia rungku'imo Tumpu.”

⁵⁵“Wee i koo kolapusan! Taka aana i koo?”

Wee i koo kolapusan! Aana a moso'om?”

⁵⁶Dosa mase moso' men mantakakon kolapusan, ka' ukum Torat a men bo pinginti'ianta dosa. ⁵⁷Kasee sukuur na Alaata'ala! Kita nobangarmo gause Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus.

⁵⁸Mbaka' bi poonggor, utu-utusku men kolingu'ku! Alia raranga! Bi kakat liului na palimangon men bona Tumpu! Gause i kuu daa minginti' se' men limangonmuu bona Tumpu sabole sian penta' na ngaya-ngaya.

Ruru'an doi' bi saalkonon

16:1-4

16 Ruru'an doi' men bona mian men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, pa'ase'onku kada' i kuu mingilimang koi men yaku' pisiso'konmo na jama'at na Galatia.^z ²Sanda' ilio Minggu, kuu sanda-sanda' tiodaa mansaalkon doi'muu men sintutu' tia basarakanmuu. Alaka' naa' iya'a doi'muu dako' i kuu badudur tempo kotakaanku. ³Kalu i yaku' takamo, yaku' bo momosuu' mian men daa kikiramu. Raaya'a taraijonku surat kada' mangawawa ruru'anmuu iya'a waale'e Yerusalem. ⁴Kalu se' i yaku' tiodaa mae', mbaka' i raaya'a bo mansambai i yaku'.

Sagia ni Paulus

16:5-9

⁵Yaku' bo taka na ko'omuu, moko daa i yaku' lumiu na Makedonia, gause i yaku' tiodaa lumiu nda'aa.^a ⁶Too i yaku' dumodongo tii kuu na Korintus toropii tempo, kabai se' pataka koporusanna tempo memel, kada' daa i kuu sida muntulung i yaku' men bo

pingimputkon rae'anku. ⁷Gause koini'i yaku' bude' mimiile' i kuu men tongko' sangkodi'. Kalu poturangonna Tumpu, kikiraku' kada' i yaku' sida dumodongo tii kuu men mana-manau'.

⁸Kasee i yaku' dauga'na ka'ita na Efesus pataka na iliona ramean Pentakosta,^b ⁹gause ka'ita isian palawangan bali-mang men balaki' ka' kumana', mau mune' biai' tuu' a men mantalintangi.^c

Toropii kaliangan men ia potookon i Paulus

16:10-18

¹⁰Kalu i Timotius taka na ko'omuu, pari-pari kada' daa i ia sida dumodongo na ko'omuu men sian babata, gause ia uga' koikoimo tii yaku' mingilimang palimangonna Tumpu.^d ¹¹Mbaka' alia isian mian men mompopokoo' i ia se' koi mian men sian angga'ion! Kasee alaka' lawei i ia kada' i ia sida mambantangkon rae'anna, ka' sida taka soosodo na ingku', gause i yaku' mempeperai i ia taka singka-singkat tia utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men sambana.

¹²Utusta men i Apolos, yaku' posuu' kada' daa poololo' tia utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men sambana mae' men-gelego'i kuu, kasee ka' ia bude' tuu' taka koini'i. Kalu isianmo piloangan, ia sabole taka.

¹³Maka'amat! Bi poonggor a imaan! Alia layaon. Bi bukuan! ¹⁴Giigii' palimangonmuu tio limangon tia noa men molingu'.

¹⁵Utu-utus! Dauga' isian men pa'ase'onku na ko'omuu. Kuu minginti'i se' i Stefanus tia potoutusanna mase mian na Akhaya men tumbe-tumbena ninsoop Sarani, ka' i raaya'a uga' nongononoaimo balimang muntulung mianna Tumpu.^e ¹⁶Mbaka' alaka' lolol' a

^z16:1 Rm. 15:25-26

^a16:5 Tun. 19:21

^b16:8 Im. 23:15-21; Ul. 16:9-11

^c16:9 Tun. 19:8-10

^d16:10 1Kor. 4:17

^e16:15 1Kor. 1:16

mian men koiya'a, ka' giigii' mian men kumakamale balimang tii kuu.

¹⁷ Yaku' beles gause tatakana ari Stefanas tii Fortunatus ka' i Akhaikus, gause i raaya'a nombolosi i kuu taka na ingku'.

¹⁸ Raaya'a nompopobelesmo i yaku' koi i raaya'a nompobeles i kuu. Alaka' angga'i uga' a mian men koi i raaya'a!

Salam

16:19-24

¹⁹ Jama'at na Poropinsi Asia moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu. Akwila tii Priskila ka' jama'at men poorimpungi na laiganna i raaya'a moki tun-

dunkon salamna bo ko'omuu.^f ²⁰ Giigii' utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu. Poosalami ka' poo'ooki tia noa men molinas i kuu men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an.

²¹ Salamku kani'i yaku' a men nuntulis! Yaku' i Paulus.

²² Mian men sian molingu'kon Tumpu, sobii bi kana'a tadean!

Maranata! Tumpumai, takamo!

²³ Sulano kaporean ni Tumpu Yesus sinampang isian na ko'omuu. ²⁴ Yaku' molingu'kon i kuu giigii' men parasaya ni Kristus Yesus.

^f16:19 Tun. 18:2

Surat ni Paulus Men Kopinduanna

Bona Jama'at Na Kota

KORINTUS

Tabea'

1:1-2

1 Yaku' i Paulus, poposuu' ni Kristus Yesus' gause pingkiran'na Alaata'ala. Yaku' nuntulis surat kani'i ia tulungi utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men i Timotius.

Bona jama'atna Alaata'ala men isian na kota Korintus ka' bona giigii' mianna Alaata'ala na libutan Akhaya.⁸ ²Sulano kaporean ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala Tamanta ka' i Tumpu Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

Basukuur na Alaata'ala

1:3-11

³Tontunde' a Alaata'ala, Tamana Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus. Ia a Tama men pore tuu' a noa-Na, ka' Alaata'ala men mantata'u noanta giigii'. ⁴Ia a men mantata'u i kai na sanda' repaanmai pataka i kai momoko mantata'u mian men lolo-lolong na biai' kaliangan repaan tia pantata'u men kai labot na Ko'ona. ⁵Kai nongololongi repaan dodoa koi men ia lolongi i Kristus, ka' i kai uga' noko tata'u tuu' ni Kristus. ⁶Kalu i kai mongololongi repaan, men koiya'a minsidakon i kuu kotata'u ka' salammat. Kalu i kai nitata'u, mbaka' men koiya'a minsidakon i kuu kotata'u, kada' i kuu mokotaan mongololongi repaan koi men kai lolongi. ⁷Kai sinampang mongooskon ka' sian raranga'kon i kuu, gause kai inti'i se' kalu i kuu munsuri repaan koikoimo tii kai, mbaka' i kuu uga' bo poporampoton koikoimo tii kai.

⁸Utu-utus! Kikira'mai kada' i kuu minginti'i repaan men kai lolongi na Poropinsi Asia. Repaan men kai lolongi iya'a mase marepa tuu', pataka i kai sianmo mongooskon se' daa dauga' tumuo'.^h ⁹Surionmai somo koi se' ni'ukum pate. Kasee men koiya'a nosida kada' daa i kai sian mongooskon wakamai, kasee kada' mongooskon Alaata'ala men momotuo'i mian lapus. ¹⁰Alaata'ala iya'a a men nansalamatkonmo i kai na kosi-laka'an balaki' men kolayaon iya'a, ka' uga' i Ia a men mansalamatkon i kai koini'i. Ka' tongko' i Ia a men ooskononmai bo pansalamatkon i kai na ilio kom-buri', ¹¹gause i kuu tonsoop mangalawei i kai na sambayangmuu. Alaata'ala mingkiran' mambarakaati i kai bookoi simbatna sambayangmuu bo ko'omai, kada' biai' a mian minginti'i basukuur na Alaata'ala.

Paulus nombolii sagiana

1:12-2:4

¹²Kai beles, gause noamai mompotu-utuu' tutuo'mai na tano' balaki' kani'i, tontuko na poowawamai tii kuu, daa kai salankonmo tia noa men maloos ka' noa men pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala. Kai ningilimang men koiya'a taasi'po koi pinginti'ianna mian, kasee tia kaporean men ia rookon Alaata'ala. ¹³Gause i kai tongko' muntulis bo ko'omuu upa men sidaonmuu basaon ka' men daa inti'ionmuu. Ka' ooskononku, sulano i kuu tuutuu' minginti'i i kai, ¹⁴koi i kuu minginti'i men sambana na ko'omai, kada' na iliona i Tumpu Yesus, kuu bo kodaawankon i kai koi i kai uga' bo kodaawankon i kuu.

¹⁵Gause nongooskon men koiya'a, mbaka' i yaku' isian sagia mbaripian koi pinduan mengelego'i i kuu, kada' i kuu koi pinduan mantausi barakaat na

⁸1:1 Tun. 18:1 ^h1:8 Tun. 18:1

tatakangku. ¹⁶Mbaripian isian sagia kada' tuuk kutung na ko'omuu, kasi bakaliuliu mae' na Makedonia, ka' tempo mule'kon yaku' tuuk na ko'omuu soosodo kada' i kuu sida mangalawei yaku' na rae'anku men mae' na Yudea.

¹⁷Sagianguk iya'a, mbali' se' tongko' yaku' sagia men bakaisaak? Kabai sagianguk iya'a mbali' se' tongko' pingkira'ku susuung pataka i yaku' mangan "Daa" ka' uga' mangan "Sian?" ¹⁸Alaata'ala men malolo' a men mompotuutuu' men taengku' se' toonmai na ko'omuu taasi'po tumbena mangan "Daa" ka' kodi-kodi' mangan "Sian." ¹⁹Gause i Yesus Kristus, Anakna Alaata'ala, men lelekononmai tii Silwanus ka' i Timotius na ko'omuu taasi'po mangan "Daa" ka' kodi-kodi' mangan "Sian." Ia tongko' mangan "Daa."ⁱ ²⁰Gause mimpu'u ni Yesus, Alaata'ala nanganmo "Daa" na giigii' toon-Na. Koiya'a mbali' mimpu'u na Ko'ona kita mangan "Tuutuu" kada' Alaata'ala pobalaki'on. ²¹Alaata'ala a men namakadodor i kai ka' i kuu pataka sida noonggor ni Kristus. Ia a men nampadakiti i kita mingilimang limang-Na, ²²ka' nongoosi i kita se' i ia men bo pontombonoi. Ia nongorookon Alus Molinas na noanta bookoi sa'angu' parasikoot na upa giigii' men nitoropotikonmo bo ko'onta'.

²³Yaku' mama'ase' Alaata'ala mimi-ile' isiina noanguk. Ia minginti' se' nongko'upa mbali' i yaku' sianpo no-mae' na Korintus. Men koiya'a mase dako' mampapologi noamuu. ²⁴Taasi' se' kai momosuu' i kuu na upa men tio parasayonmuu, gause imaanmuu moonggormo. Kasee men tuutuu'na, kai daa mansangadai i kuu kada' munsuri beles tuu'.

2 Koiya'a mbali' yaku' na-makadodormo na noanguk se' i yaku' sian taka na ko'omuu dako' mompososiongo' i kuu soosodo. ²Gause kalu i yaku' mompososiongo' i kuu, dauga' i ime a bo pantata'u i yaku'? Sabole sianta saliwakon i kuu men yaku' poposiongo'mo iya'a. ³Koiya'a mbali' i yaku' nuntulis surat bo ko'omuu. Yaku' bude' taka na ko'omuu kalu isian men minsidakon i yaku' masiongo', gause i kuu a men tio mompopolewa' i yaku'. Mbali' yaku' mongooskon i kuu giigii' se' upa men minsidakon i yaku' lewa' uga' minsidakon i kuu lewa'. ⁴Tempo i yaku' nuntulis surat iya'a bo ko'omuu, yaku' siasa tuu' a noanguk ka' masiongo' tamban i yaku' nowiri. Panduungku taasi' se' i kuu bi pasiongo', kasee kada' inti'ionmuu se' i yaku' molingu'kon tuu' i kuu.

Pa'ase' ni Paulus kada' mian men isian sala'na ampunio

2:5-11

⁵Kalu mian men nosala' mbaripian isian nantakakon kasiongo'an, men koiya'a taasi' laan ia limang bo ingku', kasee ia limang bo ko'omuu giigii', kabai koo'mo tia koo', kana' na ko'omuu toropii kuu. Yaku' bude' muntundun men sian kana'. ⁶Kobai'anna i kuu nansangadaimo ukuman na mian iya'a, kasee koini'i ukumanna daamo, tongko' koiya'a. ⁷Koini'i porena i kuu mangampuni ka' mantata'u dako' i ia masiongo' tuu' pataka kopato' a noana. ⁸Mbali' pa'ase'onku kada' i kuu mimpipiile'kon soosodo na ko'ona se' i kuu tuutuu' molingu'kon i ia.

⁹Yaku' nuntulis surat men olukon iya'a bo ko'omuu, kada' mimitopongi i kuu, bukat i kuu mongololo' giigii' pisiso'ku kabai sian. ¹⁰Kalu i kuu mangam-

puni mian men nangawawau sala' na ko'omuu, mbaka' i yaku' uga' mangampuni mian iya'a. Gause yaku' mangampuni kalu isian sala'na na ingku' men tio ampunionku. Yaku' mangampuni koi sangada ni Kristus kada' sida bo kaporeanmuu. ¹¹Yaku' mingilimang koiya'a dako' Ibiliis momoko mambaetok i kita, gause i kita minginti'i panduungna.

Paulus babata tempo i ia na Troas ka' Makedonia

2:12-17

¹²Tempo i yaku' notaka na Troas bo mengelelekon Lele Pore men muntundun i Kristus, Tumpu nantaraimo salan bo ingku' kada' sida balimang na dodongoan iya'a.^j ¹³Kasee noangku siasa gause na dodongoan iya'a yaku' sian nopootuung tia utusku sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men i Titus. Mbali' i yaku' nobasiloloamo na mian men isian na dodongoan iya'a kasi nomae' na Makedonia.

¹⁴Kasee sukuur na Alaata'ala! Gause i kai moto kantung tii Kristus mbaka' Alaata'ala sinampang mantanaasi i kai mobeor mompopo'inti'ikon kobangaran-Na. Alaata'ala momokau i kai kada' lele ni Kristus tolele na longkop dodongoan koi woo men pore ka'ookan. ¹⁵Bona Alaata'ala, kai koi woo pore men ringkat ni Kristus men ka'ookan na mian men bo salamatkonon, ka' uga' na mian men bo silaka'ion. ¹⁶Bona mian men silaka'ion, kai koi woo bobosi' men kolapus, kasee bona mian men salamatkonon, kai koi woo pore men momotuo'i. Kasee ime a men daa momoko mansalankon limang men koiya'a? ¹⁷Gause i kai poosasala' tia mian sambanaan men mansarak dale' na pengelelekonan Wurungna Alaata'ala. Kai mian ni Kristus momorobukon men tuutuu'na, koi men tioda' porobukonon-

mai. Kai ia posuu' Alaata'ala ka' i Ia mimiile' i kai.

Papalimang mantadulkon toon men u'uru

3:1-18

3 Kabai piile'onmuu kokoi se' i kai muntumbei soosodo muntunde' wakamai? Kabai kikiramu' kada' i kai koi mian sambana men mimpipiile'kon na ko'omuu surat men muntunde' i raaya'a, kabai se' mama'ase' na ko'omuu surat men bo puntunde' i kai? ²Kuumo mba'a a surat men bo puntunde' i kai, men tinontulismo na noamai ka' men daa sida inti'ion ka' sida basaonna giigii' mian. ³Mian sida mimiile' se' i kuumo a surat ni Kristus, men ee'na palimangonmai. Surat iya'a taasi' nitulis tia tinta kasee ia tulis Alusna Alaata'ala, Alaata'ala men tumuo'. Taasi' uga' nitulis na watu, kasee na noana mian.^k

⁴Kai mangaan se' mongooskon Alaata'ala gause men ia limang i Kristus. ⁵Kai sianta bo kekereranmai mangaan se' i kai a men momoko mingilimang kani'i, kasee Alaata'ala a men ninsidakon i kai mingilimang men koiya'a. ⁶Ia ninsidakon i kai papalimang men momoko mantadulkon toon men u'uru. Toon iya'a taasi' koi ukum men nitulis, kasee mimpu'u na Alus Molinas. Gause ukum men nitulis iya'a mantakakon kolapusan, kasee Alus Molinas mantarai tutuo' men pore.^l

⁷Na tempo toon men mantakakon kolapusan iya'a nitulis na watu, ruarna Alaata'ala tarang na ro'up ni Musa. Ruarna tarang tuu' pataka samba Israel sian nomoko nintioki ro'upna, mau mune' ruar men na ro'upna iya'a uga' no-mayo'mo. Kalu isian ruar men tarang tuu' tempo nangawawauan toon men

^j2:12 Tun. 18:5 ^k3:3 Kel. 24:12; Yer. 31:33; Yeh. 11:19; 36:26

^l3:6 Yer. 31:31

mantakakon kolapusan iya'a,^m 8 sabole toon men limangonna Alus Molinas iya'a a moruarna. 9 Kalu toon men mungukum mian iya'a pore, sabole toonna Alaata'ala men mompopokana' i kita a porena tuu'. 10 Bookoi toon mbaripian men saruion se' daa pore koini'i sianmo laan pore gause isianmo toon men pore tuu'. 11 Kalu upa men nomayo'mo iya'a lingkungan, upa mune' kalu men lingkungan iya'a sianmo mayo'.

12 Gause i kai mongooskon men koiya'a, mbaka' i kai sian babata morobu. 13 Kai taasi' koi i Musa men nansa'ui ro'upna tia toik dako' samba Israel mimiile' ruarna Tumpu men lingkungan iya'a momayo-mayo'.ⁿ 14 Pinginti'ianna samba Israel nokolilungianmo. Ka' pataka na ilio kani'ipo pinginti'ianna i raaya'a dauga' kolilungian na tempo i raaya'a mambasa kitapna toon men manau'. Men mingililungi iya'a tongko' sida anuion kalu parasaya ni Kristus. 15 Pataka iliopo kani'i, kalu i raaya'a mambasa kitap ni Musa, dauga' isian upa men mingililungi noana i raaya'a. 16 Kasee kalu mian taka na Tumpu, upa men mingililungi i ia uga' anuion. 17 Ka' Tumpu mase Alus. Kalu isian Alusna Tumpu na ko'onta, mbaka' i kita sidamo minginti'i Tumpu. 18 Koini'i ro'upta giigii' sianmo kolilungian, ka' i kita minginta'kon ruarna i Tumpu Yesus men lingkungan, kada' i kita boliion pataka sida koi Ia. Kaekae' manau', kita kaekae' lingkungan tuu'. Lingkungan iya'a ringkat na Tumpu, Tumpu men Alus Molinas.

Kupang molinas na lalomna kuren tano'

4:1-15

4 Palimangon kani'i ia pokau Alaata'ala na ko'omai gause polingu'-Na. Mbali' noamai sian kobude'an. 2 Kai bude' balimang men wuni-wuni ka' kakamaa'. Kai sian kelo-kelos na mian kabai se' mingiliaskon Wurungna Alaata'ala. Kai tongko' manganan men tuutu'u'na. Alaata'ala mimiile' i kai. Koiya'a mbali' ooskononmai kada' giigii' mian manganasai i kai pore-pore ringkat na poluuna noana. 3 Kalu Lele Pore men kai lelekon iya'a kookoo'napo manasa bona mian, mbaka' sianpo manasa tongko' bona mian men banta-bantangmo mangarae'i kosilaka'an. 4 Diim men mantanaasi tano' balaki' tempo koini'i a men mingililungi pinginti'ianna mian men sian parasaya iya'a. Koiya'a mbali' mian sian mimiile' ruarna Lele Pore men mompobalaki' i Kristus. Kristus mimpipiile'kon Alaata'ala. 5 Lele men kai tadulkon iya'a taasi' lelena wakamai. Lele iya'a mase lelena waka ni Yesus Kristus men bookoi Tumpu. Kai bookoi ata'muu gause pingkira' ni Yesus. 6 Alaata'ala a men nangaan tae-Na, "Na kapintungan bi isian ruar." Ia uga' a men nompopo'isian ruar na noanta, kada' daa pinginti'ianta sida moruar ka' i kita minginti'i kuasana Alaata'ala. Kuasana Alaata'ala isian na ro'up ni Kristus.^o

7 Ruar iya'a koi kupang, kasee i kai tongko' koi kuren tano' men bookoi nanganaa'an kupang iya'a, kada' kampiile'an se' kuasa men balaki' iya'a ringkat na Alaata'ala, taasi'po norumingkat na ko'omai. 8 Na giigii' kaliangan kai repaion

kasee i kai sian mune' marepa. Noamai nolimoonganmo, kasee sian mune' nokopato'. ⁹Biai' a mian men mantalalais i kai, kasee i kai sian nontoosusuung. Ka' tempo-tempo babaskononna mian, kasee i kai daa sian nolapus. ¹⁰Kai sinampang munsuri kolapusan ni Yesus na wakamai kada' daa tutuo'-Na uga' kampiile'an na ko'omai. ¹¹Na tutuo'mai, kai sinampang toro-toro lapus gause mengelelekon i Yesus, kada' tutuo' ni Yesus uga' sida tongaan ka' kampiile'an na wakamai men sian tumuo' sidutu kani'i. ¹²Mbaka' sida ngaanon se' koini'i kolapusan kaekae' surionmai na wakamai, kasee na ko'omuu, tutuo' men pore a men kaekae' surionmuu.

¹³Isian nitulis na Alkitaap men koi kani'imari: "Parasayaonku! Mbali' yaku' morobu." Koiya'a uga' i kai. Parasayaonmai, mbali' neengkononmai. ¹⁴Kai inti'i se' Alaata'ala men nomotuo'imo i Tumpu Yesus uga' bo momotuo'i i kai koi Yesus nipotuo'i, ka' mangawawa i kai tii kuu mae' na Ko'ona. ¹⁵Giigii' repaan men kai lolongi mase bo kaporeanmuu. Kalu kaekae' biai' a mian men munsuri kaporeanna Alaata'ala, mbaka' uga' kaekae' biai' a sukuur men tadulkonon bona Alaata'ala, ka' i Ia sida pobalaki'on.

Alia layaonkon kolapusan

4:16-5:10

¹⁶Koiya'a mbali' noamai sian kobude'an. Mau mune' wakamai tongko' kaekae' koo', kasee noamai sinampang u'uruion sanda' ilio. ¹⁷Ka' repaan men sian sangupa kani'i, men lolongionmai kodi-kodi', bo mantakakon kobelesan men sidutu na ko'omai. Kobelesan iya'a sian pokoonna repaan kanaion. ¹⁸Kai sian mingimamat upa men kampiile'an, kasee tongko' men sian kampiile'an.

Men kampiile'an tongko' mokotaan kodi-kodi', kasee men sian kampiile'an iya'a daa isian pataka sidutu.

5 Kai inti'i se' kalu wakanta men koi samparas men dodongoionta na tano' balaki' kani'i runtunionmo, mbaka' Alaata'ala noko pontoropotimo dodongoan bo ko'onta' na surugaa. Dodongoan iya'a mantaan pataka sidutu, gause taasi' ia wawau mian. ²Na lalomna tutuo'ta men koini'i, kita mongkoinanang, gause i kita mingkira' mondodongoi dodongoan na surugaa. ³Kita mingkira' mondodongoi dodongoan iya'a men ia wawau Alaata'ala dako' santuo'ta sianta dodongoanna. ⁴Kita men dauga' dumodongo na lalomna samparas men na tano' balaki' kani'i, kita mongkoinanang gause men pasa'anonta marawat. Taasi' se' too i kita mingkira' mintisapu na wakanta men na tano' balaki' kani'i, kasee ka' i kita mingkira' montombonoi waka men na surugaa iya'a, kada' daa waka men bo lapus kani'i bolosion waka men tumuo' pataka sidutu. ⁵Alaata'ala a men montoropoti i kita kada' montombonoi giigii' iya'a, ka' Ia uga' a men mantarai i kita Alus Molinas bookoi parasikoot na giigii' men bo tombonoionta'.

⁶Koiya'a mbali' a noamai sinampang munsuri moonggor. Kai inti'i se' na tempo i kai dauga' dumodongo na waka kani'i, kai sianpo ruru-ruru' tia Tumpu. ⁷Tutuo'mai mimpu'u na kaparasaya'anmai, taasi' tongko' mimpu'u na upa men kampiile'an. ⁸Koiya'a mbali' noamai mokotaan. Bookoi pingkira'mai sianmo dumodongo na waka kani'i kada' daa i kai sida dumodongo ruru-ruru' tia Tumpu. ⁹Mbali' kai mampari-pari kada' i kai kokana'na Tumpu, mau i kai dauga' dumodongo na wakamai kani'i, kabai se' nosianmo. ¹⁰Gause giigii' i kita sabole bo taka ni Kristus, na oruangan men

pungukumian-Na, ka' i kita sanda-sanda' bo mandapot walosna men sintutu' tia wawaunta na tano' balaki' kani'i, mau wawau men pore kabaipo wawau men ba'idek.⁹

**Tumuo' pore gause
parasaya ni Kristus**

5:11-21

¹¹Inti'ionmai se' upa aratina layaonkon Tumpu. Koilya'a mbali' kai mampari-pari kada' inti'ionna mian a tutuo'mai. Alaata'ala minginti'i tuu' tutuo'mai, ka' ooskononku se' manasa uga' a tutuo'mai na noamuu. ¹²Kai taasi' mompopodaa waka kada' bi tunde'onmuu soosodo. Kai tongko' mompopo'inti'ikon men pore na ko'omuu kada' daa i kuu kodaawankon i kai, kada' inti'ionmuu se' tio koi upa pinsibatimuu mian men tongko' mongkodaakon men kampiile'an na mian ka' taasi' isiina noana. ¹³Kalu se' kampiile'an i kai somo koi mian lengang, men koilya'a limanganmai kada' bo kaporeanna Alaata'ala. Ka' kalu kampiile'an i kai matondong, ya'a mase bo kaporeanmuu. ¹⁴Polingu' ni Kristus a men munsura' i kai, gause inti'ionmai se' sa'angu' mian nolapus bona giigii' mian. Mbaka' sida ngaanon giigii' mian nolapusmo. ¹⁵Ka' i Kristus nolapus bona giigii' mian kada' daa mian men tumuo' sianmo tongko' tumuo' bona waka-wakana, kasee tumuo' boni Kristus men nolapus ka' nipotuo'i kada' bo kaporeanna i raaya'a.

¹⁶Koilya'a mbali' i kai sianmo manganasai mian koi pinginti'ina mian. Isian uga' i kai nanganasai i Kristus na komianan-Na, kasee men koini'i kai sianmo manganasai i Ia men koilya'a. ¹⁷Mian men moto kantang tii Kristus mase mian men nisidakon u'uru.

Tutuo'na men olukon noporusmo, ni-bolosi men u'uru. ¹⁸Giigii' iya'a ia limang Alaata'ala. Ia nomokau i Kristus nomooka'amatikon i kita tia Alaata'ala, kasi Ia nomosuu' i kita kada' minsidakon mian sambana mangka'amat i Ia. ¹⁹Kai mengelelekon koi kani'imari: Alaata'ala nomokau i Kristus nomooka'amatikon mian na tano' balaki'. Alaata'ala nangawawau men koilya'a, mbali' i Ia sianmo ningimbuat sala' men nilimangmo na Ko'ona. Ka' i kai ia pokau Alaata'ala bo pantadulkon lele pooka'amatan iya'a.

²⁰Mbali' i kaimo a mian men ia posuu' i Kristus. Alaata'ala momokau i kai bo pantadulkon potuun-Na. Kai men mian ni Kristus mama'ase' i kuu mangka'amat Alaata'ala. ²¹Kristus sian dosaon, kasee Alaata'ala ninsidakon i Ia bo pamasa'an dosanta, kada' daa i kita popokana'onna Alaata'ala gause i kita moto kantang tii Kristus.

Paulus mengelelekon Lele Pore

6:1-10

6 Koi moto lulusan men sa'angu' palimangon, kai mungururanii kuu kada' i kuu alia mandalai kaporeanna Alaata'ala men kuu labotmo tongko' bo penta' na ngaya-ngaya. ²Gause Alaata'ala nangaan tae-Na, "Na tempo men Yaku' mingkira', Yaku' nongorongormo i kuu; ka' na ilio pansalamatkonan-Ku, Yaku' nangkaba'mo i kuu."^r Men tuutuu'na, koini'i mase tempo men daa Alaata'ala dauga' mingkira' muntulung i kuu. Koini'imo mba'a a ilio pansalamatkonan.

³Kai mampari-pari dako' men kai limang kokoo'na mian, kada' palimangonmai sian poposala'on. ⁴Kasee men tuutuu'na, na biai' kaliangan upa-upa kai mimpipiile'kon se' kai mase pa-

palimangna Alaata'ala men mokotaan. Maupo i kai mongololongi repaan ka' sempor, kai poko salanimo tia noa men sian sungkol. ⁵Kai nipapolosi, nitarungku, toraponna mian. Kai bali-mang kookooan, tempo-tempo sian motokol, ka' tempo-tempo uga' mololu.^s ⁶Kai montombonoi noa men maloos, poo'inti'i, sian sungkol, ka' uga' montombonoi noa men pore na mian. Kai mongololoikon koi taena Alus Molinas, ka' isian polingu' men sian alu-alum. ⁷Kai mengelelekon lele men kana' ka' tumuo' bariosonna Alaata'ala. Kai mingilimang men kana' bookoi eban-ganmai bo pintimbang kabai se' bo pansalangi wakamai. ⁸Kai angga'ion, kasee uga' irokion. Tunde'on ka' uga' potaekonon. Mau mune' i kai mian maloos, kasee ngaanionna mian se' mim-borek. ⁹Kai bookoi sian tongaan, kasee uga' inti'ionna mian. Kai baagia lapus, kasee uga' dauga' tumuo'. Mau mune' i kai ukumon ka' pari-parion papateion, kasee i kai sian nipapatei. ¹⁰Mau mune' noamai poposiongo'on, kasee i kai uga' sinampang beles. Kai kampiile'an talalais, kasee i kai ninsidakonmo mian biai' kupangon. Kai kampiile'an sianta upaon, kasee men tuutuu'na i kai montombonoi giigii' upa.

Bongkati a noamuu na ko'omai.

6:11-13

¹¹ Utu-utus samba Korintus! Kai sian morobu wuni-wuni na ko'omuu. Kai nombongkatimo noamai na ko'omuu. ¹²Kai sian montotokurung i kuu, tongko' i kuu a men daa nontotokurungmo i kai. ¹³Koini'i patalai i yaku' koi se' morobu na anakku. Pa'ase'onmai kada' i kuu uga' mombongkati noamuu na ko'omai.

Alia poo paari tia mian men sian parasaya ni Yesus

6:14-7:1

¹⁴ Alia poo paari tia mian men sian parasaya ni Yesus. Men koiya'a sianta kana'na. Sida mbali' a wawau men kana' koti'angu' tia wawau men ba'idek? Sida mbali' a ruar koti'angu' tia pintung? ¹⁵Sida mbali' i Kristus pooko'amat tia Belial? Upa mbali' a pookokoianna mian parasaya tia mian men sian parasaya? ¹⁶Upa mbali' a pookokoianna laiganna Alaata'ala tia pimbolianan?

Kita mase laiganna Alaata'ala, Alaata'ala men tumuo'. Ia nangaan tae-Na,

“Yaku' bo dumodongo tii raaya'a, ka' tumuo' ruru-ruru' tii raaya'a.

Yaku' bo sida Alaata'alana i raaya'a, ka' raaya'a bo sida mian-Ku.”^t

¹⁷“Mbaka' parerei a mian men sian parasaya iya'a, ka' alia poololo' tii raaya'a.

Alia montopongi munsuduk upa men koo' sida sudukon, kada' daa i kuu labotion-Ku.”

¹⁸“Yaku' bo sida Tamamuu, ka' i kuu bo sida anak-Ku moro'one, ka' anak-Ku wiwine.”

Koiya'a taena Tumpu men kuasaan tuu'.^u

7 Utu-utusku men kologu'ku! Gause i kita koini'i isian toonna Alaata'ala iya'a, mbaka' mai kita mongoloe'i wakanta na giigii' men mengerere waka tia noanta. Kita tio layaonkon Alaata'ala kada' i kita sida tumuo' men talakana tongko' bo Ko'ona.

Beles noko daa masiongo'

7:2-16

² Labot i kai na noamuu. Kai sianta sala'mai na sa'angu'po mian. Sianta

^s6:5 Tun. 16:23 ^t6:16 Im. 26:12; Yeh. 37:27; 1Kor. 3:16; 6:19

^u6:18 2Sam. 7:14; 1Taw. 17:13; Yes. 43:6; Yer. 31:9

sa'angu'po mian men kai popondalus kabai men nangalaanmai dale'. ³Yaku' manganan koiya'a taasi'po mompoposala' i kuu. Gause koi men yaku' poko bantilkonmo mbaripian se' i kai molingu'kon tuu' i kuu, ka' i kita sa'angu' noa pataka lapus. ⁴Yaku' mongsoskon tuu' i kuu. Yaku' mongsoskon tuu' i kuu. Noangku kotata'u tuu' gause i kuu. Noangku beles tuu' maupo i kai mongololongi repaan bai'.

⁵Tempo i kai notaka na Makedonia, kai sian tuu' namaka'ala nintimale. Kai nunsuri marepa tuu' na giigii' upa. Gause saliwakon poosinsala' tia mian, noamai uga' layaon.^v ⁶Kasee Alaata'ala mantata'u mian men kopato' a noana, uga' nantata'umo i kai tia tataka ni Titus. ⁷Taasi'po tongko' tataka ni Titus, kasee ia uga' nambantilkon se' koi upa a noana men kuu popobes. Ia nambantilkon na ko'omai se' i kuu mingkiran tuu' pootutu-ung tii yaku', ka' i kuu nangkadarai tuu' wawaumu men mbaripian ka' koini'i mingkiran mangalawei yaku'. Wawau men koiya'a ninsidakon i yaku' nobeles tuu'.

⁸Mau mune' suratku men yaku' pakatu olukon ninsiongo'i noamu, kasee i yaku' sian monsololi. Tuutuu' uga' i yaku' isian nonsosoli kodi-kodi' gause yaku' piile' suratku iya'a ninsiongo'i i kuu, kasee siongo'muu iya'a sian paraa nanau'. ⁹Ka' koini'i yaku' munsuri beles, taasi' se' beleskon i kuu nasiongo', kasee ka' siongo'muu iya'a ninsidakon i kuu nonsosoli ka' nangkadarai gau'muu men sala'. Gause siongo'muu iya'a koi pingkiran Alaata'ala, pataka i kuu titiu'po sian nipondalus gause i kai. ¹⁰Siongo' men koiya'a minsidakon noa koboliiian, mbali' daa mian sida salamatkonon. Siongo' men koiya'a sian sosolion. Kasee siongo' men tongko' koi

pingkiran na mian, men koiya'a mantakakon kolapsan.

¹¹Imamat koi upa a ee'na i kuu men masiongo' koi pingkiran Alaata'ala! Kuu mongonoai men kana'. Kuu mampari-pari montotobo'i men sala'. Ee'na ninsidakon i kuu maso'kon dosa, layaon, piongonkon i kai, ka' ninsidakon i kuu malesi' mungukum mian men sala'an! Na giigii' kani'i, kuu nimpipiile'konmo se' kuu sianmo sala'.

¹²Mbaka' maupo i yaku' nuntulismo surat iya'a bo ko'omuu, taasi'po se' supu-supuana mian men sala' iya'a. Taasi'po uga' se' supu-supuana mian men nunsurikon wawauna mian men sala' iya'a, kasee kada' inti'ionmu se' Alaata'ala nimiile' paloosna noamu mingimamat i kai. ¹³Mbali' noamai kinotata'u.

Saliwakon kinotata'u, kai uga' nobeles tuu' gause nimiile' belesna noa ni Titus. Kuu giigii' a kinobesna. ¹⁴Yaku' noko daawankon i kuu na ko'ona, ka' i kuu sian nampakamaa' i yaku'. Giigii' men kai bantilkon na ko'omuu kana'. Koiya'a uga' a upa men kodaakononmai na ko'ona i Titus uga' tuutuu' kana'. ¹⁵Koini'i ia molingu'kon tuu' i kuu, gause inau'onna a wawaumu giigii' men malolo' na ko'ona, ka' tatakana men kuu laboti tia noa men layaon tamban lantutukan. ¹⁶Yaku' beles tuu' gause i kuu sida ooskononku na giigii' upa.

Ruru'an doi'

8:1-15

8 Utu-utus! Kikira'mai kada' i kuu minginti'i uga' koi upa a kaporeanna Alaata'ala na giigii' jama'at na Makedonia.^w ²Raaya'a ia takai repaan men dodoa tuu'. Kasee i raaya'a sinampang munsuri beles ka' mingkiran tuu' poo'obos upa-upa bo pangalawei mian sambana mau mune' i raaya'a talalais

tuu'. ³Potuutuu'onku se' i raaya'a mantarai sampokona ka' mangalalabii men pa'alaonna i raaya'a mau sianta mian men nomosuu'. ⁴Raaya'a nama'ase' tuu' na ko'omai too daa i raaya'a pata-laion mantarai ruru'an bona mianna Alaata'ala. ⁵Raaya'a nantarai tamban labi koi men ooskononmai. Tumbetumbena i raaya'a nongorookon wakana bona Tumpu, ka' uga' nongorookon wakana bo ko'omai koi men pingkiran'na Alaata'ala.

⁶Koiya'a mbali' i kai mansasara'i i Titus kada' i ia mengelego'i i kuu ka' mingimputi palimangonna men ia tumbeimo mbaripian, kada' i kuu mamakabus ruru'anmuu bona mian na Yudea. ⁷Koini'i kuu noporemo na gigii' upa: na imaanmuu, na upa men wurungkononmuu, na pinginti'ianmuu, na pingkiran'muu pootulungi ka' na polingu'muu na ko'omai. Mbaka' porena kalu i kuu mangawawau men pore na palimangon men umangga' kani'i.

⁸Men taengku' iya'a taasi'po se' momosuu', kasee tongko' muntundunkon koi upa a mian sambana nampari-pari nangalawei simbaya'na, mbaka' i yaku' uga' mingkiran' minginti'i too koi upa polingu'muu. ⁹Gause i kuu minginti'i kaporeanna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus na ko'onta. Ia kupangon kasee ninsidakon waka-Na sida talalais bo ko'omuu kada' tia kotalalaisan-Na iya'a mbaka' i kuu sida kupangon.

¹⁰Koi pinginti'ingku salananmo i kuu mamakabus upa men kuu tumbeimo na taun men niparereimo. Gause i kuu a men olukon nansagia kani'i ka' nuntumbeimo ningilimang. ¹¹Mbaka' koini'i kuu tio mampari-pari mamakabus limang iya'a koi kalesi'muu tumbena men baasi mansagia limang iya'a. Tio pakabusonmuu koi men daa pa'alaonmuu.

¹²Kalu i kuu tuutuu' mingkiran' mantarai, mbaka' labotonna Alaata'ala kalu men rookononmuu iya'a mimpu'u na upa men isian na ko'omuu, taasi'po mimpu'u na upa men sianta na ko'omuu.

¹³Gause taasi'po se' i kuu nirawati kada' mian sambana sida malai, kasee kada' mian ruantimbangna munsuri malai. ¹⁴Mbaka' koini'i upamuu men nobiai'mo minsidakon mingisii men sianta na ko'ona i raaya'a, ka' sa'angu'si tempo kalu i raaya'a nobiai'mo a upana, kasi i raaya'a mingisii men sianta na ko'omuu. Mbaka' kalu koiya'a sida kotanga-tanga'ian. ¹⁵Koi men isian nitulis na Alkitaap, "Mian men nandapot ule' biai', sian koturangian, ka' mian men nandapot ule' titiu', sian kolalapan."^x

**Titus tia lulusanna
niposuu' mae' na Korintus**

8:16-24

¹⁶Sukuur na Alaata'ala gause i Ia ninsidakonmo i Titus montombonoi noa koi i kai men mingkiran' muntulungi i kuu.

¹⁷Titus sangada tuu' koi pa'asemai men mae' mengelego'i i kuu. Koo'po tia isian pa'ase'mai iya'a ia noko isianmo noa men mingkiran' tuu' poopiile' tii kuu.

¹⁸Ramba-rambang' tii ia, kai uga' mompololo'kon utusta men angga'ion tuu' na sanda' jama'at gause limangna mengelelekon Lele Pore. ¹⁹Taasi' tongko' koiya'a, kasee ia a men ia patukmo jama'at bo pansambai i kai na rae'anmai mangawawakon ruru'an iya'a, kada' Tumpu sida tunde'on ka' i kuu mimiile' se' noamai maloos mangalawei.

²⁰Kai ima-imamat tuu' dako' isian mian mompoposala' i kai na ruru'an men balaki' men wawakononmai kani'i. ²¹Kai mingkiran' mingilimang men kana'

taasi'po tongko' koi pimiile'na Tumpu, kasee uga' koi pimiile'na mian.^y

²²Ramba-rambanga' tii Titus ka' utusta sa'angu', kai mompololo' sa'angu' utusta soosodo men toro piriipiimo kai pitopongi, ka' i ia sinampang mingkira' pootulung. Koini'i ia mingkira' tuu' muntulung i kuu gause ia mongooskon tuu' i kuu. ²³Titus lulusanku men balimang tii yaku' muntulung i kuu. Ka' mian rua' ira iya'a men bo mae' tii ia, raaya'a utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men ia posuu' jama'at ka' men mangangga'i tuu' i Kristus. ²⁴Mbaka' i kuu sulano pipiile'kon a polingu'muu na ko'ona i raaya'a kada' giigii' jama'at minginti'i se' i kuu molingu'kon i raaya'a ka' upa men kodaakononmai na ko'omuu uga' tuutuu'.

**Ruru'an bona mian na Yerusalem
men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an**

9:1-5

9 Bookoi sian paraa i yaku' muntulis surat bo ko'omuu muntundun ruru'an men bona mian men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. ²Inti'ionku a paloosna noamuu men mingkira' mangalawei raaya'a, ka' yaku' kodaawankon i kuu na mian men isian na Makedonia. Yaku' bantilkon na ko'ona i raaya'a se' na taunpo men niparereimo, kuu samba Akhaya noko toropotmo mongorookon ruru'an. Ka' paloosmuu iya'a ninsidakonmo noana mian biai' sida nongololo' men koiya'a.

³Kasee koini'i yaku' momosuu' utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an iya'a mae' na ko'omuu dako' upa men kodaakononmai na ko'omuu sian penta' na ngayanngaya. Mbaka' i kuu tio batoropot, gause yaku' bantilkonmo mian na Makadonia se' i kuu noko toropotmo. ⁴Alia isian mian na Makedonia men mom-

pololo' i yaku' taka na ko'omuu, see takaionna i raaya'a i kuu sianpo notoropot. Mbaka' i kai sabole makamaa', ka' i kuu uga' makamaa', gause kai poko ooskonmo i kuu. ⁵Koiya'a mbali' yaku' monoa momosuu' ari Titus taka na ko'omuu mongolukoni bo pontoropoti ruru'an men kuu toonkonmo iya'a. Men koiya'a yaku' limang kada' kalu takamo i yaku', men rookononmuu iya'a noko toropotmo, kada' daa manasa se' men rookononmuu iya'a kuu rookon tia noa men maloos, taasi' nipakisaa.

**Mantarai tia noa men maloos
mantakakon barakaat**

9:6-15

⁶Imamat a kani'imari! Mian men mangkambur wine' titiu' mandapot ule' men tongko' titiu'. Kasee mian men mangkambur wine' biai', mandapot ule' men biai' uga'. ⁷Sanda' mian tio mantarai koi paloosna noana, alia alu-alum kabai se' gause pakisaaon, gause Alaata'ala molingu'kon mian men mantarai tia noa men beles. ⁸Alaata'ala kuasaan mantarai i kuu kaporean men tamban biai' kada' i kuu sinampang montombonoi biai' a upa-upamuu, ka' momoko mingilimang biai' tuu' a upa men pore. ⁹Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

"Ia nongobo-oboskon ka' nongorookon na mian talalais.

Wawau-Na men kana' isian pataka manau'."^z

¹⁰Ia montoropoti wine' bona kakambur ka' kakaan bo ko'onta'. Ia uga' bo montoropoti wine' ka' minsidakon piribiai' paku' ule'na, ka' munturangi bi biai' a upa men kana' men kuu limang na tutuo'muu.^a ¹¹Alaata'ala bo munturangi giigii' upamuu kada' i kuu sinampang mingkira' tuu' poo'obos. Ka'

ruru'anmuu men bo oboskononmai bo minsidakon biai' a mian basukuur na Alaata'ala. ¹²Gause limang pore men kuu limang kani'i taasi' tongko' bo punturangi men sianta na mianna Alaata'ala, kasee uga' bo minsidakon biai' a mian basukuur na Alaata'ala. ¹³Gause wawau-muu men pore men kuu pipiile'kon iya'a, mbaka' mian na Yerusalem bo muntunde' Alaata'ala, gause i raaya'a mimiile' palolo'anmuu na Lele Pore men muntundun i Kristus men potuutuu'onmuu iya'a. Raaya'a uga' bo muntunde' Alaata'ala gause i kuu pore tuu' a noamuu mongoboskon upamuu na ko'ona i raaya'a ka' mian sambana. ¹⁴Raaya'a bo mansambayakon i kuu tia noa men molingu' gause kaporeanna Alaata'ala men balaki' tuu' na ko'omuu.

¹⁵Kita tio basukuur na Alaata'ala gause pantarai-Na men sian tuaion tundunon.

Paulus mengkekereri limangna

10:1-11

10 Yaku' i Paulus mama'ase' tuu' na ko'omuu tia noa men koi noa ni Kristus men sian sungkol ka' pore a noana. Taena mian se' i yaku' pore a noangku kalu poo'a'arop tii kuu, kasee mapanas a noangku kalu oloa na ko'omuu. ²Pa'ase'onku na ko'omuu, alia mingilimang men minsidakon i yaku' somo tio maso' na ko'omuu kalu kotakaanku. Gause i yaku' sabole mongkomaso'i mian men mangaan se' tutuo'mai koi tutuo'na mianna dunia. ³Mau i kai dauga' tumuo' na tano' balaki', kasee pintimbangimai taasi' koi mianna dunia. ⁴Ebanganmai pootimbangi taasi'po ebanganna mianna dunia, kasee ebanganna Alaata'ala men kuasaan ka' momoko munguruntun bakitaan. ⁵Kai mongkosiankon wurungna mian men pokaliau'onna, ka' giigii' upa men

mantalintangi mian kada' sian minginti'i Alaata'ala. Kai mungurungku'i giigii' pinginti'ianna mian ka' minsidakon malolo' ni Kristus. ⁶Kai noko toropotmo mungukum giigii' mian men sian malolo' kalu palolo'anmuu ni Kristus talakanamo.

⁷Kuu tio minginti'i upa men tuutuu'na na ko'omuu. Kalu isian mian men munsuri se' i ia tombokoionna i Kristus, tio inti'ionna se' i kai uga' tombokoionna i Kristus koi i ia. ⁸Yaku' sian makamaa' kalu i yaku' tamban mongko-daakon kuasa men ia rookonmo Tumpu na ko'omai, gause kuasa iya'a nirookon kada' mamakadodor i kuu, taasi' min-silaka'i i kuu. ⁹Kasee alia pansasaaki kuu se' suratku mompopolayaon i kuu. ¹⁰Gause taena mian, "Surat ni Paulus maboros ka' makotop, kasee kalu i ia isian na ko'onta', ia sian momoko ba'upa ka' wurungna sianta upa-upana."

¹¹Kasee mian men muntundun koiya'a, ia tio minginti'i se' men kai tulismo na suratmai men dauga' poo'oloa tii kuu bo wawauonmai uga' kalu poo'a'arop tii kuu.

Pinginti'i ni Paulus wakana

10:12-18

¹²Kai mase sian momoko mingilimang koi mian men muntunde' waka-wakana. Kai sian momoko mangaan se' wakamai koikoimo tia wakana i raaya'a. Raaya'a muntunde' wakana koi pinginti'ina i raaya'a, ka' mompookokoikon wakana tia wakana simbaya'na. Bobo' tuu' i raaya'a! ¹³Kai sian koiya'a. Kalu i kai kodaawan, kai sian mansarkon kosupuanna balimanganmai. Kai tongko' muntundunkon limangmai men ia posuu'konmo Alaata'ala bo ko'omai, men norumeebarmo pataka na ko'omuu uga'. ¹⁴Mbaka' i kai sian mansarkon kosupuanna balimanganmai. Taasi'

se' i kai sianpo notaka na ko'omuu. Gause na tempo i kai mengelelekon Lele Pore men muntundun i Kristus, kai daa notakamo na ko'omuu. ¹⁵Kai sian mongkodaakon palimangonna mian sambana men na liwana kosupuan men ia bantilkon Alaata'ala bo ko'omai. Kasee ooskononmai kaparasaya'anmuu ni Kristus kaekae' moonggor, kada' i kai sida munturangi palimangonmai na ko'omuu, ¹⁶pataka i kai sida mengelelekon Lele Pore na libutan sambana men olo-oloa na libutanmuu. Kai sian mongkodaakon upa men ia limangmo mian sambana na libutanna i raaya'a.

¹⁷Na Alkitaap isian nitulis, "Mian men kodaawan tio mongkodaakon men ia limang Tumpu." ^b¹⁸Gause mian men tunde'onna Tumpu mase mian men daa kokana'-Na, taasi'po mian men muntunde' waka-wakana.

Paulus mosoropkon mian na Korintus

11:1-6

11 Kikira'ku kada' i kuu amo' sungkolkon kabobo'anku kani'imari. Bookoi i kuu nimpipi-ile'konmo se' sian sungkolkon i yaku'. ²Yaku' mosoropkon i kuu koi Alaata'ala uga' mosoropkon i kuu. Kuu koi sa'angu' wiwine men sianpo nosuo', ka' i kuu yaku' ndoloikonmo bo poposuo'onku tia sa'angu' moro'one, men i Kristus. ³Kasee i yaku' sasaak too pinginti'ianmuu toliasma koi i Hawa men ia akalkon ule, ka' palolo'anmuu ni Kristus sianmo tia noa maloos. ^c⁴Gause i kuu ma'amat a noamuu mangalaboti mian men taka na ko'omuu ka' mimisiso'kon i Yesus men sambanaan, taasi'po i Yesus men kai popo'inti'ikonmo na ko'omuu. Ka' i kuu uga' mingkira' mangalabot alus ka' "lele pore" men poosala' tuu' tia Alus

Molinas ka' Lele Pore men kuu labotmo na ko'omai.

⁵Kasee koi pinginti'ingku, yaku' titiu'po sian kando'ona tia mian men mangaan wakana se' poposuu' men tongaan. ⁶Mau yaku' sian minginti'i mantaa'kon wurung, kasee kalu na pinginti'ian, yaku' uga' sian koiya'a. Gause na giigii' upa kai sinampang mimpipiile'kon pinginti'ian iya'a na ko'omuu.

Paulus sian tongko' mingimamat waka-wakana

11:7-33

⁷Yaku' sian mokitamboi na ko'omuu tempo nengelelekon Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala. Sala' mbali' i yaku' mompopokoo' wakangku kada' i kuu sida angga'ion? ⁸Sida ngaanon i yaku' galal namangan jama'at men sambanaan bo pangalawei i kuu. Na tempo i yaku' nengelelekon Lele Pore na ko'omuu, yaku' isian ruru'an men ia rookon jama'at sambanaan. ⁹Kalu tempo i yaku' isian tii kuu ka' sianta upa-upangku, mbaka' yaku' sian paraa nengerepai sa'angu'po mian na ko'omuu. Giigii' men sianta na ingku' ia toropoti utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men ringkat na Makedonia. Yaku' nandagai pore-pore dako' isian men mengerepai i kuu, ka' pari-parionku kada' sinampang koiya'a. ^d¹⁰Koi wurung ni Kristus men kana', koiya'a uga' a wurungku kani'imari: wawaungku men koiya'a men kodaakononku ka' sian sida taankononna mian imepo na longkop libutan Akhaya. ¹¹Nongko'upa mbali' i yaku' bude' mengerepai i kuu? Too i yaku' sian molingu'kon i kuu? Sian! Alaata'ala a minginti'i yaku'!

¹²Kasee upa men yaku' limangmo koini'i tio imputionku kada' poposuu'

^b10:17 Yer. 9:24 ^c11:3 Kej. 3:1-5, 13

^d11:9 Flp. 4:15-18

men sambanaan iya'a sianta keker-
eranna bo mongkodaakon wakana ka'
morobu se' i raaya'a balimang koi i
kai. ¹³Gause i raaya'a taasi'po poposuu'
men tuutuu'na. Raaya'a papalimang men
kelo-kelos, ka' i raaya'a koikoi se' popo-
suu' ni Kristus. ¹⁴Sian kosamba' i raaya'a
men mingilimang koiya'a, gause Ibili-
ispo minalungan koikoi se' malaa'ikatna
ruar. ¹⁵Mbaka' sian kosamba' kalu pa-
palimangna Ibiliis uga' minalungan
koikoi se' papalimangna Alaata'ala men
mingilimang upa men kana'. Komburi'na
uga' i raaya'a bo mandapot walosna men
sintutu' tia giigii' limangna i raaya'a.

¹⁶Soosodoionku dauga' pensan. Alia
paraa isian men mansasaaki se' i yaku'
bobo'. Kasee kalu i kuu munsurikon
se' i yaku' koiya'a, patalai i yaku' men
bobo' kani'i kodaawan titiu'. ¹⁷Upa
men yaku' bantilkon kani'imari, ban-
tilkononku taasi' koi mian men mo-
robu koi porobuna Tumpu, kasee koi
porobuna sa'angu' mian bobo' men
munsurikon kodaawan. ¹⁸Gause biai'
a mian men mongkodaakon wakana
koi men limangonna na tano' bal-
aki', mbaka' i yaku' uga' mingkira' ko-
daawan. ¹⁹Kuu sian sungkolkon mian
men bobo', gause i kuu munsuri waka-
muu minginti'i! ²⁰Kuu mandalai mian
mompopo'ata' i kuu, ka' mompopon-
dalus i kuu, ka' mansarak dale' na
ko'omuu, ka' mintidaa-daa na ko'omuu,
ka' mangarapa' i kuu! ²¹Kakamaa'ku
mbali' kalu i kai mangaan se' sian
momoko mingilimang men koiya'a?

Kasee upa men pa'alaonna mian
sambana kodaakonon, yaku' uga'
mamaka'ala! (Yaku' morobu koi mian
bobo'.) ²²Too i raaya'a samba Ibrani?
Yaku' uga' samba Ibrani! Too i raaya'a
lipu' Israel? Yaku' uga' lipu' Israel.

Too i raaya'a lee' ni Abraham? Yaku'
uga' lee' ni Abraham! ²³Too i raaya'a
papalimang ni Kristus? Porobungku
kaporongoran koi porobuna mian
lengang, kasee i yaku' papalimang men
porena tii raaya'a. Yaku' a bukuanna
balimang, yaku' a piribiai'na nisoopkon
na tarungkuan, yaku' a piribiai'na
nipapoloji ka' malia' men boomo
lapus.^e ²⁴Yaku' pirilima' ia babali
samba Yahudi. Sanda' pambabalian tio
piripatompu' lalapion a sa'angu'.^f
²⁵Porotolu i yaku' nipool tia kau. Isian
pensas nilapak tia watu. Porotolu
notompu na lambut ka' pensan men
lanta-lantap na tobui sanondom
sumasangilio.^g ²⁶Na rae'anku yaku'
piribiai'mo mangaropi kosilaka'an:
mangaropi kosilaka'an na waa',
mangaropi kosilaka'an na mian
puraga, mangaropi kosilaka'an na
lipu' Yahudi ka' uga' na mian na lipu'
sambana men taasi' Yahudi, mangaropi
kosilaka'an men na lalomna kota,
ka' mangaropi kosilaka'an na tano'
maleas, mangaropi kosilaka'an na
tobui, ka' mangaropi kosilaka'an na
mian men mompopo'inti'ikon wakana
se' utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an kasee
men tuutuu'na taasi'po.^h ²⁷Yaku'
mingkakamale ka' balimang men
kookooan. Malia' sian royot, sian
kumaan, sian minginum. Piribiai' i
yaku' kololuan ka' komemelan gause
sianta pakean. ²⁸Saliwakon iya'a,
sanda' ilio isian men tio inau'onku bo
pontondong giigii' jama'at. ²⁹Kalu isian
mian men sian momoko ba'upa, mbaka'
bookoi i yaku'po uga' munsurikon sian
momoko ba'upa. Kalu isian mian men
mangawawau dosa, mbaka' noangku'
kalulusan.

^e11:23 Tun. 16:23^f11:24 Ul. 25:3^g11:25 Tun. 14:19; 16:22^h11:26 Tun. 9:23; 14:5

³⁰Kalu i yaku' tio mongkodaakon wakangku, mbaka' i yaku' mongkodaakon men kokosiananku. ³¹Alaata'ala, Tama ni Tumpu Yesus, minginti' se' i yaku' sian nimborek. Tontunde' i ia pataka sidutu!

³²Tempo i yaku' na Damsyik, Gubernuur men ia leengket i Tomundo' Aretas nomosuu' dadagai kota iya'a mangarakop i yaku'.ⁱ ³³Kasee i yaku' ni'ulul na sa'angu' karandang niliukon lawang na tembokna kota. Mbali' yaku' sian ia dapot i raaya'a.

Simpalaalung men ia piile' i Paulus

12:1-10

12 Bookoi sianta kana'na a kodaawanku, kasee yaku' tio mangawawau. Yaku' bo mongkodaakon upa men yaku' piile' na simpalaalung men ringkat na Tumpu. ²Yaku' minginti'i sa'angu' mian ni Kristus men sompulo'mo paat taun niparereimo nileengket na surugaa men kotolu'na. Yaku' sian minginti'i too wakana tuutuu' notoleengket kabai tongko' santuo'na, tongko' Alaata'ala a ninginti'i. ³Men koiya'a tuutuu' nosida, too wakana tuutuu' notoleengket kabai tongko' santuo'na, sian yaku' inti'i. Tongko' Alaata'ala a ninginti'i. ⁴Ola-olan i ia nileengket minsoop na Firdaus ka' inda'aa ia nongorongor wurung men sian sida wurungkononna mian ka' uga' sian nipoturang bo wurungkononna mian. ⁵Mian iya'a a men kodaakononku. Wakangku sian kodaakononku saliwakon mongkodaakon men kokosiananku. ⁶Kalu i yaku' uga' mingkira' mongkodaakon upa-upa, mbaka' i yaku' taasi' mian bobo', gause yaku' muntundunkon men tuutuu'na. Kasee i yaku' momolintaani wurungku dako'

isian mian men mansasaaki i yaku' sianmo koi men ia piile'mo i raaya'a yaku' limang, kabai men ia rongormo yaku' wurungkon.

⁷Kasee dako' i yaku' mintidaa-daa gause upa men nipipiile'konmo men kobangang iya'a, mbaka' i yaku' nitarai koi ruri' na wakangku. Ruri' iya'a koi poposuu'na Ibiliis kada' mengerepai i yaku' dako' i yaku' mintidaa-daa. ⁸Porotolu i yaku' nosambayang na Tumpu kada' ruri' iya'a sida ko'anuiun na ingku'. ⁹Kasee ia simbati Tumpu taena, "Sidamo a kaporean-Ku men nirookon na ko'oom, gause kuasang-Ku bukuan tuu' kalu i koo sian momoko ba'upa." Koiya'a mbali' i yaku' beles tuu' mongkodaakon men kokosiananku, gause tempo i yaku' sian momoko ba'upa, mbaka' kuasa ni Kristus mandagai i yaku'. ¹⁰Koiya'a mbali' i yaku' beles a noangku kalu sian momoko ba'upa, kalu potaekonon, idekion, talalaison, kabai repaion gause parasaya ni Kristus. Gause na tempo i yaku' sian momoko ba'upa, mbaka' tempo iya'a isian kuasa minsidakon i yaku' moonggor.

Paulus munsuri babata

12:11-21

¹¹Daa! Yaku' nosidamo koi mian men bobo', kasee i kuu a nontombolongkon i yaku' mbali' nosida koiya'a. Bookoi i kuu a men tio muntunde' i yaku', gause maupo i yaku' sianta aratina, see i yaku' titiu'po sian kando'ona tia mian men mangaan wakana se' poposuu' men tongaan. ¹²Giigii' upa men bookoi oosan se' i yaku' sa'angu' poposuu' nipipiile'konmo na ko'omuu tia noa men mokotaan. Yaku' ningilimang oosan men kobangang ka' upa men sian dele ka' upa men kuasaan. ¹³Na wawau men koi upa i kuu nipopokoo' ka' jama'at

men sambana sian? Dogi' tongko' men koi kani'imari: yaku' sian nengerepai i kuu. Tiodaa mbali' i yaku' minti sala' na wawaungku men koiya'a?

¹⁴Koini' i yaku' nobatoropotmo mae' menengego'i i kuu men koporotoluna. Ka' i yaku' bude' mengerepai i kuu, gause men sarakonku taasi'po upa men tomboionmuu kasee noamuu. Gause taasi'po anak a men tio mansarak mantambun kupang bona minti'ina, kasee minti'ina a men mansarak bona anakna. ¹⁵Mbali' yaku' beles a noangku mongorookon giigii' upangku bo ko'omuu tamban tia wakangku. Kalu i yaku' molingu'kon tuu' i kuu, sida mbali' i kuu sian laan molingu'kon i yaku'?

¹⁶Mau mune' i kuu sianta men yaku' repai, kasee i kuu muntundun se' i yaku' nandapot dale' na ko'omuu gause yaku' akali. ¹⁷Isian mbali' i yaku' nangala dale' na ko'omuu nomokau i raaya'a men yaku' posuu' taka na ko'omuu? ¹⁸Tuu-tuu' uga' i yaku' nama'ase' i Titus mae' poololo' tia utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men sambana iya'a. Isian mbali' i Titus nangala dale' na ko'omuu? Sian mbali' i kai rua' kai tumuo' sa'angu' noa, ka' mingilimang men koikoimo?

¹⁹Dogi' nanau'mo i kuu mansasaaki se' i kai mansalangi wakamai. Utu-utusku men kolinngu'ku! Alaata'ala ka' i Kristus mongorongor i kai mangaan koi kani'imari: giigii' kani'i nosida bo pamakadodor kaparasaya'anmuu. ²⁰Gause i yaku' babata kalu takaionku i kuu sian koi men ooskononku ka' i kuu mungurumpaki i yaku' sian koi men ooskononmuu. Yaku' babata too i kuu isian men poosinsala', masindir, maso', tongko' mingimamat waka susuung, momotaekon, mangawawau tundunan, mintidaa-daa, ka' men mantakakon kogora'an. ²¹Yaku' babata too-too na

tempo i yaku' taka ni'imarian, Alaata'ala bo mompopokoo' i yaku' na aropmuu ka' i yaku' tio masiongo' gause biai' a mian na ko'omuu men dosaon mbaripian sian nonsosoli ka' sian nangkadarai mingilimang men ba'idek, men mogora', ka' men rasu'on.

Ururan ni Paulus men kokomburi'anna

13:1-10

13 Kotakaanku kani'imari koporotolunamo i yaku' taka menengego'i i kuu. Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Kalu isian i kuu men poorait, mbaka' tio isian rurua' kabai totolu' mian bo pompotuutuu' men pooraitkononmuu iya'a kada' men pooraitkonon iya'a sida potuutuu'on." ²Mian men mbaripian noko pangawawaumo dosa ka' giigii' mian men sambana, yaku' popodagamo tempo i yaku' menengego'i i kuu men kopinduanna. Koini' i yaku' dauga' poo'oloa tii kuu see popodagaonku soosodo se' kalu i yaku' taka soosodo, raaya'a sianmo taraionku lino-linoan. ³Mbaka' i kuu bo mimiile' ee'na men kikirai'ionmuu se' i yaku' ia pokau i Kristus. Kalu i Kristus balimang, Ia sian bude-bude' kasee pipiile'konon-Na a kuasa-Na na ko'omuu. ⁴Bookoi na tempo i Ia nisaliipkon, Ia sian momoko ba'upa, kasee koini' i Ia notuo'mo gause kuasana Alaata'ala. Kai men moto kantong tii Kristus uga' sian momoko ba'upa, kasee na tutuo'mai tii kuu uga' isian kuasana Alaata'ala gause moto kantong tii Kristus.

⁵Piile' a wakamuu too i kuu tuutuu' tumuo' ringkat na kaparasaya'anmuu ni Kristus. Nasai a wakamuu! Sian mbali' kuu inti'i se' i Kristus Yesus isian na ko'omuu? Kasee kalu i Ia kosian

na ko'omuu, mbaka' kaparasaya'anmuu tongko' mokoikoi. ⁶Ooskononku i kuu minginti'i se' i kai taasi'po mian men tongko' mokoikoi.

⁷Kuu sambayangkononmai na Alaata'ala dako' i kuu mingilimang men sala'. Taasi'po kada' mimpipiile'kon se' i kai kani'i mokosida mingilimang palimangonmai, kasee kada' i kuu mingilimang upa men kikira'na Alaata'ala, maupo i kai kampiile'an koi mian men sian momoko. ⁸Gause i kai sian sida mansasala' men kana'. Kai tio mompotuutuu' men kana'. ⁹Kai beles a noamai mau i kai sian maka'ala, kasee i kuu daa bukuan. Kai uga' mansambayangkon i kuu kada' i kuu sida talakana. ¹⁰Koiya'a mbali' yaku' nuntulis surat kani'i koo'po tia isian na ko'omuu, kada' kotakanku, yaku' sianmo paraa mongkomaso'i i kuu tia

kuasa men ia rookon Tumpu na ingku'. Kuasa iya'a nirookon bo pamakadodor i kuu taasi'po bo pinsilaka'i.

**Potoo ni Paulus men kokomburi'anna
13:11-13**

¹¹Utu-utusku! Kuu tio beles! Pari-pari a tutuo'muu bi talakana. Labot a giigii' ururanku. Kuu tio sa'angu' noa ka' tumuo' pooka'amat. Mbaka' Alaata'ala men pu'una polingu' ka' pu'una pooka'amatan iya'a bo mansambai i kuu.

¹²Poosalami ka' poo'ooki tia noa men molinas i kuu men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. Giigii' mianna Tumpu moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu.

¹³Sulano kaporean ni Tumpu Yesus Kristus, ka' lingu'na Alaata'ala, ka' poowawa men pore tia Alus Molinas surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

*Surat Ni Paulus**Bona Jama'at Na Libutan***GALATIA****Tabea'****1:1-5**

1 Yaku' i Paulus men poposuu'. Yaku' nosida poposuu' taasi'po ia sidakon mian kabai ia nakat mian, kasee ia sidakon i Yesus Kristus ka' Alaata'ala, Tama na surugaa, men nomotuo'i i Yesus noko daa lapus. ²Yaku' ka' giigii' utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men isian tii yaku' munsurati i kuu mianna jama'at men isian na libutan Galatia. ³Sulano kaporean ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala Tamanta ka' i Tumpu Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

⁴Yesus nongorookon waka-Na bookoi kurbaan gause dosanta, kada' i kita sianmo bariosonna kuasa men ba'idek tempo koini'i. Ia nangawawau koiya'a gause pingkiran'na Alaata'ala, Tamanta. ⁵Tontunde' a Alaata'ala pataka sidutu! Amin.

**Sa'a-sa'angu' a Lele
Pore men daa tuutuu'**

1:6-10

⁶Kosamba'ku tuu' i kuu! Kuu ia leelo'mo Alaata'ala gause kaporean ni Kristus, kasee koini'i i kuu dongan tuu' montotokurung Alaata'ala ka' mongololo' lele pore sambanaan, taasi'po Lele Pore men tuutuu'na. ⁷Bookoi sianta lele pore sambanaan. Tongko' se' isian mian men mangararanga' i kuu ka' mansarak mombolii Lele Pore men muntundun i Kristus. ⁸Mian men menengelelekon

lele pore sambanaan saliwakon Lele Pore men kai lelekonmo, patalai i ia bi kana'a tadean, mau mian iya'a tonsoop mianmai kabai malaa'ikat na surugaa. ⁹Kai poko bantilkonmo mbaripianpo, koini'i bantilkononku soosodo: Imepo a mian men menengelelekon lele pore sambanaan men poosasala' tia men kuu labotmo na ko'omai, patalai i ia bi kana'a tadean.

¹⁰Ansee koi upa i yaku' koini'i? Too i yaku' mingkiran' tunde'onna mian, kabai tunde'onna Alaata'ala? Kabai yaku' mansarak bo pangalangku noana mian? Kalu se' i yaku' dauga' mansarak mangala noana mian, mbaka' i yaku' taasi'mo ata' ni Kristus.

Sasalan ni Paulus nosida Poposuu'

1:11-24

¹¹Utu-utusku! Kuu tio minginti'i se' Lele Pore men malia' lelekononku iya'a taasi' nimpu'u na mian. ¹²Lele Pore iya'a taasipo yaku' labot na mian ka' taasi' mian a nimisiso'kon na ingku', kasee i Yesus Kristus a men nompopo'inti'ikon na ingku'.

¹³Kuu sabole nongorongormo tutuo'ku mbaripian tempo i yaku' dauga' na agama Yahudi. Inti'ionmuu se' dodoa tuu' a pantalalaisku jama'atna Alaata'ala ka' mampari-pari mamakabus.^k ¹⁴Mian men sangkorap tii yaku' na lipu'ku Yahudi, sianta men mangkana'i lesi'ku mongololoikon aturanna pulimai.^l

¹⁵Kasee ka' kaporeanna Alaata'ala, Ia nungururuki i yaku' tempo i yaku' dauga' na lalomna kompongna sinangku, ka' Ia menengelelo' i yaku'.^m ¹⁶Ia maloos a noa-Na mimpipiile'kon Anak-Na na ingku' kada' Anak iya'a sida lelekononku na mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi. Titiu'po yaku' sian nomae' miki

^k1:13 Tun. 8:3; 22:4-5; 26:9-11 ^l1:14 Tun. 22:3

^m1:15 Tun. 9:3-6; 22:6-10; 26:13-18

ururanii na sa'angu'po mian. ¹⁷Yaku' uga' sian nomae' na mian men isian na Yerusalem men olukonanpo noko sidamo poposuu' sianpo tia i yaku' nosida poposuu'. Kasee i yaku' nomae' na tano' Arab, kasi na tano' Arab nomule'kon na Damsyik.

¹⁸Sarataa tolu' taun, yaku' nomae'mo na Yerusalem mengelego'i i Kefas. Yaku' nodumodongo tii ia koi sompulo' lima' ilio.ⁿ ¹⁹Kasee i yaku' sian nopooutuung tia poposuu' men sambanaan saliwakon i Yakobus men utus ni Tumpu Yesus.

²⁰Alaata'ala mimiile' se' tundunanku men yaku' tulis bo ko'omuu kani'i tuutuu'. Yaku' sian mimborek.

²¹Kasi yaku' nomae' na libutan Siria ka' libutan Kilikia. ²²Kasee jama'at ni Kristus na Yudea sian ninginti'i se' yaku'mo i Paulus. ²³Raaya'a tongko' nongorongor tundunanna mian men mangaan taena, "Mian men mbaripian nantalalais i kai men parasaya ni Kristus, koini'i mengelelekon kaparasaya'an men mbaripian pari-parionna popopenta'on." ²⁴Raaya'a sida nuntunde' Alaata'ala gause upa men Ia limangmo na ingku'.

Paulus tia poposuu' men sambanaan 2:1-10

2 Sarataa noporos sompulo' paat taun a nomae'anku men tumbena na Yerusalem, yaku' nomae'mo soosodo na Yerusalem tii Barnabas, ka' i Titus uga' yaku' wawa.^o ²Yaku' nomae' gause Alaata'ala nompopo'inti'ikonmo na ingku' se' i yaku' tio mae' na Yerusalem. Inda'a kai nopootunduniimo men kai-kaina tia mian men tongaan na jama'at. Yaku' nompopopanasakon na ko'ona i raaya'a Lele Pore men yaku' lelekon na mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi. Yaku' bude'

kalu men yaku' limangmo mbaripian maupo men koini'i penta' na ngayanngaya. ³Raaya'a nangalabot men yaku' popopanasakon na ko'ona i raaya'a. Titus men yaku' wawa, ia samba Yunani, kasee i ia sian nipari-pari mongololo' aturanna sunat. ⁴Daa isian mian sambana men mampari-pari kada' i Titus sunaton, kasee i raaya'a mian men tongko' namangan minsoop rumuru' tii kai koikoi se' sa'angu' kaparasaya'an tii kai. Raaya'a ninsoop wuni-wuni ninggimatai i kai men sianmo nolumolo' aturanna ukum Torat gause noto kantangmo tii Kristus Yesus. Raaya'a nangawawau men koiya'a kada' i kai mongololo' koi pinginti'ina. ⁵Kasee mau koiya'a, titiu'po i kai sian nintirungku' na ko'ona i raaya'a, gause i kai minginau' kada' Lele Pore men kana' iya'a tio sinampang isian na ko'omuu.

⁶Ka' mian men tongaan na jama'at, raaya'a sian nunturangi sa'angu'po upa na Lele Pore men yaku' tundunkon. (Too koi upa a limangna i raaya'a, yaku' sian kongupangku, gause pimiile'na Alaata'ala giigii' mian sian poosala'.)^p ⁷Tamban i raaya'a men tongaan iya'a, parasaya se' Alaata'ala nantaraimo i yaku' palimangon mengelelekon Lele Pore na mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi, koikoimo i Petrus men ia tarai Alaata'ala palimangon mengelelekon Lele Pore na lipu' Yahudi. ⁸Gause Alaata'ala balimang na waka ni Petrus minsidakon i ia sida poposuu' bona lipu' Yahudi, ka' Alaata'ala uga' balimang na wakangku minsidakon i yaku' sida poposuu' bona mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi. ⁹Yakobus, Kefas ka' i Yohanes men ooskonon bookoi moomoola'na jama'at mompotuutuu' se' Alaata'ala nongorookon kaporean-Na na ingku'

kada' momoko mingilimang palimangon kani'i. Mbali' i yaku' tii Barnabas ka' i raaya'a nopoo'intonimo lima bookoi oos se' i kai sanga-sangada. Kai tii raaya'a nopoosangadai se' i kai bo balimang na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi ka' i raaya'a na lipu' Yahudi. ¹⁰ Tongko' pa'ase'na i raaya'a kada' i kai tio mingimamat mian men talalais, ka' bookoi ya'amo a men pari-parionmai limangon.

**Paulus nansasala' i
Kefas na Antiokhia**

2:11-14

¹¹ Kasee tempo i Kefas nantakai i kai na Antiokhia, isian yaku' rae' ka' nisasala', gause men ia wawau sala'. ¹² Koo'po tia mian men ia posuu' i Yakobus notaka, ia dauga' kumaan ruru-ruru' tia utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an na Antiokhia men taasi' samba Yahudi. Kasee sarataa i raaya'a notaka, ia nokundamo pooruru' kumaan tii raaya'a men taasi' Yahudi gause layaonkon mian men matete na aturan sunat men baasi notaka iya'a. ¹³ Ka' mian sambanaan men lipu' Yahudi uga' tololo' minti pate-patete koi i Kefas, pataka i Barnabaspo tololo' tii raaya'a. ¹⁴ Sarataa i yaku' nimiile' gau'na i raaya'a se' sian sintutu' koi men daa kana' tia Lele Pore, yaku' norobumo ni Kefas na aropna mian biai' men isian indo'o taengku', "Kalu i koo samba Yahudi notuo'mo koi mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi, nongko'upa mbali' i koo koini'i mingkira' minsidakon mian parasaya na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi tumuo' koi lipu' Yahudi?"

**Lipu' Yahudi ka' men taasi'
lipu' Yahudi salamatonon
gause parasaya ni Kristus**

2:15-21

¹⁵ Kai a lee'na lipu' Yahudi, taasi' lee'na mian dosaon na lipu' sambanaan. ¹⁶ Kasee inti'ionmai se' sianta sa'angu'po mian men popokana'onna Alaata'ala gause mongololoikon ukum Torat. Mian sida popokana'on tongko' kalu i ia parasaya ni Yesus Kristus. Mbali' kai uga' namarasaya i Kristus Yesus kada' i kai popokana'on gause kaparasaya'anmai ni Kristus iya'a, ka' taasi'po montookon mongololoikon ukum Torat. Sianta sa'angu'po a mian men popokana'on gause mongololoikon ukum Torat.^q

¹⁷ Kai mansarak kada' popokana'onna i Kristus. Kasee supu-supuana sianmo mongololoikon ukum Torat, kai ni-galalmo mian dosaon koi mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi. Kalu koiya'a ansee i Kristus mbali' a ninsidakon i kai dosaon? Sabole sian! ¹⁸ Kalu i yaku' mungule'i soosodo mongololoikon ukum Torat men yaku' parereimo, mbaka' i yaku' mimpipiile'kon se' i yaku' noko pansala'konmo ukum Torat iya'a. ¹⁹ Yaku' koi se' nolapusmo gause ukum Torat ka' sianmo mongololoikon ukum iya'a, kada' i yaku' sida tumuo' bona Alaata'ala.

Yaku' nolapusmo na saliip tii Kristus. ²⁰ Koini'i taasi'mo i yaku' a men tumuo', kasee i Kristus a men tumuo' na wakangku. Mbali' yaku' tumuo' koini'i gause parasaya na Anakna Alaata'ala men molingu'kon i yaku' ka' men nongorookon waka-Na bo ingku'. ²¹ Yaku' sian mongkosiankon kaporeanna Alaata'ala. Kalu mian popokana'onna Alaata'ala gause

mansalankon ukum Torat, men koiya'a ansee sianta kana'na i Kristus nolapus.

**Nipopokana' gause
parasaya ni Kristus**

3:1-14

3 Wee i kuu samba Galatia! Kuu bobo' tuu'! Ime a men nanganampe' i kuu? Kolapusan ni Yesus Kristus na saliip yaku' poko tundunkonmo men manasa tuu' na ko'omuu. ²Tongko' kani'imari a men kikiraku' inti'ion na ko'omuu: kuu mbali' se' nangalabot Alus Molinas gause mansalankon ukum Torat, kabai gause nongorongor Lele Pore ka' noparasaya ni Kristus?

³Nongko'upa mbali' i kuu se' bobo' tuu' koiya'a! Kuu nuntumbeimo tumuo' u'uru na Alus Molinas, kasee koini'i i kuu mansarak popokalepuon mogooskon men pokoonna waka susuung! ⁴Penta' na ngaya-ngaya mbali' a giigii' men kuu poko surimo iya'a? Sulano sian penta' na ngaya-ngaya! ⁵Alaata'ala nongorookonmo Alus-Na ka' nangawawaumo upa kosamba' na ko'omuu. Ia ningilimang men koiya'a taasi'po montookon i kuu nansalankon ukum Torat kasee supu-supuana i kuu nongorongormo Lele Pore iya'a ka' noparasayamo ni Kristus.

⁶Isian nitulis na Alkitaap koi kani'imari: Abraham noparasaya na Alaata'ala, ka' Alaata'ala nangaanmo i ia mian men kana'.^r ⁷Mbaka' tiodaa inti'ionmuu se' mian men parasaya na Alaata'ala a men daa lee' ni Abraham.^s ⁸Mbaripianpo nitundunmo na Alkitaap se' Alaata'ala bo mompopokana' mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi kalu i raaya'a parasaya na Ko'ona. Lele Pore iya'a mbaripianpo nibantilkonmo ni Abraham, men koi

kani'imari: "Gause i koo, mbaka' Yaku' bo mambarakaati giigii' lipu' na tano' balaki'."^t ⁹Mbali' mian men parasaya tonsoop barakaationna Alaata'ala, koi i Abraham, mian men parasaya iya'a.

¹⁰Mian men mogooskon popokana'on gause matete na ukum Torat, giigii' bo mandapot tadean. Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Kana'onna tadean a mian men sian malolo' mongololoikon giigii' aturan men nitulis na kitap ukum Torat."^u ¹¹Sianta sa'angu'po mian men popokana'on gause matete na ukum Torat. Men koiya'a nipopanasakonmo na Alkitaap men taena, "Mian men tumuo' mase mian men popokana'onna Alaata'ala gause parasaya na Ko'ona."^v ¹²Ukum Torat taasi'po mimpu'u na imaan. Isian nitulis na Alkitaap se' mian men mongololoikon ukum Torat a men tumuo'kon ukum iya'a.^w

¹³Kasee i Kristus nontololokimo i kita men nokana' tadean gause ukum Torat. Ia nokana'mo tadean gause i kita. Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari: "Sanda' mian men patekon nipaku na saliip, mian iya'a ia kana' tadean."^x ¹⁴Kristus Yesus nontololoki i kita kada' barakaat men ia toonkon Alaata'ala na ko'ona i Abraham, rookonon uga' na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi. Mbaka' i kita men noparasayamo na Alaata'ala sida mangalabot Alus Molinas men ia toonkon Alaata'ala.

**Barakaatna Alaata'ala
mimpu'u na toon-Na**

3:15-20

¹⁵Utu-utus! Kuu tunduniionku upa men dele sida na mian. Kalu isian mian nopootoon ka' men nipootoonkon iya'a nisangadaimo, mbaka' sianta sa'angu'po

^r3:6 Kej. 15:6; Rm. 4:3 ^s3:7 Rm. 4:16 ^t3:8 Kej. 12:3 ^u3:10 Ul. 27:26
^v3:11 Hab. 2:4 ^w3:12 Im. 18:5 ^x3:13 Ul. 21:23

mian men sida mingilintuani kabai se' munturangi toon iya'a. ¹⁶Alaata'ala toro piriipi nontoonkon barakaat men bo rookonon-Na ni Abraham ka' lee'na. Na Alkitaap sian nitulis koi kani'imari: "ka' bona biai' lee'em" koikoi biai' mian. Kasee men nitulis indo'o "ka' bona lee'em men sa'angu'." Aratina sa'a-sa'angu' mian men ai Kristus.^y

¹⁷Panduungna tundunanku mase koi kani'imari: toonna Alaata'ala boni Abraham niwawaumo ka' nisangadaimo olukonanpo. Ukum Torat baasi no'isian pato'atu tolumpulo' taun porus iya'a, ka' ukum Torat iya'a sian momoko mompopopenta' kabai mongkosiankon toonna Alaata'ala men olukon iya'a.^z

¹⁸Gause kalu barakaat men ia rookon Alaata'ala nimpu'u na ukum Torat, mbaka' barakaat iya'a sianmo nimpu'u na toonna Alaata'ala. Poali barakaat iya'a ia poko rookonmo Alaata'ala na ko'ona i Abraham gause toon iya'a.^a

¹⁹Kalu koiya'a bo upa a ukum Torat iya'a?

Simbatna, ukum iya'a niturangikon bo pimpipiile'kon sala'na mian. Ukum Torat iya'a dauga' sumalan tongko' pataka kotakaanna sa'angu' lee' ni Abraham, men ningaan na lalomna toonna Alaata'ala boni Abraham. Ukum Torat iya'a ia tadulkon malaa'ikat na sa'angu' topobisara. ²⁰Sa'angu' topobisara taasi' tongko' bona mian santimbang. Ia bona mian ruantimbang. Kasee Alaata'ala suung-Na nantadulkon toon-Na boni Abraham, sianta topobisara-Na.

Pangkana'ikonan ukum Torat

3:21-29

²¹Kalu koiya'a, ukum Torat iya'a mbali' se' pootetengkea'i tia toonna Alaata'ala? Sabole sian! Gause kalu ukum Torat sida mantarai tutuo'

men pore na mian, mbaka' mian sida popokana'onna Alaata'ala gause matete na ukum Torat iya'a. ²²Kasee na Alkitaap isian nitulis se' dosa mambarios giigii' mian. Mbali' somo mimpu'u na kaparasaya'an na ko'ona i Yesus Kristus, barakaatna toon iya'a sida rookonon na mian men parasaya.

²³Sianpo tia taka a tempona mian parasaya ni Kristus, ukum Torat somo koi mian men mandagai i kita. Kita nitarungku pataka tempona Alaata'ala namatalai mian parasaya ni Yesus. ²⁴Mbaka' ukum Torat koikoi montondong i kita pataka kotakaan ni Kristus kada' i kita sida popokana'onna Alaata'ala gause i kita parasaya ni Kristus. ²⁵Koini'i, gause takamo a tempona mian sida parasaya ni Kristus, mbaka' i kita sianmo tondongonna ukum Torat.

²⁶Kuu giigii' nosidamo anakna Alaata'ala gause noparasayamo ni Kristus Yesus. ²⁷Kuu nisanarimo ka' sidamo mian ni Kristus, ka' tutuo'muu koi i Kristus. ²⁸Sianta poosalana a lipu' Yahudi tia lipu' Yunani, ata' tia mian men sian nipo'ata', moro'one tia wiwine. Kuu giigii' niposa'angu' gause moto kantung tii Kristus Yesus. ²⁹Ka' kalu i kuu tombonoionna i Kristus, mbaka' i kuu uga' lee' ni Abraham ka' sida mangalabot barakaat men ia toonkon Alaata'ala.^b

Sianmo men popo'ata'on

4:1-11

4 Panduungna tundunanku koi kani'imari. Tempo sa'angu' anakna mian men bo pontombonoi obosan sianpo wawa noa, titiu'po i ia sian poosalana tia ata'na mian iya'a. Mau mune' anak iya'a a men bookoi pontombonoi giigii' upa, ²kasee i ia dauga' isian mian men bo pinginti'i ka'

bo pandagai i ia pataka tempo men ia patuk tamana.

³Koiya'a uga' i kita. Tempo i kita sianpo wawa noa, kita uga' popo'ata'onna aturan men mantanaasi tutuo'ta na tano' balaki' kani'i. ⁴Kasee sarataa takamo a tempo men kokana'na Alaata'ala, mbaka' Ia nomosuu'mo Anak-Na men nongamea' na sa'angu' wiwine, ka' Anak iya'a matete na ukum Torat. ⁵Alaata'ala nomosuu'mo i Ia bo pontololoki mian men tumuo' matete na ukum Torat, kada' i kita sida anakna Alaata'ala.^c

⁶Gause i kuu nosidamo anakna Alaata'ala, mbaka' Ia nomosuu'mo Alusna Anak-Na minsoop na noanta ka' mengeleelo' tae-Na, "Oo Papa, Tamangku na surugaa!" ⁷Mbali' i kuu taasi'mo ata' kasee nosidamo anakna Alaata'ala. Kalu i kuu anakna Alaata'ala mbaka' i Ia bo mongorookon giigi' upa men Ia toropotimo bo ko'omuu.

⁸Mbaripian i kuu sian ninginti'i Alaata'ala. Kuu ata'na upa men saruionmuu se' Alaata'ala kasee men tuutuu'na taasi' Alaata'ala. ⁹Kasee koini'i i kuu ninginti'imo Alaata'ala, kabai men kana' tuu' Alaata'ala ninginti'imo i kuu. Nongko'upa mbali' i kuu mule'kon soosodo na aturan na dunia men sian momoko mantakakon upa-upa? Nongko'upa mbali' i kuu mo'uus popo'ata'onna aturan iya'a soosodo? ¹⁰Kuu mangaramekon ilio, bitu'on, lu'unu ka' taun men tuko. ¹¹Yaku' sasaak a noangku too-too men yaku' kamalekonmo na ko'omuu penta' na ngaya-ngaya.

Inau' a poowawanta men tumbe

4:12-20

¹²Utu-utus! Pa'ase'onku tuu' na ko'omuu kada' i kuu sida koi yaku',

gause i yaku' nosidamo koi i kuu. Kuu sian nontoo wawau men sala' na ingku'. ¹³Kuu sabole dauga' minginau' men tumbena yaku' taka na ko'omuu. Mbali' yaku' sida nengelelekon Lele Pore na ko'omuu, gause sian laan malesi'. ¹⁴Maupo koiya'a a wakangku, men bookoi nengerepai i kuu, kasee i kuu sian makamaa'kon kabai nobiitkon i yaku'. Kuu nangalaboti i yaku' koikoi se' nangalaboti sa'angu' malaa'ikatna Alaata'ala kabai koi nangalaboti i Kristus Yesus. ¹⁵Kasee koini'i koi upamo a tutuo'muu men pore tuu' iya'a? Inti'ionku se' na tempo iya'a i kuu maloos a noamuu mungkuati matamuu ka' mongorookon na ingku'. ¹⁶Too i kuu koini'i maso'kon i yaku' supu-supuana i yaku' nambantilkon men tuutuu'na na ko'omuu?

¹⁷Mian sambana mampari-pari mangala noamuu kasee sagiana i raaya'a sian pore. Raaya'a mingkira' mengerensa i kita kada' i kuu malesi' mongololo' i raaya'a. ¹⁸Bookoi pore kalu i kuu malesi' mingilimang men ma'amat. Koiya'a tio sinampang limangonmuu, alia tongko' men isian i yaku' na ko'omuu.

¹⁹Anakku! Supu-supuana i kuu, koini'i i yaku' munsuri karepaan koi wiwine men pintanga' mondolosi. Yaku' dauga' marepa kalu sianpo kampiile'an a wawau ni Kristus na ko'omuu. ²⁰Yaku' piongon tuu' mingkira' isian tii kuu koini'i, kada' sida mombolii bo pambantilingku kani'i, gause sianmo inti'ionku se' upa a men daa sida wawauonku na ko'omuu.

Wawau ni Hagar tii Sara

4:21-31

²¹Wee i kuu men mingkira' tumuo' mongololo' ukum Torat! Sian mbali' inti'ionmuu a upa men nitulis na

ukum Torat? ²² Isian nitulis se' i Abraham anakna rurua'. Anak men sa'angu', sinana wiwine men nipo'ata', ka' anak men sa'angu', sinana wiwine men sian nipo'ata'.^d ²³ Kasee anakna wiwine men nipo'ata' iya'a nongamea' koi men dele na mian, kasee anakna wiwine men sian nipo'ata' nongamea' gause ia toonkon Alaata'ala.

²⁴ Men koiya'a bookoi sa'angu' timbaani'. Rurua' wiwine iya'a mintimbaani'kon rurua' toonna Alaata'ala. Wiwine men sa'angu' mintimbaani'kon toon men ringkat na buu'na Sinai. Giigii' anakna nosida ata'. Wiwine iya'a i Hagar. ²⁵ Hagar a men koi toon men ringkat na buu'na Sinai men kekelaanna na tano' Arab, ka' i ia mintimbaani'kon kota Yerusalem men koini'i, gause mian men tumuo' na Yerusalem koini'i koi ata'. ²⁶ Kasee Yerusalem men na surugaa mase kota men sian nipo'ata', ka' i iamo a sinanta. ²⁷ Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis,

“Bi beles i koo wiwine men kamba', men sian nimindompu'kon anak!

Bi beles ka' lewa' i koo men sian nunsuri polosna mindompu'!

Gause wiwine men ia parerei langkai'na bo mandapot anak men bai'na, tia wiwine men poododongoi tia langkai'na.”^e

²⁸ Utu-utus! Kuu koikoimo i Ishak. Kuumo a anakna Alaata'ala men ningamea'kon gause toon-Na. ²⁹ Na tempo iya'a anak men nongamea' koi men dele na mian, nantalalais anak men nongamea' gause pingkiran'na Alus Molinas. Koiya'a uga' a koini'i.^f ³⁰ Kasee koi upa a men nitulis na Alkitaap? Isian nitulis koi kani'imari: “Buse'i a ata' wiwine iya'a tia anakna, gause anakna iya'a sian sida pontombonoi saliwakon anakna wiwine men sian nipo'ata'.”

³¹ Utu-utus! Koiya'a uga' i kita taasi' anakna wiwine men nipo'ata', kasee anakna wiwine men sian nipo'ata'.

Mian ni Kristus sianmo nipo'ata'

5:1-15

5 Kita tuutuu' sianmo po'ata'on gause wawau ni Kristus bo ko'onta'. Mbaka' bi poonggor ka' aliamomo' mingkiran' popo'ata'on.

² Yaku' i Paulus mambantilkon na ko'omuu: kalu i kuu miki sunat, mbaka' i Kristus sianmo kumana' na ko'omuu.

³ Tetelesikononku na sanda' mian men miki sunat se' i ia tio mongololoikon giigii' isiina ukum Torat. ⁴ Kuu sianmo moto kantong tii Kristus kalu i kuu mongooskon popokana'on gause mongololoikon ukum Torat, ka' sianmo mongooskon kaporeanna Alaata'ala. ⁵ Kasee Alus Molinas mimisiso' i kita kada' i kita mongooskon popokana'onna i Kristus gause i kita parasaya na Ko'ona. ⁶ Mian men moto kantong tii Kristus Yesus, kalu nisunat kabai sian nisunat, sianta aratina. Men tuutuu'na tongko' parasaya ni Kristus, ka' men koiya'a sida piile'on na polingu'ta.

⁷ Mbaripian i kuu malesi' mongololo' Tumpu! Ime a men nantalintangi i kuu pataka i kuu sianmo mongololo' men kana'? ⁸ Sabole men nambaetok i kuu pataka sianmo malolo' taasi'po Alaata'ala men nengeleelo'mo i kuu. ⁹ Ragi men tongko' titiu' minsidakon giigii' tarigu men nitomokmo sida kumi-uumbung. ¹⁰ Gause mongooskon i Kristus mbaka' i yaku' parasaya se' i kuu sianmo isian pinginti'ianan men sambanaan. Kasee mian men mangararanga' noamuu, too ime i ia, sabole ukumonna Alaata'ala.

¹¹ Utu-utus! Kalu se' i yaku' dauga' mimisiso'kon se' mian tio sunaton,

^d4:22 Kej. 16:15; 21:2 ^e4:27 Yes. 54:1

^f4:29 Kej. 21:9-10

nongko'upa mbali' i yaku' dauga' talalai-son? Kalu se' i yaku' mimisiso'kon men koiya'a, mbaka' mian sianmo gora'kon lele ni Kristus men nisaliip. ¹²Ko'uusku kada' mian men mangararanga' noamuu alia tongko' sunaton kasee bi pontokui wakana!

¹³Utu-utus! Kuu ni'ange kada' sida mian men sianmo nipo'ata'. Mau mune' sianmo nipo'ata', alia i kuu munsurikon se' daa sida mongoloingi pingkiran'na noa men dosaon, kasee pookolingu'kon ka' poolawei simbaya'muu. ¹⁴Giigii' ukum Torat tonsoop sa'angu' potoo men koi kani'imari: "Kolingu'kon a mian sambana koi i kuu molingu'kon wakamuu."⁸ ¹⁵Kasee kalu i kuu tongko' pookakat ka' pookaan, kuu tio maka'amat. Alia poosilaka'i.

Pingkiran'na Alaata'ala ka' pingkiran'na noa men dosaon

5:16-26

¹⁶Panduungku koi kani'imari. Patalai a Alus Molinas mambarios i kuu ka' alia tumuo' mongoloingikon pingkiran'na noa men dosaon. ¹⁷Gause pingkiran'na noa men dosaon pootetengkeai' tia pingkiran'na Alus Molinas, ka' pingkiran'na Alus Molinas pootetengkeai' tia pingkiran'na noa men dosaon. Rua-rua'na sian pootutu', mbali' i kuu sian momoko mingilimang upa men kikiramu.^h ¹⁸Kasee kalu Alus Molinas mambarios i kuu, mbaka' i kuu sianmo tumuo' mongololoikon ukum Torat.

¹⁹Wawauna mian men mongoloingikon pingkiran'na noa men dosaon manasa ka'inti'ian, koimo mogora', wawau men sian kana', mongoloingikon pisuu, ²⁰mangkanggi patung, baduuduup, poomaso', poosinsala', kokoo'ankon upa-upana mian, dangan buruki', koni'i-ni'i, pooka'idek,

sian pookakana', ²¹masindir, balio-lio', baramen men mantakakon ba'idek, ka' uga' men sambanaan. Giigii' kani'i tetelesikononku na ko'omuu koini'i koi men yaku' rorongikon mbaripian se' mian men mingilimang koiya'a sian sida bo pontombonoi Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala.

²²Kasee kalu mian men bariosonna Alus Molinas, raaya'a isian polingu', beles, ratong, sian sungkol, muntulung mian, ma'amat a noana, malolo', ²³mangkando'oakon waka, ka' momoko mandagai waka. Giigii' wawau men koiya'a sianta ukum men mongkokundakon. ²⁴Mian men ia tombonoimo i Kristus Yesus, daa nangkadaraimo pingkiran'na noa men dosaon tia gau'na. ²⁵Alus Molinas a men nungu'uruimo tutuo'ta. Mbaka' kita tio tumuo' koi pingkiran'na Alus Molinas. ²⁶Alia i kita mingkiran' angga'ion, ka' poopapolosai noa, ka' masindirkon upana mian.

Pookaba' na tempo mongololongi repaan

6:1-10

6 Utu-utus! Kalu isian mian kita inti'i nangawawau sala', mbaka' i kuu men daa tumuo' bariosonna Alus Molinas, tia noa men ma'amat tio muntulung mian iya'a mule'kon na salan men kana'. Ka' i kuu tio maka'amat dako' uga' topongionna idek. ²Kuu tio pookaba' na tempo mongololongi repaan. Kalu i kuu mingilimang men koiya'a i kuu mongololoikonmo potuun ni Kristus. ³Gause kalu sa'angu' mian mansarui wakana poremo, poali sian, mbaka' mian iya'a momboreki wakanamo. ⁴Sanda' mian tio manganasai gau'na too pore kabai ba'idek. Kalu gau'na pore ia sida kodaawan, kasee alia kodaawankon gau'muu gause na

pinginti'imuu ko'omuu a porena tia gau'na mian sambana. ⁵Gause sanda' mian tio mantauwaap wawauna waka-wakanamo.

⁶Mian men pisiso'ion wurungna Tumpu, ia tiadaa mantarai upa-upa men pore na mian men nimisiso'.

⁷Alia kobaetok na idek. Alaata'ala sian sida bo poguaskonon. Gause upa a men asokonna mian, nono' a men dapotonna ule'na. ⁸Kalu mian mingilimang men koi pingkira'na noa men dosaon, mbaka' i ia bo mungurumpaki kolapusan. Kasee kalu i ia mingilimang men koi pingkira'na Alus Molinas, ia bo mungurumpaki na Alus Molinas iya'a tu-tuo' men pore pataka sidutu. ⁹Amo' i kita kobangaran mingilimang men pore, gause kalu i kita sinampang mingilimang men pore mbaka' sa'angu' tempo i kita bo mandapot tambona. ¹⁰Ya'a mbali' kalu isian palawangan, mai kita mingilimang men pore na giigii' mian, kasee men olukonna tuu' na utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an.

Potoo ni Paulus

6:11-18

¹¹Imamat pore-pore ini'imari men yaku' tulis tia hurup men moola'.

¹²Mian men koni'i-ni'i a men mamparipari i kuu mongololo' aturanna sunat.

Raaya'a mingilimang koiya'a dako' talalaisonna mian gause parasaya ni Kristus men nolapus na saliip. ¹³Poali mi-anpo men nisunat sian mongololo' aturanna ukum Torat. Kasee i raaya'a mingkira' kada' i kuu sunaton, mbaka' i raaya'a sida kodaawan gause i kuu matete na aturanna waka iya'a. ¹⁴Kasee yaku' bude' kodaawan kalu taasi' na Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus, men nolapus na saliip. Gause i Kristus nisaliip mbaka' dunia noko lapusmo bo ingku', ka' i yaku' nolapusmo koi pimiile'na mianna dunia.

¹⁵Sunaton kabai sian, sianta aratina, kasee men aratian mase mian men montombonoi tutuo' u'uru. ¹⁶Giigii' mian men sangada koiya'a ooskononku sulano Alaata'ala mimpipiile'kon lino-linoan-Na na ko'ona i raaya'a ka' minsidakon tumuo' pooka'amat. Koiya'a uga' na giigii' samba Israel men tonsoop mianna Alaata'ala.

¹⁷Imputna, alia isian mian mengerepai i yaku' soosoodo, gause na wakangku isian pakit men bookoi oos se' i yaku' mian ni Yesus.

¹⁸Utu-utus! Sulano kaporeanna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu. Amin.

*Surat ni Paulus**Bona Jama'at Na Kota***EFESUS****Tabea' bona Jama'at na kota Efesus****1:1-2**

1 Bona mianna Alaata'ala na kota Efesus men parasaya ni Kristus Yesus. Yaku' i Paulus, poposuu' ni Kristus Yesus gause po'uusna Alaata'ala,¹ ²mongoskon kada' Alaata'ala Tamanta ka' Tumpu Yesus Kristus mantarai kaporean ka' koratongan na ko'omuu.

Alaata'ala nongorookon barakaat-Na na ko'onta gause i kita moto kantong tii Kristus.

1:3-14

³Tontunde' a Alaata'ala men Tamana Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus! Ia nantarai i kita wiwi'na barakaat rohani men na surugaa gause kita moto kantong tii Kristus. ⁴Koo'po tia dunia kani'i nidadakon, Alaata'ala nungururukimo i kita men moto kantong tii Kristus. Panduung-Na kada' i kita molinas ka' sianta idekta na arop-Na. Alaata'ala nongkolingu'kon i kita, ⁵mbaka' i Ia namatukokonmo na olukonampo kada' i kita sida anak-Na, gause upa men ia wawaumo i Yesus Kristus bo ko'onta. Ya'amo a po'uusna Alaata'ala men Ia wawau. ⁶Tontunde' a kaporeanna Alaata'ala men balaki' tuu' iya'a! Gause kaporean-Na, Ia nongorookonmo Anak-Na men kolingu'-Na bo ko'onta'.

⁷Gause rara' ni Kristus tempo nolapus, dosanta nitololokimo. Alaata'ala nangampunimo wiwi'na dosanta gause balaki' tuu' a kaporean-Na na ko'onta.^j ⁸Kaporean iya'a niturangikon

na ko'onta' ka' uga' nongorookon pinginti'ian men manasa.

⁹Alaata'ala nambantikon na ko'onta' sagia-Na men mawuni koi po'uus-Na. Sagia-Na iya'a tumbe-tumbepo Ia poko patukokonmo bo wawauonna i Kristus. ¹⁰Sagia-Na iya'a, kada' wiwi'na upa, mau men na surugaa, kabai men na tano' balaki', posa'angu'on, ka' i Kristus a bo tanaasna. Ka' sagia iya'a bo pupusionna Alaata'ala kalu takamo a tempona.

¹¹Alaata'ala mingilimang wiwi'na upa men ko'uus-Na koi men Ia tukokonmo. Tumbe-tumbena Ia nungururukimo i kai. Ia mo'uus kada' i kai men moto kantong tii Kristus sida bo mian-Na. ¹²Panduung-Na kada' i kai men tumbe-tumbena nongooskon Kristus muntunde' kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala.

¹³Kuupo uga', gause i Yesus Kristus, nosidamo mianna Alaata'ala tempo i kuu nongorongor Lele Pore men kana'. Lele Pore iya'a mompopo'inti'ikon se' i kuu sida salamatkonon. Kuu noparasayamo ni Yesus Kristus ka' ni'oosimo tia Alus Molinas men Ia toonkon. ¹⁴Ka' Alus Molinas iya'a bo oos kada' i kita mantausi upa men ia toonkonmo Alaata'ala bona mian-Na. Na komburi'na i kita men noparasayamo sabole tololokionna Alaata'ala. Tontunde' a kobalaki'an-Na!

**Sambayang ni Paulus
bona mian na Efesus**

1:15-23

¹⁵Mbali' iya'a, tempo i yaku' nongorongor se' i kuu parasaya ni Tumpu Yesus, ka' i kuu mongkolingu'kon wiwi'na mianna Alaata'ala, ¹⁶sianta otasna i yaku' munsukuurkon i kuu na Alaata'ala, ka' i yaku' sinampang sambayang mangaan ngaanmuu. ¹⁷Pa'ase'onku kada' Alaata'alana Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus, Tamanta

ⁱ1:1 Tun. 18:19-21; 19:1 ^j1:7 Kol. 1:14

men balaki', mantarai i kuu pinginti'ian men ringkat na Alus-Na, kada' i kuu minginti'i i Ia. ¹⁸Pa'ase'onku kada' Alaata'ala munguruari pikiranmuu, kada' inti'ionmuu tuu' a upa men ooskononmuu na Alaata'ala men nengeleelo' i kuu. Ka' uga' kada' inti'ionmuu a barakaat biai' men pore tuu', men bo toropotionna Alaata'ala bona mian-Na, ¹⁹ka' inti'ionmuu a kobalaki'anna kuasana Alaata'ala, men balimang tia kuasa men balaki' na ko'onta' men parasaya.

Kuasana Alaata'ala men balaki' tuu' iya'a ²⁰a men nomotuo'i-Na i Kristus noko daa lapus, ka' nantarai i Ia oruangan paraas uanan-Na na surugaa.^k ²¹Kristus a balaki'na kuasa, ka' Ia mungkuasai wiwi'na pamarenta, tanaas, kuasa sambana, ka' wiwi'na men tongaan, mau men tumuo' tempo koini'i, kabai se' men tumuo' na tempo komburi'. ²²Alaata'ala ninsidakon wiwi'na iya'a kuasaion ni Kristus, ka' nongorookon i Kristus na jama'at bo pantanaasi wiwi'na upa.¹ ²³Jama'at iya'a men waka ni Kristus; waka iya'a ia poposampa i Kristus, ka' i Kristus uga' mompoposampa giigii' upa men na dunia.^m

**Alaata'ala nomotuo'imo i kita men
moto kantong tii Kristus Yesus**

2:1-10

2 Mbaripian i kuu koikoi nolapusmo gause i kuu dosaon ka' sianta nongololo' potoo-Na.ⁿ ²Na tempo iya'a kuu dauga' mongololoikon wawauna dunia kani'i, gause i kuu malolo' na tanaasna batomundo'an na lealaa; tanaas iya'a a alus men koini'i pintanga' mambarios noana mian men sian malolo' na Alaata'ala. ³Mbaripian i kita wiwi'na koikoimo tii raaya'a. Kita tumuo' mongololoikon gau'ta men ba'idek,

ka' mingilimang men pingkiran'na waka, pikiran, ka' noa. Tempo iya'a i kita mian men ia kana'mo tadean koikoimo tia mian sambana.

⁴Kasee balaki' tuu' a polingu'na Alaata'ala. Ia ningilino-linoi i kita, ⁵ka' na tempo i kita dauga' koi mian lapus gause sianta malolo' na posuu'-Na, Ia nomotuo'imo i kita ruru-ruru' tii Kristus. Ka' i kuu nisalamatkonmo gause kaporean-Na. ⁶Gause i kita moto kantong tii Kristus Yesus, Alaata'ala nomotuo'imo i kita, ka' nantarai i kita oruangan ruru-ruru' tii Ia na surugaa. ⁷Alaata'ala nangawawau koiya'a kada' na tempo ilio komburi' piile'onna mian biai' a kobalaki'na kaporeanna Alaata'ala. Kaporeanna iya'a ia pipiile'kon Alaata'ala na ko'onta men moto kantong tii Kristus Yesus. ⁸Gause kaporeanna Alaata'ala, Ia nansalamatkonmo i kuu men parasaya ni Kristus. Men koiya'a taasi' gause wawaumu, kasee tongko' nantaraina Alaata'ala. ⁹Kuu nisalamatkon taasi' gause wawaumu. Mbaka' sa'angu'po mian sian sida mompopodaa wakana. ¹⁰Kita ia sidakon Alaata'ala, ka' kita moto kantong tii Kristus Yesus kada' i kita sida mingilimang upa-upa men pore koi men ia toropotimo Alaata'ala bo ko'onta.

**Kita nipooka'amatikon gause
moto kantong tii Kristus**

2:11-22

¹¹Utu-utus men taasi' samba Yahudi, alia limbo' se' i kuu tempo mbaripian ngaanionna samba Yahudi, mian men sian nisunat. Samba Yahudi mangaan wakana se' nisunat, aratina, wakana i raaya'a ni'oosimo tia wawauna mian. ¹²Na tempo iya'a ai kuu sian moto kantong tii Kristus. Kuu taasi' mianna

^k1:20 Mzm. 110:1

¹1:22 Mzm. 8:7

^m1:23 Kol. 1:18

ⁿ2:1 Kol. 2:13

Israel, mbali' sianta tonsoop mian men ia ruruki Alaata'ala, ka' i kuu sian tonsoop mantausi barakaat men ia toonkon Alaata'ala bona mian-Na. Kuu tumuo' na dunia kani'i sianta minginti'i Alaata'ala ka' sianta upa-upa men bo ooskononmuu. ¹³Kasee koini'i, gause i kuu moto kantong tii Kristus Yesus, kuu men mbaripian poo'oloa, koini'i nopookarani'mo gause rara' ni Kristus tempo nolapusan-Na. ¹⁴Koiya'a a nompooka'amatikonna i Yesus i kita. Ia nomposa'angu' samba Yahudi tia mian men taasi' Yahudi sida sa'angu' lipu'. Pooka'idekan men nongola'i i raaya'a, ia runtunimo i Kristus tia nongorookon waka-Na. ¹⁵Ukum agama Yahudi tia potoona ka' aturanna noko sapuianmo tempo i Kristus nolapus, kada' rua' lipu' iya'a sida sa'angu' lipu' mian u'uru men moto kantong tii Ia. Koiya'a a nangawawau ni Kristus pooka'amatan.^o ¹⁶Kristus nolapus na saliip kada' mompomenta' pooka'idekan, ka' momposa'angu' rua' lipu' iya'a. Raaya'a nosidamo sa'angu' waka men nipooka'amatikon tia Alaata'ala.^p ¹⁷Kristus notaka mengelelekon pooka'amatan. Lele iya'a bo ko'onta wiwi'na, mau i kuu men taasi' Yahudi men mbaripian oloa na Alaata'ala, maupo i kai samba Yahudi men karani' na Alaata'ala.^q ¹⁸Gause palimangon ni Kristus, mau samba Yahudi kabai se' taasi', kita wiwi'na sida taka na Alaata'ala Tamanta, mimpu'u na Alus Molinas men tongko' sa'angu'.

¹⁹Mbali' iya'a, kuu taasi'mo mian sambanaan kabai se' mian na liwana, kasee koini'i i kuu tonsoopmo mian na lalomna, men koikoimo mianna Alaata'ala. ²⁰Kuu koi sa'angu' laigan men nipokerer na wawona pandasi nari poposuu' ni Kristus ka' nabii, ka'

i Kristus Yesus a bookoi watu tuko. ²¹Ia nomosa'angu' wiwi'na pakakasna laigan iya'a men Ia pokerer, kada' sida laigan molinas bona Tumpu Alaata'ala. ²²Gause i kuu moto kantong tii Kristus, kuu uga' pintanga' pokereron tia mian sambana bo sida sa'angu' dodongoanna Alaata'ala tia Alus Molinas.

Wiwi'na mian mantausi barakaatna Alaata'ala

3:1-13

3 Mbali' iya'a, yaku' i Paulus, basam-bayang na Alaata'ala, yaku' a men nitarungku gause parasaya ni Kristus Yesus ka' nengelelekon i Ia na ko'omuu men taasi' samba Yahudi. ²Sabole i kuu nongorongormo se' gause kaporeanna Alaata'ala, mbaka' Ia nongorookon palimangon kani'i na ingku' supu-supuana i kuu. ³Alaata'ala nambantilkon ka' nompopopanasakon sagia-Na men mawuni na ingku', koi men yaku' tulismo titiu' ra'ana. ⁴Kalu i kuu mambasa upa men yaku' tulismo, kuu bo minginti'i pinginti'ianku na sagia mawuni ni Kristus iya'a.^r ⁵Tempo mbaripian sagia mawuni iya'a sianpo nibantilkon na mian, kasee koini'i Alus Molinas na Alaata'ala nambantilkonmo na poposuu'-Na ka' nabii-Na men molinas. ⁶Sagia mawuni iya'a koi kani'imari: Gause Lele Pore, mau mian taasi' samba Yahudi uga' nandapot barakaatna Alaata'ala, men mbaripian nitoropoti tongko' bona samba Yahudi. Gause moto kantong tii Kristus Yesus, mbaka' mian men taasi' Yahudi tia samba Yahudi koikoimo nosidamo sampana sa'angu' waka, ka' koikoimo nandapot upa men ia toonkon Alaata'ala.

⁷Yaku' ia tarai Alaata'ala palimangon bo pengelelekon Lele Pore gause kaporean-Na. Kaporeanna iya'a ia rookon Alaata'ala mimpu'u na kuasa-Na

men balimang na wakangku. ⁸Yaku'mo a men talalaisna tia wiwi'na mianna Alaata'ala. Mau koiya'a, kaporeanna Alaata'ala Ia rookonmo kada' i yaku' sida mengelelekon Lele Pore bona mian men taasi' Yahudi, ka' mambantikon barakaatna i Kristus men sian pokoon saa'on. ⁹Yaku' ia taraimo Alaata'ala barakaat kada' inti'ionna mian wiwi'na se' koi upa a sagiana Alaata'ala men mawuni iya'a bo wawauon. Alaata'ala a men Ninsidakon giigii' upa, ka' mbaripian sagia-Na bona dunia dauga' mawuni. ¹⁰Kasee koini'i, tia jama'at-Na, Ia nimpipiile'kon na wiwi'na men mingintoni kuasa na lealaa koi upa a kapandeanna Alaata'ala men biai' kaliangan iya'a. ¹¹Alaata'ala nangawawau wiwi'na iya'a nomokau Tumpunta i Kristus Yesus koi sagia-Na men sidutu. ¹²Koini'i i kita salanan taka na Alaata'ala, ka' sianmo layaon, gause moto kantang tii Kristus ka' noparasayamo na Ko'ona. ¹³Mbali' iya'a, pa'ase'onku, alia bata-bata na repaanku nitarungku gause i kuu. Wiwi'na iya'a bo kaporeanmuu.

Sambayang ni Paulus kada' i raaya'a minginti'i polingu' ni Kristus

3:14-21

¹⁴Mbali' iya'a, yaku' monsoosa' na aropna Tamanta na surugaa. ¹⁵Wiwi'na mian-Na, mau men na surugaa kabai se' na tano' balaki', manggalal i Ia koi Tamana. ¹⁶Kuu sambayangkononku na Alaata'ala men barakaat-Na sian poko saa'on, ka' i yaku' mama'ase' kada' mimpu'u na barakaat-Na iya'a, Ia mantarai kuasa ka' mompoporampot noamuu tia Alus-Na. ¹⁷Pa'ase'onku kada' i Kristus sinampang isian na noamuu gause i kuu parasaya na Ko'ona, ka' pa'ase'onku soosodo tutuo'muu mi-

wakat moonggor mimpu'u na polingu'-Na. ¹⁸Yaku' sambayang mama'ase' kada' i kuu, koikoimo tia wiwi'na mianna Alaata'ala, sida minginti'i ka' munsuri koi upa a kobambal-Na, ko'arutu'-Na, ko'alayo'-Na, ka' ko'alalom-Na polingu' ni Kristus, ¹⁹men sianta pokoon inti'ion wiwi'na koi pinginti'ianna mian. Sulano i kuu minginti'i polingu' ni Kristus iya'a kada' i kuu popokalepuon tia wiwi'na tutuo'na Alaata'ala.

²⁰Kuasana Alaata'ala men balimang na wakanta momoko mingilimang taasi' tongko' koi men pa'ase'onta kabai se' pikirkononta. ²¹Sulano ngaanna Alaata'ala pobalaki'onmuu bi sunsun ka' sunsun na Jama'at men moto kantang tii Kristus Yesus, mau koini'i pataka sidutu. Amin.

Kuu tio tumuo' sintutu' koi panduungna Alaata'ala

4:1-16

4 Mbali' iya'a, ururanku na ko'omuu—yaku' a men nitarungku gause nosida poposuu' ni Kristus. Pa'ase'onku kada' i kuu tio tumuo' sintutu' koi panduungna Alaata'ala men nengeleelo'mo i kuu. ²Mbaka' i kuu tio mompopokoo' wakamuu, ma'amat a noa, sian sungkol. Pipiile'kon a polingu'muu ka' pootulungi tia simbaya'muu.^s ³Pari-pari a tutuo'muu alia poosinsala', kada' kasangadaanmuu men ia sidakon Alusna Alaata'ala sinampang isian. ⁴Tongko' isian sa'angu' waka, ka' Alusna Alaata'ala tongko' sa'angu'. Ka' uga' i kuu ia leelo'mo Alaata'ala kada' mongsokon upa men koikoimo. ⁵Tongko' isian sa'angu' Tumpu, sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, sa'angu' pansarianan, ⁶ka' sa'angu' Alaata'ala men Tamana wiwi'na mian. Ia Tumpu na wiwi'na mian. Ia balimang na mian

wiwi'na, ka' dumodongo na wiwi'na mian.

⁷Kasee biai' tuu' a kaporeanna Alaata'ala men Ia takakon na ko'onta' sanda-sanda' koi men ia rookon i Kristus. ⁸Koi men nitulis na Alkitaap, "Na tempo Ia nasawe' na dodongoan men alayo' tuu', Ia nangawawa mian biai' men Ia rakop, ka'

Ia nongorookon upa-upa bona mian."^t

⁹Ka' kalu ngaanon Ia nasawe', sabole uga' tumbet-tumbet Ia nalau ndo'ona tuu' taka na tano' balaki'. ¹⁰Ai Ia men nalau iya'a, Iamo uga' a men nasawe' taka na tempat men alayo' tuu' na langit nda'ana, kada' na wiwi'na upa-upa, mau na dunia kani'i kabaise na langit, isian i Ia. ¹¹Ai Kristus a men nantarai upa-upa bona mian. Sanggiran mian nosida poposuu' ni Yesus, sanggiran nosida nabii, sanggiran nosida pengelelekon Lele Pore, ka' men sanggiran uga' nosida guru jama'at bo pontondong jama'at tia guru men pimisiso' jama'at. ¹²Koilya'a a sasalan ni Kristus montoropoti mianna Alaata'ala kada' mian-Na sida mingilimang palimangon bona Tumpu, ka' mompopomoonggor jama'at, men bookoi waka ni Kristus. ¹³Mbali' iya'a, kita wiwi'na bo sida sa'angu', gause upa men parasayaonta koikoimo, ka' pinginti'ianta Anakna Alaata'ala koikoimo. Kita bo sida mian men kaekae' motu'a na imaan. Kita kaekae' kalepu pataka tutuota' sida koi i Kristus.

¹⁴Mbali' iya'a, kita taasi'mo anak morio', men waale'e-le'emarikononna pisiso' men biai' kaliangan. Pisiso' men sala' iya'a, ia pisiso'kon mian men bukuan umakal, kada' mian tololo' na salan men sala'. ¹⁵Taasi' koilya'a i kita! Kita tio mangawawau upa-upa

men kana' tia noa men isian polingu', kada' i kita na wiwi'na upa kaekae' kalepu koi Kristus, men mantanaasi i kita. ¹⁶Na pantanaasian-Na, wiwi'na sampana waka tongkana' pore-pore na sanda' sumpakanna. Kalu wiwi'na sampana waka iya'a balimang koi men kokana'na, mbaka' waka iya'a sida balaki' ka' moonggor gause isian polingu'-Na.^u

Parerei a tutuo' men olukon ka' tumuo' koi tutuo' men u'uru

4:17-32

¹⁷Mbali' iya'a, mimpu'u na Tumpu bantilkononku ka' rorongikononku na ko'omuu: aliamomo' tumuo' koi mian men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala. Raaya'a miminoakon upa men sian kana'na, ¹⁸ka' pikiranna i raaya'a sianta manasa. Raaya'a sianta minginti'i tutuo' men ia rookon Alaata'ala, gause i raaya'a bobo' ka' sian minginti'i Alaata'ala. Raaya'a mangawawau men koilya'a gause bingilan. ¹⁹Raaya'a sianta poo'inti'i makamaa'. Raaya'a mongololoikon po'uusna noa susuung, mangawawau sambu-sambumo, ka' loingonkon wiwi'na men ba'idek.

²⁰Kasee taasi' koilya'a men kuu inti'imo ni Kristus. ²¹Kuu nongorongormo i Ia, ka' nosidamo pololo'-Na men nipisiso' tia upa men tuutuu' kana' koi ni Yesus. ²²Kuu tio mamarerei tutuo' men olukon. Mbaripian i kuu ia akalimo po'uusna noamuu men nangawawa i kuu na kosilaka'an.^v ²³Noamuu tia pikiranmuu tio u'uruion wiwi'na, ²⁴ka' i kuu tio tumuo' koi mian u'uru men ia sidakonmo Alaata'ala koi pingkira'-Na kada' tutuo'muu tuutuu' kana' ka' molinas.^w

^t4:8 Mzm. 68:19 ^u4:16 Kol. 2:19 ^v4:22 Kol. 3:9

^w4:24 Kej. 1:26; Kol. 3:10

²⁵ Mbali' iya'a, aliamomo' mimborek, kasee morobu men kana' na simbaya'ta, gause kita wiwi'na koikoimo sampana waka ni Kristus.^x ²⁶ Kalu i kuu maso', alia paraa maso'muu minsidakon i kuu baradosa. Alia manganaa' maso'muu pataka ilio sopok,^y ²⁷ dako' isian pindolatanna Ibiliis. ²⁸ Mian men mamangan, aliamomo' mamangan, kasee i ia tio mingilimang palimangan men kumana', kada' mandapot upa men bo pongobosina mian men talalais.

²⁹ Alia munguwurungkon men ba'idek, kasee wurungkon a men kana' kada' muntulungi mian koi men kosidana. Wurung men koiya'a mantakakon kaporean bona mian men nongorongor. ³⁰ Alia mompopasiongo' Alus Molinasna Alaata'ala. Kuu ni'oosimo tia Alus Molinas, gause i kuu ia tombonoi Alaata'ala, ka' Alus Molinas iya'a sa'angu' pataru se' i kuu bo salamatkonon na ilio ni'imarian. ³¹ Alia i kuu kookoo'an. Alia manganaa' noa. Alia mumburuki'i mian. Alia poodeelu, momotaekon mian, ka' wiwi'na men ba'idek alia mangawawau. ³² Kasee i kuu tio ma'amat a noamuu ka' pookolingu'kon tia simbaya'muu. Poo'ampuni simbaya'muu koi Alaata'ala nangampuni i kuu gause wawau ni Kristus.^z

Tutuo' na koruaran

5:1-20

5 Mbali' iya'a i kuu tio malolo' na wawauna Alaata'ala, gause i kuu anak-Na men kologu'-Na. ² Kuu tio mongkolingu'kon mian sambana koi i Kristus uga' nongkolingu'kon i kita. Ia nongorookon waka-Na bookoi kurbaan bo ko'onta, ka' nosida sa'angu' kurban men mawangi ka' kokana'na Alaata'ala.^a ³ Kuumo a mianna Alaata'ala. Alia

mogora'. Ka' alia mangawawau upa-upa men bo kogora'an, kabai mongko'uusi upana mian. Mangaanpo upa-upa men koiya'a, kuu sian sida. ⁴ Koiya'a uga' i kuu, alia munguwurungkon men ba'idek, mompo'udul, ka' tumampakan gause men koiya'a sianta kana'. Porena i kuu tio basukuur na Alaata'ala. ⁵ Imamat pore-pore: mian men wawauna tongko' mogora', kabai mangawawau upa-upa men bo kogora'an, kabai mongko'uusi upana mian men koikoimo tia mangkanggi patung, giigii' mian men koiya'a sian tonsoop mian na Batomundo'an ni Kristus ka' Alaata'ala. ⁶ Alia i kuu ko'akalian na giigii' tundunan men sianta mingkaliangan, gause wawau men koiya'a a men mantakakon maso'na Alaata'ala na giigii' mian men sian malolo' na Ko'ona. ⁷ Mbali' iya'a, aliamomo' pooruru' tia mian men koiya'a a wawauna.

⁸ Mbaripian i kuu dauga' tumuo' na kapintungan, kasee koini'i kuu nosidamo mianna Tumpu. Koini'i i kuu tumuo' na karuaran. Mbali' iya'a, kuu tio tumuo' koi mian na karuaran. ⁹ Gause ruar tongko' mantakakon wawau men pore, men kana', ka' men maloos koi pimiile'na Alaata'ala. ¹⁰ Pari-pari i kuu minginti'i wawau koi upa men mompopobeles noana Tumpu. ¹¹ Alia mingilimang men mantakakon upa-upa men ba'idek koi limangonna mian men tumuo' na kapintungan. Kasee i kuu todada mambantilkon wawau men kana' kada' manasa se' wawauna mian men na kapintungan sianta kana'. ¹² Mangaanpo upa-upa men wawauonna i raaya'a wuni-wuni, kakamaa'. ¹³ Giigii' upa men na pintung, kalu ruarion, bo kampiile'an manasa, ¹⁴ ka' wiwi'na men sida piile'on manasa, mase ruar. Mbali' isian ningaan,

^x4:25 Za. 8:16

^y4:26 Mzm. 4:5

^z4:32 Kol. 3:13

^a5:2 Kel. 29:18

“Posuri i kuu men dauga' royot, ka' tuo' soosoodo moko daa lapus! Kristus a bo punguruari i kuu.”

¹⁵Mbali' iya'a, imamat pore-pore a tutuo'muu. Alia tumuo' koi mian bobo', kasee tumuo' koi mian pande. ¹⁶Pake pore-pore a tempo men isian na ko'omuu, gause tempo koini'i, biai' a wawauna mian men ba'idek.^b ¹⁷Mbali' iya'a, alia mimbobo', kasee pari-pari kada' i kuu minginti'i po'uusna Tumpu.

¹⁸Alia i kuu lio' na pinginuman anggur, gause lio' iya'a mantakakon wawau men ba'idek. Koporeanna, kuu tio kuasaionna Alus Molinas. ¹⁹Batundun na simbaya'muu tia mamake mazmur, ka' nanian puntunde' ka' nanian men rookononna Alus Molinas. Panani ka' tunde' a Tumpu tia noa men beles.^c ²⁰Kuu tio sinampang basukuur na Alaata'ala Tamanta, mangaan ngaanna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus.

Poowawana mian moto boroki'

5:21-33

²¹Bo pangangga'i i Kristus, kuu tio pooporongori tia simbaya'muu.

²²Wiwine men suo'an, porongori a langkai'muu koi i kuu momorongori Tumpu,^d ²³gause langkai' a bo pantanaasi boroki' koi Kristus mantanaasi jama'at, ka' i Kristus uga' mansalamatkon jama'at men bookoi waka-Na. ²⁴Koi jama'at momorongori Kristus, koiya'a uga' boroki' tio momorongori langkai'na na wiwi'na upa-upa.

²⁵Moro'one men suo'an, kolingu'kon a boroki'muu koi i Kristus mongkologu'kon jama'at, ka' nongorookon waka-Na bona jama'at.^e ²⁶Kristus nangawawau koiya'a kada' jama'at sida molinas tia

pisiso'-Na ka' pansaranian. ²⁷Panduung ni Kristus kada' Ia montombonoi jama'at men angga'ion ka' molinas ka' sianta sala'na kabai upa-upa men ba'idek. ²⁸Koiya'a uga' a langkai' tio mongkologu'kon boroki'na, koi pongkologu'konna wakana. Ime a men mongkologu'kon boroki'na, ai ia uga' mongkologu'kon wakana. ²⁹Sianta mian men mangka'ideki wakana, kasee sabole i ia mandagai ka' mingimamat wakana, koi i Kristus mingimamat jama'at-Na. ³⁰Kita ninginti'i koiya'a gause i kita a sampana waka ni Kristus.

³¹Na Alkitaap isian nitulis, “Mbali' iya'a moro'one bo mamarerei tamana tia sinana ka' mosa'angu' tia boroki'na, mbaka' rua-rua'na sidamo sa'angu' waka.”^f ³²Men koiya'a isian aratina men alalom, kasee panduungku mase pookantangan ni Kristus ka' jama'at. ³³Kasee isian uga' panduungna na ko'omuu: sanda' langkai' tio mongkologu'kon boroki'na koi i ia mongkologu'kon wakana, ka' sanda' boroki' tiadaa mangangga'i langkai'na.

Anak tiadaa momorongori pisiso' ka' bantilina minti'ina

6:1-4

6 Kuu anak, porongori a minti'imuu, gause koiya'a a wawau men sintutu' tia po'uusna Tumpu.^g ²“Angga'i a tamamuu tia sinamuu.” Baasi ini'i a posuu'na Alaata'ala men olukon men daa isian toon.^h ³Toon iya'a koi kani'imari: kalu i kuu mangangga'i tamamuu tia sinamuu, kuu bo manau' a tuo'anmuu na tano' balaki' ka' tuo'muu mantausi barakaat biai'.

⁴Ka' i kuu men nosida tama, alia mamapolosi noana anakmuu. Porena i kuu

^b5:16 Kol. 4:5
3:19; 1Ptr. 3:7

^c5:19 Kol. 3:16-17
^f5:31 Kej. 2:24

^d5:22 Kol. 3:18; 1Ptr. 3:1

^e5:25 Kol.

^g6:1 Kol. 3:20 ^h6:2 Kel. 20:12; Ul. 5:16

montondong i raaya'a ka' mimisiso' men kana' tia pisiso' men ringkat na Tumpu.ⁱ

Ata' tia men montombonoi

6:5-9

⁵Utu-utus men nosida ata', porongori a men montombonoi i kuu na tano' balaki' kani'i. Lolo' tuutuu' a posuu'na ka' angga'i i ia koi i kuu mangangga'i i Kristus.^j ⁶Alia i kuu tongko' mangawawau men koiya'a na tempo i kuu dauga' dagaion kada' mangala noana men montombonoi i kuu, kasee i kuu men nosidamo ata' ni Kristus, kuu tio mingilimang po'uusna Alaata'ala tia noa men tuutuu'. ⁷Limang a palimangonmuu tia noa beles koikoi se' limangonmuu bona Tumpu ka' taasi' bona mian. ⁸Inau' se' sanda' mian, mau ata' kabaipo men taasi' ata' bo mantausi ule' na Tumpu Alaata'ala na wiwi'na men pore men ia wawau.

⁹Utu-utus men mompo'ata' mian sambana, koiya'a uga' i kuu tio mangawawau upa men pore na ata'muu. Alia mangaraas i raaya'a. Inau' uga' se' i kuu tia ata'muu koikoimo tombonoionna Tumpu men na surugaa ka' pimiile'-Na wiwi'na mian koikoimo.^k

Pakana' a ebanganna Alaata'ala

6:10-20

¹⁰Kokomburi'anna, kuu tio sida moonggor tia kuasa men kuu tausi na Tumpu, gause i kuu moto kantang tii Ia. ¹¹Pakana' a wiwi'na ebangan men ia rookon Alaata'ala na ko'omuu. Ebangan iya'a kada' i kuu bakitaan mintimbangi akalna Ibiliis. ¹²Gause upa men timbangionta taasi' mian. Kasee i kita mintimbangi pungkusai ka' kuasa men ba'idek, mintimbangi

men mantanaasi kapintungan na dunia, ka' mintimbangi meena men na lealaa. ¹³Mbali' iya'a, koini' pakana' a wiwi'na ebangan men ia rookon Alaata'ala, kada' na tempo men ba'idek i kuu momoko mintimbangi giigii' kuasa men ba'idek, ka' kalu takamo na kokomburi'anna poopapateanmuu, kuu dauga' moonggor ka' sian rungku'ion.

¹⁴Kuu tio batoropot. Pakana' a pisiso' men kana' bookoi boborna lolosmuu, ka' wawaumu men kana' bookoi bokukum besi.^l ¹⁵Noamuu tio maloos mengelelekon Lele Pore men mantakakon pooka'aman; ya'amo a bookoi sapatomuu.^m ¹⁶Kuu tio sinampang parasaya na Tumpu. Kaparasaya'anmuu iya'a bookoi kaliau'muu, kada' i kuu momoko momoro'i wiwi'na pana' apuon men ringkat na ko'ona men gau'na ba'idek. ¹⁷Kuu nisalamatkonmo, bookoi sapeo' wajamuu, ka' tontoni a Wurungna Alaata'ala men bookoi sinangkidina Alus Molinas.ⁿ

¹⁸Na poopapateanmuu, kuu tio sinampang sambayang mama'ase' tulung na Alaata'ala, koi men taena Alus Molinas na ko'omuu. Mbali' iya'a, kuu tio batoropot ka' sinampang mansambayangkon wiwi'na mianna Alaata'ala. ¹⁹Sambayangkon i yaku' kada' na tempo batundun na mian, Alaata'ala mantarai wurung men kana', kada' i yaku' momoko mengelelekon Lele Pore men sianpo inti'ionna mian. ²⁰Yaku' nosida poposuu' men nitarungku gause Lele Pore iya'a. Sambayangkon i yaku' kada' momoko muntundunkon Lele Pore iya'a, koi men tio tundunonku.

ⁱ6:4 Kol. 3:21 ^j6:5 Kol. 3:22-25 ^k6:9 Ul. 10:17; Kol. 3:25; 4:1

^l6:14 Yes. 11:5; 59:17 ^m6:15 Yes. 52:7 ⁿ6:17 Yes. 59:17

Potoo ka' taa' pangkakabusi**6:21-24**

²¹Tikhikus, utusta men kolinu' ka' papalimangna Tumpu men malolo', bo mompopo'inti'ikon na ko'omuu giigii' upa men nosida na ingku', kada' i kuu minginti'i tutuo'ku ka' palimangonku.^o ²²Koiya'a panduungku, mbali' i yaku' momosuu' i ia kada' muntundunkon tutuo'mai na ko'omuu,

ka' mompomoonggor noamuu.^P
²³Kai mama'ase' kada' Alaata'ala, Tamanta, ka' Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus, mangawawau kada' wiwi'na jama'at pooka'amat, ka' pookolinu'kon, ka' sinampang parasaya ni Kristus.
²⁴Sulano kaporean men ia rookon Alaata'ala surionna wiwi'na mian men molingu'kon Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus, tia polingu' men sianta otasna.

*Surat Ni Paulus**Bona Jama'at Na Kota***FILIPi****Tabea'****1:1-2**

1 Kai rua' kai, Paulus tii Timotius men ata' ni Kristus Yesus.

Bona giigii' mian ni Kristus Yesus men dumodongo na kota Filipi, tonsoop guru jama'at ka' papalimangna jama'at.¹ ²Sulano kaporean ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala Tamanta ka' i Tumpu Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

Sambayang ni Paulus bona jama'at**1:3-11**

³Sinampang i yaku' tonginai' i kuu, yaku' basukuur na Alaata'ala. ⁴Ka' sinampang i yaku' mansambayankon i kuu giigii', yaku' sambayang tia noa men beses. ⁵Yaku' basukuur na Alaata'ala gause sarataapo na ilio tumbena pataka koini'i, kuu sanga-sangada mengelelekon Lele Pore. ⁶Sabole Alaata'ala men nuntumbeimo palimangon men pore na ko'omuu bo mamakabus palimangon-Na iya'a pataka ilio kotakaan ni Kristus Yesus.

⁷Bookoi salananmo i yaku' monoa koiya'a na ko'omuu gause i yaku' inauinai' giigii' i kuu. Kuu uga' nangalabotmo tii yaku' kaporean men ia rookon Alaata'ala na ingku', mau mune' i yaku' na lalomna tarungkuan kabai se' i yaku' mamakadodor ka' mompotuutuu' Lele Pore iya'a. ⁸Alaata'ala minginti'i se' i yaku' tuutuu' piongonkon tuu' i kuu tia noa molingu' men ringkat ni Kristus Yesus.

⁹Koi kani'mari a sambayangku bo ko'omuu: Sulano polingu'muu kaekae' kanturangan, mimpu'u na pinginti'ian men tuutuu'. Sulano i kuu momoko minginti'i men kana', ¹⁰kada' i kuu minginti'i mungururuki men pore, ka' sida molinas, sian mangawawau men ba'idek, pataka montorumpaki ilio kotakaan ni Kristus. ¹¹Sulano na tutuo'muu biai' a wawau men kana' men limangonna i Yesus Kristus. Mbaka' Alaata'ala bo popobalaki'on ka' tunde'on.

Tutuo' ni Paulus na lalomna tarungkuan**1:12-26**

¹²Ututu-usu! Kikira'ku kada' inti'ionmuu se' men nosida na ingku' ninsidakon biai' a mian nongorongor ka' namarasaya Lele Pore, ¹³pataka giigii' dadagai laigan ni tomundo' ka' giigii' mian sambana ninginti'imo se' i yaku' nitarungku gause ningilimang palimangonna i Kristus.^r ¹⁴Koiya'a mba'a mbali' kobiai'anna utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an na kota kani'i sida noparasaya tuu' na Tumpu gause i yaku' nitarungku, pataka i raaya'a kaekae'mo momoko mengelelekon potuunna Alaata'ala ka' sianmo pata-patakut.

¹⁵Isian mian men mengelelekon i Kristus gause masindir ka' mingkira' poosinsala'. Kasee isian uga' mian men mengelelekon i Kristus gause isian panduungna men pore. ¹⁶Mian men isian panduung men pore mengelelekon i Kristus gause molingu'kon i yaku'. Raaya'a minginti'i yaku' se' na tarungkuan kada' mompotuutuu' Lele Pore. ¹⁷Kasee mian men sambana mengelelekon i Kristus tia noa men madengkul. Raaya'a mengelelekon tongko' mingimamat wakanamo, ka' mongooskon sida mengerepai i yaku' na tarungkuan.

¹⁸Kasee sian nongko'upa. Mau koi up-amo uga', mau limangon tia noa men madengkul kabaipo tia noa men maloos, sabole i Kristus lelekonon uga'. Mbali' yaku' beles. Ka' yaku' sinampang munsuri koiya'a.

¹⁹Inti'ionku se' na komburi'na gause sambayangmuu ka' gause tulungonna Alus ni Yesus Kristus, mbaka' yaku' bo uarkonon na tarungkuan. ²⁰Men kikiraku' tuu' ka' ooskononku mase kada' na giigii' upa yaku' sian makamaa'. Ooskononku tuu' kada' koini'i uga', yaku' dauga' barani' koi mbaripian. Mau mune' yaku' tumuo' kabai se' lapusmo, Kristus sida popobalaki'on.

²¹Gause kalu yaku', tutuo'ku tongko' boni Kristus! Kalu yaku' lapus, uga' tonsoop koporengku. ²²Kasee kalu i yaku' dauga' tumuo' na tano' balaki' kani'i, mbaka' pinginti'ingku dauga' isian palimangonku men kumana'. Tio koi upa yaku'? Sian inti'ionku. ²³Yaku' paibiron ruantimbang. Kikiraku' tuu' yaku' mamarereimo tano' balaki' kani'i mae' dumodongo tii Kristus, gause koiya'a a men pore tuu'. ²⁴Kasee minginau' i kuu, porenana kalu i yaku' dauga' dumodongo na tano' balaki'. ²⁵Sabole tio koiya'a. Mbali' inti'ionku se' i yaku' dauga' dumodongo tii kuu giigii', ka' mimisiso' i kuu kada' tutuo'muu sida moonggor ka' i kuu sida beleskon kaparasaya'anmuu. ²⁶Kalu ko'ule'konanku na ko'omuu, mbaka' kanturangan a men kodaakononmuu ni Kristus Yesus gause i yaku'.

Ururan kada' sinampang montontoni kaparasaya'an

1:27-30

²⁷Kasee mau koi upa, koini'i i kuu tio tumuo' sintutu' tia Lele Pore men muntundun i Kristus. Kalu yaku' sida pootuung tii kuu, daa piile'onku, kabai se' sian sida taka, daa rongoronku se'

i kuu mokotaan mosa'angu' noa, ka' ramba-rambang' mampari-pari montontoni kaparasaya'an men sintutu' tia Lele Pore iya'a. ²⁸Mau mune' koi up-amo, sulano rongoronku se' i kuu sian layaonkon mian men mantalintangi i kuu. Wawaumuu men koiya'a mompootuutu' se' i raaya'a a men bo silaka' kasee i kuu bo salamatkonon, gause Alaata'ala a men mansalamatkon i kuu. ²⁹Gause polingu'na Alaata'ala, mbaka' i kuu taasi' tongko' nisidakon kada' parasaya ni Kristus, kasee uga' kada' mongololongi repaan men koi ia lolongi Kristus. ³⁰Koini'i i kuu tonsoop mongololongi repaan koi men kuu piile' yaku' lolongi mbaripian, ka' men dauga' lolongionku pataka koini'i, koi men kuu rongormo.

Pisiso' kada' poowawa pore ka' mangkando'onakon waka koi Kristus

2:1-11

2 Kuu daa nipakadodormo gause moto kantang tii Kristus. Kuu nokotata'u gause i Kristus molingu'kon i kuu. Kuu poowawa pore gause Alus Molinas. Kuu nikolingu'kon ka' ni'imamat. ²Mbaka' popobeles a noangku bi beles tuu' tia wawau men koi kani'imari: Kuu tio tumuo' sa'angu' noa, tio koikoimo a pongkolingu'kon mian, montombonoi noa men koikoimo ka' isian kasangadaan men koikoimo. ³Alia mingilimang upa-upa men tongko' bona waka susuung kabai mompopodaa waka. Kasee i kuu sanda-sanda' tio mompopokoo' wakamuu ka' munsuri wakana mian sambana a porenana tia wakamuu. ⁴Imamat a mian sambana. Alia tongko' mingimamat waka susuung.

⁵Kuu giigii' tio montombonoi noa men koi noa ni Kristus Yesus.

⁶Mau mune' Ia koikoimo tia Alaata'ala, kasee i Ia sian munsurikon se' koTumpuan-Na iya'a tio taankonon-Na.

⁷Kasee Ia nansaukon giigii' iya'a, ka' nosida koi ata'.
Ia nosida koi mian, ka' kampiile'an tumuo' koi mian.

⁸Ia nompopokoo' waka-Na, ka' notumuo' malolo' na Alaata'ala pataka nolapus, men nolapuskon nisaliip.

⁹Koiya'a mbali' Alaata'ala nengelengket i Ia ala-alayo', ka' nantarai ngaan men mingilingkudui giigii' ngaan sambanaan.

¹⁰Mbaka' ngaan ni Yesus angga'ion.

Giigii' men isian na surugaa ka' men na tano' balaki', ka' men na lalomna tano', tio banintuur monsoosa' i Ia.^s

¹¹Raaya'a giigii' bo mompotuutuu' se' i Yesus Kristus a Tumpu, kada' Alaata'ala Tama na surugaa popobalaki'on.

Pari-pari a tutuo'muu mingilimang men kana'

2:12-18

¹²Utu-utusku men kolingu'ku! Kuu sinampang malolo' na tempo i yaku' isian na ko'omuu. Mbaka' upa mune' koini'i tempo i kita poo'oloa, kuu dauga' tio malolo'. Pari-pari a tutuo'muu bi kana' koi men tio limangonna mian men nisalamatkonmo. Angga'i Alaata'ala ka' katakuti i Ia, ¹³gause Ia a men bali-mang na wakamuu ka' minsidakon i kuu mingkira' ka' momoko mingilimang men kokana'-Na.

¹⁴Limang a giigii' upa se' alia baranganung kabai poogagai, ¹⁵kada' i kuu sida mimpipiile'kon se' i kuu anakna Alaata'ala men sianta idekna, men tumuo' maloos ka' kana' na tanga-tanga'na mian men ba'idek a gau'na ka' dosaon. Mbaka' i kuu koi bitu'on men munguruari tano' balaki'.^t ¹⁶Kalu i kuu mom-

popo'inti'ikon lele men mantarai tutuo' men pore iya'a, mbaka' yaku' isian kek-ereranku kodaawankon i kuu na ilio kotakaan ni Yesus Kristus, gause i kuu mompotuutuu' se' men yaku' pari-pari iya'a isian ee'na, ka' men yaku' limang sian penta' na ngaya-ngaya.

¹⁷Too i yaku' bo papateion ka' rara'ku bookoi kurbaan men tonturo' na kurbaan men kuu kurbaankon bona Alaata'ala. Kurbaan iya'a a wawaumuu gause i kuu parasaya na Ko'ona. Mau mune' sida koiya'a, yaku' maloos ka' tonsoop nobeles tii kuu. ¹⁸Koiya'a uga' i kuu tio lewa' ka' tonsoop beles tii yaku'.

Timotius ka' i Epafroditus

2:19-30

¹⁹Kalu Tumpu Yesus sangada, mbaka' i yaku' liuliu mansarak momosuu' i Timotius mangarae'i i kuu, kada' i yaku' sida kotata'u mongorongor lelemuu. ²⁰Tongko' i Timotius a mian men sa'angu' noa tii yaku', ka' men tuutuu' mngononoai bo kaporeanmuu. ²¹Mian men sambanaan tongko' mingilimang men bona waka-wakana, taasi'po men pore boni Kristus Yesus. ²²Kuu daa ninginti'i se' i Timotius nitopongimo ka' ia mokotaan a noana. Ia nobalimangmo tii yaku' mengelelekon Lele Pore. Kai rua' kai koi anak tia tamana. ²³Sarataa inti'ionku se' koi upa a kodaawanna parakalangku, ya'asi ka' posuu'onku i ia taka na ko'omuu. ²⁴Ooskononku sabole sianmo paraa manau' Tumpu minsidakon i yaku' mae' mengelego'i i kuu.

²⁵Utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men i Epafroditus men kuu posuu' bo puntulung i yaku', surionku tio posuu'onku mule'kon na ko'omuu. Ia nansambaimo i yaku' na palimangon ka' na upa men pari-parionku. ²⁶Ia piongonkon tuu' i kuu giigii', ka' siasa a noana gause i kuu

nandapotmo lele se' i ia manggeo. ²⁷ Tu-utuu' mba'a i ia nanggeo pataka boomo lapus. Kasee Alaata'ala molingu'kon i ia, ka' taasi' tongko' na ko'ona, kasee uga' na ingku' dako' i yaku' dodoa masiongo'. ²⁸ Koiya'a mbali' i yaku' mingkira' tuu' momosuu' i ia mule'kon na ko'omuu, kada' i kuu beles soosoodo kalu pootutuung tii ia, ka' noangu uga' sida ratong. ²⁹ Labot i ia tia noa men beles koi men tio limangonmuu bona utus men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. Angga'i a mian men koi i ia. ³⁰ Supu-supuana palimangonna i Kristus ia toro-toro lapus. Ia nantangka'konmo noana bo pompopokalepu upa men sianpo sidaonmuu limangon muntulung i yaku'.

Men daa tuutuu'

3:1-16

3 Utu-utusku! Saliwakon koiya'a, sulano i kuu munsuri beles gause i kuu moto kantang tia Tumpu. Yaku' sian munsuri kobude'an monsoosodoi upa men yaku' poko tulismo na ko'omuu na olukonanpo, gause giigii' iya'a pore kada' i kuu salammat. ² Maka'amat na mian men mingilimang upa ba'idek, mian men sida ngaanon au'. Raaya'a mampari-pari kada' mian tio sunaton. ³ Poali i kita a mian men noko pangalabotmo sunat men tuutuu'na, taasi' i raaya'a. Kita bakitumpu na Alaata'ala pisiso'ionna Alus-Na ka' i kita basukuur gause i kita moto kantang tii Kristus Yesus. Kita sian mongooskon wawauna adat men tongko' kampiile'an.

⁴ Bookoi i yaku' sida mongooskon wawauna adat iya'a. Kalu isian mian men mongooskon men tongko' kampiile'an, yaku' a biai'na. ⁵ Yaku' nisunat tempo umurku baasi walu' ilio. Yaku' nongamea' bookoi lipu' Israel, ringkat na bense' ni Benyamin. Yaku' samba

Ibrani men tuko. Yaku' matete na ukum Torat, ka' tonsoop mian Farisi. ^u ⁶ Yaku' malesi' tuu' mingilimang upa men surionku koi pingkiran'na Alaata'ala, pataka yaku' mantalalais mianna jama'at. Kalu piile'on koi ukum Torat, yaku' mian men kana', sianta idekna. ^v

⁷ Kasee ka' i Kristus, mbaka' men mbaripian yaku' galal koi sa'angu' wawau men mantakakon dale', koini'i sida sa'angu' wawau men mompoondalus. ⁸ Taasi' tongko' iya'a, kasee giigii' upa galalonku koi wawau men tongko' mompoondalus i yaku'. Koini'i yaku' minginti'i i Kristus Yesus Tumpungku, men umangga' tuu'. Gause i Kristus, mbaka' i yaku' nansau'konmo giigii'. Giigii' iya'a galalonku tongko' koi kaar kada' i yaku' sida mandapot i Kristus, ⁹ ka' moto kantang tii Ia. Yaku' sian nipopokana' gause matete na ukum Torat men yaku' kakamalekon. Yaku' nipopokana' gause i yaku' parasaya ni Kristus. Kokana'an iya'a ringkat na Alaata'ala ka' mimpu'u na kaparasaya'anku ni Kristus. ¹⁰ Ooskononku kada' i yaku' minginti'i i Kristus ka' munsuri kuasa men nomotuo'i i Ia noko daa lapus. Yaku' mingkira' mongololongi repaan tii Ia ka' lapus koi lalapus-Na, ¹¹ pataka komburi'na i yaku' uga' potuo'ion moko daa lapus.

¹² Taasi' se' i yaku' nantausimo men koiya'a, kabai se' nokalepumo. Kasee i yaku' mampari-pari giigii' iya'a, koi men kikirana'Na tempo i Ia ninsidakon i yaku' mian men tombonoion-Na.

¹³ Utu-utus! Yaku' bookoi sian munsuri se' i yaku' nantausimo. Kasee koi kani'imari a men wawauonku: Yaku' mongkolimbo'kon upa men yaku' tokurungmo ka' mampari-pari mandapot upa men isian na aropku. ¹⁴ Yaku'

tumetende' muntuu' kakabusanna kada' mandapot tambo ka' tumuo' na surugaa, koi Alaata'ala nengeleelo' i kita men moto kantang tii Kristus Yesus.

¹⁵ Kita giigii' men motu'amo na imaan tio mogau' men koiya'a. Kasee kalu isian pinginti'imuu men sambana, mbaka' Alaata'ala bo mompopopanasakon na ko'omuu. ¹⁶ Kasee i kita tio sinampang tumuo' malolo' na pisiso'na Alaata'ala men kita inti'imo pataka koini'i.

Ururan bona jama'at

3:17-4:1

¹⁷ Utu-utus! Lolo' a tutuo'ku. Imamat pore-pore a mian men tumuo' koi tutuo'mai iya'a.^w ¹⁸ Yaku' isianmo toro piriipi nambantikon na ko'omuu, ka' koini'i wiri-wiri soosodoionku se' biai' a mian men tumuo' mingideki lele kolapusan ni Kristus na saliip. ¹⁹ Mian men koiya'a kokomburi'anna bo silaka'ion, gause Tumpuna i raaya'a mase pingkiran'na waka-wakanamo. Wawau men kakamaa' a men kodaakononna i raaya'a, gause i raaya'a tongko' miminoakon upa men kokana'na mianna dunia kani'i. ²⁰ Kasee i kita mianna surugaa. Kita mempeperai Tumpu Yesus Kristus, men ringkat na surugaa bo Pansalamatkon i kita. Ia a men kopiongonta peperaion. ²¹ Wakanta kani'i men sian maka'ala bo boliionna i Kristus sida koi waka-Na men pore ka' kuasaan. Ia sida mingilimang iya'a gause i Ia kuasaan bo pungurungku'i giigii' upa.

4 Utu-utusu men kolinu'ku! Noangku piongonkon i kuu. Kuu a men kodaakononku tuu' ka' i kuu a men minsidakon i yaku' beles. Kuu tio sinampang parasaya na Tumpu.

Toropii kaliangan pisiso'

4:2-9

² Pa'ase'onku tuu' na ko'omuu Euodia ka' i Sintikhe, kada' i kuu men moto kantang na Tumpu sida pooka'amat soosodo. ³ Pa'ase'onku na ko'oom Sun-sugos, lulusanku men malolo', tulung i raaya'a gause i raaya'a nampari-parimo mengelelekon Lele Pore tii yaku' ka' i Klemens ka' lulusanku balimang sambana men ngaanna isian na kitap nuntulisan ngaanna mian men nantausi tutuo' pore na Alaata'ala.

⁴ Sinampang bi beles i kuu gause moto kantang tii Tumpu! Dauga' pensan soosodo bantikononku: bi beles!

⁵ Pipiile'kon na giigii' mian se' noamuu ma'amat. Kotakaanna Tumpu karani'mo! ⁶ Alia i kuu babatakon upa-upa. Na giigii' upa men lolongionmuu, alaka' sambayang. Tadulkon a pa'ase'muu na Alaata'ala, ka' sinampang basukuur na Ko'ona. ⁷ Mbaka' Alaata'ala bo mantarai i kuu koratongan men sian inti'ionna mian, kada' noamuu ka' men nonoaiionmuu kodagaian gause i kuu moto kantang tii Kristus Yesus.

⁸ Utu-utus! Kokomburi'anna, kuu tio miminoakon upa men kana', men daa angga'ion, men sian kelo-kelos, men molinas, men pore piile'on, men pore rongoron, men umangga' ka' men tontunde'. ⁹ Limang a upa men yaku' pisiso'konmo men kuu labotmo, wurungku kabai se' wawaungku. Mbaka' Alaata'ala men pu'una koratongan bo mansambai i kuu.

Paulus beleskon upa men ia rookon jama'at

4:10-20

¹⁰ Yaku' munsuri beles tuu' ka' basukuur na Tumpu gause koini'i i kuu

ningimamat soosodo i yaku'. Taasi'po se' i kuu mbaripian sianmo ningimamat i yaku'. Kuu dauga' mingimamat i yaku', kasee i kuu sianta pindolan-gan. ¹¹Yaku' muntundun men koiya'a taasi'po se' i yaku' marepa, gause i yaku' nansara-sarakmo kada' bangar tia upa men isian na ingku'. ¹²Yaku' nongolo-longimo tumuo' men pootipolol, ka' uga' tumuo' men daa-ndaa'amo. Inti'ionkumo a bo pangaropi tutuo' men mau koi upapo, mau men benteng kabai men mololu, pore kabai se' marepa. ¹³Giigii' upa men nosida na ingku' pa'alaonku laboton gause Tumpu mompopomoong-gor i yaku'. ¹⁴Kasee upa men kuu li-mangmo iya'a uga' pore, gause i kuu nangkaba'mo i yaku' na repaanku.

¹⁵Samba Filipi! Kuu daa inti-inti'i se' tempo i yaku' namarerei Makedonia mbaripian, na tempo tumbena tuu' i yaku' mengelelekon Lele Pore iya'a, tongko' i kuu a jama'at men nangalawei yaku' kada' yaku' sida uga' mangalawei mian sambana.^x ¹⁶Tempo i yaku' na Tesalonika sianta upa-upangku, kuu isian toro piripii namakatui i yaku' bo kaparaluuanku.^y ¹⁷Kasee taasi'po se' i yaku' mansarak mangalabot men rookonon. Men sarakonku kada' isian

ule' men daa sida bo punturangi dale'muu. ¹⁸Ka' yaku' nangalabotmo giigii' iya'a na ko'omuu men tamban biai! Giigii' ruru'an men kuu pakatukon na ingku' yaku' labotmo ni Epafroditus. Koini'i upangku nobiai'mo. Ruru'anmuu iya'a koi woona kurbaan men wawangi men kurbaankonon bona Alaata'ala. Kurbaan iya'a kokana'-Na ka' kopore-Na.^z ¹⁹Alaata'alangku men kupangon tuu' ka' montombonoi giigii' upa men pore bo momposampa men sianta na ko'omuu gause i kuu moto kantong tii Kristus Yesus. ²⁰Tontunde' a Alaata'ala Tamanta pataka sidutu! Amin.

Potoo men kakabusanna

4:21-23

²¹Salamku bona giigii' mianna Alaata'ala men moto kantong tii Kristus Yesus. Utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men isian tii yaku' ka'ita moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu. ²²Giigii' mianna Alaata'ala na kota kani'i tontuko i raaya'a men isian na laigan batomundo'anna Kaisar* moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu.

²³Sulano kaporean ni Tumpu Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

* 4:22 *Kaisar*: Pantanaasi giigii' tomundo' na Roma ngaanon Kaisar.

^x4:15 2Kor. 11:9

^y4:16 Tun. 17:1

^z4:18 Kel. 29:18

*Surat Ni Paulus**Bona Jama'at Na Kota***KOLOSE****Tabea'****1:1-2**

1 Yaku' i Paulus, men ia nakat Alaata'ala bo sida poposuu' ni Kristus Yesus, ka' i Timotius utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. ²Bona utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an na Kolose men moto kantang tii Kristus. Sulano kaporean ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala Tamanta surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

Paulus basukuur na Tumpu na sambayangna**1:3-14**

³Tempo i kai mansambayangkon i kuu, kai sinampang basukuur na Alaata'ala, men Tamana Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus. ⁴Kai basukuur gause i kai nongorongormo imaanmuu ni Kristus Yesus ka' polingu'muu na giigii' mianna Tumpu, ⁵gause isian men ooskononmuu, men nitoropotikonmo na surugaa bo ko'omuu. Upa men ooskononmuu iya'a, olukonanpo kuu noko pongorongormo pisiso' men kana' na Lele Pore, ⁶men nitadulkonmo na ko'omuu. Lele Pore iya'a notolelemo na longkop tano' balaki' ka' mantakakon barakaat na tutuo'na mian. Lele pore iya'a uga' mantakakon barakaat na tutuo'muu, tempo i kuu nongorongor ka' tuutuu' ningintoomkon kaporeanna Alaata'ala. ⁷Lele Pore iya'a daa kuu inti'imo ni Epafra, simbaya'mai balimang men kolingu'mai. Ia mase mian men balimang ni Kristus men

malolo' balimang bo ko'omuu.^a ⁸Iamo a men nompopo'inti'ikon na ko'omai se' i kuu pookolingu'kon gause ia tulung Alus Molinas.

⁹Ya'a mbali' supu i kai nongorongor lelemuu men koiya'a, kai sinampang mansambayangkon i kuu. Kai mama'ase' na Alaata'ala kada' Ia mantarai i kuu pinginti'ian tia pangaratian men kana', kada' tuutuu' inti'ionmuu se' koi upa a men kikira'na Alaata'ala. ¹⁰Kalu i kuu isian pinginti'ian tia pangaratian men kana', mbaka' tutuo'muu sida kokana'na Tumpu, ka' sinampang koporena noa-Na, ka' i kuu sida mantakakon upa men pore na giigii' limangmuu, ka' pinginti'imuu Alaata'ala uga' sida kanturangan. ¹¹Sulano i kuu popomoongoron tia giigii' kuasana Alaata'ala men kuasaan tuu', kada' i kuu mokotaan na giigii' upa men tempoionmuu ka' sian sungkol. ¹²Ka' sulano i kuu uga' basukuur tia noa beles na Tama na surugaa, men minsidakon i kuu mantausi upa men Ia tukokonmo bona mian-Na men bo mondodongoi ruar ni'imarian.

¹³Alaata'ala nansalamatkon i kita na kuasana kapintungan ka' nonsoopkon i kita na Batomundo'anna Anak-Na men kolingu'-Na. ¹⁴Wakana Anak iya'a a non-tololokina Alaata'ala, kada' dosanta ampunio.^b

Kristus mangalalabii giigii' upa sambana**1:15-23**

¹⁵Kristus koikoimo tia Alaata'ala, kasee i Kristus piile'on ka' Alaata'ala sian piile'on. Kristus a bookoi Anak men balaki'na, aratina, Ia mangalalabii giigii' men nisidakon, ¹⁶gause i Kristus a men ia pokau Alaata'ala ninsidakon giigii' upa men isian na surugaa tia men na tano' balaki', men kampiile'an tia men

^a1:7 Kol. 4:12; Flm. 23^b1:14 Ef. 1:7

sianta kampiile'an, tonsoop uga' giigii' alus tia kuasa sambana men mamarenta ka' men mungkuasai. Kristus nipokau ninsidakon giigii' iya'a kada' sida bo Ko'ona. ¹⁷Ia noko isianmo olukon koo'po tia upa sambana no'isian, ka' i Ia bo pinginti'i giigii' men noko isianmo.

¹⁸Kristusmo a pantakala'i mian Sarani men koimo sa'angu' waka. Gause Iamo a men nimpu'uanna tutuo' men pore na mian Sarani iya'a. Iamo a Anak men balaki'na, aratina i Ia a men tumbena nipotuo'i noko daa lapus, kada' i Ia a men sida tontuko na giigii' upa men isian.^c

¹⁹Gause pingkiran'na Alaata'ala mbaka' giigii' men isian na Ko'ona uga' isian na waka ni Kristus. ²⁰Ka' i Kristus ia pokau Alaata'ala bo minsidakon giigii' upa pooka'amat tii Ia, mau men na tano' balaki' ka' uga' men na surugaa. Rara' ni Kristus men nolapus na saliip iya'a a men ia sidakon Alaata'ala nangka'amat giigii' iya'a.^d

²¹Mbaripian i kuu tumuo' oloa na Alaata'ala. Kuu mangka'idek Alaata'ala na noa tia pikiranmuu koi men manasa piile'on na limangmuu men ba'idek, ²²kasee koini'i, tia nolapusan ni Kristus, Ia nompooka'amatikonmo i kuu tii Ia kada' sida pore soosodo. Panduung-Na men koiya'a kada' i kuu men molinas, sianta sala'an, ka' sianta idekna sida wawaon taka na Alaata'ala. ²³Gause i kuu nipooka'amatikonmo tia Alaata'ala, mbaka' i kuu tio mokotaan ka' moonggor a kaparasaya'anmuu, alia raranga' ka' alia mingkiran' tonsaal na upa men ooskononmuu na Lele Pore men kuu ronggomo ka' men nilelekonmo na longkop tano' balaki' na intuna langit. Yaku' i Paulus, nosidamo papalimang bo pengelelekon Lele Pore iya'a.

Palimangon tia repaan men ia tempoi i Paulus

1:24-2:5

²⁴Koini'i yaku' beles munsuri marepa supu-supuanna i kuu, gause repaanku iya'a mompoposampa repaan men tio surion ni Kristus bona jama'at-Na men uga' ngaanon waka-Na. ²⁵Yaku' nosidamo papalimang bona mian Sarani. Ya'a koi sa'angu' palimangon men ia pokaumo Alaata'ala na ingku' kada' mantadulkon giigii' Wurung-Na na ko'omuu. ²⁶Wurung iya'a sianpo nipopo'inti'ikon ka' mawuni men atuanmo taun na sanda' lee', kasee koini'i nipopo'inti'ikonmo na mian-Na. ²⁷Alaata'ala mo'uus mambantilkon na mian-Na se' upa men sianpo ni'inti'i ka' mawuni iya'a mase pore ka' angga'ion tuu' na giigii' lipu' sambana. Men sianpo ni'inti'i iya'a, mase i Kristus isianmo na tutuo'muu. Kristusmo iya'a men nosidamo men ooskonon bo pantausian upa men umangga'. ²⁸Iamo a men lelekononmai. Kai mambantili ka' mimisiso' sanda' mian koi giigii' pinginti'ian men isian na ko'omai. Kai mimisiso' men koiya'a kada' mian sida kalepu gause moto kantong tii Kristus. ²⁹Kada' momoko mambantili ka' mimisiso' mian, mbaka' yaku' mampari-pari tuu' bali-mang tia kuasa men ia rookon i Kristus na ingku'. Kuasa-Na men balaki' iya'a men balimang na wakangku.

2 Kikira'ku kada' inti'ionmuu se' i yaku' narepa tuu' nampari-pari bo ko'omuu, ka' bo ko'ona i raaya'a men na Laodikia, ka' uga' bona giigii' mian men sianpo nopoopiile' tii yaku'. ²Giigii' men koiya'a wawauonku kada' noamuu tia noana i raaya'a kotata'u ka' mosa'angu' gause pookolingu'kon, pataka i kuu tii raaya'a tuutuu' minginti'i ka' parasaya ni Kristus men mbaripian sianpo ia

^c1:18 Ef. 1:22-23 ^d1:20 Ef. 2:16

popo'inti'ikon Alaata'ala. ³Mbali' tio minginti'i ka' parasaya ni Kristus, gause na waka-Na a tinonaa'anna pinginti'ian tia pangaratianna Alaata'ala men umangga', men mbaripian dauga' mawuni. ⁴Ya'a bantilkononku na ko'omuu, kada' i kuu alia pokoonna mian akalion tia tundunan men pore rongoron kasee sian waya'na. ⁵Mau i yaku' sianta isian tii kuu, kasee na noangu isian ruru-ruru' tii kuu ka' i yaku' beles mimiile' posa'angu'anmuu ka' kaparasaya'anmuu men sian raranga' ni Kristus.

**Tutuo' men tuutuu'
rokonon boni Kristus**

2:6-19

⁶Kuu daa namarasayamo i Kristus Yesus Tumpunta. Mbali' iya'a i kuu tio tumuo' moto kantong tii Ia. ⁷Kuu tio mi-wakat na Ko'ona, ka' tutuo'muu tio mongololo' koi men taeni Yesus. Ka' i kuu tio kaekae' moonggor a imaanmuu koi men nipisiso'konmo na ko'omuu. Kuu tio uga' sinampang basukuur.

⁸Maka'amat dako' isian mian men mangalame-lame'i i kuu tia pisiso'na i raaya'a men sianta kana'na ka' borek, koi pisiso' men mbari-mbaripianpo ka' pisiso'na alus na dunia, kasee taasi' pisiso' men koi taeni Kristus. ⁹Giigii' upa men isian na Alaata'ala isian uga' ni Kristus tempo Ia tumuo' na dunia koi mian. ¹⁰Ka' gause i kuu moto kantong tii Kristus, mbaka' tutuo'muu uga' Ia poposampamo. Iamo a men mantanaasi giigii' alus men mamarenta ka' men mungkuasai.

¹¹Kuu nisunatmo gause moto kantong tii Kristus. Sunatmuu iya'a taasi' koi sunat men wawauonna mian, kasee sunat men ia wawau i Kristus. Sunat iya'amo a men nengelekaskon

i kuu na kuasana pingkira'na noa mangawawau dosa. ¹²Sunat iya'a ningaan nengelekaskon gause i kuu nitanommo tii Kristus tempo nisarani, ka' tia pansarianian iya'a i kuu uga' nipotuo'imo soosodo tii Kristus gause noparasayamo na kuasana Alaata'ala men nomotuo'i i Kristus noko daa lapus.^e ¹³Kuu mbaripian koi mian men nolapusmo, gause i kuu dosaon ka' sianta nisunat koi men wawauonna mian. Kasee koini'i i kuu nipotuo'imo singka-singkat tii Kristus, ka' Alaata'ala nangampunimo giigii' dosanta.^f ¹⁴Alaata'ala nansapui surat samayanta men bookoi na aturanna ukum sida kana'konon na ko'onta. Ka' surat samayanta iya'a ia kana'konmo Alaata'ala na saliip ni Kristus.^g ¹⁵Na saliip iya'a i Kristus ninsidakonmo giigii' alus men mamarenta ka' men mungkuasai kada' sian momoko ba'upa. Alus iya'a bo pai toa'ionna mian biai' tempo i Kristus nangawawa i raaya'a bookoi mian men nirakop noko daa nirungku'i.

¹⁶Gause alus iya'a sianmo momoko ba'upa, mbaka' alia i kuu mondodii mian mompoposala' i kuu na arasanna kakaan kabai se' men inumon, kabai se' iliona agama, kabai na pangaramekonan wulan u'uru, kabaipo aturan na ilio Sabat.^h ¹⁷Giigii' aturan iya'a tongko' pookokoianna upa men bo taka. Kasee men tuutuu'na iya'a mase i Kristus. ¹⁸Alia i kuu mingkira' baetokonna mian men mo'ako-akon se' sian lam-bak. Raaya'a monsoosa' malaa'ikat ka' mongkodaakon simpalaalungna ka' uga' mau kosian tuutuu', kasee noana i raaya'a mompopodaa waka tia pikiran men tongko' minginau' upa men na dunia. ¹⁹Kristus a men mantanaasi ka' montondong longkop waka men ia

^e2:12 Rm. 6:4 ^f2:13 Ef. 2:1-5 ^g2:14 Ef. 2:15 ^h2:16 Rm. 14:1-6

pookantangkon sanda' sumpakan kada' uminsur koi kikirana Alaata'ala. Mau koiya'a, raaya'a sian montontoni i Kristus men bookoi takala'.ⁱ

Mansarak tutuo' men daa kalepu

2:20-3:4

²⁰Kalu i kuu nolapusmo singka-singkat tii Kristus ka' koini'i sianmo bariosonna alus na dunia, kadai mbali' i kuu dauga' mongololo' bial' aturan? Koikoi se' i kuu dauga' tumuo' koi pingkiran'na dunia, ²¹koimo aturan men mangaan se' alia minginton kani'i, alia mimpitamis kanono', alia munsuduk kale'e. ²²Giigii' aturan iya'a tongko' bona upa men moko daa salankonon sianmo kana'na. Aturan iya'a tongko' aturan tia pisiso' men ia wawau mian. ²³Kuu bakitumpu men tongko' posikaranton susuung, mangaan waka se' sian lambak, ka' mantalalais waka. Aturan iya'a kampiile'an koi se' isian pinginti'ianna, kasee aturan men koiya'a sianta kana'na saliwakon tongko' mongololoikon pingkiran'na dunia.

3 Mbali' iya'a, gause i kuu nipotuo'imo singka-singkat tii Kristus, pari-pari bi dapotonmuu a upa men na surugaa na Ko'ona i Kristus men marenta ka' no'umoruang paraas uananna Alaata'ala.^j ²Imamat a upa men na surugaa, alia tongko' mingimamat upa men na tano' balaki', ³gause i kuu nolapusmo tii Kristus. Tutuo'muu men tuutuu'na koini'i dauga' mawuni na surugaa ruru-ruru' tii Kristus ka' Alaata'ala. ⁴Kalu i Kristus men nantarai i kita tutuo' men pore mintipiile' to'ipi i kuu uga' bo pipiile'konon singka-singkat tii Ia ka' munsuri kobalaki'an-Na.

Tutuo' men olukon tia men koini'i

3:5-17

⁵Mbali' iya'a, parereimo a gau' men na dunia koimo mogora', upa-upa men sian kumana', pisuu, pingkiran' men ba'idek, ka' loingonkon giigii' upa, gause loingonkon giigii' upa koikoioma tia mangkangi patung. ⁶Giigii' iya'a tongko' mantakakon maso'na Alaata'ala na mian men sianta momorongori i Ia. ⁷Mbaripian, tempo i kuu dauga' tumuo' men koiya'a, kuu uga' nongololo'mo giigii' pingkiran' iya'a.

⁸Kasee koini'i, upa-upa men ba'idek na tutuo'muu iya'a tio kokundaionmuu: Aliamomo' soropu', mimuruk, kabai se' monoa ba'idek na mian. Aliamomo' muntundun mian kabai mengeneengkon udul. ⁹Aliamomo' poopimboreki tia simbaya'muu, gause tutuo' manau' tia gau' men koiya'a kuu parereimo.^k ¹⁰Kuu koini'i nitaraimo tutuo' u'uru. Kuu nosidamo mian men isian tutuo' u'uru, men sinampang u'uruionna Alaata'ala men ninsidakon i kuu. Ia minsidakon i kuu koi i Ia. Panduung-Na kada' i kuu tuutuu' minginti'i i Ia.^l ¹¹Gause i kuu nosidamo mian men isian tutuo' u'uru, mbaka' sianta poosala'na samba Yunani tia samba Yahudi, mian men nisunat kabai sian nisunat, samba Barbar kabai samba Skit, ka' uga' sianta poosala'na a ata' tia mian men sianta nipo'ata', gause i Kristus a men mangalalabii giigii' upa, ka' i Ia dumodongo na ko'onta giigii'.

¹²Kuu nosidamo mianna Alaata'ala. Alaata'ala nongkolingu'kon i kuu ka' nungururukimo i kuu bo sida mian-Na men tongko' bo Ko'ona. Ya'a mbali' i kuu tio mimpipiile'kon polingu'muu, tio pore a noamuu, sian lambak, mangkando'onakon wakana,

ⁱ2:19 Ef. 4:16

^j3:1 Mzm. 101:1

^k3:9 Ef. 4:22

^l3:10 Kej. 1:26; Ef. 4:24

ka' mokotaan repaan.^m ¹³Alia i kuu poosoropu'i tia simbaya'muu. Kalu isian men manganaa' noa uga' tio mangampuni. Koi Tumpu nangampuni i kuu, koiya'a uga' i kuu tio poo'ampuni.ⁿ ¹⁴Ka' men tontuko mase i kuu tio pookolingu'kon, gause lingu' iya'a a men mompoposa'angu' giigii' utus pataka sida kalepu. ¹⁵Pari-pari kada' noa ma'amat men rookonon ni Kristus sinampang isian na tutuo'muu. Alaata'ala nengeleelo' i kuu kada' sida sa'angu' waka, kada' i kuu giigii' tumuo' ratong koi men ia rookon i Kristus. Sulano i kuu tio basukuur na Tumpu. ¹⁶Sulano pisiso' ni Kristus sinampang isian na ko'omuu. Sulano i kuu motu'a noamuu poopisiso' ka' uga' poobantili. Nanikon a mazmur ka' nanian puntunde' tia nanian men ringkat na Alus Molinas. Ponani bona Alaata'ala tia noa basukuur.^o ¹⁷Giigii' upa men limangonmuu kabai men tundunonmuu, tio limangon ka' tundunon mangaan ngaanna Tumpu Yesus. Kasi basukuur na Alaata'ala Tamanta na surugaa bona giigii' upa mimpu'u ni Tumpu Yesus.

Poowawamuu sangkau laigan

3:18-4:1

¹⁸Kuu wiwine men suo'an! Kuu tio malolo' na langkai'muu, gause koiya'a a men kana' bona mianna Tumpu.^p

¹⁹Kuu moro'one men suo'an! Kolingu'kon a boroki'muu. Alia mangkasar i raaya'a.^q

²⁰Kuu men anak! Porongori a giigii' upa men taena minti'imuu, gause koiya'a a men koporena Tumpu.^r

²¹Kuu men nosidamo tama! Alia mampapoloji noana anakmuu dako' tasala' a noana i raaya'a.^s

²²Ka' uga' i kuu men sida ata'! Na giigii' upa i kuu tio momorongori mian men montombonoi i kuu na dunia kani'i. Alia tongko' malolo' na ko'ona i raaya'a tempo i raaya'a dauga' pipiile' na ko'omuu. Alia i kuu tongko' mingkira' tunde'on. Palolo'anmuu na ko'ona i raaya'a tio tia noa men maloos, gause i kuu mangangga'i Tumpu.^t

²³Mau too palimangon upa a men limangomuu, nono' tio limangonmuu tia noa men kakat, kokoi se' i kuu bali-mang na Tumpu, taasi'po balimang na mian. ²⁴Bi inti'ionmuu se' i kuu bo mangalabot tambo men ringkat na Tumpu. Upa men ia toropotikon Tumpu bona mian-Na, nono'mo a men bo rookonon na ko'omuu. Gause tombono men tutuu'na men pintanga' balimanganmuu koini'i mase i Kristus. ²⁵Ka' mau imepo a men mangawawau sala', ia bo mantauwaap sala'na iya'a, gause pimiile'na Tumpu mian sian poosasala'.^u

4 Kuu men isian ata'muu! Wawaumuu na ata'muu tio kana' ka' maloos. Tio inti'ionmuu se' i kuu uga' isian men montombonoi i kuu na surugaa.^v

Potoo ni Paulus

4:2-6

²Alia i kuu kobangaran basambayang, ka' i kuu tio maka'amat tia basukuur na sambayangmuu. ³Ka' sambayangkon uga' i kai kada' i kai taraionna Alaata'ala tempo men pore kada' sida mengelelekon i Kristus men mbaripian sianpo ni'inti'i. Lele iya'a men yaku' lele'kon mbali' ninsidakon i yaku' nitarungku. ⁴Alaka'

^m3:12 Ef. 4:2 ⁿ3:13 Ef. 4:32 ^o3:16 Ef. 5:19-20

^p3:18 Ef. 5:22; 1Ptr. 3:1 ^q3:19 Ef. 5:25; 1Ptr. 3:7 ^r3:20 Ef. 6:1

^s3:21 Ef. 6:4 ^t3:22 Ef. 6:5-8 ^u3:25 Ul. 10:17; Ef. 6:9 ^v4:1 Ef. 6:9

sambayangkon i yaku' kada' momoko mompopanasakon lele iya'a koi men tio bo tundunkononku.

⁵Na powawamuu tia mian men sian parasaya, kuu tio minginti'i ka' maguna sanda' tempo pore-pore kada' mimpipiile'kon se' i kuu mian parasaya.^w

⁶Sulano tundunanmuu sinampang koporena mian ka' kokana'na. Sulano i kuu minginti'i koi upa a pinsimbatimuu mian men daa kana'.

Taa' pangkakabusi

4:7-18

⁷Tikhikus, utusta men kologu', bo mambantilkon na ko'omuu giigii' men yaku' lolongimo. Ia malolo' balimang tii kai bona Tumpu. ⁸Panduungku nomosuu' i ia mae' na ko'omuu mase kada' inti'ionmuu a lelemai ka' i ia sida mompopomoonggor noamuu. ⁹Onesimus bo mae' poololo' tii Tikhikus. Ia mianmuu men malolo', ka' i kai mongkologu'kon i ia. Ia tii Tikhikus bo mambantilkon na ko'omuu giigii' kaliangan upa men nosida na dodongoanku kani'i.

¹⁰Aristarkhus, men koikoimo nitarungku tii yaku', niki tundunkon salamna na ko'omuu. Koiya'a uga' i Markus men topensan ni Barnabas. Kuu nipotoomo kada' mangalaboti i Markus kalu i ia takamo na ko'omuu. ¹¹Yesus men ngaanon i Yustus uga' niki tundunkon salamna. Biai' a samba Yahudi men noparasayamo, kasee tongko' i raaya'a tolu' ira a

men koini'i balimang tii yaku' bona Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala. Raaya'a nompobeles noangku.

¹²Epafras men mianmuu uga' niki tundunkon salamna na ko'omuu. Ia papalimang ni Kristus Yesus, men sian otasna mansambayangkon i kuu. Ia mama'ase' na Alaata'ala kada' kaparasaya'anmuu moonggor koi mian men motu'a a pikiranna, ka' i kuu isian kaparasaya'an men tuutuu' koi pingkiran'na Alaata'ala.^x ¹³Yaku' mompotuutuu' i ia, se' i ia mampari-pari tuu' balimang bo ko'omuu, ka' uga' bona mian men na Laodikia ka' Hierapolis. ¹⁴Dokter Lukas men kologu'ta, ka' uga' i Demas niki tundunkon salamna na ko'omuu.

¹⁵Tundunkon a salammai na utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men na Laodikia, ka' uga' boni Nimfa, ka' bona jama'at men bakitumpu na laiganna. ¹⁶Moko daa surat kani'i basakonon na ko'omuu, pari-pari uga' kada' sida basakonon na jama'at na Laodikia. Koiya'a uga' surat men bona jama'at na Laodikia tio basakonon na ko'omuu. ¹⁷Ka' bantilkon ni Arkhipus kada' i ia mingimamat ka' mamakabus palimangonna Tumpu men nirookon na ko'ona.

¹⁸Salamku, yaku' i Paulus. Yaku' suungku a nuntulis salamku kani'i. Alia limbo' se' i yaku' dauga' na lalomna tarungkuan!

Sulano kaporean na Alaata'ala surionmuu na tutuo'muu!

*Surat Ni Paulus Men Tumbena**Bona Jama'at Na Kota***TESALONIKA****Tabea' nari Paulus bona jama'at
na kota Tesalonika****1:1**

1 Tabea' na ko'omuu mian na jama'at Tesalonika men noparasayamo na Alaata'ala Tama na surugaa ka' ni Tumpu Yesus Kristus. Yaku' i Paulus nuntulis surat kani'i ia sangadai i Silwanus ka' i Timotius. Sulano kaporean ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

Sukuur nari Paulus**1:2-10**

²Kai sinampang basukuur na Alaata'ala gause i kuu wiwi'na, ka' kai mansambayangkon i kuu. ³Kai sinampang minginau' men kuu limang tia imaan, ka' wawaumu men mangalawei mian sambana gause molingu'kon i raaya'a, ka' noamuu men mokotaan na upa men ooskononmuu na Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus.

⁴Ututu' men kolingu'na Alaata'ala! Inti'ionmai se' Alaata'ala nungururukimo i kuu kada' sida bo mian-Na. ⁵Gause Lele Pore men kai lelekonmo taasi' tongko' nilelekon na ko'omuu tia wurung, kasee uga' nilelekon tia kuasana Alus Molinas, ka' i kai parasaya tuu' se' kana' a Lele Pore iya'a. Kuu daa ninginti'i wawana tutuo'mai tempo i kai ruru-ruru' tii kuu. Ka' giigii' men koiya'a kai limang gause bo kaporeanna tutuo'muu. ⁶Ka' i kuu nongololo'mo koi wawau-mai ka' nongololo'mo wawauna Tumpu. Maupo i kuu na lalomna repaan men dodoa tuu', kasee tia noa men beles i kuu namarasayamo Wurungna Tumpu. Kam-

belesan iya'a ia limang Alus Molinas. ⁷Palolo'anmuu iya'a sida bo lolo'onna wiwi'na mian men parasaya na Tumpu na libutan Makedonia ka' Akhaya. ⁸Nuntumbeipo na ko'omuu Wurungna Tumpu nokamporongoranmo men taasi' tongko' na libutan Makedonia tia Akhaya, kasee na longkop dodongoan. Na longkop dodongoan uga' notolelema a imaanmuu na Alaata'ala. Mbali' iya'a i kai sianmo paraa muntundun men koiya'a. ⁹Mian na giigii' dodongoan muntundun koi upa i kuu nangalaboti i kai ka' koi upa i kuu nongkokundaimo mangkanggi patung kasi noparasaya na Alaata'ala men tumuo' ka' men kana', ka' ningilimang upa men ko'uus-Na. ¹⁰Ka' i raaya'a uga' muntundun koi upa i kuu mempeperai kotakaanna i Yesus anak-Na ringkat na surugaa men ia potuo'imo Alaata'ala noko daa lapus. Yesusmo iya'a men mansalamatkon i kita na ukuman komaso'anna Alaata'ala men bo rumpakion.

**Palimangon nari Paulus
na kota Tesalonika****2:1-12**

2 Utu-utus! Kuu noko pinginti'imo se' men kai limang tempo i kai taka na ko'omuu sianta penta' na ngayangaya. ²Maune' kuu inti'i se' i kai koi men kookoo'potiaanna nitalalaismo ka' ni'ideki na Filipi, kasee ka' ia tulung Alaata'alanta, kai momoko mengelelekon na ko'omuu Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala maupo isian mian na ko'omuu men mantalantangi tuu' i kai. ³Ururanmai taasi' nimpu'u na pisiso' men sala' kabai se' sagia men madengkul ka' uga' taasi' men aka-akal. ⁴Kasee tuutuu'na, mase Alaata'ala nimi-ile'mo i kai se' daa sida bo pomokauan-Na mengelelekon Lele Pore. Mbali' iya'a i kai morobu, taasi' bo pompopobeles mian, kasee bo pompopobeles Alaata'ala

men minginti'i noamai. ⁵Kuu daa potu inti'i se' i kai sianta nontoo lame-lame'i tundunanmai ka' sianta sagia mansarak dale' men wuni-wuni. Alaata'ala nimiile' i kai! ⁶Kai uga' sianta mansarak kada' angga'ionna mian, mau na ko'omuu kabai na mian sambana. Bookoi, koi poposuu' ni Kristus i kai sida mangawawau men koiya'a, kasee i kai sianta mangawawau. ⁷Kai tongko' mangawawau men pore na ko'omuu, koi sina mingimamat anakna. ⁸Koiya'a uga' i kai. Gause polingu'mai men balaki' tuu' na ko'omuu, mbaka' i kai taasi' tongko' mo'uus mambantikon Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala, kasee uga' tutuo'mai rokononmai na ko'omuu gause i kuu kolinu'mai.

⁹Utu-utus! Kuu sabole dauga' ninginau' upa men kai pari-pari nilimang ka' nikamalekon. Tempo i kai mengelelekon na ko'omuu Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala, ilio malom i kai basarak bo kokosidamai dako' i kai mengerepai i kuu sa'angu'po mian. ¹⁰Kuu a nimiile' i kai, koiya'a uga' Alaata'ala, se' i kai tumuo' molinas, maloos ka' sianta idekmai na ko'omuu men noparasayamo na Tumpu. ¹¹Kuu ninginti'i se' i kai koi tama mingimamat anakna, mambantili i kuu ka' mompoporampot noamuu sanda-sanda', ¹²ka' nokumakaase' kada' sulano tutuo'muu mongololo' koi po'uusna Alaata'ala men nengelelo' i kuu minsoop na Batomundo'an-Na ka' munsuri kobalaki'an-Na.

**Paulus beleskon mianna
jama'at na kota Tesalonika**

2:13-20

¹³Isian sambanaan soosodo men ninsidakon i kai sianta otasna basukuur na Alaata'ala. Tempo i kai mengelelekon na ko'omuu Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala, kuu nongorongor ka' namarasaya lele iya'a taasi' koi lele men tun-

dunanna mian, kasee kuu parasayamo se' tuutuu' lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala. Alaata'alamo iya'a a men pintanga' balimang na wakamuu sanda-sanda' men noparasayamo ni Kristus.

¹⁴Utu-utus! Kuu uga' nunsurimo repaan koi men ia suri jama'atna Alaata'ala na Yudea men tombonoion ni Kristus Yesus. Repaan iya'a ia gau'kon simbaya'muu sa'angu' lipu', koi jama'at na Yudea nunsuri repaan men ia gau'kon samba Yahudi. ¹⁵Samba Yahudi iya'a nampateimo i Tumpu Yesus ka' nabii ka' uga' nantalalaimo i kai. Upa men ko'uusna Alaata'ala sianta sirinaionna ka' giigii' mian komaso'kononna i raaya'a. ¹⁶Raaya'a mantalantangi i kai mengelelekon wurungna Alaata'ala na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi kada' i raaya'a sida salamatkonon. Koiya'a a wawauna i raaya'a sinampang munturangi dosana pataka sampa a idekna ka' koini' i raaya'a ia kana'mo ukuman gause maso'na Alaata'ala.

¹⁷Utu-utus! Tempo i kai notorensa kodi-kodi' men sianmo poopiile', kasee i kai dauga' ina-inau' i kuu. Kai piongonkon tuu' i kuu mbali' i kai mampari-parimo mae' mengeleleko' i kuu. ¹⁸Kai tio bo mae' na ko'omuu. Yaku' i Paulus isianmo toro piripii nansagia bo mae', kasee i kai talantangionna Ibiliis. ¹⁹Gause ime mbali' a men ooskononmai kabai men kolewa'mai kabai kokana'mai tuu' na arop ni Yesus, Tumpunta, na tempo kotakaan-Na kalu taasi' i kuu? ²⁰Tuutuu' i kuu a kokana'mai ka' kolewa'mai.

Lele pore men ia tadulkon i Timotius

3:1-13

3 Komburi'na, gause i kai nopiongonmo tuu', mbaka' i yaku' somo nintitako' na Atena. ²Kasi i kai nomosuu' i Timotius, utusta sa'angu'

kaparasaya'an, men balimang tii kai bona Alaata'ala mengelelekon Lele Pore men ringkat ni Kristus. Kai nomosuu' i ia mae' na ko'omuu kada' mompoporampot noamuu ka' mambantili i kuu kada' imaanmuu moonggor, ³dako' isian mian men dauga' raranga' a imaanna, mau munsuri repaan men koi kani'i. Kuupo ninginti'i se' i kita nipoko tukokonmo men bo koiya'a, ⁴gause na tempo i kai dumodongo tii kuu, kai poka bantilkonmo na ko'omuu se' i kita bo munsuri repaan. Ka' kuu inti'i se' men koiya'a koini'i noko sidamo. ⁵Ya'a mbali' sianmo pokoonku taankonon a noangku pataka somo nomosuu'mo i ia, kada' inti'ionku a imaanmuu, gause i yaku' oroban a noangku too i kuu ia topongimo Ibiliis, mbaka' giigii' upa men kai limangmo sianmo aratina.

⁶Kasee koini'i i Timotius nomule'konmo ka' nangawawa lele men kobelesmai. Ia nuntundunkon imaanmuu ka' polingu'muu. Ka' i kuu sinampang minginau' i kai ka' mo'uus poorurumpak tii kai, koi i kai uga' mo'uus poorurumpak tii kuu. ⁷Mbaka' i kai uga', utu-utus, na giigii' kasemporan tia repaanmai sida nokotata'u gause i kuu ka' imaanmuu. ⁸Koini'i i kai beles tuu' a noamai asar sulano i kuu sinampang parasaya na Tumpu. ⁹Koini'i kai basukuur tuu' na Alaata'ala gause giigii' kobelesan men kai suri na arop-Na norumingkat na ko'omuu. ¹⁰Ilio malom i kai sambayang tia noa men tuu' kada' i kita sida pootataakai ka' munturangi upa men sianpo isian na imaanmuu.

¹¹Sulano Alaata'ala, Tamanta su-ungna, ka' i Yesus, Tumpunta, mantarai i kai salan mae' na ko'omuu. ¹²Ka' sulano Tumpu minsidakon i kuu kaekae' kanturangan a pookolingu'konmuu tia simbaya'muu ka' tia giigii' mian koi i

kai mongkolingu'kon i kuu. ¹³Sulano i Ia mompoporampot noamuu kada' sianta idekna ka' i kuu sida molinas na aropna Alaata'ala, Tamanta, na tempo i Yesus, Tumpunta, taka singka-singkat tia mian-Na men molinas.

**Ururan bona mianna jama'at
kota Tesalonika kada'
i raaya'a tumuo' molinas**

4:1-12

4 Utu-utus! Kai nambantilkonmo na ko'omuu tutuo' men daa kokana'na Alaata'ala. Kai inti'i se' men koiya'a daa kuu limangmo. Kasee koini'i pa'ase'onmai tuu' na ko'omuu mimpu'u ni Tumpu Yesus kada' i kuu labi mingilimang men iya'a. ²Kuu uga' daa ninginti'imo se' pisiso' men kai lelekonmo na ko'omuu iya'a ringkat ni Tumpu Yesus.

³Koi kani'imari a men kokana'na Alaata'ala: Kuu tio tumuo' molinas ka' alia mogora'. ⁴Sanda' moro'one, na lalomna suo'na tio minginti'i se' koi upa a tutuo'na mian suo'an men daa kokana'na Alaata'ala ka' mangangga'i mian. ⁵Alia tongko' mongoloingikon pisuu koi limangna mian men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala. ⁶Men koiya'a, alia sa'angu'po mian mansambumo kabai se' mangakalkon utusna men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. Gause Tumpu mangawalos wiwi'na iya'a koi men kai bantilkonmo na ko'omuu ka' nitetelesikon mbaripianpo. ⁷Alaata'ala nengeleelo' i kita taasi' bo pongoloingikon pisuu, kasee kada' bo pingilimang men molinas. ⁸Mbali' iya'a ime a men mongkokundai pisiso' men pore iya'a, ia taasi' mongkokundai mian men nuntundunkon pisiso' iya'a, kasee i ia mongkokundai Alaata'ala men nongorookonmo Alusna men Molinas na ko'omuu.

⁹Pookolingu'konmuu tia utusmuu men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, sianmo

paraa tulisonku na ko'omuu, gause i kuu uga' ia pisiso'mo Alaata'ala pookolingu'kon. ¹⁰Limang men koiya'a kuu limangmo na giigii' utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an na libutan Makedonia. Kasee utu-utus, pa'ase'onmai tuu' kada' i kuu pookolingu'kon tuu' tia simbaya'muu. ¹¹Pari-pari a tutuo'muu bi ratong ka' sian mansampoti urusanna mian sambana. Kuu tio balimang basarak susuung, koi men kai rorongikonmo na ko'omuu. ¹²Kalu i kuu mangawawau men koiya'a, kuu sian paraa mongooskon mian sambana, ka' i kuu uga' bo angga'ionna mian men sian parasaya na Tumpu.

Pomotuo'ian mian lapus na kotakaan ni Tumpu Yesus men kopinduanna

4:13-18

¹³Utu-utus! Ko'uusmai i kuu bi pinginti'i sasalanna mian lapus, dako' i kuu masiongo' koi mian men sian mongooskon Tumpu. ¹⁴Gause kalu i kita parasaya se' i Yesus nolapus ka' notumuo' soosoodo, mbaka' tio parasayaonta se' Alaata'ala uga' bo momotuo'i giigii' mian men nolapusmo men parasaya ni Yesus kada' i raaya'a tumuo' ruru-ruru' Alaata'ala. ¹⁵Men koiya'a koi kani'imari a wurungna Tumpu men bantilkononmai na ko'omuu: kita men dauga' tumuo' pataka kotakaanna i Tumpu Yesus sianta mongolukoni i raaya'a men nolapusmo. ¹⁶Gause na tempo pongosan popo'inti'ikonon, singkation wurung boolak na tanaasna malaa'ikat ka' laungna torompeetna Alaata'ala, mbaka' Tumpu bo malau nda'amari surugaa ka' mian men parasaya ni Kristus men nolapusmo, olukon potuo'ion. ¹⁷Moko daa iya'a, kasi i kita mian parasaya men dauga' tumuo' na tano' balaki' nakaton singka-singkat tii raaya'a na lalomna antong waara'a momoorumpaki Tumpu na lealaa. Koiya'a i kita pataka sidutu ruru-

ruru' tia Tumpu. ¹⁸Mbali' iya'a i kuu tio pootata'u tia simbaya'muu tia tundunan iya'a.

Badaga pore-pore, alia tongko' rame

5:1-11

5 Utu-utus! Tempona ka' kosidaanna iya'a mosoo tulisonmai na ko'omuu, ²gause i kuu uga' ninginti'imo tuu' se' tempo kotakaanna Tumpu iya'a koi tatakana mian men mamangan na tempo malom. ³Kalu mian mangaanmo se' wiwi'na poremo, sianta upa men minsinga, mbaka' ola-olan i raaya'a takaionna kosilaka'an koi wiwine men mamaa takaionna mondolosi. Raaya'a sabole bo kandapotan.

⁴Kasee i kuu, utu-utus, taasi' tumuo' na kapintungan pataka tempo iya'a minsidakon i kuu tongkodi', koi i kuu tongkodi' takaionna mian mamangan.

⁵Kuu wiwi'na mian men tumuo' na karuaran na tempo ilio. Kita taasi' mian men tumuo' na kapintungan tempo malom.

⁶Mbali' iya'a porena kalu i kita sianta royot koi mian sambana, kasee alaka' badaga ka' bi panasa a pikiran. ⁷Mian men royot, royot na tempo malom, ka' mian men lio', lio' na tempo malom.

⁸Kasee i kita tonsoop mian na ilio ka' na karuaran. Mbali' iya'a pikiranta tio manasa. Kita tio sinampang parasaya na Tumpu ka' molingu'kon mian sambana ka' mongooskon tia noa men sianta raranga' se' Alaata'ala bo mansalamatkon i kita.

⁹Alaata'ala sian namatukokon i kita bo kana'onna ukuman gause maso'-Na, kasee i Ia namatukokon i kita salamatkononna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus, ¹⁰men nolapus bo ko'onta', kada' na tempo kotakaan-Na, too i kita dauga' tumuo' kabai se' lapusmo i kita bo tumuo' ruru-ruru' tii Ia. ¹¹Mbali' iya'a i kuu tio pootata'u tia simbaya'muu ka' pootu-

lung koi men uga' pintanga' limangon-muu koini'i.

Ururan men kokomburi'anna

5:12-22

¹² Utu-utus! Pa'ase'onmai na ko'omuu, kada' i kuu mangangga'i mian men pakaya' balimang na ko'omuu, men mantanaasi i kuu na lalomna palimangonna Tumpu ka' mambantili i kuu. ¹³ Kuu tio tuutuu' mangangga'i ka' mongkolinu'kon i raaya'a, gause palimangonna i raaya'a. Kuu tio tumuo' pooka'amat tia simbaya'muu.

¹⁴ Utu-utus! Pa'ase'onmai na ko'omuu kada' i kuu mabantili mian men molulu', mompoporampot noana mian men raranga', muntulungi mian men sian momoko ba'upa, ka' noamuu amo' sungkol na giigii' mian. ¹⁵ Imamat, alia isian mian mangawalos men ba'idek tia ba'idek, kasee pari-pari kada' i kuu sinampang mangawawau men pore na simbaya'muu ka' na giigii' mian.

¹⁶ Kuu tio sinampang beles, ¹⁷ ka' sinampang basambayang. ¹⁸ Kuu tio basukuur na giigii' upa men tempoionmuu, gause koiya'a a men ko'uusna Alaata'ala na ko'onta' mian men moto kantang tii Kristus Yesus.

¹⁹ Alia mantalantangi Alus Molinas, ²⁰ ka' alia mongkosiankon upa men ia bantilkon nabii. ²¹ Poosarak a tuutuu'na giigii' lele, ka' lolo' a men kana'. ²² Alia mangawawau giigii' upa men ba'idek.

Nangkakabusi ni Paulus suratna

5:23-28

²³ Sulano Alaata'ala men mantarai i kita koratongan minsidakon i kuu tuutuu' molinas, ka' mandagai alus tia noa ka' wakamuu kada' i kuu kalepu ka' sianta idekmuu na tempo kotakaanna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus. ²⁴ Alaata'ala men nengeleelo' i kuu bo minsidakon giigii' iya'a, ka' Ia sianta mongkolimbo'kon wurung-Na.

²⁵ Utu-utus! Sambayangkon i kai.

²⁶ Tundunkon a salammai na giigii' utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an ka' poo'ooki tia noa men molinas.

²⁷ Pa'ase'onku tuu' na ko'omuu mimpu'u na Tumpu, kada' surat kani'i basakononmuu na giigii' utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an.

²⁸ Sulano kaporeanna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

Surat Ni Paulus Men Kopinduanna

Bona Jama'at Na Kota

TESALONIKA

**Tabea' bona jama'at
na kota Tesalonika**

1:1-2

1 Tabea' na ko'omuu mian na jama'at Tesalonika men noparasayamo na Alaata'ala Tamanta, ka' ni Tumpu Yesus Kristus. Yaku' i Paulus, nuntulis surat kani'i ia sangadai i Silwanus ka' i Timotius. ²Sulano kaporean ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala Tamanta ka' i Tumpu Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

Sukuur ni Paulus

1:3-12

³Utu-utus! Kai tio sinampang basukuur na Alaata'ala, gause upa men kuu limangmo. Ka' uga' i kai tio mangawawau men koiya'a, gause kaekae' kanturangan a imaanmuu ni Yesus ka' kaekae' kanturangan a polingu'muu na simbaya'muu. ⁴Mbali' iya'a i kai muntundunkon i kuu na sanda' jama'atna Alaata'ala men rae'ionmai. Kai kodaawan muntundunkon korampotanna imaanmuu maupo na tempo i kuu muntuungi repaan ka' talalaison.

⁵Men koiya'a minsidakon bo pinginti'ianta se' maloos a pungukumina Alaata'ala mian, ka' sida mompopanasakon se' i kuu men koini'i munsuri repaan gause batomundo'an iya'a sida bo mianna batomundo'anna Alaata'ala. ⁶Gause pungukumina Alaata'ala maloos, mbaka' mian men mantalalais i kuu bo walosonna Alaata'ala ka' talalaison. ⁷Alaata'ala bo minsidakon i kuu tii kai men talalaison

bi sida koloangian a noanta na tempo kotakaan ni Tumpu Yesus ra'amari surugaa mintipiile' singka-singkat tia malaa'ikat-Na men balaki' a kuasana na lalomna apu men kait. ⁸Tumpu Yesus bo mungukum mian men sianta mo'uus mamarasaya Alaata'ala ka' sianta mo'uus mamarasaya Lele Pore men ringkat ni Yesus Tumpunta. ⁹Raaya'a bo munsuri ukuman kosilaka'an pataka sidutu, ka' rensakonon kada' oloa na Tumpu ka' oloa na kuasa-Na men balaki'. ¹⁰Men koiya'a bo sida na ilio kotakaan ni Tumpu Yesus. Ia bo pobalaki'onna giigii' mian-Na men molinas ka' bo kodaakononna giigii' mian men parasaya. Ka' i kuu tonsoop tii raaya'a gause Lele Pore men kai tadulkonmo na ko'omuu kuu parasayamo.

¹¹Mbali' iya'a, kai sinampang mansambayangkon i kuu kada' Alaata'alanta minsidakon i kuu tumuo' koi men po'uus-Na. Koiya'a panduungna Alaata'ala mengeleelo' i kuu. Sulano tia kuasa-Na Ia muntulung i kuu mingilimang po'uusmuu mangawawau men pore, ka' Ia uga' mompopokalepu giigii' men kuu limangmo gause imaanmuu. ¹²Sasalan men koiya'a minsidakon Tumpunta i Yesus sida popobalaki'on na ko'omuu, ka' i kuu uga' sida popobalaki'on ni Yesus gause kaporeanna Alaata'alanta tii Tumpu Yesus Kristus.

**Pisiso' sala' na tempo men sianpo
kotakaan ni Tumpu Yesus**

2:1-12

2 Utu-utus! Kotakaanna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus, ka' posa'angu'anta dumodongo tii Ia, pa'ase'onmai na ko'omuu ²kada' i kuu alia samba' ka' siasa a noamuu kalu mongorongor mian mangaan se' takamo a iliona kotakaan ni Tumpu Yesus. Too lele iya'a ia takakon

alus, kabai se' tundunanna mian, kabai ia ngaan mian se' i kai isian nuntulis men koiya'a na suratmai. ³Alia i kuu mo'uus akalionna mian mau men koi up-
apo. Gause koo'potia ilio kotakaan ni Tumpu Yesus iya'a, dauga' isian men bo sida olukon. Mian biai' bo mamarerei kaparasaya'anna ni Yesus, ka' bo pipi-
ile'konon a sa'angu' mian men ba'idek a gau'na, ka' mian iya'a tio silaka'.
⁴Mian men ba'idek a gau'na iya'a bo mintimbangi Alaata'ala ka' mompopo-
daa wakana se' ia mangalalabii giigii' men soosa'onna mian ka' giigii' diim
men saruionna mian se' Alaata'ala. Ka' i ia uga' bo umoruang na lalomna Laiganna Alaata'ala ka' mambantilkon se' wakanamo a Alaata'ala.

⁵Sianmo kuu inau' mbali', se' men koiya'a toro piripiimo yaku' tundunkon na ko'omuu tempo i yaku' dauga' ruru-ruru' tii kuu? ⁶Ka' koini' i kuu ninginti'imo se' dauga' isian upa men mantaankon mian men ba'idek a gau'na iya'a mbali' i ia sianpo mintipiile' pataka na tempo men ia patukokon Alaata'ala.
⁷Wawau ba'idek men lilu-lilung muntumbeimo isian, kasee koini' daa dauga' isian men mantaankon. Sarataa men mantaankon iya'a saalkononmo,
⁸mbaka' na tempo iya'a, kasi mian men ba'idek a gau'na iya'a kampiile'an. Kasee i Tumpu Yesus bo mampapatei i ia tia soa-Na, ka' mamakabus tempo i Ia mintipiile' na kotakaan-Na.
⁹Kotakaanna mian men ba'idek a gau'na iya'a gause palimangonna Ibiliis, ka' uga' lolo'onna biai' kaliangan wawau men sian dele, ka' toropii oosan, ka' upa kosamba' men bo pangakalina mian.
¹⁰Mian men ba'idek a gau'na iya'a bo umakal tia biai' kaliangan akal ba'idek kada' mingiliaskon mian men tio bo silaka'. Raaya'a bo silaka' gause sianta mamarasaya ka' sianta mo'uuskon lele men kana' men ringkat na Alaata'ala

ka' momoko mansalamatkon i raaya'a.
¹¹Mbali' iya'a Alaata'ala nantakakon na ko'ona i raaya'a sa'angu' kuasa men mingiliaskon pataka i raaya'a mamarasaya men sianta kana', ¹²kada' giigii' mian men sianta mamarasaya lele men kana' ka' men mo'uuskon upa ba'idek bo ukumon.

Kuu niruruki kada' bo salamatonon 2:13-17

¹³Utu-utus men kologu'na Tumpu! Kai tio sinampang basukuur na Alaata'ala gause i Ia na tumbe-
tumbenapo nungururukimo i kuu kada' salamatonon. Kuu nisalamatkon gause Alus Molinas nuntukokon i kuu kada' sida mian-Na men molinas, ka' gause i kuu mamarasaya lele men kana' men ringkat na Alaata'ala. ¹⁴Koiya'a a panduungna Alaata'ala, mbali' tia Lele Pore men kai lelekonmo, Ia nengeleelo'mo i kuu, kada' sida munsuri kobalaki'anna kuasana Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus. ¹⁵Mbali' iya'a, utu-utus, bi poonggor i kuu ka' tontoni a pisiso' men kai pisiso'konmo na ko'omuu, mau men kai tundunkon kabaipo men kai suratikon.

¹⁶Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus ka' Alaata'ala Tamanta a men mongkologu'kon i kita ka' sinampang mompoporampot noanta ka' mantarai i kita pongoskonan men pore gause kaporean-Na. ¹⁷Sulano Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus ka' Alaata'ala Tamanta mantata'u ka' mompoporampot noamuu kada' i kuu sida mingilimang men kana' ka' munguwurungkon men pore.

Pa'ase' nari Paulus kada' i raaya'a sambayangkonon

3:1-5

3 Imputna, pa'ase'onmai na ko'omuu, utu-utus, sambayangkononmuu i kai, kada' Wurungna Tumpu dongan

lelekonon ka' angga'ionna mian koi men nosidamo na ko'omuu. ²Sambayangkon i kai kada' sida tonsapu na giigii' mian men poto kuraanap ka' mian men mangawawau ba'idek, gause sianta wiwi'na mian daa mian men parasaya.

³Kasee Tumpu malolo'. Ia bo momporampot noamuu ka' mandagai i kuu na upa men ba'idek. ⁴Ka' kai mongooskon tuu' wawauna Tumpu na ko'omuu mbali' upa men kai potookon i kuu pintanga'mo limangonmuu ka' uga' bo limangonmuu ni'imarian.

⁵Sulano Tumpu sinampang mimisiso' i kuu kada' minginti'i tuu' se' Alaata'ala molingu'kon i kuu, ka' minginti'i se' i Kristus momporampot noamuu.

Giigii' mian tio balimang

3:6-15

⁶Utu-utus! Pa'ase'onmai mimpu'u ni Tumpu Yesus Kristus, kada' i kuu mingoloa na wiwi'na utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men molulu' ka' sianta mo'uus mongololo' pisiso' men kuu labotmo na ko'omai. ⁷Kuu ninginti'imo upa men tio lolo'onmuu na wawau-mai, gause i kai malesi' balimang tempo dauga' ruru-ruru' tii kuu, ⁸ka' i kai sianta mumbulu-bulu' kakaanmuu, kasee i kai kumakamale ka' basarak ilio malom dako' mengerepai i kuu sa'angu'po mian. ⁹Kai mangawawau men koiya'a taasi' se' i kai sian sida miki imamat na ko'omuu, kasee panduungmai kada' wawaumai iya'a sida

lolo'onmuu ka' limangon. ¹⁰Gause na tempopo i kai men dauga' torondongo tii kuu, kai poko rorongikonmo na ko'omuu men koi kani'imari: "Kalu mian men bude' balimang, ia sian sida kumaan."

¹¹Kai mambantikon men koiya'a gause kai rongor isian mian men molulu' ka' tongko' mansampoti urusanna mian sambana. ¹²Mian men koiya'a posuu'onmai ka' popo'inau'on mimpu'u ni Tumpu Yesus Kristus, kada' i raaya'a balimang tia noa men ratong, ka' mansarak bo kaanonna. ¹³Ka' i kuu, utu-utus, alia kobude'an mingilimang men pore.

¹⁴Kalu isian mian men sian mongololo' upa men kai bantikon na surat kani'i, tu'osi a mian inono', ka' alia pooruru' tii ia, kada' i ia sida makamaa'kon wawauna. ¹⁵Kasee amo' komaso'kononmuu i ia; tongko' bantili koi mambantili utusmuu.

Nangkakabusi ni Paulus Suratna

3:16-18

¹⁶Tumpu a men nimpu'uanna koratonganta. Sulano i Ia sinampang mantarai i kuu koratongan na giigii' upa. Sulano Tumpu mansambai i kuu giigii'.

¹⁷Salamku Paulus bo ko'omuu! Salam kani'i yaku' suungku a nuntulis. Tulisan men koi kani'i a bookoi oosna giigii' suratku.

¹⁸Sulano kaporeanna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

Surat Ni Paulus Men Tumbena

Boni

TIMOTIUS

Tabea'

1:1-2

1 Yaku' i Paulus, poposuu' ni Kristus Yesus gause ia potoo Alaata'ala men Pansalamatkon i kita, ka' uga' gause ia potoo i Kristus Yesus men pimpu'uanna upa men ooskononta.

²Bona i Timotius, men yaku' popo'anakmo na sa'angu' kaparasaya'an! Sulano kaporean, lino-linoan, ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala Tama na surugaa, ka' i Kristus Yesus, Tumpunta, surioon na tutuo'om.

Pisiso' men sala'

1:3-11

³Kikira'ku kada' i koo no'omo na kota Efesus, koi men yaku' rorongikonmo na ko'oom tempo i yaku' nomae' na libutan Makedonia. Gause na Efesus isian toropii mian men mengelelekon pisiso' men sala', ka' i koo tio mongkokundakon i raaya'a dako' i raaya'a mimisiso'kon men sala'. ⁴Bantilkon na ko'ona i raaya'a se' aliamomo' mamarasaya uma-uman ka' alia muntundun susunganna puli men sian kapupulanna. Giigii' iya'a tongko' mantakakon poogagaian, ka' sian munsungkon sagiana Alaata'ala men sida inti'ion kalu i kita parasaya na Ko'ona. ⁵Panduungna bantilingku kani'i kada' mian minginti'i molingu'kon simbaya'na tia polingu' men ringkat na noa men molinas, noa men minginti'i upa men kana' ka' men sala', ka' tuutuu' parasaya na Tumpu. ⁶Kasee isian i raaya'a men ningiliaskonmo men koiya'a. Raaya'a muntundun men sian mingkaliangan. ⁷Raaya'a mingkira' kada' sida bo pimi-

siso'kon ukum Torat, kasee men tundunonna kabai se' men kakatkononna ka' popo'inti'ikonon sian inti'ionna i raaya'a.

⁸Kita poto inti'i se' ukum Torat iya'a pore kalu salankonon koi men tuutuu'na. ⁹Tio inti'ionta se' ukum Torat mase niwawau taasi' bona mian men kana', kasee bona mian men mingilintuani ukum, mian men ba'idek a gau'na, men sian malolo' na Tumpu, men dosaon, men sian monsoosa' Tumpu, men tongko' mingkira'kon upa-upa na dunia, men mampapatei tama kabai se' sinana, men mampapatei simbaya'na, ¹⁰men mogora', men pookikira'i simbaya' moro'one, men mamangan mian ka' mentetende'kon, men mimborek, men basumpa' kasee borek, ka' giigii' mian men mangawawau upa men sian sintutu' tia pisiso' men kana'. ¹¹Pisiso' men kana' iya'a isian na Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala men kuasaan ka' men tio tunde'on. Lele Pore iya'a nipokau na ingku' bo lelekononku.

Paulus basukuur gause nangalabot kaporeanna Alaata'ala

1:12-17

¹²Yaku' basukuur ni Kristus Yesus, Tumpunta, men nompopomoonggor i yaku', gause Ia nimiile' se' i yaku' sida ooskonon. Ia patukokonmo i yaku' bo pingilimang palimangon-Na, ¹³mau mune' mbaripian malia' mingiroki Tumpu, mengerepai mian, ka' soroptu'on. Mau koiya'a, Alaata'ala nantarai i yaku' lino-linoan, gause tempo iya'a i yaku' sianpo parasaya, mbaka' sian yaku' inti'i a upa men yaku' limang. ¹⁴Balaki' tuu' a kaporeanna Tumpunta na ingku'. Ia ninsidakon i yaku' kada' momoko mamarasaya i Ia ka' molingu'kon mian. Barakaat men koiya'a nirookonmo gause i yaku' moto kantang tii Kristus Yesus.

¹⁵Men tundunonku kani'imari mase tuutuu' ka' tio laboton bi tuu'. Tundunan iya'a koi kani'imari:

Kristus Yesus notaka na tano' balaki' kani'i mase mae' mansalamatkon mian men dosaon.

Ka' i yaku'mo a mian dosaon men ba'idekna na giigii' mian! ¹⁶Kasee mau koiya'a, Alaata'ala nantarai i yaku' lino-linoan kada' i yaku' men dosaon tuu' kani'i sida bo pimiile'anna mian se' i Yesus Kristus sian sungkolkon i yaku'. Ka' ni'imo a men sida bo piile'onna mian ni'imarian men parasaya na Ko'ona, kada' mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.

¹⁷Alaata'ala, Tomundo' na giigii' tempo, tio angga'ion ka' pobalaki'on pataka manau', gause Ia a men sidutu, sian piile'on ka' sa'a-sa'angu'! Amin.

Pa'ase' ni Paulus kada' i Timotius tio montontoni kaparasaya'anna

1:18-20

¹⁸Timotius anakku! Palimangon kani'i posuu'kononku i koo gause minginau'kon men ia tadulkon nabii muntundun wakaam. Potuun iya'a tio inau'oon tempo i koo mampari-pari mungurungku'i upa-upa men mantalintangi kaparasaya'aan na Tumpu. Tontoni a kaparasaya'aan men kana' ka' alia mingilintuani koi men taena poluuna noaam. ¹⁹Isian mian men sianmo mingimamat men taena poluuna noana, pataka kaparasaya'anna i raaya'a silaka'mo. ²⁰Mian iraya'a tonsoop i Himeneus tii Aleksander. Rua-rua' irana yaku' rookonmo na Ibiliis bo ukumonna, kada' i raaya'a modoa mingiroki Alaata'ala.

Upa-upa men tio sambayangkonon

2:1-7

2Mbali' men tumbena tuu' pa'ase'onku na ko'oom koi kani'imari: sambayangkonoon a giigii' mian. Tadulkonoon a pa'ase'na i raaya'a, ka' uga' basukuur na Alaata'ala. ²Sambayangkonoon a tomundo' ka' giigii' i'intoni kuasa. Pa'ase' kada' i kita ratong ka' rampot, ka' sinampang malolo' na Alaata'ala ka' mingilimang upa men kana'. ³Ya'a a men pore ka' kokana'na Alaata'ala men Pansalamatkon i kita. ⁴Kikira'-Na kada' giigii' mian salamatonkon ka' minginti'i men tuutuu'na. ⁵Gause sa'a-sa'angu' a Alaata'ala ka' sa'a-sa'angu' a topobisara bo pangkantang Alaata'ala tia mian. Mian men topobisara iya'a i Kristus Yesus. ⁶Yesus nongorookonmo waka-Na bo pontololokina giigii' mian. Koiya'a sasalanna Alaata'ala nimpipiile'kon pingkira'-Na mansalamatkon mian na tempo men koi Ia patukokonmo. ⁷Ka' i yaku' ninakat sida pambantili ka' poposuu' kada' mae' na mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi ka' mimisiso'kon na ko'ona i raaya'a kaparasaya'an men kana'. Men tundunonku kani'i tuutuu'. Yaku' sian mimborek.ʻ

Wawauna moro'one tia wiwine na tempo bakitumpu

2:8-15

⁸Kikira'ku kada' mau maana, moro'one basambayang mengeleengket lima men molinas, ka' sian maso' kabai poosinsala' tia mian.

⁹Koiya'a uga' wiwine. Kalu bapeasi, sian paraa batatamberei. Pakean men pisokonna tio koi men na aturan ka' koi men kana'. Alia mongopiir wuuk men

batatamberei kabai se' mompore-porei waka tia mosoni kabai mutiara kabai pakean men alayo' a angga'na.^z ¹⁰Kasee porenna wiwine tio mompore-porei waka tia gau' men pore koi wawauna wiwine men baktumpu.

¹¹Tempo pisiso'on wiwine tio mimporokot ka' tuutuu' momorongori. ¹²Yaku' sian mamatalai wiwine mambantili kabai se' mangatur moro'one. Raaya'a tio mimporokot. ¹³Gause men tumbena ia sidakon Alaata'ala mase i Adam, kasi i Hawa.^a ¹⁴Ka' taasi'po i Adam kasee wiwine a men nokobaetok pataka i ia nangawawau dosa.^b ¹⁵Mau koiya'a, wiwine bo salamatkonon gause i raaya'a mondompu'kon anak, kalu i raaya'a sinampang parasaya ni Kristus, ka' molingu'kon mian sambana ka' tumuo' molinas koi men kana'.

Mian men daa sida bo guru jama'at

3:1-7

3 Tuutuu' a wurung men koi kani'imari: "Mian men mingkira' sida guru jama'at mingkikira'i palimangon men umangga' tuu'." ²Mbaka' mian men bo guru jama'at tio mian men sianta idekna, sa'a-sa'angu' a boroki'na, minginti'i mantaankon pingkira'na noa, motu'a a noana, ka' sian sida sambu-sambumo a wawauna. Ia tio mingkira' mangalaboti mian na laiganna, ka' minginti'i mimisiso' mian.^c ³Sian sida mian men bukuan balio-lio' kabai se' soropu'on. Ia tio mian men pore a noana ka' sian mingkira' poogagai. Ia sian sida tongko' loingonkon doi'. ⁴Ia tio pore a pangawawana suo'na, ka' mimisiso' anakna kada' momorongori ka' uga' mangangga'i i ia. ⁵Gause kalu mian men sian minginti'i mangawawa

suo'na, koi upa a bo pontondongna jama'atna Alaata'ala? ⁶Mian men baasi noparasaya sian sida bo guru jama'at. Gause kalu i ia bo guru jama'at, too mba'a i ia mintidaa-daa ka' kana'onna ukuman koi Ibiliis nokana' ukuman tempo mbaripian. ⁷Ia tio uga' mian men pore a ngaanna koi pinginti'ina mian biai' men taasi' tongko' na jama'atna, dako' i ia poposala'onna mian, ka' tonso'ol na sosoolna Ibiliis.

Papalimangna jama'at

3:8-13

⁸Papalimangna jama'at uga' tio mian men angga'ion, wawauna tio sintutu' tia porobuanna, sian sida men bukuan minginum upa kolio' ka' sian loingonkon doi'. ⁹Mianna tio maloos a noa montontoni pisiso' men ia popo'inti'ikon Alaata'ala. ¹⁰Raaya'a tio topongion kutung. Inti'ionsi se' sianta wawauna men ba'idek, kasi i raaya'a sida bo papalimangna jama'at.

¹¹Boroki'na i raaya'a uga' tio mian men angga'ion ka' sian momotaekon mian. Boroki'na tio mian men momoko mantaankon pingkira'na noa ka' sida ooskonon na giigii' upa.

¹²Papalimangna jama'at tio sa'a-sa'angu' a boroki'na. Ia tio pore a pangawawana anakna tia suo'na. ¹³Papalimangna jama'at men pore a balimangna bo angga'ion, ka' momoko muntundunkon na mian biai' se' i ia parasaya ni Kristus Yesus.

Pisiso' men ia bantilkon Alaata'ala

3:14-16

¹⁴Kikira'ku sianmo paraa manau', yaku' mangarae'i i koo Timotius. Mau koiya'a i yaku' uga' dauga' muntulis surat kani'i bo ko'oom, ¹⁵kada' kalu i yaku' tompaalin taka, inti'ioon se' koi

^z2:9 1Ptr. 3:3 ^a2:13 Kej. 2:7; 2:21-22

^b2:14 Kej. 3:1-6 ^c3:2 Tit. 1:6-9

upa a tutuo'ta koi sa'angu' poto'utusanna Alaata'ala, Alaata'ala men tumuo'. Kita jama'at-Na. Jama'atmo iya'a a men bookoi tumbak ka' bo pamakadodor pisiso'na Alaata'ala men kana'. ¹⁶Sian sagiaon a pisiso' men ia popo'inti'ikon Alaata'ala:

Kristus nintiipiile' koi dudusna mian, ka' ia potuutuu' Alus Molinas, ka' giigii' malaa'ikat poto piile'. Lele-Na nilelekon na giigii' lipu'. Na longkop tano' balaki' isian mian men namarasaya, ka' i Ia nilengket waara'a na surugaa ka' ni'angga'i.

Minti guru-guru

4:1-5

4 Poali Alus Molinas tuutuu' nambantilkonmo se' na tempo men kokomburi'anna isian mian men mansaukon kaparasaya'anna. Raaya'a mongololo' pisiso'na diim tia meena men mansala'kon. ²Pisiso' iya'a bantilkononna mian men minti pa'a-pa'agama kasee borek. Noana i raaya'a sianmo minginti'i upa men kana' ka' men sala'. ³Raaya'a mongkokundakon mian mosuo' ka' mangaan se' isian kakaan men doso kaanon. Men tuutuu'na Alaata'ala a ninsidakon iya'a giigii' bo labotonna mian men parasaya ka' minginti'i pisiso' men kana', kasee giigii' iya'a tiodaasukuurkonon. ⁴Giigii' upa men ia sidakon Alaata'ala iya'a pore, ka' sianta sa'angu'po upa men sida kokundaion kalu nilabotmo tia sukuur na Alaata'ala. ⁵Mbali' giigii' iya'a nosidamo pore gause sambayangta ka' upa men ia bantilkon Alaata'ala.

Papalimang ni Kristus Yesus men balimang pore

4:6-16

⁶Pisiso'kon a giigii' iya'a na utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. Kalu i koo sinampang mingimamat pisiso' men kana' ka' mingimamat Wurungna Alaata'ala men parasayaonta men nilolo'mo pataka koini'i, mbaka' i koo bo sida papalimang ni Kristus Yesus men balimang pore. ⁷Alia momorongori tundunan men sian inti'ion a patukna kabai uma-umanna motu-motu'a men sianta kana'na. Koo tio mansara-sarak minginti'i malolo' na Alaata'ala. ⁸Mansarak ugot bo kaporeanna waka tongko' titiu' a kana'na, kasee kalu mansarak minginti'i malolo' na Alaata'ala isian kana'na bona giigii' upa, gause isian ee'na bona tuo' koini'i ka' uga' tuo' ni'imarian. ⁹Pisiso' iya'a tuutuu' ka' sida laboton bi tuu'. ¹⁰Mbali' i kita mampari-pari ka' kakat balimang, gause i kita tongko' mongsaukon Alaata'ala men tumuo'. Iamo a Pansalamatkon giigii' mian, ka' mian men parasaya na Ko'ona a men tuutuu' salamatkonon-Na. ¹¹Pisiso'kon a giigii' iya'a ka' posuu'kon bi lolo'onna mian.

¹²Koo mase dauga' anak malai kasee alia isian mian men sian minsirinai i koo. Koo tio sida men bo lolo'onna giigii' mian parasaya na Tumpu, mau na tundunaan, na wawauum, na polingu'um tia simbaya'am, ka' na kaparasaya'aan ni Yesus Kristus tia tutuo'om men molinas. ¹³Kopera-peraawan i yaku' taka, koo tio kakat mambasakon Alkitaap na mian ka' mambantili tia mimisiso' i raaya'a. ¹⁴Alia i koo mandalai barakaat men ia rookon Alus Molinas na ko'oom tempo toropii penatua nansampekon lima na wawona takala'am ka' nantadulkon potuunna Alaata'ala.

¹⁵Alaka' limang a giigii' iya'a tia noa men kakat, kada' kampiile'an na giigii' mian se' palimangoon ninturangmo pore. ¹⁶Dagai a wakaam ka' dagai uga' a upa men pisiso'konoon. Alia kobangaran mingilimang iya'a, gause wawauum men koiya'a mansalamatkon wakaam tia mian men momorongori i koo.

**Pisiso' bo pangaropi utus
sa'angu' kaparasaya'an**

5:1-16

5 Alia i koo mengerengeaki mian moro'one men motu'ana tii koo, kasee bantili i ia koi se' i ia a tamaam. Bantili a anak malai moro'one koi utuus moro'one, ²ka' wiwine men motu'ana tii koo tio galaloon koi sinaam. Wiwine laandue' tio galaloon koi utuus wiwine men morio'na ka' tiadaa bantilioon tia noa men tuutuu' maloos.

³Angga'i a wiwine balu men sianta potu'utusanna. ⁴Kasee kalu wiwine balu iya'a anakon kabai se' tumpuanmo, mbaka' i raaya'a a men tio pisiso'oon se' tio mingimamat minti'ina. Raaya'a tio minginti'i mangawalos polingu'na minti'ina, gause wawau men koiya'a a men daa kokana'na Alaata'ala.

⁵Wiwine men tuutuu' nobalumo ka' sianmo mian men bo pingimamat, ia tongko' mongooskon Alaata'ala. Ilio malom i ia sambayang miki tulung na Ko'ona. ⁶Kasee wiwine mau nobalumo, see ka' tongko' mongololoikon pingkiran'na noana, mbaka' mau i ia dauga' tumuo', ia sida ngaanon noko lapusmo. ⁷Bantilkon a pisiso' iya'a na ko'ona i raaya'a dako' tutuo'na i raaya'a sasala'on. ⁸Kasee kalu isian mian men sian mingimamat potu'utusanna, ka' tontuko men sangkau laigan, mbaka' mian iya'a nansaukonmo kaparasaya'anna. Ia a ba'idekna tia mian men sian parasaya.

⁹Wiwine balu men tonsoop na kitapna jama'at tiadaa umur nomompulo' taun waara'ana, ka' sa'a-sa'angu' a langkai'na. ¹⁰Ia tio tolele koi sa'angu' wiwine men mangawawau pore, koimo montondongi anakna pore-pore, mingkiran' mangal-aboti sawe' na laiganna ka' mimimbuu'i utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, mangalawei mian men marepa ka' kakat mingilimang biai' kaliangan palimangan men pore.

¹¹Mau nobalumo kasee umurna sianpo motu'a, men koiya'a alia monsoopkon na saa'na wiwine balu. Gause kalu i raaya'a dauga' mingkiran'kon moro'one ka' mosuo' soosoodo, raaya'a mongkolimbo'konmo toonna ni Kristus. ¹²Gause i raaya'a nangalusimo toonna men olukon men bona Tumpu, mbaka' i raaya'a kana'onna ukuman. ¹³Ka' uga' i raaya'a bo sida molulu', malia' malau masawe' na laiganna mian. Ka' men ka'idek tuu' kalu i raaya'a weweron, ka' sampotan, ka' muntundun upa-upa men sian sida tundunon. ¹⁴Mbali' kikiraku kada' wiwine men balu kasee daa sianpo motu'a, bagia bi posuo' soosoodo. Raaya'a bi anakon kada' bo pontondongi laiganna, dako' mian men maso'kon i kita isian pimpu'uanna mingidek ngaanta. ¹⁵Gause toropii wiwine balu nolumiasmo mongololo' Ibiliis.

¹⁶Kalu sa'angu' moro'one kabai wiwine men parasaya na Tumpu isian potu'utusanna men wiwine balu, utusna moro'one kabai wiwine men parasaya iya'a tio muntulung i ia. Alia mamatalaikon jama'at a bo pangkalesang, kada' daa jama'at sida muntulung wiwine balu men tuutuu' sianta sa'angu'po a potu'utusanna.

Toropii pisiso' tia bantili

5:17-6:2a

¹⁷Penatua men daa pore a limangna na jama'at tio angga'ion pinduan paku'.

Ka' men tukona, raaya'a men kakat men-gelelekon Wurungna Tumpu tia mimi-siso' mian. ¹⁸Gause na Alkitaap isian ningaan koi kani'imari: "Alia i kuu memeno' nganga'na sapi' men pintanga' umiik," ka' uga', "Sa'angu' papalimang tio mantausi tambona."^d

¹⁹Aliapo' sai-sai i koo mamarasaya upa men raitkononna mian na penatua kalu sianta toro rua' kabai se' toro tolu' mian men bo pompotuutuu' i raaya'a.^e ²⁰Raaya'a men sinampang mangawawau dosa tio bantilioon na aropna mian bial' na jama'at kada' mian sambana bi layaon. ²¹Pa'ase'onku tuu' na ko'oom se' na giigii' upa men limangoon koo tio mongololo' pisiso'ku kani'imari: alia mansasaaki mian ka' alia mompoosasala'kon pangaropi mian. Alaata'ala ka' i Kristus Yesus tia malaa'ikat men Ia rurukimo mimiile' i kita.

²²Alia i koo masasara' manganakat mian bo balimang na jama'at. Alia tonggilolo' na dosana mian sambana. Dagai uga' a waka susuung kada' sinampang molinas.

²³Alia tongko' minginum weer bulu-bulu'. Inum uga' a anggur toro tiu', gause kompoong sian laan pore ka' i koo malia' sian laan maka'ala.

²⁴Isian mian men dosana manasamo koo'po tia i ia taka na pungukumian. Kasee isian dosana mian sambana men komburi'si ka' ka'inti'ian. ²⁵Koiya'a uga' isian wawau men pore men daa dongan ka'inti'ian. Ka' kalu sian dongan ka'inti'ian, wawau iya'a sabole sian kawunianna pataka manau'.

6 Giigii' utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men munsuri rawatna palimangonna koi ata'na mian uga' tio minginti'i se' tanaasna tio bo angga'ionna, kada' ngaanna Alaata'ala tia pisiso' men

ringkat na Ko'ona sian irokionna mian. ²Kalu tanaasna iya'a mian parasaya, alia i raaya'a mansapa' montookon se' daa utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. Kasee i raaya'a tio mingilimang palimangon men pore tuu', gause mian men mangalabot palimangon men pore iya'a uga' koikoimo mian parasaya men kologu'na.

Pisiso' men sala' ka' kupang men daa sidutu

6:2b-10

Pisiso'kon ka' bantikon a giigii' men koi kani'imari: ³Kalu isian mian mimi-siso', kasee tia pisiso' sambana men taasi' koi wurungna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus men daa kana', ka' taasi' koi pisiso'na kaparasaya'anta, ⁴mbaka' mian iya'a kominti-minti kasee sianta titiu'po a men inti'ionna. Men pangka'idekian, ia bukuan mangawawau kogora'an ka' mompogagaikon wurung pataka mian masindir, poomaso', momotaekon mian, mansasaaki mian, ⁵ka' poosinsala' gause pinginti'ianna i raaya'a sianmo manasa ka' sianmo minginti'i men kana'. Raaya'a mansarui se' bakitumpu iya'a sida mantakakon dale'.

⁶Bookoi bakitumpu mase mantakakon dale' men balaki', kalu mian bangar tia upa men isian na ko'ona. ⁷Gause i kita sian nangawawa upa-upa minsoop na tano' balaki' kani'i ka' sianta upa men daa sida wawaonta na ko'ule'konan. ⁸Kalu isianmo kakaan tia pakean, nono' daamo. ⁹Kasee mian men mingkira' kupangon bo mungurumpaki solon-solong, ka' kososoolian na giigii' pingkira'na noa men bobo', men mantakakon balaa'. Pingkira' men koiya'a mantakakon kobaraba'ianna ka' kokosilaka'anna. ¹⁰Loingonkon doi' mase pimpu'uanna

^d5:18 Ul. 25:4; Mat. 10:10; Luk. 10:7

^e5:19 Ul. 17:6; 19:5

giigii' idek. Isian toropii mian men nampari-pari mansarak doi' pataka mingiliaskon kaparasaya'anna. Wawauna nengerepai waka-wakanamo ka' mantakakon kasiongo'an.

Pisiso' ni Paulus boni Timotius

6:11-21

¹¹Timotius! Koo sa'angu' mianna Alaata'ala. Mbaka' giigii' men ba'idek alia mingilimang. Pari-pari ka' limang a men daa kana', bakitumpu, malolo' na Alaata'ala, pookolingukon, mokotaan mongololongi repaan, ka' noaam tio pore na mian. ¹²Koo tio mampari-pari mungurungku'i upa-upa men mantalintangi kaparasaya'aan na Tumpu. Pari-pari kada' mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. Tutuo' iya'a men ia leelo'kon Alaata'ala na ko'oom tempo i koo nompotuutuu' na mian biai' se' i koo parasaya ni Kristus.

¹³Bantilkononku na ko'oom koi kani'imari: Alaata'ala men nantarai kotuo'an bona giigii' upa, ka' i Kristus Yesus men nuntundunkon men kana' ni Pontius Pilatus, Raaya'a a men mongorongor potongku kani'imari: ¹⁴Lolo' a giigii' upa men niposuukon iya'a. Alia mangawawau men ba'idek ka' men sala' pataka kotakaanna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus. ¹⁵Tempo kotakaan-Na iya'a, Alaata'ala men sa'a-sa'angu' a bo Pinginti'i. Tontunde' i Ia. Ia Tomundo'na

giigii' tomundo' ka' Moola'na giigii' men moola'. ¹⁶Tongko' i Ia a men daa sian lapus. Ia dumodongo na ruar men sian pokoon karani'on. Sianta sa'angu'po mian a men daa nimiile'mo i Ia. Ka' mian mase sian mimiile' Alaata'ala. Tontunde' a Alaata'ala tia kuasa-Na men sidutu! Amin.

¹⁷Rorongikon na mian men kupangon na tano' balaki' kani'i dako' i raaya'a mintidaa-daa ka' tongko' mongooskon kupang men sian mantaan pataka manau' iya'a, kasee ooskon a Alaata'ala. Ia pontombonoi giigii' upa ka' mantarai i kita giigii' men bo kaporeanta. ¹⁸Ka' uga' rorongikon kada' i raaya'a pore a wawauna ka' mongononoai mingilimang men kana', ka' mingkira' pootarai ka' poo'obos. ¹⁹Mbali' i raaya'a mantambun kupang men daa sida bo ooskononna i raaya'a na tempo kani'imarian, kada' raaya'a mantausi tutuo' men tuutuu'na.

²⁰Timotius! Alaka' imamat a upa men nipokaumo na ko'oom. Alia muntundun upa men sianta kana'na, men sian molinas, ka' alia mompoogagaikon pinginti'i men mimpu'u na kumakapandean men sian kana'. ²¹Isian toropii mian men mimisiso'kon men koiya'a. Mbali' i raaya'a notoliasmo a imaanna.

Sulano kaporeanna Tumpu surioon na tutuo'om.

*Surat Ni Paulus Men Kopinduan**Boni***TIMOTIUS****Tabea'****1:1-2**

1 Yaku' i Paulus, poposuu' ni Kristus Yesus' gause pingkiran'na Alaata'ala. Yaku' niposuu' kada' mengelelekon toonna tutuo' men pore men mimpu'u ni Kristus Yesus.

²Bona i Timotius, men yaku' popo'anakmo ka' men kolingu'ku! Sulano kaporean, lino-linoan, ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala Tama na surugaa ka' i Kristus Yesus, Tumpunta, surioon na tutuo'om.

**Puntunde' ni Paulus Tumpu
tia bantilina boni Timotius****1:3-18**

³Yaku' basukuur na Alaata'ala men soosa'onku tia noa men molinas koi men ia limangmo pulingku tempo mbaripian. Ka' ilio malom, na sambayangku, yaku' sinampang minginau' i koo. ⁴Kalu yaku' tonginau' lolu'um, yaku' mingkiran' mae' mengelele'go'i koo soosodo kada' i yaku' tuutuu' munsuri beles. ⁵Gause yaku' tonginau' na imaawan men tuutuu' malolo', men koimo imaanna ina'am men i Lois ka' uga' koi imaanna sinaam men i Eunike. Surionku imaawan uga' koiya'a.

⁶Mbali' rorongikononku na ko'oom kada' i koo tio mangkakatkon mingilimang limaang tia barakaat men ia rookon Alaata'ala, tempo i yaku' nengepetkon lima na ko'oom. ⁷Gause Alus men rookononna Alaata'ala na ko'onta' taasi'po Alus men minsidakon i kita layaon, kasee Alus men mompopomoonggor i kita

ka' minsidakon i kita molingu' ka' mambarios wakanta.

⁸Mbaka' alia makamaa' mompotuu-tuu' Tumpunta, ka' uga' alia mangkaka-maa'kon montookon i yaku' nitarungku gause mengelelekon Lele Pore. Kasee sulano Alaata'ala mompopomoonggor i koo kada' momoko mongololo' i yaku' mongololongi repaan gause i koo mongololo' Lele Pore iya'a. ⁹Alaata'ala a men nansalamatkon i kita ka' nengelelelo' i kita kada' sida mian-Na. Ia nangawawau men koiya'a taasi' montookon limangta, kasee men koiya'a nosida koi pingkiran-Na. Kristus Yesus a kaporean-Na men Ia rookon bo ko'onta' koo'po tia isian tano' balaki' kani'i. ¹⁰Ka' Alaata'ala nimpipi-ile'konmo na ko'onta' polingu'-Na iya'a. Ia nantakakon i Yesus Kristus men Pansalamatkon i kita. Yesus a men nungurungku'imo kolapusan ka' nantakakon tutuo' men sidutu koi men na Lele Pore.

¹¹Yaku' ia nakatmo Alaata'ala sida poposuu' ka' sida guru kada' bo pengelelekon Lele Pore iya'a. ¹²Mbali' yaku' muntuungi giigii' repaan kani'i. Kasee i yaku' sian mangkakamaa'kon, gause yaku' inti-inti'i men parasayaonku. Yaku' mingintii se' i Ia kuasaan mandagai upa men Ia pokaumo na ingku' pataka na ilio kotakaanna Tumpu.

¹³Tontoni a pisiso' men kana' men koo rongor na ingku', ka' koo piile' tontonionku. Limang a men koiya'a tia kaparasaya'aan ka' polingu'um men ringkat ni Kristus Yesus. ¹⁴Dagai a upa men umangga', men Ia pokaumo na ko'oom. Alus Molinas men dumodongo na wakanta a bo Pangalawei i koo.

¹⁵Koo inti-inti'i se' giigii' mian men isian na Poropinsi Asia namarereimo i yaku' tonsoop i Figelus tii Hermogenes. ¹⁶Kasee ari Onesiforus sangkau laigan piriipiimo nompopobeles noangku. Sulano Tumpu mimpipiile'kon polingu'-Na na ko'ona i raaya'a.

Onesiforus sian nangkakamaa'kon kokootku na tarungkuan. ¹⁷Tempo i yaku' notaka na Roma ia nampari-pari nansarak i yaku' pataka ia sida nopootuung tii yaku'. ¹⁸Sulano Tumpu mimpipiile'kon polingu'-Na ni Onesiforus na ilio kotakaanna Tumpu. Koo uga' minginti'i se' biai' tuu' a upa men ia limang na Efesus.

Potoo ni Paulus boni Timotius

2:1-13

2 Timotius men yaku' popo'anakmo! Koo tio rampot a noaam gause isian kaporean men ia rookonmo i Kristus Yesus na ko'onta'. ²Pisiso' men koo rongormo yaku' tundun na mian biai', alaka' pokau na mian men daa ooskonoon, men daa minsida mimisiso'kon na mian sambana.

³Koo tio mongolologi repaan tii yaku' gause i koo nosidamo surudadu ni Kristus Yesus men malolo. ⁴Surudadu men pintanga' poopapate, ia sianmo mingimamat upa men tio bo limangonna sambanaan, kada' wawauna men koiya'a a kokana'na tanaasna. ⁵Koiya'a uga' mian men poopa'a-pa'agorkon. Mian sida posapeo'ion tia bunga tongko' kalu mongololo' aturanna olaraga iya'a. ⁶Ka' uga' sa'angu' po'ale' men mampari-pari balimang, tio i ia men olukon mangkaan upa men tausionna. ⁷Intoomkon porepore a tundunanku kani'i, gause Tumpu bo mantarai i koo pinginti'ian na giigii' upa.

⁸Inau' uga' i Yesus Kristus men nipo-tuo'i noko daa lapus, men ningamea'kon na lee' ni Daud. Ia a men lelekononku na Lele Pore kani'i. ⁹Yaku' nungurumpaki repaan gause nengelelekon Lele Pore iya'a, pataka yaku' nikoot na lalonna tarungkuan koi mian men nangawawau idek. Mau mune' yaku' nikoot, kasee Wurungna Alaata'ala sian nikoot. ¹⁰Mbaka' i yaku' mokotaan mamasa'an giigii' iya'a

bona mian men ia rurukimo Alaata'ala, kada' daa i raaya'a salamat gause i Kristus Yesus, ka' tonsoop pobalaki'on pataka sidutu.

¹¹Tuutuu' a wurung men koi kani'mari:

“Kalu i kita lapus tii Ia, kita uga' bo tumuo' tii Ia.

¹²Kalu i kita mokotaan a noanta, kita uga' bo mamarenta tii Ia.

Kalu i kita mongkokundai i Ia, mbaka' i Ia uga' sabole mongkokundai i kita.

¹³Kalu kita sian mongololo' i Ia, Ia uga' dauga' mongololo'kon wurung-Na, gause Ia sian kinoboliian.”

Pisiso' bo pangaropi mian men mimisiso'kon pisiso' men sala'.

2:14-26

¹⁴Rorongi'kon na ko'ona i raaya'a a giigii' iya'a. Alaata'ala minginti'i wawaunta. Bantili i raaya'a se' alia mompogagaikon wurung gause men koiya'a sianta tuu' kana'na, tongko' minsilaka'i mian men mongorongor. ¹⁵Pari-pari kada' i koo mengelelekon lele men kana' koi men kokana'na, pataka i koo koi papalimang men kokana'na Alaata'ala, men sian paka-pakamaa'.

¹⁶Alia minsibungi tundunanna mian men sianta kana'na ka' sian molinas. Tundunan men koiya'a tongko' minsidakon mian munturangi idekna. ¹⁷Tundunanna i raaya'a modeer koimo tamu' men kosilaka'. Mian men mangawawau koiya'a tonsoop i Himeneus tii Filetus. ¹⁸Raaya'a nansala'konmo pisiso' men kana', ka' mimisiso'kon se' pomotuo'ian mian lapus noko daamo. Pisiso' men koiya'a nambaraba'imo kaparasaya'anna toropii mian.

¹⁹Kasee pisiso'na Alaata'ala koi pimpu'uan moonggor men sian lungkak.

Pisiso' men nitulisi pimpu'uan iya'a koi kani'imari:

“Tumpu minginti'i giigii' mian-Na”,
ka'

“Sanda' mian men mangaan se' i ia mi-anna Tumpu, mian iya'a tio mangkadarai gau'na men ba'idek.”

²⁰Na laigan men moola' isiina taasi' tongko' pakakas mosoni tia salaka' a men isian, kasee isian uga' pakakas sambanaan men kau tia tano' a ni-wawau. Isian pakakas men tongko' bo pootatakaian men tuko, ka' sambana men bo pootatakaian sanda' ilio. ²¹Mian men mongoloe'i wakana na giigii' idek, ia bo sida koi pakakasna laigan men umangga'. Ia posisaalon ka' sida kumana' tuu' bona tombonona. Ia toropotion bona giigii' limang men pore.

²²Mbaka' kokundai a pingkira' ba'idek men na anak malai. Pari-pari a mingilimang men kana', palolo' na Alaata'ala ka' molingu'kon simbaya', ka' uga' tumuo' pooka'amat tii raaya'a men mogimelee na Tumpu tia noa men molinas. ²³Alia minsibungi ka' mompoogagaikon mian men potokuraanap men sianta kana'na. Gause men koiya'a tongko' mantakakon poodeeluan. ²⁴Mian men bo papalimangna Tumpu sian sida poodeelu, kasee tio ma'amat na giigii' mian. Ia tio minginti'i mimitisio' mian, ka' amo' dongan sungkol. ²⁵Ia tio mamatana' tia noa men pore mian men gagaan, gause too mba'a Tumpu dauga' mantarai tempo na ko'ona i raaya'a kada' monsosoli ka' mangkadarai gau'na men ba'idek, ka' minginti'i pisiso' men kana'. ²⁶Kalu i koo mangawawau men koiya'a, raaya'a sida mangkadarai gau'na, ka' dampas na sosoolna Ibilis men nonggogoimo i raaya'a ka' namakisaa kada' mongololo pingkira'na.

Wawauna mian na ilio kokomburi'anna

3:1-9

3Imamat pore-pore! Na ilio kokomburi'anna bo taka a tempo men marepa tuu'. ²Mian somo mingimamat waka-wakanamo ka' loingonkon doi'. Raaya'a lambak ka' mintidaa-daa, raaya'a tongko' momotaekon, sian mangangga'i minti'i, sian minginti'i polingu'na mian, ka' sian bakitumpu, ³sian minginti'i molingu'kon mian, bude' pooka'amat, mingkira' mingiroki mian, sian momoko mandagai waka, mimuruk, bude'kon men pore. ⁴Raaya'a mingkira' mimpali' na upa men ia tundunmo, mingilimang men sambu-sambumo, ka' kominti-minti. Raaya'a tongko' mingkikira'i malolo' na pingkira'na noa, ka' bude' malolo' na pingkira'na Alaata'ala. ⁵Kalu tongko' bo piile'on, raaya'a uga' bakitumpu. Kasee men tuutuu'na i raaya'a mongkosiankon kuasana Tumpu.

Parerei a mian men koiya'a. ⁶Gause na ko'ona i raaya'a isian mian men mindolat na laiganna mian sambana ka' mambaetok wiwine men sian moonggor a imaanna, men biai' a dosana ka' men bariosonna pingkira' ba'idek. ⁷Raaya'a sinampang moki pisiso', kasee sia-sianapo momoko minginti'i men kana'. ⁸Koimo i Yanes tii Yambres nanggagai i Musa, koiya'a uga' i raaya'a mongkokundai men kana'. Noana i raaya'a ba'idek ka' imaanna i raaya'a sian tuutuu'. ⁹Ka' raaya'a sabole sian kowaa-waara'aanna, gause koi i Yanes tii Yambres, mbaka' kabobo'anna i raaya'a bo kanginti'ian na giigii' mian.

**Potoo kada' sinampang montontoni
Alkitaap men molinas**

3:10-17

¹⁰Kasee koo daa ninginti'imo pisiso'ku, tutuo'ku, ka' koi upa pontontoningku upa men yaku' parasayamo, sian sungkol, ka' koi upa a polingu'ku na mian ka' kotaananna noangku. ¹¹Koo daa nimiile'mo repaan men yaku' lolongi gause nitalalais. Koo ninginti'imo giigii' iya'a men yaku' tempo'i na Antiokhia tia na Ikonium ka' na Listra, kasee daa Tumpu nangalaweimo i yaku' na repaan iya'a. ¹²Koiya'a mba'a a sanda' mian men mingkira' malolo' ka' moto kantang tii Kristus Yesus. Ia bo talalaison, ¹³kasee mian men ba'idek a gau'na tia mian kelo-kelos tongko' kaekae' minturang a idekna i raaya'a. Raaya'a tongko' mambaetok mian ka' uga' bo baetokonna mian.

¹⁴Kasee i koo tio sinampang montontoni upa men kana' men ia pisiso'konmo mian na ko'oom ka' men koo parasayamo, gause i koo inti-inti'i mian men nimisiso'kon i koo. ¹⁵Tio inau'oon uga' se' tempo i koo dauga' morio', koo ninginti'imo Alkitaap men molinas men daa mantarai pinginti'ian na ko'oom. Koo inti'imo na Alkitaap se' mian salamatkonon kalu parasaya ni Kristus Yesus. ¹⁶Giigii' men nitulis na Alkitaap nimpu'u na Alaata'ala. Alkitaap kumana' bo pimisiso', bo pompopo'inti'ikon men sala', bo pontotobo'i men sala', ka' bo pimisiso'kon wawau men kana'. ¹⁷Mbaka' mianna Alaata'ala toropotion kada' momoko mingilimang giigii' men pore.

Lelekon a Wurungna Alaata'ala

4:1-8

4 Alaata'ala ka' i Kristus Yesus mongorongor i yaku' mongorongor i koo. Yaku' mambantilikon se' i

Yesus Kristus bo taka soosoodo mantakakon Batomundo'an-Na, ka' i Ia bo mungukumi mian men tumuo' ka' men nolapusmo. ²Mbaka' i koo tio mengelelekon Wurungna Alaata'ala na mian, ka' i koo tio batoropot mau na tempo men pore kabai men sian pore. Bantilikon a upa men sala' ka' singgo, ka' bantili tia noa men alia dongan sungkol. Pisiso' i raaya'a. ³Gause bo taka tempona mian men sianmo mingkira' mongorongor pisiso' men kana'. Raaya'a bo mengelelelo' guru men kikirana i raaya'a kada' pongorongoranna upa men kikirana rongoron. ⁴Raaya'a bude' mongorongor pisiso' men kana' kasee tongko' mingkira' tundunan men sian kana'. ⁵Kasee i koo tio maka'amat na giigii' upa. Koo tio mokotaan na repaan. Limang a palimangoon mengelelekon Lele Pore, ka' nonoai a palimangon men nipokau na ko'oom.

⁶Rara'ku pintanga' turo'konon bookoi kurbaanku bona Alaata'ala, ka' sianmo manau' yaku' lapusmo. ⁷Yaku' nanau'mo nampari-pari balimang men pore bona Tumpu, ka' yaku' namakabusmo palimangonku. Pataka koini'i yaku' dauga' montontoni kaparasaya'anku. ⁸Koini'i dale'na limang men kana' nitoropotikonmo bo ingku' na ilio komburi'. Dale' iya'a bo rookononna Tumpu men maloos a pungukumina. Ka' dale' iya'a taasi' tongko' bona ingku', kasee uga' bona giigii' mian men beleskon mempeperai kotakaan-Na.

**Potoo ni Paulus men
kokomburi'anna boni Timotius**

4:9-18

⁹Pari-pari kada' i koo dongan taka na ingku', ¹⁰gause i Demas namarereimo i yaku'. Ia ningkikira'imo dunia. Ia nomae'mo na Tesalonika. Kreskes nomae'mo na Galatia ka' i Titus nomae'mo

na Dalmatia. ¹¹Somo i Lukas men daa dauga' isian tii yaku'. Dolo' i Markus ka' ator na ingku' gause limangonna kumana' na ingku'. ¹²Tikhikus yaku' posuu'mo mae' na Efesus. ¹³Kalu i koo bo taka na ingku', wawa uga' a juba men yaku' tako' na Troas na laigan nari Karpus. Ka' wawa uga' toropii kitapku, ka' men tontuko kitap men anitna ayop a niwawau.

¹⁴Aleksander men torowawau kulaluk, biai'mo a idek men ia wawau na ingku'. Tumpu bo mangawalos na ko'ona koi men ia limangmo. ¹⁵Koo tio maka'amat na ko'ona gause ia mase mantalintangi tuu' pisiso' men pisiso'kononta.

¹⁶Na tumbena i yaku' nansalangi parakalangku, sianta sa'angu'po mian men nuntulung i yaku'. Giigii' mian namarerei yaku'. Sulano wawauna i raaya'a alia popasa'anikonon na ko'ona i raaya'a.

¹⁷Kasee Tumpu ninggimpili yaku' ka' nompopomoonggor i yaku' kada' Lele Pore lelekonon bi tuu', ka' giigii' mian na lipu' sambana men taasi' Yahudi

nandapot nongorongor. Mbali' i yaku' sida tonsapu na nganga'na singa! ¹⁸Ka' Tumpu bo mansalangi i yaku' na sanda' sagia men ba'idek. Ia bo mansalamatkon i yaku', kada' i yaku' sida minsoop na Batomundo'an-Na na surugaa. Tunde' i Ia pataka sidutu! Amin.

Salam

4:19-22

¹⁹Yaku' moki tundunkon salamku boni Priskila tii Akwila ka' ari Onesiforus sangkau laigan.

²⁰Erastus dauga' na Korintus. Trofimus yaku' parereimo pintanga' manggeo na Miletus.

²¹Pari-pari kada' sianpo tia tempona memel, koo takamo na ingku'.

Ebulus tii Pudes ka' i Linus ka' uga' i Klaudia, ka' giigii' utus sa'angu' ka-parasaya'an, moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'oom.

²²Sulano Tumpu mansambai aluus. Sulano kaporeanna Tumpu surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

*Surat Ni Paulus Boni***TITUS****Tabea'****1:1-4**

1 Yaku' i Paulus, ata'na Alaata'ala ka' poposuu' ni Yesus Kristus. Yaku' ia nakat Alaata'ala bo pimisiso' sanda' mian men ia rurukimo Alaata'ala kada' imaanna i raaya'a sida moonggor. Yaku' uga' tio mamatana' i raaya'a kada' sida minginti'i pisiso' men kana' ka' mingkira' baktumpu. ²Pisiso' iya'a mimpu'u na upa men ooskononta: kita bo mungurumpaki tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. Alaata'ala nontoonkonmo tutuo' iya'a sianpo tia nuntumbeian tempo, ka' Alaata'ala sian mimborek. ³Na tempo koi men kikirana Alaata'ala, Ia nompopanasakonmo toon-Na iya'a, ka' i Ia nomokau i yaku', kada' mengelelekon Lele Pore. Alaata'ala men Pansalamatkon i kita nomosuu' men koiya'a.

⁴Bona i Titus, men yaku' popo' anakmo na sa'angu' kaparasaya'an! Sulano kaporean ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala Tama na surugaa ka' i Kristus Yesus men Pansalamatkon i kita surioon na tutuo'om.^f

Palimangonna i Titus na togong Kreta**1:5-16**

⁵Yaku' namarerei i koo na togong Kreta, kada' i koo dauga' mingilimang upa-upa men tio limangoon. Koo tio manganakat penatua jama'at na sanda' kota koi men yaku' potookon na ko'oom. ⁶Mian men bo penatua tiodaa mian men sianta idekna, sa'a-sa'angu' a boroki'na, anakna tio men parasaya ni Kristus, ka' taasi' men tolele koi anak men tabin-

gal ka' sian momorongori.^g ⁷Mian men bo guru jama'at mantanaasi limangna Alaata'ala, mbaka' ia tio mian men sianta idekna, sian mintidaa-daa, sian dongan maso', sian balio-lio', sian soropu' ka' sian loingonkon kupang. ⁸Ia tio mingkira' mangalabot mian na laiganna, mingkira' mingilimang men pore, minginti'i mangatur tutuo'na, mingilimang men kana', matete, momoko mandagai waka, ⁹ka' montontoni pisiso' men kana' koi men nipisiso'konmo na ko'ona kada' i ia momoko mungururanii mian tia pisiso' men kana', ka' mambantilikon sala'na mian men manggagai i ia.

¹⁰Gause biai'mo a mian men sian malolo' a tutuo'na, men tontuko mian men montontoni sunat koi na ukum Torat. Raaya'a muntundun men sian mingkalianan ka' mingiliaskon kaparasaya'anna mian. ¹¹Mian men koiya'a, alia mamatalai morobu, gause i raaya'a manggau'kon mian sangkau laigan sida genggewu tia pisiso'na i raaya'a men sian kana'. Raaya'a mangawawau koiya'a kada' bo pantausianna dale' men bookoi kakamaa'.

¹²Isian nabiina i raaya'a men ringkat na togong Kereta nuntundun taena, "Samba Kreta panaammo mimborek; raaya'a koi ayop men manganta' ka' tongko' modoko' ka' molulu'." ¹³Upa men ia tundun nabii iya'a tuutuu'. Mbaka' tio maboros a pambantiliim i raaya'a kada' i raaya'a sinampang montontoni pisiso' men kana', ¹⁴ka' sianmo mingimamat uma-umanna lipu' Yahudi, kabai se' aturanna mian men mongkokundai pisiso' men kana'.

¹⁵Kalu mian men molinas mbaka' giigii' molinas. Kasee mian men ba'idek a gau'na tia mian men sian mamarasaya Tumpu, sianta sa'angu'po a

^f1:4 2Kor. 8:23; Gal. 2:3; 2Tim. 4:10 ^g1:6 1Tim. 3:2-7

upa men molinas. Raaya'a monoa men ba'idek, ka' poluuna noana i raaya'a tongko' mingkira' mingilimang men ba'idek. ¹⁶Raaya'a mangaan se' daa minginti'i Alaata'ala, kasee wawauna i raaya'a mongkosiankon koi men taena Alaata'ala. Raaya'a mangawawau men koriri' ka' bude' malolo'. Raaya'a sianmo momoko mangawawau upa men pore.

**Men tio wawauonna mian
motu'a, anak malai, ka' ata'**

2:1-10

2 Kasee i koo sian sida koiya'a. Koo tio mambantikon upa-upa men sintutu' tia pisiso' men kana'. ²Patana' a moro'one men motu'a kada' i raaya'a mantaankon pingkira'na noa ka' minginti'i tumuo' koi mian men sida angga'ion. Raaya'a uga' tio minginti'i mangatur tutuo', montontoni kaparasaya'an men kana', molingu'kon mian ka' mokotaan na repaan.

³Koiya'a uga' i koo tio mungururani wiwine men motu'a kada' gau'na i raaya'a sintutu' tia men daa kana' bona mian men malolo' na Alaata'ala. Raaya'a sian sida momotaekon mian sambana, ka' sian sida kampinene'an minginum inuman men kolio'. Raaya'a tio mimisiso'kon upa-upa men pore. ⁴Wawauna i raaya'a men koiya'a sida mimisiso' wiwine men sianpo motu'a, kada' i raaya'a molingu'kon langkai'na tia anakna, ⁵minginti'i mangatur tutuo', tumuo' molinas, mingimamat suo'na, ma'amat a noana ka' malolo' na langkai'na, kada' Wurungna Tumpu sian irokionna mian.

⁶Koiya'a uga' na giigii' moro'one men sianpo motu'a. Ururani i raaya'a kada' i raaya'a minginti'i mangatur tutuo'. ⁷Na giigii' upa i koo tio sida bo lolo'on

mingilimang men pore. Kalu i koo mimi-siso', tio mimisiso'kon men kana' ka' mimisiso' tia noa men tuu'. ⁸Neengkon a taa' men kana', men sian dauga' tau-sionna mian seseneon, kada' mian men manggagai i koo sida makamaa' gause sianta upa-upa ba'idek men tau-sionna i raaya'a bo puntundunna i raaya'a i kita.

⁹Sanda' ata' tio malolo' na tanaasna na giigii' upa, ka' mingilimang men kokana'na tanaasna. Alia mompoosisimbatkon tanaas, ¹⁰ka' alia mamangan. Ata' tio mimpipiile'kon se' i raaya'a matondong ka' malolo', kada' tia wawauna i raaya'a men koiya'a minsidakon mian mangangga'i pisiso'na Alaata'ala men Pansalamatkon i kita.

**Kaporeanna Alaata'ala men
mansalamatkon giigii' mian**

2:11-15

¹¹Kaporeanna Alaata'ala men mansalamatkon giigii' mian nokampiile'anmo. ¹²Kaporeanna Alaata'ala iya'a mimisiso' i kita kada' i kita mamarerei giigii' pingkira'na noa tia wawau men ba'idek. Kita tio minginti'i mangatur tutuo', mingilimang men kana', ka' malolo' na Tumpu na tempo koini'i. ¹³Koini'i i kita pintanga' memeperai upa men ooskononta. Kita bo barakaation tuu' tempo kotakaanna Alaata'ala men kuasaan ka' i Yesus Kristus men Pansalamatkon i kita. ¹⁴Yesus nongorookonmo waka-Na bookoi kurbaan kada' bo pontololoki i kita na giigii' idek ka' kada' i kita sida mian-Na men molinas ka' malesi' mingilimang men pore.^h

¹⁵Pisiso'kon iya'a giigii'. Ururani ka' singgo a mian. Koo kuasaan mambantili i raaya'a. Alia isian mian men mansapa' i koo.

^h2:14 Kel. 19:5; Ul. 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; Mzm. 130:8; 1Ptr. 2:9

**Potoo ni Paulus men
kokomburi'anna boni Titus**

3:1-14

3Rorongi a giigii' mianna jama'atmuu kada' i raaya'a malolo' na pamarenta ka' mian men kuasaan na libutan, ka' mingkira' mingilimang giigii' upa men pore. ²Alia i raaya'a momotaekon mian, alia poogagai. Raaya'a tio seredee ka' tio pore a noana na giigii' mian.

³Tempo mbaripian i kita uga' sian minginti'i upa-upa. Kita nokobaetokmo ka' sian malolo', po'ata'onna biai' kaliangan pingkira'na noa, mingilimang men ba'idek, masindir, ka'idekna mian, ka' pooka'idek. ⁴Kasee Alaata'ala men Pansalamatkon i kita, nompopopanasamo polingu'-Na ka' porena noa-Na bona mian. ⁵Mbali' i Ia nansalamatkonmo i kita. Ka' taasi' se' montookon i kita mangawawau men pore, kasee supu-supuana lino-linoan-Na na ko'onta'. Mbali' i kita niloe'i ka' ningamea'kon soosodo. Kita nangkadarai gau'ta ia pisiso' Alus Molinas, ⁶men ia rookonmo Alaata'ala na ko'onta' mimpu'u ni Yesus Kristus men Pansalamatkon i kita. ⁷Gause kaporean ni Yesus, mbaka' kita popokana'onna Alaata'ala ka' i kita mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu koi men ooskononta.

⁸Men nitundun kani'i tuutuu'. Mbaka' i yaku' mingkira' kada' i koo tia noa men sian raranga' mompopomoonggor i raaya'a, kada' i raaya'a men noparasayamo na Alaata'ala tuutuu' mampari-pari mingilimang upa men

kana'. Koiya'a a men pore ka' men daa isian kana'na bona mian.

⁹Alia mangawawau uaga, muntundun susunganna puli mbaripian, poosin-sala' ka' mompoogagaikon ukum Torat. Gause giigii' iya'a sianta kana'na ka' sian mingkaliangan. ¹⁰Mian men tongko' mantakakon kogora'an na jama'at tio bantilioon pensan kabai se' pinduan. Kalu i ia sian momorongori, mbaka' aliamomo' mangkarani' i ia. ¹¹Mbaka' inti'ioon se' mian men koiya'a tuutuu' nopa'idekmo ka' dosaon. Ia mungukumi waka-wakanamo.

¹²Yaku' bo momosuu' i Artemas kabai i Tikhikus nooro'o na ko'oom, ka' kalu takamo, liuliu pari-parioon a momootu-ungi i yaku' na Nikopolis, gause yaku' poko otoongmo na noangku mae' na kota iya'a ka' dumodongo inda'a pataka porus a tempo memel. ¹³Pari-pari ka' tulung i Zenas men wawa ukum iya'a ka' i Apolos men potu bantang mae' na rae'anna, kada' bo kokosidana i raaya'a. ¹⁴Sulano mianta men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an uga' tio mansara-sarak mingilimang men pore kada' mantausi men bo kokosidana tutuo'na sanda' ilio, dako' tutuo'na i raaya'a sianta ee'na.

Salam

3:15

¹⁵Giigii' mian men isian tii yaku' moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'oom. Yaku' moki tundunkon salamku bona simbaya'ta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men molingu'kon i kai.

Sulano i kuu giigii' munsuri kaporeanna Tumpu na tutuo'muu.

¹3:12 Tun. 20:4; Ef. 6:21-22; Kol. 4:7-8; 2Tim. 4:12

²3:13 Tun. 18:24; 1Kor. 16:12

*Surat Ni Paulus Boni***FILEMON****Taa' puntumbei****1-3**

1 Yaku', ai Paulus, men nitarungku gause na pongololo'an i Kristus Yesus, ka' i Timotius utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, munsurati i koo Filemon men kologu', samba-sambamai bali-mang, ²ka' boni Apfia, utusta wiwine men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, ka' boni Arkhipus, men sa'angu' palimangon tii kita, ka' bona jama'at men bakitumpu na laigaan.^k

³Sulano kaporean tia koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala Tamanta, ka' i Tumpu Yesus Kristus, surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

Lingu' ka' imaan ni Filemon**4-7**

⁴Sinampang yaku' mansambayangkon i koo, yaku' basukuur na Alaata'alangku ⁵gause yaku' rongor a imaawan ni Tumpu Yesus, ka' lingu'um na wiwi'na mian simbaya'ta parasaya. ⁶Sambayangkononku kada' poowawanta men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an sida munturangi pinginti'ianmuu na wiwi'na barakaat men isian na ko'onta gause i kita moto kantang tii Kristus. ⁷Nongorongor lingu'um na mian simbaya'ta parasaya, noangku beles tuu' ka' munsuri moonggor gause noana mian men simbaya'ta parasaya koo popobelesmo, utusku.

Pa'ase' ni Paulus kada' i Filemon mangalaboti i Onesimus**8-22**

⁸Ya'a mbali', gause kuasa ni Kristus yaku' sida momosuu' i koo mangawawau upa men todada wawauoon, kasee yaku' sian mangawawau men koiya'a. ⁹Gause minginau' lingu'um iya'a, mbaka' porena yaku' tongko' mama'ase' na ko'oom. Yaku' i Paulus men langkai'mo, daa dauga'na nitarungku gause parasaya ni Kristus Yesus, ¹⁰mama'ase' i Onesimus,[†] na ko'oom. Ia koimo anaku tuu' men yaku' tausi na tarungkuan kani'i.¹¹ Mbaripian, ia sianta kana'na na ko'oom, kasee koini'i ia isianmo kana'na na ko'oom ka' na ingku'.

¹²Ia men kologu'ku tuu', posuu'onku mule'kon na ko'oom. ¹³Bookoi i ia taankononku itamo tii yaku' bo boloos mangkalesang i yaku' men dauga' na tarungkuan gause mengelelekon Lele Pore. ¹⁴Kasee kalu noaam sian maloos, yaku' sian mantaankon i ia, kada' upa men pore, wawauoon tia noa maloos, alia paki-pakisaa.

¹⁵Too i ia tongko' mamarere i koo kodi-kodi', kada' na kokomburi'anna ia sida mule'kon ka' dumodongo soosodo tii koo pataka sidutu. ¹⁶Ia amo'mo labotioon tongko' koi sa'angu' ata' gause i ia labimo iya'a. Ia utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men kologu' tuu'. Ai ia isianmo kana'na na ingku', upa mune' ka' na ko'oom. Ia kologu' tuu', mau koi ata', ka' uga' koi utus men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an.

¹⁷Kalu punsuriim se' i yaku' kani'i utuus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, mbaka' pa'ase'onku kada' i ia uga' labotioon koi pangalabotiim i yaku'. ¹⁸Kalu isian upa men sala' ia wawau na ko'oom, kabai se'

[†]**1:10 Onesimus:** Aratina ngaan kani'i se', "isian kana'na".

^k**1:2 Kol. 4:17** ¹**1:10 Kol. 4:9**

tinonsamaya na ko'oom, daa i yaku'si a montololoki. ¹⁹Yaku' i Paulus, nuntulis wurung kani'i tia limangku suungku:[‡] Yaku' a mombontori wiwi'na samayana. Sianta paraa popo'inau'onku na ko'oom se' i koo samayaon na ingku' na tutuo'om men u'uru koi sa'angu' mian Sarani.

²⁰Utusku! Laboti i Onesimus kada' i koo kumana' na ingku' men moto kantangmo tia Tumpu: Pa'ase'onku na ko'oom, porampot a noangku koi sa'angu' utus men moto kantangmo tii Kristus!

²¹Mbali' suratku kani'i yaku' pakatu bo ko'oom, gause parasayaonku se' i koo bo mongololoikon pa'ase'ku. Inti'ionku se' i koo sabole mangawawau labi tia upa men pa'ase'onku kani'i.

²²Saliwakon iya'a, yaku' mama'ase' moki toropoti sa'angu' tambin na laigaan bo tuukanku. Ooskononku, Tumpu sabole mangalaboti sambayang-muu wiwi'kuuna, ka' mungule'kon i yaku' soosoodo na ko'omuu.

Taa' pangkakabusian

23-25

²³Ai Epafras, simbaya'ku nitarungku gause na pongololo'an i Kristus Yesus, miki tundunkon salam na ko'omuu.^m

²⁴Koiya'a uga' samba-sambangku bali-mang, ai Markus, Aristarkhus, Demas, ka' i Lukas miki tundunkon salam na ko'omuu.ⁿ

²⁵Sulano kaporeanna i Tumpu Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

[‡]**1:19** *tia limangku suungku*: Panduung ni Paulus nuntulis koiya'a kada' i Filemon parasaya ai Paulus se' tuutuu' ni Paulus suungna men bo mombontori samaya ni Onesimus.

^m**1:23** Kol. 1:7; 4:12

ⁿ**1:24** Tun. 12:12, 25; 13:13; 15:37-39; 19:29; 27:2; Kol. 4:10, 14; 2Tim. 4:10-11

Surat Bona Samba

IBRANI

Alaata'ala nomokau Anak-Na bo pantadulkon potuun-Na na ko'onta'

1:1-3

1 Mbaripian piribiai' a Alaata'ala nomokau nabii-Na bo pantadulkon potuun-Na na pulinta. Raaya'a nantadulkon potuunna Alaata'ala tia sasalan men poosasala'. ²Kasee na tempo kokomburi'anna kani'i Alaata'ala nomokau Anak-Na bo pantadulkon potuun-Na na ko'onta'. Ia nangaan se' Anak-Na iya'a a men bo pontombonoi giigii' upa men isian, ka' Ia nomokau Anak-Na ninsidakon dunia kani'i. ³Anak iya'a mimpipiile'kon kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala. Kobalaki'anna Anak koikoimo tia kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala. Ia uga' a men montondong giigii' upa tia wurung-Na men kuasaan. Noko daa i Ia ninsidakon mian sida loe'ion a dosana, Ia nasawe'mo na ko'alayo'an ka' no'umoruang paraas uananna Alaata'ala.

Anak mingilingkudui malaa'ikat

1:4-14

⁴Anak iya'a mingilingkudui malaa'ikat, ka' ngaan men ia rookon Alaata'ala na Ko'ona manganda'anai ngaan men nirookon na malaa'ikat. ⁵Alaata'ala sianta nangaan na sa'angu'po malaa'ikat men koi kani'imari:
 “Koomo a Anak-Ku;
 na ilio kani'i Yaku' sidamo Tamaam.”

Alaata'ala uga' sianta nangaan na sa'angu'po malaa'ikat men koi kani'imari:

“Yaku' bo sida Tama-Na,
 ka' Ia bo sida Anak-Ku.”^o

⁶Kasee na tempo Alaata'ala nomosuu' Anak-Na men balaki'na taka na tano' balaki' kani'i, Ia norobu koi kani'imari:

“Giigii' malaa'ikatna Alaata'ala tio monsoosa' Anak iya'a.”^p

⁷Alaata'ala nangaan malaa'ikat koi kani'imari:

“Yaku' nangawawau malaa'ikat-Ku sida koi mombuul,
 ka' papalimang-Ku sida koi leapna apu.”^q

⁸Kasee Alaata'ala nangaan na Anak iya'a tae-Na,

“Oo Alaata'ala! Oruangaan bo sidutu! Maloos a pontomundo'im.

⁹Koo mingkira'kon men kana,
 ka' bude'kon men ba'idek.

Mbali' iya'a Alaata'ala men Alaata'ala-Muu nungururuki i Koo.

Koo nitimbu'i likison bookoi oos kobelesan,

ka' ninsidakon i Koo kada' angga'ion manganda'anai lulusaan.”

¹⁰Alaata'ala nangaan uga' tae-Na,

“Tumpu! Na tumbe-tumbe i Koo a ninsidakon tano' balaki',

ka' lima-Muu a ninsidakon langit.”^r

¹¹Giigii' iya'a bo kobaraba'ian,
 kasee i Koo sinampang isian.

Giigii' iya'a bo sida buas koi pakean.

¹²Tano' balaki' tia langit bo lupi'oon koi pakean,

ka' bo bolosioon tia men sambana.

Kasee i Koo koikoina,

ka' kotuo'aan pataka sidutu.”

¹³Alaata'ala sian nangaan na sa'angu'po malaa'ikat men koi kani'imari:

^o1:5 2Sam. 7:14; 1Taw. 17:13

^p1:6 Ul. 32:43

^q1:7 Mzm. 104:4

^r1:10 Mzm. 102:26-28

“Alaka' oruang na paraas uanan-Ku, pataka Yaku' mompoporongku' giigii' mian men mangka'idek i Koo sida malolo' na Ko'oom.”^s

¹⁴Kalu koiya'a, upa a tuutuu'na malaa'ikat iya'a? Raaya'a mase alus men bo papalimangna Alaata'ala, men posuu'on-Na bo pangalawei mian men bo salamatonon.

Pisiso' men tio imamaton

2:1-4

2 Mbaka' kita tio tuutuu' mingimamat pisiso' men kita poko rongormo, dako' i kita mansaukon kaparasaya'anta. ²Potuu' men ia takakon malaa'ikat na pulinta tuutuu', mbaka' mian men sian ningimamat ka' sian nomorongori nandapot ukuman men sintutu' bo ko'ona.

³Upa mune' kalu i kita sian mingimamat lele men pore tuu', men mansalamatkon i kita? Kita sabole kana'onna ukuman. Tumbena lele iya'a ia poko bantilkonmo Tumpu ka' ia potuutuu' mian men nomorongormo i Ia. ⁴Alaata'ala uga' nompotuutuu' i raaya'a tia nangawawau biai' kaliangan oosan men kosamba', upa men sian dele, ka' kuasaan, ka' tia nongoboskon barakaat men ia rookon Alus Molinas koi men kikira'-Na.

Kodi-kodi' i Kristus nisidakon koo' tia koi malaa'ikat

2:5-18

⁵Taasi'po malaa'ikat a men ia sidakon Alaata'ala bo pinginti'i dunia ni'imarian men kita tundun kani'i. ⁶Na Alkitaap isian mian nangaan koi kani'imari:

“Upa mbali' a mian mbali' inau'on-Muu?

Upa mbali' a mian

mbali' imamaton-Muu?^t

⁷Kuu ninsidakon i raaya'a

koo' tia koi malaa'ikat.

Kuu nangangga'i i raaya'a ka' nongorookon

oruangan men tongaan ka' umangga'.

⁸Kuu ninsidakonmo giigii' upa sian momoko ba'upa na ko'ona.”

Gause kalu ningaan se' Alaata'ala ninsidakon giigii' upa malolo' na ko'ona, aratina sianta sa'angu'po men sian malolo' na mian. Mau mune' koiya'a, koini' kita sianpo nimiile' giigii' upa malolo' na mian. ⁹Kasee i kita nimiile'mo i Yesus mantanaasi! Sarataa Alaata'ala ninsidakon i Ia kodi-kodi' koo' tia koi malaa'ikat, koini' kita piile'mo se' Alaata'ala ninsidakonmo i Ia tongaan ka' angga'ion gause nongololongimo repaan pataka nolapus. Gause kaporeanna Alaata'ala mbaka' i Ia a men nongololongi kolapusan bona giigii' mian.

¹⁰Kana'mo a Alaata'ala ninsidakon i Yesus kalepu gause nongololongi repaan. Alaata'ala ninsidakon giigii' upa bo Ko'ona. Ia ninsidakon mian biai' sida parasaya ni Yesus ka' munsuri kobalaki'an-Na. Yesus a men nantatas salan bona mian biai' kada' salamatonon.

¹¹Yesus ninsidakon tutuo'na mian sianmo bariosonna dosa. Ka' mian men sianmo bariosonna dosa iya'a tii Yesus men ninsidakon koiya'a koikoimo montombonoi sa'angu' Tama. Mbali' i Yesus sian makamaa' mompotuutuu' i raaya'a bo utus-Na. ¹²Yesus norobu na Alaata'ala tae-Na, “Yaku' bo minsidakon ngaan-Muu tolele na utus-Ku.

Yaku' bo muntunde' i Kuu na lalomna jama'at.”^u

¹³Tae-Na soosodo,

“Yaku' tongko' mongooskon Alaata'ala.”

Ka' i Ia uga' nangaan tae-Na,

“Ni'imo i Yaku' tia anak men ia rookonmo Alaata'ala na Ingku.”^v

¹⁴Gause mian men ningaan anak iya'a mase mian men isian waka men bo lapus, mbaka' i Yesus uga' sida koikoimo tii raaya'a ka' tumuo' koi mian. Ia nangawawau koia'a kada' tia kolapusan-Na Ia sida minsilaka'i Ibiliis men mantakakon kolapusan. ¹⁵Wawau ni Yesus minsidakon mian men na giigii' tutuo'na munsuri nipo'ata' gause layaonkon kolapusan sida sianmo layaon.

¹⁶Taasi' malaa'ikat a men ia lawei i Yesus, kasee lee' ni Abraham. ¹⁷Koia'a mbali' na giigii' upa i Ia tio sida koikoimo tia utus-Na kada' i Ia sida Imam Moola' men mingilino-linoi mian ka' Ia malolo' na Alaata'ala. Ia ninsidakon mian men dosaon pooka'amat tia Alaata'ala. ¹⁸Gause i Ia nongololongimo repaan tempo nitopongi, mbaka' i Ia sida mangalawei mian men pintanga' topongion.

Yesus a men tio angga'ion mangalalabii Musa

3:1-6

3 Utu-utus men molinas men ia leelo'mo Alaata'ala minsoop surugaa! Intoomkon i Yesus! Ia Poposuu' tia Imam Moola' men potuutuu'onta. ²Ia malolo' na Alaata'ala men nanganakat i Ia, koi i Musa mbaripian men malolo' ningilimang palimangonna na Laiganna Alaata'ala.^w ³Kasee i Yesus a men tio angga'ion mangalalabii Musa. Gause mian men mangawawau laigan tio angga'ion mangalalabii laigan men ia wawau. ⁴Gause sanda' laigan sabole isian men nangawawau, kasee Alaata'ala a men nangawawau giigii' upa.

⁵Musa a papalimang men malolo' balimang na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ia nengelelekon upa-upa men bo

bantikononna Alaata'ala na ilio komburi'. ⁶Kasee i Kristus malolo' bookoi Anakna Alaata'ala men bo pantanaasi Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ka' kitamo karaani'i a Laiganna Alaata'ala kalu kita sinampang parasaya ka' mongsoskon men kodaakononta.

Silaka' gause sian malolo' na Alaata'ala

3:7-19

⁷Mbaka', koi taena Alus Molinas, “Kalu ilio kani'i i kuu mongorongor Wurungna Alaata'ala,^x

⁸alia i kuu bingilan a noamuu koi pulimuu,

na tempo i raaya'a bude' malolo'.

Raaya'a nimitopongi Alaata'ala na tano' maleas too daa sian ukumon-Na.”

⁹Taena Alaata'ala,

“Inda'a pulimuu nimitopongimo i Yaku' bo pinginti'ianna too koi upa a men bo limangon-Ku na ko'ona i raaya'a, poali i raaya'a noko pimiile'mo upa men Yaku' limangmo

koi patompulo' taun a nau'na.

¹⁰Koia'a mbali' Yaku' nongkomaso'i mian na tempo iya'a ka' norobu taeng-Ku',

‘Raaya'a sinampang sian malolo', ka' bude' mongololoikon posuu'-Ku.’

¹¹Pataka Yaku' nomaso' ka' nobasumpa' taeng-Ku',

‘Raaya'a sian patalaion-Ku minsoop na pintimalean men Yaku' toropotimo.”

¹²Utu-utus! Maka'amat! Alia paraa isian i kuu men monoa ba'idek ka' sianta imaanna pataka i ia mibalik ka' umoloa na Alaata'ala men tumuo'!

¹³Kuu tio poo'ururanii sanda' ilio tempo men dauga' ngaannon “Ilio kani'i” dako' isian men baetokonna dosa pataka bingilan a noana. ¹⁴Kita giigii' mase bo

mandapot koi men ia dapot i Kristus kalu i kita montontoni kaparasaya'anta nuntumbeipo i kita parasaya pataka komburi'na.

¹⁵ Na Alkitaap isian nitulis,
 “Kalu ilio kani'i i kuu nomorongor Wurungna Alaata'ala, alia i kuu bingilan a noamuu koi pulimuu, na tempo i raaya'a bude' malolo' na Alaata'ala.”^y

¹⁶ Ime mbali' a mian men nomorongormo Wurungna Alaata'ala see sian malolo' na Ko'ona? Taasi' i raaya'a a men ia baarkon i Musa umuar na Mesir?^z ¹⁷ Ka' ime mbali' a men ia komaso'i Alaata'ala pataka patompulo' taun? Taasi' uga' i raaya'a men nangawawau dosa, men nolapus tabangkaar na tano' maleas? ¹⁸ Ime mbali' a men ia ngaan Alaata'ala na sumpa'-Na se' raaya'a sian patalaion-Na minsoop na pintimalean-Na? Raaya'a mase mian men nongkokundai i Ia. ¹⁹ Mbaka' kita inti'i se' raaya'a sian nipatalai ninsoop, gause i raaya'a sian parasaya na Alaata'ala.

Ilio pintimalean men ia toropoti Alaata'ala

4:1-13

4 Mbaka' kita tio maka'amat dako' isian i kita men sian minsoop na pintimaleanna Alaata'ala tempo toon minsoop na pintimalean-Na dauga' sumalan. ² Gause Lele Pore iya'a nilelekonmo na ko'onta' koikoimo uga' na ko'ona i raaya'a. Kasee na ko'ona i raaya'a isian men sian noparasaya tempo nongorongor, mbali' lele iya'a sianta kana'na bo ko'ona i raaya'a. ³ Kasee kita men parasaya minsoop na pintimalean iya'a men ia toonkon Alaata'ala. Men koiya'a

sintutu' tia men ia ngaan Alaata'ala men tae-Na:

“Pataka Yaku' nomaso' ka' nobasumpa' taeng-Ku',
 ‘Raaya'a sian patalaion-Ku minsoop na pintimalean men Yaku' toropotimo.”

Raaya'a sian minsoop na pintimaleanna Alaata'ala mau mune' pintimalean iya'a isianmo nuntumbeipo dunia kani'i ia sidakon Alaata'ala.^a ⁴ Gause isian nitulis na Alkitaap men muntundun ilio kopitu'na koi kani'imari: “Ilio kopitu'na Alaata'ala nintimalemo na giigii' palimangon-Na.”^b ⁵ Imputna iya'a nitulis soosodo koi kani'imari: “Raaya'a sian patalaion-Ku minsoop na pintimalean men Yaku' toropotimo.”^c

⁶ Isian mian sambana men bo minsoop na pintimalean iya'a, kasee mian men olukon nongorongor Lele Pore sian ninsoop gause i raaya'a sian malolo'. ⁷ Koiya'a mbali' Alaata'ala noko pongosimo ilio men sambana soosodo, men ngaanon “Ilio kani'i”. Toropii tempo a noporusanna Wurungna Alaata'ala men sian namatalai mian minsoop na pintimalean-Na, isianmo soosodo Wurungna Alaata'ala men ia tadulkon i Daud koi men ningaan ra'ana:

“Kalu ilio kani'i i kuu mongorongor Wurungna Alaata'ala, alia i kuu bingilan a noamuu.”^d

⁸ Kalu i Yosua nomoko nambaarkon i raaya'a minsoop na pintimalean iya'a, mbaka' porus tempo iya'a, Alaata'ala sianmo norobu soosodo muntundun ilio men sambana.^e ⁹ Mbali' bona mianna Alaata'ala dauga' isian pintimalean koi Alaata'ala nintimale na ilio kopitu'na iya'a. ¹⁰ Gause mian men minsoop na pintimaleanna Alaata'ala

^y3:15 Mzm. 95:7-8 ^z3:16 Bil. 14:1-35

^c4:5 Mzm. 95:11 ^d4:7 Mzm. 95:7-8

^a4:3 Mzm. 95:11 ^b4:4 Kej. 2:2

^e4:8 Ul. 31:7; Yos. 22:4

bo mintimale na palimangonna, koikoimo Alaata'ala uga' nintimale na palimangon-Na.^f ¹¹Mbaka' mai kita mampari-pari minsoop na pintimalean men ia toonkon Alaata'ala iya'a. Alia pataka sa'angu'po i kita mandawo' koi raaya'a mbaripian, gause sian malolo' na Alaata'ala.

¹²Wurungna Alaata'ala mase wurung men tumuo' ka' kuasaan, ka' masasom labi sinangkidi men mataan ruantimbang. Wurung iya'a surion mungusuk pataka mengerensa noa tia alus, pataka mengerensa sumpakan ka' isiina wuku, mbali' minginti'i tuu' pinginti'ian ka' sagia men isian na noana mian. ¹³Sianta sa'angu'po upa na tano' balaki' men sian inti'ionna Alaata'ala. Giigii' upa mateda ka' sian mawuni na pimiile'-Na. Giigii' upa men kita limang tio tundunonta na Ko'ona koi men tuutuu'na.

Yesus Imam Moola' men angga'ion

4:14-5:10

¹⁴Kita koini'i isian Imam Moola' men angga'ion, men ningiliumo langgit taka na Alaata'ala. Imam Moola' iya'a i Yesus, Anakna Alaata'ala. Mbaka' i kita tio montontoni kaparasaya'anta. ¹⁵Gause Imam Moola'ta iya'a taasi'po imam moola' men sian minginti'i men karepanta. Ia uga' nitopongimo na giigii' upa koi kita, kasee Ia sian nangawawau dosa. ¹⁶Mbaka' i kita alia babata mangkarani' Alaata'ala men marenta tia noa pore, kada' i kita lino-linoion-Na ka' mungurumpaki kaporean-Na, ka' kolaweian na tempo men koi kokana'ta'.

5 Sanda' imam moola' niruruki ka' nipatuko bo pangatur poowawana mian tia Alaata'ala. Ia mongorookon soor ka' kurbaan bo pontololoki dosa.

²Ia tio minginti'i mian men sian minginti'i upa-upa ka' mian men tolias, gause i ia uga' mian men sian kalepu.

³Koiya'a mbali' i ia tio momokela kurbaan bo pontololoki dosana wakawakana, taasi' tongko' gause dosana mian.⁸ ⁴Ka' sianta sa'angu'po mian men mompoposida wakana susuung sida imam, kasee tio leelo'onna Alaata'ala, koi men nosida ni Harun.^h

⁵Koiya'a uga' i Kristus. Ia sian nom-pobalaki' waka-Na sida Imam Moola', kasee ia pobalaki' Alaata'ala men norobu na Ko'ona tae-Na:

“Koomo a Anak-Ku!

Koo po'anakon-Kumo ilio kani'i.”ⁱ

⁶Isian uga' Wurungna Alaata'ala sambana men koi kani'imari:

“Koomo a Imam pataka manau' koi imam Melkisedek.”^j

⁷Na tempo i Yesus tumuo' na tano' balaki' kani'i, Ia nokumakaase' na sambayang-Na mama'ase' na Alaata'ala men momoko mansalamatkon i Ia dako' lapus. Ia tamban nunturo'kon lolu'-Na nokumakaase' tia nangkakaro' men bukuan. Gause palolo'an-Na mbaka' pa'ase'-Na iya'a uga' ia porongor Alaata'ala.^k ⁸Maune' i Ia Anakna Alaata'ala kasee Ia nansara-sarakmo malolo' na Tama-Na, mongololongi repaan. ⁹Ka' noko daa Alaata'ala ninsidakon i Ia talakana, mbaka' i Ia sida pu'una kasalamatan men sidutu bona giigii' mian men malolo' na Ko'ona, ¹⁰ka' Alaata'ala nangaan se' i Ia Imam Moola' koi imam Melkisedek.

Patana' a mian dako' mansaukon kaparasaya'an.

5:11-6:20

¹¹Dauga' bial' a men tio bantilkononmai i kuu muntundun i

^f4:10 Kej. 2:2 ^g5:3 Im. 9:7 ^h5:4 Kel. 28:1 ⁱ5:5 Mzm. 2:7

^j5:6 Mzm. 110:4 ^k5:7 Mat. 26:39-46

Yesu koi Imam Moola', kasee marepa popo'inti'ikononmai gause manau' kasi inti'ionmuu. ¹²Bookoi temponamo i kuu sidamo bo guru, kasee i kuu dauga' tio pisiso'on soosodo tia pisiso'na Alaata'ala men tumbe. Kuu baasi susu a sidaonmuu inumon, sianpo momoko mangalabot kakaan men makadang.¹ ¹³Mian men sinampang minginum susu, ia koikoimo anak men baasi ngamea', sianpo minginti'i pisiso' upa men kana'. ¹⁴Kasee kakaan makadang iya'a bona mian moola'. Patukna timbaani' iya'a mase mian men daa poo'inti'imo mungururuki upa men ma'amamat tia men ba'idek gause i raaya'a panaammo nunsuri men koiya'a.

6 Mbaka' mai kita parereia kutung a muntundun pisiso' ni Kristus men nipisiso'konmo olukon, ka' kita balimba' muntundun upa men kana' bona mian men poo'inti'imo. Sobiimo i kita mimpu'u soosodo na pisiso' koimo mangkadarai gau' men sianta kana'na, ka' kaparasaya'an bona Alaata'ala, ²ka' basarian, pengepetkon lima, pomotuo'ian mian lapus, ka' ukuman pataka sidutu. ³Kalu Alaata'ala mamatalai, mai kita muntundun upa men kana' bona mian men poo'inti'imo.

⁴Gause mian men niruarimo a noana, ka' noko punsurimo polingu' men ringkat na surugaa, ka' nandapotmo barakaatna Alus Molinas, ⁵ka' nunsurimo porena Wurungna Alaata'ala, ka' nunsurimo kuasana tempo men ni'imarian, ⁶mbaka' kalu mian koiya'a dauga' mansaukon kaparasaya'anna, ia sabole sianmo sida monsoooli ka' mangkadarai gau'na, gause i ia galal mansaliipkon soosodo Anakna Alaata'ala ka' mingideki i ia na mian biai'.

⁷Gause tano' men monsosop weerna usan men malia' mungusani wawona, ka' minsidakon aso-asok men kumana' bona mian men mingilimang, tano' iya'a mandapot barakaatna Alaata'ala. ⁸Kasee kalu tano' iya'a mantakakon rampo' ruri'on ka' rakut ruri'on, mbaka' tano' iya'a sian kumana' ka' boomo tadeankonon. Komburi'na kabus tunuon.^m

⁹Utu-utusku men kologu'ku! Maune' i kai morobu koiya'a muntundun i kuu, kasee surionmai na wawaumu isian men porena mbali' i kuu salamatkonon. ¹⁰Alaata'ala sian kelo-kelos. Ia sian limbo'kon upa men wawauonmuu bo Ko'ona. Ia sian limbo'kon polingu'muu men kuu limangmo bo Ko'ona na tempo i kuu mangalawei simbaya'muu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, mbaripianpo pataka koini'i. ¹¹Kasee kikirai'mai kada' i kuu sanda-sanda' mampari-pari tumuo' koiya'a pataka kokomburi'anna tutuo'muu kada' upa men ooskononmuu bo rumpakionmuu. ¹²Kai sian mingkiri'kon i kuu sida mian molulu'. Kasee kikirai'mai kada' i kuu tumuo' koikoimo tia mian men mangalabot upa men ia toonkon Alaata'ala, gause parasaya ka' moko pera na upa men ia toonkon iya'a.

¹³Tempo Alaata'ala nontoon i Abraham, ia nobasumpa' se' upa men ia poko toonkonmo iya'a bo wawauon-Na. Ia nobasumpa' tia mangaan ngaan-Na suungna gause sianta men balaki'na tii ia. ¹⁴Tae-Na, "Sabole i Yaku' bo mambarakaati i koo tamban biai' tuu' a barakaat ka' minsidakon i koo anakon biai'."^m ¹⁵Abraham moko pera mempeperai mbaka' i ia nangalabot upa men ia toonkon Alaata'ala na ko'ona.

¹⁶Kalu mian basumpa', ia basumpa' tia mangaan men moola'na tii ia. Mbaka'

¹5:12 1Kor. 3:2^m6:8 Kej. 3:17-18ⁿ6:14 Kej. 22:16-17

sumpa'na iya'a minsidakon poogagian sianmo umimput. ¹⁷Koiya'a mbali' Alaata'ala nunturangi' sumpa'-Na iya'a. Ia namakadodor na mian men nangalabot toon-Na se' i Ia sian mombolii sagia-Na. ¹⁸Rurua' men Ia ngaan iya'a sian koboliiian. Ia sian mangalusi toon-Na tia sumpa'-Na. Mbali' kita men mongooskon Alaata'ala pakadodoron a noanta montontoni upa men ooskononta ni'imarian.

¹⁹Men ooskononta iya'a koimo tapu men moonggor ka' mokotaan bo parikokotan na tutuo'ta. Tapu iya'a minsoop na Lokis Molinas men na sambotakna toik pongola'.^o ²⁰Yesus nantatasmu salan mae' na lokis iya'a, ka' i Ia noko pinsoopmo bo ko'onta. Ia nosidamo Imam Moola' pataka manau' koi imam Melkisedek.^p

Kristus tii Melkisedek

7:1-14

7 Melkisedek kani'i tomundo' na Salem ka' imamna Alaata'ala na ko'alayo'an. Sarataa i Abraham mule'kon na poopapatean nungurungku'i toropii tomundo', Melkisedek taka nangalaboti i ia ka' nambarakaati. ²Mbaka' i Abraham nantaraimo i Melkisedek sangobosan na lalomna sompulo' obosan upa men ia surung.

Ngaan Melkisedek aratina tomundo' men pontomundo'ina kana'. Ya'a aratina men tumbé. Gause i ia tomundo'na Salem mbaka' aratina ngaanna uga' tomundo' men pontomundo'ina ratong. ³Melkisedek kani'i sianta tundunan men muntundunkon se' i ia tamaan kabai se' i ia sinaan kabai se' i ia pulian. Sianta tundunan men muntundunkon ilio nongamea'anna ka' uga' nolapusanna. Ia koimo Anakna Alaata'ala; ia imam men pataka manau'.

⁴Sida piile'onta ka'ita se' i Melkisedek angga'ion tuu', pataka i Abraham minti'inta nantarai i ia sangobosan na lalomna sompulo' obosan na giigii' upa men ia dapot na poopapateanna. ⁵Na ukum Torat nipoko patukomo se' imam men lee' ni Lewi tio mangala sangobosan na lalomna sompulo' obosan ule' na potoutusanna, mau mune' potoutusanna iya'a uga' lee' ni Abraham.^q ⁶Kasee i Melkisedek men taasi' lee'na i raaya'a nangala sangobosan na lalomna sompulo' obosan na giigii' men ia poko ule' i Abraham ka' nambarakaati i ia men isianmo toonna Alaata'ala. ⁷Tuutuu' sian sida gagaion se' mian men sian alayo' a oruanganna barakaationna mian men daa alayo' a oruanganna.

⁸Imam men mandapot sangobosan na lalomna sompulo' obosan, raaya'a bo lapus. Kasee koi men nitulis na Alkitaap, Melkisedek men nandapot sangobosan na lalomna sompulo' obosan iya'a, ia mian men ningaan tumuo' sidutu. ⁹Mbaka' sida ngaanon se' i Lewi men komburi'na nandapot sangobosan na lalomna sompulo' obosan na mian Israel uga' ia nambayarmo obos iya'a na tempo i Abraham nambayar ni Melkisedek. ¹⁰Maune' i Lewi sianpo nongamea', kasee sida ngaanon ia noko na lalomnamo waka ni Abraham pulina na tempo i Melkisedek nopoorumpak tii Abraham.

¹¹Ukum Torat nirookon na lipu' Israel tempo isian imam men ringkat na bense' Lewi. Kasee ka' imam men ringkat na bense' Lewi iya'a sian momoko mingilimang men kalepu, mbaka' tio isian imam moola' sambana koi imam Melkisedek, ka' taasi'mo men lee' ni imam Harun!

¹²Kalu aturanna imam koboliiianmo, mbaka' ukum Torat uga' tio koboli-

ian. ¹³Mian men kai tundun iya'a mase ringkat na bense' sambana, ka' sianta sa'angu'po mian na bense'-Na men ninakat sida imam. ¹⁴Giigii' mian potu inti'i se' Tumpunta ringkat na bense' ni Yehuda, kasee i Musa sian notaatundun imam na bense' iya'a.

**Imam sambana men
koi imam Melkisedek**

7:15-28

¹⁵Upa men tundunkonon kani'i sida manasa soosodo, kalu taka a sa'angu' imam sambana men koi Melkisedek.

¹⁶Imam iya'a ninakat nosida imam, taasi' mongololo'kon lee'na imam, kasee mongololo'kon tutuo'-Na men kuasaan men sian kokabu-kabusanna. ¹⁷Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis, "Koo mase Imam pataka manau' koi imam Melkisedek."^r

¹⁸Koini'i aturan men olukon mase sianmo sumalan, gause sianmo moonggor ka' sianmo kumana'. ¹⁹Ukum Torat sian minsidakon upa-upa sida kalepu. Kasee kita koini'i nitaraimo sa'angu' aturan men porena bo ooskononta, kada' i kita sida mangkarani' Alaata'ala.

²⁰Ka' aturan iya'a nipololo'i tia sumpa'na Alaata'ala. Sianta sumpa' men koiya'a na tempo imam sambana ninakat. ²¹Kasee tempo i Yesus ninakat sida imam, Alaata'ala nunsumpa' i Ia tae-Na,

"Tumpu noko basumpa'mo, ka' Ia sian mombolii. Tae-Na, 'Koo mase Imam pataka manau.'"^s

²²Koiya'a mbali' i Yesus sida bookoi parasikoot bona sa'angu' toon men porena tia toon men olukon.

²³Mianna bense' Lewi men nosida imam tio biai'. Raaya'a sian sida bo imam pataka manau', gause i raaya'a sabole bo lapus. ²⁴Kasee i Yesus tumuo'

pataka sidutu, ka' limang-Na bookoi imam sian tolimba' na mian sambana. ²⁵Mbali' pataka manau' i Ia momoko mansalamatkon mian men taka na Ko'ona mae' na Alaata'ala, gause i Ia tumuo' pataka sidutu bo pantakakon pa'ase'na mian iya'a na Alaata'ala.

²⁶Imam Moola' men koiya'a a men kana' bo ko'onta. Ia molinas, sianta sala'-Na, sianta idek-Na, nirensakon na mian men dosaon, ka' nipasawe'kon na ko'alayo'an men mingilingkudui lealaa.

²⁷Ia taasi' koi imam moola' men sambana, men sanda' ilio tio mongorookon kurbaan kutung gause dosana waka-wakana, ka' moko daa iya'a kasi dosana mian. Ia nongorookon kurbaan tongko' pensan pataka sidutu, tempo i Ia nongorookon waka-Na bookoi kurbaan.^t

²⁸Ukum Torat manganakat mian men sian kalepu bo sida imam moola'. Kasee noko daa ukum Torat iya'a, Alaata'ala nangawawaumo toon tia sumpa' se' i Ia manganakat Anak-Na men talakana bookoi Imam Moola' pataka sidutu.

Yesus Imam Moola' bo ko'onta

8:1-13

8 Tukona giigii' tundunan men nitundunkon kani'i mase muntundunkon se' i kita isian Imam Moola' men koiya'a, men umoruang paraas uananna Alaata'ala Men Kuasaan Tuu' men isian na surugaa.^u ²Ia balimang bookoi Imam Moola' na Lokis Molinas men isian na lalomna Kema men tuutuu'na, men ia pokerer Tumpu, taasi'po ia pokerer mian.

³Sanda' imam moola' ninakat bo pongorookon kurbaan ka' soor bona Alaata'ala. Koiya'a uga' a Imam Moola' kani'i. Ia tio isian upa bo rookonon-Na. ⁴Kalu se' i Yesus isian na tano' balaki' kani'i, Ia sabole sian sida bo

^r7:17 Mzm. 110:4

^s7:21 Mzm. 110:4

^t7:27 Im. 9:7

^u8:1 Mzm. 110:1

imam, gause isianmo imam men bo pongorookon kurbaan koi men tio wawauon na ukum Torat. ⁵Palimangon men ia limang i raaya'a bookoi imam mase tongko' simpaatukanna kabai se' loolung na upa men isian na surugaa. Koiya'a mbali' ia poko bantilkonmo Alaata'ala mbaripian ni Musa, na tempo i Musa boomo momokerer Kemana Tumpu. Taena Alaata'ala, "Imamat porepore! Giigii' iya'a tio wawauon koi men nipoko pisiso'konmo na ko'oom na wawona buu'na."^v ⁶Kasee koini'i i Yesus nandapotmo palimangon men umangga'na tia imam na tano' balaki' kani'i, gause i Ia nosidamo topobisarana toon men porenna tia toon men olukon. Toon iya'a a porenna tia toon men olukon gause Alaata'ala nontoonkonmo men porenna bo ko'onta.

⁷Kalu se' toon men olukon sianta men sala'na, mbaka' mosoomo isian toon men korua'na. ⁸Kasee Alaata'ala nansasala' mian-Na, tae-Na,

"Sabole bo taka a tempona,
Yaku' bo mantakakon toon men u'uru
bona lipu' Israel,
ka' lipu' Yehuda."^w

⁹Taasi' koi men Yaku' toonkonmo pulina i raaya'a
na tempo i Yaku' nimbibit ka' nantandan
pulina umuar na tano' Mesir.

Pulina sian malolo' na toon men Yaku'
toonkon i raaya'a,
mbali' i Yaku' sian ningimamat i raaya'a.

¹⁰Kasee koi kani'imari a toon men bo
wawauon-Ku

na lipu' Israel na ilio men bo taka:
Yaku' bo minsidakon i raaya'a minginti'i
manganaa'

ukum-Ku na noana i raaya'a,
ka' muntulis na noana i raaya'a.
Yaku' bo sida Alaata'alana i raaya'a,

ka' i raaya'a bo sida mian-Ku.

¹¹Raaya'a mosoo mimisiso' simbaya'na i
raaya'a,

ka' mambantilkon na utusna,
'Alaka' inau' a Tumpu.'

Gause i raaya'a giigii', morio' tia moola',
bo minginti'i i Yaku'.

¹²Yaku' bo mingilino-linoi sala'na i
raaya'a,

ka' sianmo minginau' dosana i raaya'a."

¹³Tempo Alaata'ala nuntundunkon
toon men u'uru, Ia nambantilkon toon
men olukon iya'a nosidamo manau',
ka' men nosidamo manau' iya'a, uga'
boomo penta'.

Sasalan bakitumpu na tano' balaki' ka' na surugaa

9:1-10

9 Toon men olukon isian aturan baki-
tumpu, ka' isian aturan bona laigan
molinas men ia wawau mian. ²Isian
Kemana Tumpu nipokerer. Na lokis
torumpakan isian sulaan boloak, ka'
isian uga' meja tia roti men nirookon
bona Alaata'ala. Lokis iya'a ningaan
Lokis Molinas.^x ³Na sambotakna toik
men mongola'i, isian lokis korua'na
men ngaanion Lokis Molinas Tuu'.^y ⁴Na
lalomna lokis iya'a isian mesba men
mosoni a niwawau bo puntunuan ka-
mangian, ka' isian uga' Petina Toon men
nikampiti mosoni longko-longkop. Na
lalomna Peti iya'a isian kuren mosoni
men ni'isii kakaan men ngaanion manna,
isian tokon ni Harun men ninsumpe,
ka' isian rurua' watu madempa' men na
wawona nitulisi toonna Tumpu.^z ⁵Na
wawona peti iya'a isian rua' kerup la-
ian men mintimbaani'kon kotakaanna
Alaata'ala. Laina rurua' kerup iya'a
kamba-kambang na wawona talopna
peti men pontololokian dosa. Kasee gi-

^v8:5 Kel. 25:40

^w8:8 Yer. 31:31-34

^x9:2 Kel. 25:23-40; 26:1-30

^y9:3 Kel. 26:31-33

^z9:4 Kel. 16:33; 25:10-16; 30:1-6; Bil. 17:8-10; Ul. 10:3-5

igiii' men isian na lokis iya'a sianpo sida popo'inti'ikonon sanda-sanda'.^a

⁶Koiya'a a kakalianganna nangatur Kema iya'a. Sanda' ilio isian imam minsoop na lokis men tumbe na Kema iya'a mansalankon limangna i raaya'a.^b

⁷Kasee men daa sida minsoop na lokis men korua'na tongko' Imam Moola'. Ia mingilimang koiya'a tongko' sataun pensan. Imam Moola' mangawawa rara'na ayop bo kurbaankonon bona Alaata'ala gause sala'na ka' sala'na mian men sian ia talekon i raaya'a.^c ⁸Aturan iya'a bookoi pompopanasakonna Alus Molinas se' kalu Kemana Tumpu men tum-bena dauga'na isian, mbaka' salan minsoop na lalomna Lokis Molinas Tuu' iya'a sianpo kobongkatian. ⁹Giigii' iya'a nosidamo timbaani' bo ko'onta' tempo koini'i. Soor ka' kurbaan men rookonon bona Alaata'ala sian sida mompopokana' noana mian men mangawawa kurbaan. ¹⁰Aturan iya'a tongko' muntundun kakaan, inuman, ka' sanda' kaliangan pongoloe'ian. Giigii' tongko' aturan men kampiile'an men tongko' bo kopera-peraan pataka boliionna Alaata'ala.

Kristus bookoi Topobisara

9:11-28

¹¹Kasee i Kristus noko takamo bookoi Imam Moola' na giigii' upa pore men bo taka. Ia ninsoopmo ka' nobalimang na Kemana Tumpu men balaki'na ka' kalepuna. Kema iya'a taasi' ia wawau mian. Aratina Kema iya'a taasi' norumingkat na tano' balaki' men nisidakon kani'i. ¹²Kristus ninsoopmo na Lokis Molinas Tuu' na lalomna Kema iya'a tongko' pensan pataka sidutu. Ka' tempo iya'a ia sian nangawawa rara'na bembe' moro'one kabai rara'na anakna sapi' bo kurbaankonon-Na. Ia nangawawa

rara'na Suungna, ka' nontololoki i kita pataka sidutu.

¹³Rara'na bembe' moro'one ka' sapi' moro'one nipipirkon na mian ka' awuna kurbaan sapi' rundara nipaasikon na mian. Panduungna kada' mongoloe'i wakana mian men koi taena aturanna ukum Torat se' marere.^d ¹⁴Kalu rara' tia awu iya'a sida mongoloe'i rerena wakana mian, upa mune' ka' rara' ni Kristus. Gause ia tulung Alus men sidutu, mbaka' Kristus nongorookonmo waka-Na bona Alaata'ala bookoi kurbaan men sianta idekna. Rara'-Na mongoloe'i noanta na wawau men sian kumana', kada' i kita sida balimang bona Alaata'ala men tumuo'.

¹⁵Mbali' i Kristus nosida Topobisara bona sa'angu' toon men u'uru, kada' mian men ia poko leelo'mo Alaata'ala sida mangalabot budel sidutu men Ia poko toonkonmo. Giigii' iya'a nosida gause i Yesus nolapusmo bo pontololoki sala'ta men kita poko limangmo tempo toon men olukon.

¹⁶Kalu isian surat potuun bo pongobos budel, tiadaa tuutuu' se' men tombono budel iya'a noko lapusmo. ¹⁷Gause surat potuun iya'a tongko' sida kalu mian men tombonona nolapusmo. Surat potuun iya'a sianpo sida kalu men tombono budel iya'a dauga' tumuo'. ¹⁸Mbali' toon men olukon uga' nipotuutuu' tia rara'na ayop men nikoyo'. ¹⁹Sarataa i Musa nambantilkon na lipu' Israel giigii' potoo men isian na ukum Torat, kasi ia nangala rara'na anakna sapi' ka' rara'na bembe' moro'one, ka' nontomok tia weer. Noko daa iya'a, kasi ia namake rakut hisop ka' wuluna domba memea' nimpipiri Kitap Ukum Torat iya'a ka' giigii' mian.^e ²⁰Pori-porimban mangawawau iya'a i Musa norobu taena, "Ni'imo a rara' men

^a9:5 Kel. 25:18-22

^b9:6 Bil. 18:2-6

^c9:7 Im. 16:2-34

^d9:13 Im. 16:15-16; Bil. 19:9; 17-19

^e9:19 Kel. 24:6-8

mompotuutuu' toonna Alaata'ala men nipotookon bo ko'omuu.”²¹ Kasi i Musa nimpipirkon soosodo rara' iya'a na Kemaana Tumpu ka' na giigii' pakakas bakitumpuan.^f²² Koi taena ukum Torat, torotoro giigii' upa tio loe'ion tia rara', ka' dosa sian ampunion kalu sianta rara' men tonturo'.^g

²³ Giigii' pakakas men mintimbaani'kon upa-upa men isian na surugaa tio loe'ion koiya'a. Kasee pakakas men na surugaa iya'a tio loe'ion tia kurbaan men porena tia kurbaan ayop. ²⁴ Mbali' i Kristus taasi'po ninsoop na Lokis Molinas men ia wawau mian, gause Lokis Molinas men ia wawau mian tongko' simpaatukanna Lokis Molinas men tuutuu'na. Kristus ninsoop na surugaa. Koini'i i Ia ra'aa na Alaata'ala bo topobisaranta. ²⁵ Imam Moola' na Yahudi sanda' taun mangawawa rara'na sa'angu' ayop minsoop na Lokis Molinas Tuu'. Kasee i Kristus sian piribiai' minsoop mongorookon waka-Na. ²⁶ Gause kalu koiya'a, ansee i Ia piribiai' nitalalais muntumbeipo dunia kani'i nidadakon. Kasee koini'i na tempo men kokomburi'anna Ia tongko' pensan taka kada' mompopokale dosa tia mongorookon waka-Na bookoi kurbaan. ²⁷ Alaata'ala nangaan se' mian tongko' pensan lapus, ka' moko daa lapus kasi ukumion-Na. ²⁸ Koiya'a uga' i Kristus tongko' pensan nirookon bookoi kurbaan bo pontololoki dosana mian biai'. Ia bo taka soosodo kopinduanna, taasi'mo bo pontololoki dosa, kasee bo pansalamatkon mian men mempeperai kotakaan-Na.^h

Kurbaan men daa kana'

10:1-18

10 Ukum Torat tongko' simpaatukanna barakaat men

bo taka iya'a, taasi'po men tuutuu'na. Mbali' tia kurbaan men koikoimo men sinampang kurbaankonon sanda' taun, Ukum Torat sian sida mompopokalepu i raaya'a men taka bakitumpu. ² Kalu se' mian men bakitumpu iya'a tuutuu' noloe'mo a dosana, raaya'a sianmo munsurikon dosaon, ka' munsurikon sianmo mosoo momokela kurbaan. ³ Kasee men tuutuu'na kurbaan men nikurbaankon sanda' taun iya'a tongko' mompopo'inau'kon mian na dosana i raaya'a, ⁴ gause rara'na sapi' moro'one tia rara'na bembe' moro'one sian momoko manganui dosa.

⁵ Mbali' na tempo i Kristus taka na tano' balaki', Ia norobu na Alaata'ala, tae-Na:

“Kuu sian mingkira'kon kurbaan ka' soor,

kasee i Kuu ninsidakonmo i Yaku' montombonoi waka.ⁱ

⁶ Kuu sian mingkira'kon kurbaan men tunuon kabai kurbaan men bo pontololoki dosa.

⁷ Kasi Yaku' norobu taeng-Ku',

‘Alaata'ala, ni'imo i Yaku'!

Yaku' taka bo mingilimang men kikiramu,

koi men nitulismo na lulunanna kitap men nuntundunkon wakang-Ku.”

⁸ Tumbena i Kristus norobu tae-Na, “Kuu sian mingkira'kon kurbaan ka' soor. Kuu sian mingkira'kon kurbaan ayop men tunuon tia kurbaan bo pontololoki dosa.” Kristus norobu koiya'a, maupo uga' giigii' kurbaan iya'a niwawaumo sintutu' koi na ukum Torat.

⁹ Noko daa iya'a Kristus norobu tae-Na: “Alaata'ala! Ni'imo i Yaku'. Yaku' taka bo mingilimang men kikiramu.” Mbaka' Alaata'ala nansapui toon men olukon iya'a, ka' nombolosi tia toon men korua'na. ¹⁰ Yesus Kristus daamo ningili-

^f9:21 Im. 8:15

^g9:22 Im. 17:11

^h9:28 Yes. 53:12

ⁱ10:5 Mzm. 40:7-9

mang upa men kikirana Alaata'ala ka' nongorookonmo waka-Na bookoi kurbaan see tongko' pensan pataka sidutu. Gause kurbaan iya'a, mbaka' dosanta giigii' noloe'mo.

¹¹ Sanda' imam kumekerer mansalankon limangna sanda' ilio ka' sinampang momokela kurbaanna men koikoimo. Kasee kurbaan iya'a sian sida manganui dosa. ¹² Kasee i Kristus nomokela tongko' sa'angu' kurbaan bo pontololoki dosa. Noko daa nomokela kurbaan iya'a, Kristus no'umoruangmo pataka manau' na paraas uananna Alaata'ala. ¹³ Ka' koini'i Kristus tongko' mempeperai tempona Alaata'ala momporungku' giigii' mian men mangka'idek i Kristus sida malolo' ni Ko'ona. ¹⁴ Kristus tongko' pensan nongorookon waka-Na bookoi kurbaan ka' i Ia nompokana' pataka manau' mian men popokalepuon.

¹⁵ Men koiya'a Alus Molinas uga' nompotuutuu' na ko'onta'. ¹⁶ Ia norobu tae-Na,

“Koi kani'imari a toon men bo toonkonon-Ku na ko'ona i raaya'a ni'imarian:

Yaku' bo monsoopkon ukum-Ku na noana i raaya'a,

ka' muntulis na noana i raaya'a!”

Koia'a wurungna Tumpu.

¹⁷ Alaata'ala uga' norobu tae-Na,

“Yaku' sianmo minginau' dosana ka' idekna i raaya'a”.

¹⁸ Kalu se' giigii' iya'a ampunionmo, mbaka' mosoomo momokela kurbaan bo pontololoki dosa.

Maimo kita taka na Alaata'ala.

10:19-39

¹⁹ Utu-utus! Gause kolapsan ni Yesus iya'a mbaka' i kita koini'i momoko miminsoopi Lokis Molinas Tuu'. ²⁰ Yesus noko pantatismo sa'angu' salan men u'uru bo ko'onta'. Salan iya'a lumiu na

toik pongola' ka' mangawawa i kita na tutuo' men pore. Salan iya'a ia tatas i Yesus tia waka-Na. ²¹ Kita koini'i montombonoi sa'angu' Imam Moola' Tuu' bo pantanaasi Laiganna Alaata'ala. ²² Mbaka' maimo kita taka na Alaata'ala tia noa men maloos ka' imaan men moonggor, ka' noa men tuutuu' parasaya gause niloe'imo na upa men ba'idek, ka' wakanta nitogisimo tia weer molino.

²³ Kita tio sinampang mompotuutuu' men kita ooskonmo, gause Ia men nontoonkon mase malolo'. ²⁴ Ka' mai kita poo'imamat kada' molingu'kon simbaya'ta ka' mingilimang men pore. ²⁵ Alia i kita kobude'an poorimpungi bakitumpu koi men malia' wawauonna toropii mian. Kasee mai kita poo'ururanii tontuko tuu' na tempo koini'i, gause kuu inti'imo se' ilio kotakaanna Tumpu kaekae' karani'.

²⁶ Gause kalu i kita sawauwau dosa, kasee i kita noko pinginti'imo pisiso' men kana', mbaka' sianmo isian kurbaan men bo pontololoki dosanta. ²⁷ Men daa isian na ko'onta' somo mempeperai pungukumian men koriri' ka' apu men lumeleaambang muntunu giigii' mian men mangka'idek Alaata'ala.

²⁸ Kalu rua' kabai tolu' mian mompotuutuu' se' isian mian men mongkosiankon ukum men ia tadulkon i Musa, mbaka' mian iya'a tio ukumon pate men sianta lino-linoan. ²⁹ Upa mune' kalu rawatna ukuman men rookonon na mian men sian mangangga' Anakna Alaata'ala, men munsurikon sianta angga'na a rara'na toonna Alaata'ala men nongoloe'i dosana! Ia sian mangangga' Alus Molinas men pu'una kaporean. ³⁰ Kita minginti'i i Ia men norobu taena,

“Yaku' a pangawalos! Yaku' bo mangawalos sala'na mian!”

Ka' men norobu taena,

“Tumpu bo mungukumi mian-Na.”

³¹ Koriri' tuu' kalu Alaata'ala men tumuo' mansangkumi ka' mungukum i kita.

³² Inau' a tutuo'muu men mbaripian. Na tempo iya'a, sarataa ruarna Alaata'ala nunguruari i kuu, kuu nongololongi solon-solong men balaki', kasee i kuu nomoko bakitaan. ³³ Mbaripian i kuu ni'iroki ka' niwawaukon men sian pore na aropna mian biai'. Isian uga' i kuu men tonsoop nangkaba' i raaya'a men niwawaukon koiya'a. ³⁴ Ka' i kuu tonsoop nunsurikon repaanna mian men nitarungku. Na tempo kupangmuu ni'omuru, kuu nangalabot iya'a tia noa pore, gause i kuu ninginti'i se' i kuu dauga' montombonoi upa-upa men pore tuu' ka' men mantaan pataka manau'.

³⁵ Mbaka' alia babata. Kalu i kuu sinampang parasaya, mbaka' isian dale' men balaki' bo ko'omuu! ³⁶ Kuu tio moko pera kada' moko daa i kuu mingili-mang pingkiran'na Alaata'ala, kuu mandapot upa men Ia toonkon iya'a. ³⁷ Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis, "Sianmo paraa manau', Ia men bo taka iya'a, daa takamo.

Ia sian monsompo' kotakaan-Na.

³⁸ Mian men tumuo' mase mian men popokana'on-Ku gause parasaya na Ingku'.

Kasee kalu i ia mongkokundai i Yaku', mbaka' i ia sianmo kokana'-Ku."

³⁹ Kasee i kita taasi'po mian men mongkokundai i Ia ka' silaka'. Kita mase mian men parasaya na Alaata'ala ka' mantausi tutuo' men pore.

Imaan

11:1-40

11 Kalu i kita imaan mbaka' i kita sian raranga' na giigii' upa men ooskononta, ka' rampot a noanta na giigii' upa men sian piile'onta. ² Mian mbaripian mase kokana'na Alaata'ala gause i raaya'a imaan.

³ Gause i kita imaan mbaka' i kita ninginti'i se' dunia kani'i ia sidakon Wuurungna Alaata'ala. Mbali' upa men kita piile' koini'i taasi' nidadakon na upa men kampiile'an.

⁴ Gause i Habel imaan mbaka' i ia nomokela kurbaan men porena tia kurbaan ni Kain. Mbali' Alaata'ala nangalabot kurbaanna ka' nompotuutuu' i ia bookoi mian men kana'. Habel nola-pusmo, kasee ka' imaanna iya'a, mbaka' i ia dauga' morobu pataka koini'i.

⁵ Gause i Henokh imaan mbaka' i ia nileengket dako' mongololongi lapus. Wakana sianmo nitausi, gause ia leengketmo Alaata'ala. Na Alkitaap isian nitulis se' koo'po tia i Henokh nileengket, Alaata'ala nangaan i ia se' kokana'-Na.

⁶ Kalu mian sianta imaanna mbaka' sabole sian kokana'na Alaata'ala. Gause mian men mongooskon Alaata'ala tio parasaya se' Alaata'ala isian, ka' uga' tio parasaya se' Alaata'ala mantamboi mian men tuutuu' mansarak i Ia.

⁷ Nuh ia tundunii Alaata'ala upa men bo rumpakionna, men sianpo nokampile'an na ko'ona. Gause i Nuh imaan mbaka' i ia layaon ka' malolo' na Alaata'ala pataka i ia nangawawau sa'angu' kapal men sida mansalamatkon wakana tia suo'na. Gause imaanna iya'a, ia nimpipiile'konmo se' sala' a wawauna mian na tano' balaki', kasee i ia mian men kana' a wawauna gause parasaya na Alaata'ala.

⁸ Gause i Abraham imaan mbaka' i ia malolo' na Alaata'ala tempo Alaata'ala nengeleelo' i ia ka' nomosuu' mae' na dodongoan men ia toonkonmo Alaata'ala bo tombonoionna. Kasi Abraham nomae' men sian ia inti'i se' aana a bo rae'ionna. ⁹ Gause i Abraham imaan mbaka' i ia nodumodongo koi mian men taasi' tombonona dodongoan men ia toonkon Alaata'ala na ko'ona. Ia nodumodongo indo'o na lalomna kema.

Koiya'a uga' i Ishak tii Yakub, men koikoimo ia toon Alaata'ala.¹⁰ Abraham nongooskon kota men isian pandasina, kota men ia toropoti Alaata'ala ka' nipokerer.

¹¹Gause i Abraham imaanan mbaka' i ia no'anakon tia boroki'na men i Sara, maune' i ia langkai'mo tuu', ka' i Sara kamba'. Abraham parasaya se' Alaata'ala bo mongololoikon toon-Na.¹² Maune' i ia na tempo iya'a koi mian men nola-pusmo a wakana, kasee i ia dauga' nandapot lee' biai' men sian pokoon saa'on, koi kobiai'na bitu'on na lealaa ka' bone na poso'oleon.

¹³Giigii' mian iya'a imaanan pataka nolapus, maune' raaya'a sianpo nandapot men ia toonkon Alaata'ala. Raaya'a tongko' nimiile' ka' nantaponi men dauga' oloa. Raaya'a mompotuutuu' se' i raaya'a tongko' mian men taasi' tombonona dodongoan ka' mian notumaka na tano' balaki' kani'i.¹⁴ Wurung men koiya'a minsiso'kon se' i raaya'a pintanga' mansarak bo dodongoannamo.¹⁵ Taasi' dodongoan men ia poko parereimo i raaya'a a inau'onna. Gause kalu koiya'a, mbaka' i raaya'a kaloanganan mule'kon na dodongoan iya'a.¹⁶ Kasee i raaya'a mingintoomkon dodongoan men pore tuu' na surugaa. Koiya'a mbali' Alaata'ala sian makamaa' ngaanon Alaata'alana i raaya'a, ka' i Ia noko pontoropotikonmo sa'angu' kota bo ko'ona i raaya'a.

¹⁷Gause i Abraham imaanan mbaka' i ia nongorookon i Ishak bookoi kurbaan tempo Alaata'ala nimitopongi imaanna. Abraham isianmo toon se' bo isian lee'na, kasee ia maloos a noana momokela anakna men sa'a-sa'angu' bookoi kurbaan,¹⁸ maupo na ko'ona nipoko bantilkonmo: "Lee' men ringkat

ni Ishak a men bo ngaanon lee'em."¹⁹ Ia parasaya se' Alaata'ala kuasaan momotuo'i mian lapus. Ka' sida ngaanon koikoi se' i Ishak nolapusmo ka' nipotuo'i.

²⁰Gause i Ishak imaanan mbaka' i ia nontoonkonmo barakaat men bo rumpakionna i Yakub ka' i Esau ni'imarian.^j

²¹Gause i Yakub imaanan mbaka' tempo i ia boomo lapus, ia nambarakaatimo rurua' anak ni Yusuf, kasi non-soosa' Alaata'ala tuku-tuku' na puusna tokonna.

²²Gause i Yusuf imaanan mbaka' tempo i ia montorumpaki kolapusanna, ia nuntundun no'umuaranna lipu' Israel na tano' Mesir ka' nantako' potuun bo pangkakaliangankon bangkena.

²³Gause minti'i ni Musa imaanan mbaka' i raaya'a nanganaa' i Musa tolu' bitu'on a nau'na sarataa i ia nongamea'. Raaya'a nimiile' se' i ia sa'angu' anak men tingkai ka' raaya'a sian layaonkon po-toona tomundo'.

²⁴Gause i Musa imaanan mbaka' sarataa i ia nobalaki'mo, ia bude' ngaanon anakna anak ni tomundo'na Mesir men wiwine.^k ²⁵Ia bagiakon mongololongi repaan tia mianna Alaata'ala. Sobii ka' munsuri ma'amat men tongko' sangkodi' na tutuo'na mian men dosaon.²⁶ Ia bagiakon munsuri idekion supu-supuana i Kristus men ia toonkon Alaata'ala iya'a. Sobii ka' mandapot kupang na lipu' Mesir, gause i ia mongooskon tambo na ilio komburi'.

²⁷Gause i Musa imaanan mbaka' i ia namarereimo Mesir ka' sian layaonkon komaso'ionna tomundo' Mesir. Ia nokotaan gause i ia koikoi se' nimiile' Alaata'ala men sian kampiile'an iya'a.²⁸ Gause i Musa imaanan mbaka' i ia nuntumbei nangawawau Paska ka'

nomosuu' lipu' Israel mimpipirkon rana domba na soopanna laiganna i raaya'a kada' Malaa'ikat Kolapusan alia mampapatei anakna i raaya'a men balaki'na.

²⁹ Gause lipu' Israel imaanan mbaka' i raaya'a sida nengelembeti Tobui Memea' koikoi se' i raaya'a mae' na katano'an men makangkung, kasee samba Mesir ia limbusi tobui iya'a na tempo i raaya'a uga' nontopongi lumembet.

³⁰ Gause lipu' Israel imaanan mbaka' i raaya'a nintikumi kota Yerikho koi pitu' ilio a nau'na pataka tembokna koruntun.

³¹ Gause i Rahab imaanan mbaka' mau i ia wiwine men mambalukkon wakana, see i ia sian nosilaka' tia mian men sian malolo' na Alaata'ala, gause i ia nangal-abotimo pore-pore mian men mae' ning-gimatai dodongoanna.

³² Ka' upa soosodo a men tio ngaanonku? Tempongu tongko-tongko'na iya'a. Yaku' sianpo muntundunkon tutuo' nari Gideon, Barak, Simson, Yefta, Daud, Samuel, ka' giigii' nabii. ³³ Gause i raaya'a imaanan mbaka' i raaya'a nungurungku'imo toropii batomundo'an. Raaya'a ningilimang men kana' pataka nangalabot upa men ia toonkonmo Alaata'ala. Raaya'a nongompodimo nganga'na singa, ³⁴ nampapatei apu men dodoa, nitotok see sian nokana', sian momoko ba'upa kasee sida nobukuan ka' moonggor na poopapatean pataka sida mungurungku'i surudaduna lipu' saliwana. ³⁵ Isian wiwine men imaanan, men nopoorumpak soosodo tia potoutusanna men noko lapusmo kasee ia potuo'i Alaata'ala.

Isian uga' men nitalalais pataka nolapus. Raaya'a bude' uarkonon, kada' mantausi tutuo' men pore tuu'. ³⁶ Isian uga' men ni'iroki ka' nibabali, ka' nikalo'

kasi nitarungku.¹ ³⁷ Raaya'a nilapak tia watu pataka lapus. Isian men nikolong tia garagaji. Isian men nipapatei tia bakoko'. Raaya'a potokeaano' men tongko' nopake anitna domba ka' anitna bembe'. Raaya'a kaasiasi, nitalalais ka' nipapolosi. ³⁸ Dunia kani'i sian kana' bo dodongoanna i raaya'a. Raaya'a potokeaano' na tano' maleas ka' na buu'na, ka' dumodongo na leeng tia selengkakna watu.

³⁹ Maupo i raaya'a giigii' kokana'na Alaata'ala gause imaanan, raaya'a sianpo nungurumpaki upa men nitoonkon iya'a. ⁴⁰ Alaata'ala nontoropotikonmo upa men porena bo ko'onta' tii raaya'a, kasee i raaya'a sianpo popokalepuon, dauga' mempeperai i kita, kada' singka-singkat tii kita.

Alia kopato' a noa

12:1-11

12 Mian biai' iya'a a men mompo-tuutuu' imaanna. Raaya'a koi antong men mintikumi i kita. Mbaka' mai kita parereia giigii' dosa men mantalintangi i kita, ka' mampari-pari tia noa men mokotaan na tandingan men ia bantilkon Tumpu bo ko'onta'. ² Mai kita limanga tia mata men tontuko ni Yesus. Ia a men pu'una kaparasaya'anta ka' uga' i Ia a men mompopokalepu kaparasaya'anta. Ia nokotaan mamasa'an saliip ka' sian ninsirinai se' kakamaa' a lapus na saliip. Ia tongko' ningintoomkon upa men kobeles men nitoropotikonmo bo Ko'ona, ka' koini'i i ia oru-oruang na paraas uananna oruangan kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala.

³ Intoomkon koi upa repaana i Yesus mangaropi mian dosaon men mintimbang i Ia! Mbaka' amo' kobude'an ka' kopato' a noamuu.

¹11:36 1Raj. 22:26-27; Yer. 20:2

⁴Gause tempo i kuu mampari-pari dako' mangawawau dosa, kuu sianpo nampari-pari men tamban nunturo'kon rara'. ⁵Ka' alia mongkolimbo'i bantilina Alaata'ala kani'imari, men nirookon na ko'omuu bookoi anak-Na:

“Anak-Ku, alia mansapa' ukumanna Tumpu, ka' alia kokoo'an kalu i Ia misinggo i koo.^m”

⁶Gause Tumpu mungukum sanda' mian men kolvingu'-Na, ka' mambabali sanda' mian men Ia labot bookoi anak-Na.”

⁷Kuu tio mokotaan ukumanna Alaata'ala. Ia mungukum i kuu bookoi oosan se' i kuu tuutuu' anak-Na. Isian mbali' a anak men sian babalionna tamana? ⁸Kalu i kuu sian tonsoop babalion koi men surionna giigii' anak, mbaka' i kuu taasi' anak men tamaan, kasee anak bule. ⁹Kita montombonoi tama na dunia men mambabali i kita, ka' i kita mangangga' i ia. Upa mune' kalu Tama na giigii' alus? Kita tiodaa malolo' na Ko'ona kada' i kita sida tumuo'. ¹⁰Minti'inta men na dunia mambabali i kita tongko' na tempo men sian paraa manau', koi men daa ia sarui i raaya'a se' daa kana'. Kasee Alaata'ala mambabali i kita bo kaporeanta, kada' i kita sida molinas koi i Ia. ¹¹Tempo i kita nibabali, ukuman iya'a sian koporena noanta, kasee kasiongo'ta. Kasee noko daa nibabali, ukuman iya'a minsidakon i kita tumuo' koi men kana', ka' minsidakon i kita ratong.

Pisiso' men tio bo imamaton

12:12-29

¹²Mbaka' popomoonggor a limamuu men lundeng tia tuurmuu men lungkak!ⁿ

¹³Ka' loosi a salan bo ko'omuu kada' saratmuu men pepeengko' sian koleti' kasee sida malesi'.

¹⁴Pari-pari a tumuo' pooka'amat tia giigii' mian ka' pari-pari a tumuo' molinas, gause kalu sian molinas, mbaka' sianta sa'angu'po mian a mimiile' Tumpu.

¹⁵Maka'amat! Alia sa'angu'po mian a men sian mungurumpaki kaporeanna Alaata'ala, dako' tumuo' a wakat men mapakat men mantakakon kogora'an ka' montombolongkon mian biai'. ¹⁶Alia isian mian men mogora' kabai se' sian mangangga' Tumpu, koi i Esau men nambalukkon obosanna bookoi anak men balaki'na, supu-supuana kakaan sa'angu' lean.^o ¹⁷Kuu ninginti' se' na komburi'na i Esau mingkira' mangal-abot barakaat iya'a, kasee ia sian nitarai. Ia sianmo salanan montotobo'i sala'na, maupo i ia ningkakaase' tamban wiri.^p

¹⁸Kuu sian nantakai upa-upa koi men ia takai lipu' Israel mbaripian. Raaya'a nantakai buu'na men sida sudukon, ka' isian apuna men lumeleaambang. Raaya'a nongololongi men pintung tia pika' ka' baleba'.^q ¹⁹Raaya'a nongorongor laungna terompet ka' wurung. Sarataa mianna Israel nongorongor wurung iya'a, raaya'a ningkakaase' kada' aliamomo' morobu soosodo na ko'ona i raaya'a. ²⁰Raaya'a sian nokotaan mongorongor potoo men ia takakon wurung iya'a men taena, “Giigii' men munsuduk buu'na kani'i, maupo ayop, ia tio lapakon watu pataka lapus.”^r ²¹Upa men ia piile' mian koriri' tuu' pataka i Musa norobu taena, “Yaku' layaon tamban lantutukan!”^s

²²Kasee i kuu notakamo na Buu'na Sion mae' na kotana Alaata'ala, Alaata'ala men tumuo'. Kuu mae' na

^m12:5 Ayb. 5:17; Ams. 3:11-12 ⁿ12:12 Yes. 35:3 ^o12:16 Kej. 25:29-34

^p12:17 Kej. 27:30-40 ^q12:18 Kel. 19:16-22; 20:18-21; Ul. 4:11-12; 5:22-27

^r12:20 Kel. 19:12-13 ^s12:21 Ul. 9:19

kota Yerusalem men na surugaa. Kuu notakamo na loloonan malaa'ikat, sa'angu' tompek men rame. ²³Kuu notakamo na jama'atna giigii' anak men balaki'na. Ngaanna i raaya'a nitulis na surugaa. Kuu notakamo na Alaata'ala men mungukumi giigii' mian, ka' notakamo na giigii' santuo'na mian men kana' men nipokalepumo, ²⁴ka' notakamo ni Yesus, topobisarana toon u'uru. Kuu notakamo na rara' men nipipirkon men muntundunkon upa men porena tia rara' ni Habel.^t

²⁵Mbaka' maka'amat dako' i kuu mongkokundai i Ia men morobu iya'a. Mian mbaripian sian momoko mamarere kalu i raaya'a kundakon i Ia men notaka na tano' balaki' mengelelekon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala. Upa mune' i kita kani'i men daa momorongori i Ia men norobu nda'amari surugaa! Kalu i kita mongkokundai i Ia, kita sabole sian momoko mamarere! ²⁶Na tempo iya'a wurung-Na nunguyunggot tano' balaki', kasee koini'i i Ia nontoonkon tae-Na, "Yaku' dauga' pensan munguyunggot ka' men yunggoton-Ku taasi'mo tongko' tano' balaki' kasee tiamo lealaa." ²⁷Wurung men nangaan "dauga' pensan" min-siso'kon se' giigii' upa men ia sidakonmo Alaata'ala bo yunggoton ka' saalkonon, kada' men tontako' somo men sian notoyunggot.

²⁸Mbaka' i kita tio basukuur na Alaata'ala gause i kita mangalabot na Ko'ona sa'angu' batomundo'an men sian koyunggot. Mai kita basukuur ka' mon-soosa' Alaata'ala koi wawau men kana' na Ko'ona, mangangga'i ka' layaonkon i Ia, ²⁹gause Alaata'alanta koi apu men muntunu giigii' upa pataka kabus.

Wawaunta men daa kokana'na Alaata'ala.

13:1-19

13 Kuu tio sinampang pookolingu'kon tia simbaya'muu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an koi mian men moto'utus. ²Alia babatakon mangalaboti mian tumuuk na laiganmuu. Gause wawau men koiya'a mbaka' isian toropii mian sian ia inti'i noko pangalabotimo malaa'ikat na laiganna.

³Inau' a mian men nitarungku, koikoi se' i kuu uga' mian men nitarungku. Inau' uga' a mian men nitalalais, koikoi se' i kuu uga' nitalalais.

⁴Giigii' mian tioda mangangga'i aturanna suo'. Mian men moto samba sian sida pootumpangkon, gause Alaata'ala bo mungukumi mian men muntumpangkon samba-sambana, ka' mian men mogora'.

⁵Alia tumuo' sida ata'na doi'. Kuu tio bangar tia upa men isian na ko'omuu. Gause Alaata'ala nangaan tae-Na,

"Yaku' sabole sian mandalai i kuu sumusuung,

ka' Yaku' sabole sian mamarei i kuu."^u

⁶Koiya'a mbali' i kita momoko morobu, "Tumpu a pangalawei i yaku'.

Yaku' sian layaon.

Upa mbali' a sidaonna mian limangon na ingku?"^v

⁷Inau' a moomoola'muu men muntundunkon Wurungna Alaata'ala na ko'omuu. Imamat a waya'na men takakononna tutuo'na i raaya'a, ka' lolo' a kaparasaya'anna i raaya'a. ⁸Yesus Kristus koikoina, mau mbaripian, koini'i ka' pataka manau'.

⁹Alia i kuu liaskononna biai' kalian-gan pisiso' men sangaraasan. Gause men pore mase kalu noanta pakadodoron tia

^t12:24 Kej. 4:10

^u13:5 Ul. 31:6, 8; Yos. 1:5

^v13:6 Mzm. 118:6

kaporeanna Alaata'ala. Alia mingimamat aturan na kakaan men sian mantakakon kaporean na mian men mongololo' aturan iya'a.¹⁰ Kita men parasaya ni Yesus isian mesba, ka' imam Yahudi men balimang na Kemana Tumpu sian sida mangkaan kurbaan men isian na mesba iya'a.

¹¹Rara'na ayop men nirookon bookoi kurbaan bo pangampunian dosa, ia wawa Imam Moola' na Lokis Molinas Tuu', kasee wakana ayop iya'a nosida awu, nitunu na liwana kampung.^w ¹²Mbali' i Yesus uga' nitalalais na liwana soopanna kota kada' dosana mian-Na sida koloe'ian tia rara'-Na. ¹³Mbaka' mai kita mae' na Ko'ona na liwana kampung ka' munsuri idekion tii Ia. ¹⁴Gause ka'ita na tano' balaki', kita sian montombonoi dodongoan men mantaan pataka manau'. Kita mansarak kota ni'imarian men bo kotakaanta.

¹⁵Mbaka' mai kita mimpu'u ni Yesus ka' sinampang basukuur na Alaata'ala bookoi kurbaan men bo Ko'ona. Kurbaanta mase upa men wurungkononta mompobalaki' ngaan-Na. ¹⁶Alia i kuu mongkolimbo'i mangawawau men pore. Alaka' poolawei, gause men koiya'a a kurbaan men daa kokana'na Alaata'ala.

¹⁷Porongori a moomoola'muu ka' bi palolo' na ko'ona i raaya'a, gause i raaya'a sinampang mandagai noamuu, ka' bo puntundunkon na Alaata'ala upa men wawauonmuu. Kalu i kuu momorongori moomoola'muu, mbaka' i raaya'a bo mingilimang palimangonna tia noa men beles, taasi'po tia noa men kokoo'an. Kasee kalu i raaya'a kokoo'an mbaka' sian mantakakon bo kaporeanmuu.

¹⁸Sambayangkon i kai liuliu. Pinginti'imai, noamai molinas. Na giigii'

upa kai mingkira' tumuo' men kana'. ¹⁹Pa'ase'onku tuu' kada' i kuu mansambayangkon i yaku' kada' Alaata'ala dongan mangawawa i yaku' mule'kon na ko'omuu.

Sambayang kakabusanna

13:20-21

²⁰Alaata'ala a pu'una koratongan. Rara' ni Yesus na kolapusan-Na a men nompotuutuu' toon men sidutu men ia toonkon Alaata'ala na ko'onta. Mbali' Ia nomotuo'imo Tumpunta i Yesus noko daa lapus. Yesus koini' nosidamo Pontotobo' men Pobalaki'on bo ko'onta' men domba-Na. ²¹Sulano Alaata'ala mompopotalakana tutuo'muu tia giigii' men pore bo pingilimang pingkira'-Na. Sulano mimpu'u ni Yesus Kristus, Alaata'ala mangawawau na ko'onta' upa men kikirana, kada' i Yesus Kristus tunde'on pataka sidutu! Amin.

Pangkakabusi surat

13:22-25

²²Utu-utus! Pa'ase'onku kada' i kuu mingimamat ururanku kani'i tia noa men sian sungkol, gause suratku kani'i sianta biai' taa'.

²³Kuu tio minginti'i se' utusta i Timotius ni'uarakonmo na tarungkuan. Kalu i ia dongan taka na ingku', mbaka' yaku' bo mangawawa i ia na tempo i yaku' mengeleleongi i kuu.

²⁴Salammai na giigii' moomoola'muu ka' na giigii' mianna Alaata'ala. Giigii' utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men ringkat na Italia moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu.

²⁵Sulano kaporeanna Tumpu surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

*Surat ni***YAKOBUS****Tabea' ni Yakobus****1:1**

1 Tabea' bona samba Israel men som-pulo' rua' bense' na longkop dodon-goan sambana! Yaku' i Yakobus men papalimangna Alaata'ala tii Tumpu Yesus Kristus.^x

Imaan tia pinginti'ian**1:2-8**

²Utu-utus! Kalu i kuu mentempo repaan men dodoa, nono' tio galalon-muu koi sa'angu' kobelesan. ³Gause i kuu minginti'i se' kalu i kuu sinampang parasaya na Tumpu na tempo i kuu munsuri repaan men dodoa, mbaka' noamuu sida uga' mokotaan. ⁴Patalai a noamuu men mokotaan iya'a kada' minsidakon tutuo'muu kalepu ka' sianta titiu'po men sian kana' na ko'omuu. ⁵Kalu isian i kuu men sian laan isian pinginti'ian, ia tio mama'ase' pinginti'ian iya'a na Alaata'ala. Mbaka' Alaata'ala sabole mantarai pinginti'ian na ko'ona, gause Alaata'ala mantarai sanda' mian tia noa men ma'amat ka' sian mingim-buat sala'muu. ⁶Kasee i kuu, kalu mama'ase' tiadaa tia imaan ka' alia bata-bata. Kalu i kuu bata-bata, mbaka' i kuu koi nggolong-nggolong na tobui men waale'e le'emarikononna mombuul. ⁷Mian men koiya'a alia mongooskon se' daa mangalabot upu-upa na Tumpu. ⁸Ka' mian men papanga' a pikiranna sianta ratong a tutuo'na.

Mian talalais tia mian men kupangon**1:9-11**

⁹Utu-utus men talalais uga' bi munsuri beles gause Alaata'ala nongrookonmo oruangan men angga'ion. ¹⁰Ka' i kuu men kupangon uga' tio munsuri beles kalu Alaata'ala sianta mangangga' i kuu, gause mian men kupangon bo marandak koi mburakna rakut. ¹¹Gause ilio alayo'mo ka' nakarasmu tuu', mbaka' nalaumo a rakut iya'a pataka naran-dak a mburakna ka' sianmo pore pi-ile'on. Koiya'a uga' a mian men kupan-gon. Ia uga' bo lapus tempo i ia pintanga' mingilimang palimangonna.

Mangaropi repaan men dodoa**1:12-18**

¹²Barakaatan a mian men mokotaan tempo takaionna repaan men dodoa, gause kalu i ia sian rungku'ionna repaan men dodoa, ia bo mandapot tambo tutuo' pore men ia toonkon Alaata'ala bona sanda' mian men mongkolingu'kon Alaata'ala. ¹³Kalu sa'angu' mian takaionna repaan men dodoa, ka' munsuri mo'uus mangawawau men ba'idek, alia i ia mangaan se' men koiya'a ia takakon Alaata'ala. Gause Alaata'ala sian pokoonna idek topongion, ka' uga' i ia sian momosuu' mian mingilimang men ba'idek. ¹⁴Kasee sanda' mian topongionna pingkiran'na suungna tempo i ia tololo' ka' mongololoikon pingkiran'na noana. ¹⁵Ka' kalu pingkiran'na noana iya'a loloikonon, mbaka' ia mantakakon dosa, kasi kalu dosa iya'a mararo'mo, mbaka' i ia mantakakon kolapusan.

¹⁶Utu-utus men kolinu'ku, alia i kuu ko'akalian! ¹⁷Sanda' upa pore ka' kalepu men rumpakionta, ringkat na surugaa, ia palaukon Alaata'ala. Iamo men nin-

^x1:1 Mat. 13:55; Mrk. 6:3; Tun. 15:13; Gal. 1:19

sidakon giigii' upa men bo punguru-ari na langit, kasee Alaata'ala sianta men kobollian, koi loolung men kobollian gau'kononna punguruari na langit men mobabolii. ¹⁸Wurung-Na men kana' a ninsidakon i kita bo anak-Na gause koiya'a a kikira'-Na. Ia nangawawau men koiya'a, kada' i kita mantausi oruangan men tuko na giigii' men Ia sidakonmo.

**Mongorongor ka' mongololoikon
Wurungna Alaata'ala
1:19-27.**

¹⁹Utu-utus men kolvingu'ku, porongor ini'imari! Sanda' mian tio mingkira' mongorongor tundunanna mian sambana, ka' alia tongko' weweron, ka' uga' alia dongan maso'. ²⁰Gause mian men maso'on sianta mantakakon upa men kana' na aropna Alaata'ala. ²¹Mbali' iya'a, kokundai a upa men sianta kana'na tia giigii' upa men ba'idek. Laboti a Wurungna Alaata'ala tia noa men pore. Wurungna Alaata'ala men nitadulkonmo na ko'omuu iya'a kuasaan bo pansalamatkon i kuu.

²²Ka' i kuu uga' tio mongololoikon Wurungna Alaata'ala, ka' taasi' tongko' mongorongor. Gause kalu sian koiya'a, mbaka' i kuu tongko' mangakali waka susuung. ²³Mian men mongorongor Wurungna Alaata'ala kasee sian mongololoikon upa men ia rongor iya'a i ia sida timbaani'konon koi mian men mamakanasai ro'upna na mongkitaan. ²⁴Baasi noko daa nimiile' dudusna na mongkitaan, ia nomae'mo ka' liuliu nolimbo' se' koi upa a dudusna iya'a. ²⁵Kasee ime a men mansarak minginti'i ukum men kalepu, men minsidakon mian dako' po'ata'onna dosa, ka' uga' mongololo' ukum iya'a, men taasi' tongko' moko daa mongorongor limbo'mo kasee kakat mingilimang,

mbaka' i ia bo barakaationna Alaata'ala gause upa men ia limangmo.

²⁶Kalu isian sa'angu' mian men mansarui wakana se' daa pa'agama, kasee sian mokotaan wewerna, mian iya'a mangakali waka-wakanamo. Mbaka' bakitumpuna sianta kana'na. ²⁷Bakitumpu men tuutuu'na ka' uga' sianta idekna na aropna Alaata'ala, Tama na surugaa, mase koi kani'imari: muntulung anak unon tia wiwine balu men muntuungi repaan, ka' uga' mandagai waka-wakanamo dako' silaka'ionna idekna dunia.

**Alia poosasala' a pimiile' tia
pangaropimuu mian
2:1-13**

2 Utu-utus! Kita men parasaya ni Tumpu Yesus Kristus, Tumpu men angga'ion, alia poosasala' a pimiile' ka' pangaropinta mian men tongko' gau'kononna upa men piile'on. ²Gause kalu isian sa'angu' mian kupangon men nosinsim mosoni ka' nopakean men pore notaka tii kuu na pootatakianmuu, ka' isian uga' mian talalais nopakean men kobera-berak, ³mbaka' i kuu mangangga' i tuu' mian men nopake pore iya'a. Kuu morobu na ko'ona taemuu, "Mai tanaas, oruang na oruangan men pore kani'i." Kasee na mian men talalais iya'a i kuu morobu taemuu, "Kekerer kande'e." Kabai taemuu, "Oruang kamba'a na tano' na soripi'na saratku." ⁴Wawaumuu men koiya'a mbaka' mompoosasala'kon pimiile'muu tia pangaropimuu mian ka' i kuu nosidamo pungukumi mian tia noa men madengkul.

⁵Utu-utus men kolvingu'ku, porongor! Mian men talalais na dunia kani'i mase ia poko rurukimo Alaata'ala bo sida mian kupangon na imaanna. Raaya'a men bo pontombonoi Batomundo'anna Alaata'ala, koi men Ia toonkonmo na

sanda' mian men daa mongkolinu'kon i Ia. ⁶Kasee i kuu tongko' mingiroki mian men talalais. Kada' bo inti'ionmuu se' mian kupangon a men mantalalais ka' manggau'kon i kuu wawaon na mian men bo pungukumi. ⁷Mian men kupangon iya'a a men mingiroki ngaan men angga'ion men ninsidakon i kuu mianna Alaata'ala.

⁸Kasee, kalu i kuu mongololoikon koi men taena ukum tuko men nitulis na Alkitaap: "Kolinu'kon a simbaya'muu koi wakamuu suungmuu," mbaka' men koiya'a i kuu ningilimangmo men pore.^y ⁹Kalu poosasala' a pimiile' tia pangaropimuu mian men tongko' gau'kononna upa men piile'on, kuu nangawawaumo dosa, ka' ukumna Alaata'ala nangaan se' i kuu nunguluanimo ukum. ¹⁰Gause mau ime a men malolo' na giigii' ukumna Alaata'ala kasee sian mingimamat sa'angu'po ukum, ia sida ngaanon nunguluanimo giigii' ukum. ¹¹Gause men nangaan tae-Na, "Alia muntumpangkon samba-samba," i Ia uga' a men nangaan tae-Na, "Alia mampapatei." Mbaka' mau i kuu sian nuntumpangkon samba-samba, kasee i kuu nampapatei, kuu uga' nunguluanimo ukum.^z ¹²Alaka' porobu ka' wawau a men kana' gause i kuu bo ukumion tia ukumna Alaata'ala men minsidakon mian dako' po'ata'onna dosa. ¹³Gause Alaata'ala sian mingilino-linoi mian men sian mingilino-linoi simbaya'na. Kasee kalu mian mingilino-linoi simbaya'na, mbaka' Alaata'ala bo mingilino-linoi i ia na tempo pungukumian.

Imaan tio powawa tia wawaunta 2:14-26

¹⁴Utu-utus! Upa kana'na mian mangaan se' i ia daa imaan, kasee i ia sian mingilimang? Sida mbali' a imaan men koiya'a mansalamatkon i ia? ¹⁵Kalu isian sa'angu' utus moro'one kabai wiwine men sianta pakeanna ka' sianta men bo kaanonna sanda' ilio, ¹⁶ka' isian i kuu sa'angu' mian morobu taemuu, "Maka'amatsi na salan. Pisok a pakean men ma'amu' ka' kaan uga' bi benteng!" Kasee mian men morobu iya'a sian nantarai upa-upa na mian iya'a, men koiya'a upa kana'na? ¹⁷Koiya'a uga' a sasalanna imaan. Kalu imaan iya'a sian sintutu' tia wawaunta mbaka' imaan men koiya'a sida ngaanon sianta kana'na.

¹⁸Kalu isian mian men mangaan taena, "Isian mian men mongooskon imaanna, ka' uga' isian mian sambana men mongooskon wawauna." Men koiya'a simbatonku koi kani'imari: "Pipiile'kon na ingku' a imaanmuu men sian lolo'on tia wawaumu, kada' pipiile'kononku na ko'omuu a imaanku na wawaungku." ¹⁹Kuu daa sabole mamarasaya se' Alaata'ala tongko' sa'angu'. Men koiya'a tuutuu' ka' meenapo uga' mamarasaya men koiya'a, ka' i raaya'a lantutukan layaon. ²⁰Kuu tongko' mombobo'i! Tio pipiile'konon na ko'omuu mbali' se' sian kana'na a imaan men sian lolo'on tia wawau? ²¹Kita inti'i se' i Abraham men pulinta, nisoopkon na saa'na mian men nipopokana' gause limangna men nongorookon i Ishak anakna na wawona mesba bona Alaata'ala.^a ²²Kuu uga' ninginti'i se' imaan ni Abraham sintutu' tia wawauna, ka' wawauna iya'a ninsidakon imaanna kalepu. ²³Gause wawauna iya'a mbaka' ninsidakonmo

^y2:8 Im. 19:18

^z2:11 Kel. 20:13-14; Ul. 5:17-18

^a2:21 Kej. 22:1-14

upa men taena Alkitaap koi kani'imari: "Kasi i Abraham noparasaya na Alaata'ala, ka' gause kaparasaya'anna iya'a, mbaka' Alaata'ala nonsoopkonmo i ia na saa'na mian men kana'." Ya'a mbali' i Abraham ningaan ia pobela'mo Alaata'ala.^b ²⁴Koini'i daa kuu inti'imo se' mian sida popokana'onna Alaata'ala gause wawauna, taasi' tongko' gause imaanna.

²⁵Ka' koiya'a uga' i Rahab wiwine men mobaluk wakana iya'a. Ia uga' ia popokana' Alaata'ala gause ia ningilimang men pore. Ia nanganaa' na lalonna laiganna mian men mae' ninggimatai dodongoan, ka' nunguarkon i raaya'a na salan sambana.^c

²⁶Gause, koi waka men sianmo noana sida ngaanon waka men pate, koiya'a uga' a imaan men sianta lolo'on tia wawau uga' ngaanon imaan men pate.

Kogora'an men gau'kononna sila'

3:1-12

3 Utu-utus! Sobii sakat biai' i kuu a men bo sida guru, gause kita inti'i se' i kita men tonsoopmo guru bo ukumion tia aturan men marawat tuu'.

²Kita giigii' mala' montoowawau men sala'. Ime a men sian nontoo sala' na porobuanna, iamo a men daa kalepu a tutuo'na. Mian men koiya'a tuutuu' momoko mungkuasai wakana. ³Kita mamakana' toom na nganga'na kuda, pataka i ia sida mongololo' men kikirita. Toom iya'a pakana'onta bo pambarios wakana kuda iya'a. ⁴Ka' piile' uga' a kapal; maune' balaki' tuu' ka' busaionna mombuul men makorong, kasee kapal iya'a pokoonna ulin men itiu' parioson koi pingkiran'na mian men montolopu-usi. ⁵Koiya'a uga' a sila'ta. Maune' i ia sa'angu' sampana waka men tongko'

itiu', kasee i ia momoko mompopodaa wakanta.

Intoomkon! Mau koi upa a kobalaki'na alas, kasee pokoonna apu santitik tunuon. ⁶Sila'po uga' sida ngaanon apu. Sila' koi sa'angu' pimpu'uanna idek men mingidek giigii' wakanta. Ia momoko minsilaka'i wakanta ka' munsuap tutuo'ta, ka' i ia popokaitonna apuna naraka. ⁷Giigii' kaliangan ayop men malela', sapu', ayop men dumaanga' ka' ayop na tobui uga' sida naamion ka' ia poko naamimo mian. ⁸Kasee sianta sa'angu'po mian men momoko manganaami sila'. Sila' iya'a ba'idek, ka' sian pokoon barioson. Ia uga' koimo rasung men mamate. ⁹Sila' sida bo puntunde'ta Tumpu Tamanta na surugaa, ka' sila' uga' sida bo pantadeankonta mian men ia sidakon Alaata'ala koikoimo tii Ia.^d ¹⁰Sa'angu' nganga', tempo-tempo munguwurungkon barakaat ka' tempo-tempo uga' munguwurungkon tadean. Utu-utus! Men koiya'a sian sida wurungkonon. ¹¹Isian mbali' a sa'angu' matana weer men munguarkon weer malambas tia weer men mapakat? ¹²Utu-utus! Isian mbali' a kau ara men miwoo'kon saitun, kabai se' anggur see miwoo'kon ara? Koiya'a uga' a matana weer men malansi sabole sianta munguarkon weer men malambas.

Pinginti'ian men ringkat na surugaa

3:13-18

¹³Kalu isian na ko'omuu mian men pande ka' pinginti'ianan, ia tio mimpipiile'kon men koiya'a tia wawau pore, men lolo'on tia noa men motu'a ka' sian lambak. ¹⁴Kasee kalu mian iya'a tongko' masindir ka' mingkiran' mingimamat waka-wakanamo, alia i ia mongkodaakon pingintianna iya'a,

^b2:23 Kej. 15:6; 2Taw. 20:7; Yes. 41:8

^c2:25 Yos. 2:1-21

^d3:9 Kej. 1:26

gause men koiya'a, ia momborekkan men tuutuu' kana' na Alaata'ala. ¹⁵Men koiya'a taasi' pinginti'ian men ringkat na surugaa, kasee norumingkat na dunia, na pingkiran'na mian tia meena. ¹⁶Aana isian mian masindir' tia men tongko' mingkiran' mingimamat waka-wakanamo, nooro'o isian kogora'an, ka' biai' kaliangan wawau men ba'idek. ¹⁷Kasee mian men isian pinginti'ian men ringkat na surugaa, men tumbena tukokonon mase wawauna tuutuu' kana', ka' mingkiran' pooka'amat, seredee ka' malolo'. Ia isian polingu'na na mian ka' mantakakon wawau men pore. Sian poosasala' a pimiile'na giigii' mian, ka' sian minti pore-pore. ¹⁸Wawau men pore iya'a a bookoi ule'na pooka'amatan men takakononna mian men mingkiran' pooka'amat.

**Pingkiran'na noa ka'
potobela'an tia dunia**

4:1-10

4 Upa mbali' a nimpu'uanna giigii' poodeeluan tia poogagianmuu? Taasi' uga' giigii' iya'a nimpu'u na biai' kaliangan pingkiran'muu men poosasala' na noamu kada' i kuu mantausi kaporeanna dunia? ²Kuu mingkiran' kasee sianta mantausi, mbaka' i kuu monoamo mampapatei mian. Kuu malesi' mansarak men kikiran'muu kasee sianta tausionmuu, mbaka' i kuu poogagaimo ka' poodeelu. Kuu sian mantausi upa-upa, gause i kuu sian mama'ase' na sambayangmuu. ³Kabai i kuu mama'ase' uga', kasee sianta nangalabot upa-upa, gause sambayangmuu sala'. Ka' men kuu pa'ase' iya'a kikiran'muu tio pakabuson bo pongololoikon pingkiran'na noa susuung.

⁴Wee i kuu mian men sian malolo! Sianta kuu inti'i mbali' se' potobela'an tia dunia koikoimo tia maso'kon Alaata'ala? Mbaka', ime a men moto bela' tia dunia, ia manggau'kon wakana sida komaso'na Alaata'ala. ⁵Alia i kuu mansarui se' men nitundun na Alkitaap sianta panduungna, men ningaan koi kani'imari: "Alus men ia takakon Alaata'ala monodongoi wakanta mongko'uusi tuu' upa-upa!" ⁶Kasee mau koiya'a, kaporeanna Alaata'ala men Ia rookon na ko'onta' mangalalabii po'uusna alus iya'a. Na Alkitaap isian nitulis: "Alaata'ala maso'kon mian men mintidaa-daa,

kasee mian men mompopokoo' wakana, taraion-Na kaporean-Na."^e

⁷Mbali' iya'a bi palolo' na Alaata'ala, ka' tatagakon a Ibiliis, mbaka' Ibiliis bo mamarere. ⁸Alaka' taka na Alaata'ala, ka' i Ia bo taka na ko'omuu. Wee i kuu men dosaon, aliamomo' mangawawau men ba'idek! Ka' i kuu men papanga' a pikiranmuu, polinasi a noamu! ⁹Kuu tio bi tuutuu' minsosol, wiri ka' tumando! Lengkemuu bi kobollian sida wiri ka' belesmuu bi kobollian sida kasiongo'an! ¹⁰Kuu tio mangkando'onakon wakamuu na aropna Tumpu, kada' Tumpu mangangga'i i kuu.

Alia mensesene mian

4:11-12

¹¹Ututu-utus, alia i kuu poosesene! Ime a men mensesene utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an kabai mompoposala', ia sida ngaanon mensesene ka' mompoposala' ukumna Alaata'ala. Ka' kalu i kuu mompoposala' ukumna Alaata'ala, nono' sida ngaanon i kuu sianmo nongololo' ukum iya'a, kasee i kuu nosidamo pungukumi ukum iya'a. ¹²Tongko' Alaata'ala a men sida mangawawau

ukum ka' mungukumi mian. Tongko' i la suungna a men kuasa bo pansalamatkon ka' bo pinsilaka'i. Ime mbali' i kuu se' mompoposala' mian sambana?

Alia mongkolimbo'kon Tumpu na giigii' upa men sagiaonmuu

4:13-17

¹³Porongor i kuu men mangaan tae-muu, "Ilio kani'i kabai se' liila, kai bo mae' na kota kani'i kabai na kota sambana, ka' dumodongo toro sataun ka' mobalu-baluk kada' mantausi ule'."^f

¹⁴Kasee i kuu sian ninginti'i se' bukat upa a men bo sida liila. Kalu koiya'a, upa a aratina tutuo'muu? Tutuo'muu inono' tongko' koi soana wala'on men tongko' kampiile'an kodi-kodi' liuliu penta'. ¹⁵Bookoi i kuu tio mangaan koi kani'imari: "Kalu poturangonna Tumpu i kai bo tumuo' ka' mangawawau men koi kaya'a kabai se' men koi kale'e."¹⁶Kasee koini'i i kuu mongkodaakon kolambakanmuu, ka' giigii' wawau men koiya'a sala'. ¹⁷Mbali' iya'a kalu sa'angu' mian minginti'i too koi upa a mingilimang men pore, kasee i ia sian mingilimang, ia baradosa.

Bantili bona mian men kupangon

5:1-6

5Porongori i kuu mian men kupangon! Alaka' wiri ka' tando' gause i kuu bo mentempo'i repaan na ilio men bo rumpakion. ²Kupangmuu nokobarabai'annamo, ka' pakeanmuu ia kaanmo apat!^g ³Mosoni tia salaka'muu no'atakonmo, ka' atakna iya'a bo pinginti'ian sala'muu ka' men bo mangkaan wakamuu koi apu. Kuu nantambunmo kupang na ilio men kokomburi'annamo. ⁴Kuu sian

nongorookon tambona mian men balimang na ale'muu. Koini'i porongor i raaya'a kokoo'ankon i kuu! Mian men mingirimpung ule'na ale'muu mangkakaror' mikitulung, ka' kakarona i raaya'a ia rongormo Tumpu men mungkuasai upa giigii'.^h ⁵Tutuo'muu nunsurimo pore ka' kalabian na tano' balaki' kani'i. Kuu koi se' kaekae' mongolongo'i waka kada' bo koyo'on ni'imarian. ⁶Kuu nungukummo ka' nampapatei mian men sian sala'na, ka' i raaya'a sian nomoko nintimbangi i kuu.

Mokotaan na tempo mongololongi repaan

5:7-11

⁷Mbali' iya'a, utu-utus, bi pokotaan i kuu na repaan pataka kotakaanna Tumpu! Piile' uga', koi upa a mian men mo'ale' mokotaan mempeperai pataka i ia mantausi ule' men umangga' na ale'na iya'a. Ia mokotaan memepeperai usan moko daa mangasok ka' pataka tempo pangalaan ule'na. ⁸Kuu uga' tio mokotaan ka' mompomoonggor noamu, gause ilio kotakaanna Tumpu karani'mo. ⁹Alia mongkoinanang ka' poopoposala', utu-utus, kada' i kuu sian ukumonna Alaata'ala. Inau'! Pungukumi karani'mo, ia boomo taka.

¹⁰Utu-utus, inau' a nabii men norobu mangaan ngaanna Tumpu. Raaya'a nokotaan na repaan. Raaya'a sida piile'on bo lolo'on. ¹¹Raaya'a ngaanon kambelesan gause i raaya'a nokotaan. Kuu nongorongormo i Ayub men mokotaan, ka' kuu inti'imo se' kokomburi'anna Tumpu nambarakaatimo i ia. Gause Tumpu balaki' tuu' a lingu'-Na ka' pore a noa-Na.ⁱ

^f4:13 Ams. 27:1 ^g5:2 Mat. 6:19 ^h5:4 Ul. 24:14-15

ⁱ5:11 Ayb. 1:21-22; 2:10; Mzm. 103:8

Sambayang bona mian manggeo

5:12-20

¹²Kasee men tukona, utu-utus, alia i kuu basumpa' tia mangan langit kabai tano' balaki' kabai se' upapo sambana. Tongko' uga' ngaan, "Tuutuu" kalu men tuutuu', kabai se', "Sian" kalu men sian, kada' i kuu sian kana'onna ukumanna Alaata'ala.^j

¹³Kalu isian i kuu men marepa, mian iya'a tio sambayang. Kalu isian i kuu men lewa', mian iya'a tio manani muntunde' Alaata'ala. ¹⁴Kalu isian i kuu men manggeo, mian iya'a tio mengeleelo' penatua na jama'at, kada' i raaya'a mansambayangkon i ia ka' menggegesi tia likison ka' mangan ngaanna Tumpu.^k ¹⁵Kalu sambayangna i raaya'a neengkononna tia imaan, men koiya'a sida mengelesi'i mian men manggeo iya'a ka' Tumpu bo mangawan-gonkon i ia. Ka' kalu ia nangawawaumo

dosa, mbaka' dosana iya'a bo ampunion. ¹⁶Mbali' iya'a i kuu sanda-sanda' tio mompotuutuu' se' i kuu dosaon ka' poosambayangkon, kada' i kuu lesi'onna Alaata'ala.

Sambayangna mian men malolo' na Tumpu, balaki' a kuasana. ¹⁷Elia sa'angu' mian men koikoimo tii kita, ka' i ia nosambayang men tuutuu' tia imaan kada' alia usan, mbaka' sianmo no'usan koi tolu' taun noom bitu'on.^l ¹⁸Kasi i ia nosambayang soosodo mbaka' langit namalaukonmo usan pataka tano' balaki' isian ule'na.^m

¹⁹Utu-utus, kalu isian i kuu men ningiliaskon men kana', ka' isian mian men daa nungule'kon i kuu na salan men kana', ²⁰mbaka' kuu tio minginti'i se' mian men ninsidakon mian dosaon iya'a mamarerei salanna men sala' nansalamatkonmo santuo'na mian dosaon iya'a dako' lapus ka' dosana men biai' iya'a sida ampunion.ⁿ

^j5:12 Mat. 5:34-37 ^k5:14 Mrk. 6:13 ^l5:17 1Raj. 17:1; 18:1
^m5:18 1Raj. 18:42-45 ⁿ5:20 Ams. 10:12; 1Ptr. 4:8

Surat ni

PETRUS

Men Tumbena

Tabea'

1:1-12

1 Yaku' i Petrus men poposuu' ni Yesus Kristus.

Bona ko'omuu mian men ia ruruki Alaata'ala, men bapora-poras nolumambo' na toropii poropinsi na Pontus, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia, ka' Bitinia. ²Kuu ia rurukimo Alaata'ala Tamanta bo sida mian-Na sintutu' tia sagia-Na. Alus Molinas ninsidakonmo i kuu mian men molinas, kada' i kuu malolo' ni Yesus Kristus ka' pipirion tia rara'-Na. Sulano biai' tuu' a kaporean ka' koratongan surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

**Pongooskonan,
kaparasaya'an, ka' polingu'**

1:3-12

³Tontunde' a Alaata'ala men Tamana Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus! Ia molingu'kon tuu' i kita ka' mantarai i kita tutuo' men u'uru. Mbali' i kita ningamea'kon soosodo gause Alaata'ala nomotuo'i i Yesus Kristus noko daa lapus, ka' kita isian men ooskononta tuu' na ilio komburi'. ⁴Kita bo mangalabot budel men ia toropotikonmo Alaata'ala bona mian-Na. Budel iya'a Ia naa' na surugaa ka' sian kobaraba'ian, kabai se' bobosi' kabaipo buas. ⁵Giigii' iya'a nitoropotikonmo bo ko'omuu gause i kuu parasaya na Alaata'ala. Alaata'ala men kuasaan mandagai i kuu pataka salamatkonon. Men koiya'a toropotmo bo pipiile'konon na kakabusanna tempo.

⁶Mbaka' i kuu tio beles, maupo koini' i kuu pintanga' masiongo' gause mongolongi biai' kaliangan repaan. ⁷Panduungna repaan iya'a kada' mimitopongi i kuu ka' mimpipiile'kon se' i kuu tutuu' parasaya na Tumpu. Mosonipo men sida kobaraba'ian, topongion na apu bo pinginti'ian too daa mosoni bulubulu. Upa mune' a kaparasaya'amuu men umangga'na tia mosoni. Mbaka' i kuu bo tunde'on ka' angga'ion ka' popo'alayo'on na ilio kotakaan ni Yesus Kristus. ⁸Maupo i kuu mbaripian sian nimiile' i Ia, kasee i kuu molingu'kon i Ia. Ka' koini' uga' i kuu sian mimiile' i Ia, kasee i kuu parasaya na Ko'ona. Mbali' i kuu nolewa' ka' nobeles tuu' tamban sian pokoon tundunon, ⁹gause men ooskononna kaparasaya'anmuu kuu rumpakimo. Santuo'muu salamatmo.

¹⁰Nabii mbaripianpo a men nambantilkon kaporean men bo rookononna Alaata'ala na ko'omuu. Raaya'a ninggimatai ka' nanganasai se' koi upa kada' mian sida salamatkonon. ¹¹Raaya'a namakanasai too koi upa ka' ipi a bo kosidaanna men ia bantilkon Alus ni Kristus men mondodongoi i raaya'a. Alus iya'a nambantilkon repaan men bo rumpakionna i Kristus, ka' kobalaki'an men isian na Ko'ona moko daa i Ia mongololongi repaan iya'a. ¹²Alus iya'a nambantilkon na nabii se' upa men ia tadulkon nabii taasi'po bo ko'ona i raaya'a, kasee bo ko'omuu. Upa men ia tadulkon nabii mbaripian koini' manasamo piile'onmuu na mian men nengelelekon Lele Pore men muntundun i Yesus Kristus. Raaya'a nengelelekon Lele Pore na ko'omuu gause ia baris Alus Molinas men niposuu' nda'amari surugaa. Malaa'ikatpo mingkira' uga' minginti'i lele men nilelekon iya'a.

**Tumuo' molinas ka'
pookolingu'kon moto'utus**

1:13-25

¹³Mbaka' i kuu tio batoropot a noa-muu. Maka'amat! Ooskon a kaporean men bo rookonon na ko'omuu na tempo kotakaan ni Yesus Kristus ni'imarian. ¹⁴Palolo' na Alaata'ala ka' alia tumuo' koi pingkira'muu men mbaripian na tempo i kuu sianpo minginti'i Alaata'ala. ¹⁵Kuu tio mingilimang men molinas na tutuo'muu, koikoimo tia Alaata'ala men nengeleelo' i kuu iya'a molinas. ¹⁶Gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis, "Kuu tio molinas, gause i Yaku' molinas."^o

¹⁷Tempo i kuu sambayang kuu mangan Alaata'ala iya'a Tama. Ia a men mungukumi sanda' mian sintutu' tia wawauna, ka' pungukumi-Na sian poosasala'. Mbaka' tempo i kuu dauga' nintunda na tano' balaki' kani'i, kuu tio layaonkon i Ia. ¹⁸Inti'ionmuu se' i kuu nitololokimo na tutuo' men sianta kana'na men ia tako'kon pulimuu na ko'omuu. Nontololokina taasi'po upa men sida kobaraba'ian koi salaka' kabai se' mosoni, ¹⁹kasee i kuu nitololoki tia rara' ni Kristus men umangga' tuu'. Kristus nosida bookoi domba men sianta idekna men nikurbaankonmo bona Alaata'ala. ²⁰Kristus ia ruruki Alaata'ala sianpo tia dunia kani'i nidadakon, ka' na tempo men kokomburi'anna kani'i Ia nitakakonmo na tano' balaki' kada' i kuu sida tololokion. ²¹Kristus a men ninsidakon i kuu parasaya na Alaata'ala. Ia a men ia potuo'i Alaata'ala noko daa lapus ka' nipopobalaki'. Mbali' i kuu imaanan na Alaata'ala men ooskononmuu iya'a.

²²Gause i kuu malolo' na pisiso' men kana', mbaka' i kuu nongoloe'imo noa-muu ka' i kuu sida molingu'kon utusmuu

sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. Mbaka' i kuu tio pookolingu'kon tia noa men tuutuu', ²³gause i kuu ningamea'kon soosodo. Tutuo'muu men u'uru taasi' norumingkat na mian men bo lapus, kasee rumingkat na Alaata'ala men sian lapus. Tutuo'muu men u'uru iya'a mimpu'u na Wurungna Alaata'ala men tumuo' ka' sidutu. ²⁴Na Alkitaap isian nitulis,

"Giigii' mian koi rakut, ka' giigii' kotingkaiana koi mburakna rakut.

Rakut malau, mburakna uga' sida mandawo',^p

²⁵kasee Wurungna Tumpu isian pataka sidutu."

Wurung iya'a mase Lele Pore men nipoko lelekonmo na ko'omuu.

Yesus Kristus bookoi watu men tuko

2:1-10

2 Mbaka' kadarai a giigii' gau'muu men ba'idek. Alia mimborek, alia minti pate-patete, alia masindir, ka' alia momotaekon mian. ²Kuu tio sida koi anak men baasi nongamea', men sinampang moro'ukon susu bulu-bulu' men ringkat na Alaata'ala. Kalu minginum susu iya'a, kuu bo uminsur ka' salamatkonon. ³Kuu nunsurimo koi upa a porenna Tumpu.^q

⁴Mbaka' alaka' taka na Tumpu. Ia koi watu men tumuo', men ia balo'konmo mian, gause nisasaaki se' sianta kana'na. Kasee i Ia bookoi watu men umangga' men ia ruruki Alaata'ala. ⁵Kuu uga' koi watu men tumuo'. Mbaka' i kuu tio mal-oos a noamuu bo wawauon Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ka' i kuu sida bo imamna Alaata'ala, bo pongorookon kurbaan na Ko'ona koi men ia siso'konmo Alus Molinas. Alaata'ala mingkira' mangalabot kurbaan iya'a gause i Yesus Kristus. ⁶Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Yaku' nungururukimo sa'angu' watu pandasi, men nipokela na Sion bookoi watu tuko; ka' mian men parasaya na Ko'ona sian papakamaa'on.”^r

⁷Watu iya'a umangga' tuu' bo ko'omuu men parasaya. Kasee na mian men sian parasaya, raaya'a kana'mo koi men isian nitulis na Alkitaap men koi kani'imari:

“Watu men ia balo'konmo tukang, nosidamo watu tuko men bo pandasi,”^s ka' “Watu iya'a a men ninsidakon mian tonsude; watu men ninsidakon i raaya'a torimpa'.”

⁸Raaya'a notonsude gause sian malolo' na Wurungna Alaata'ala. Koiya'a a men ia patuko Alaata'ala bo ko'ona i raaya'a.^t

⁹Kasee i kuu lipu' men niruruki. Kuu imam men balimang bona Alaata'ala men tomundo'muu. Kuu lipu' men moli-nas, mian men tombonoionna Alaata'ala. Alaata'ala nengeleelo' i kuu kada' umuar na kapintungan bo minsoop na ruar-Na men moruar tuu', kada' i kuu mengelelekon wawau-Na men kuasaan.^u

¹⁰Mbaripian i kuu taasi'po mianna Alaata'ala,

kasee koini'i i kuu nosidamo mian-Na. Mbaripian i kuu sianta lino-linoanna Alaata'ala, kasee koini'i i kuu isianmo lino-linoan-Na.^v

Papalimangna Alaata'ala

2:11-17

¹¹Utu-utusku men kolvingu'ku! Kuu mase mian men taasi' tombono dodongoan, kasee mian men tongko' nolunambo' na tano' balaki' kani'i. Mbaka' pa'ase'onku tuu' na ko'omuu kada' i kuu alia mongoloingikon pingkiran'na noa men dosaon, men

mampari-pari mambaetok noamuu. ¹²Gau'muu tio pore na lipu' men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala. Kalu i raaya'a momotaekon se' i kuu mangawawau ba'idek, raaya'a sida mimiile' wawaumuu men pore, ka' komburi'na i raaya'a sida muntunde' Alaata'ala na ilio kotakaan-Na.

¹³Gause pingkiran'na Tumpu, mbaka' kuu tio malolo' na giigii' pantanaasi mian, mau na tomundo' bookoi i'intoni kuasa men balaki', ¹⁴kabai se' na gubernuur men ia pokau tomundo' bo pungkum mian men mangawawau ba'idek, ka' bo pangangga'i mian men mangawawau pore. ¹⁵Gause Alaata'ala mingkiran' kada' tia wawaumuu men pore, mbaka' kuu minsidakon rokot a nganga'na mian bobo' men batundun sambu-sambumo. ¹⁶Kuu tio tumuo' koi mian men sianmo nipo'ata', kasee tutuo'muu men sian nipo'ata' iya'a alia pamakekuu bo pangkaliau'i idek-muu. Alaka' tumuo' koi ata'na Alaata'ala. ¹⁷Angga'i a giigii' mian. Kolvingu'kon a utusmuu men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. Kuu tio layaonkon Alaata'ala ka' mangangga'i tomundo'.

Repaan ni Yesus bookoi pisiso' men bo lolo'on

2:18-25

¹⁸Kuu men nosida ata'! Kuu tio malolo' na mian men balimanganmuu ka' angga'i i ia, taasi' tongko' na mian men ma'amat ka' pore a noana, kasee uga' tia mian men soropu'on.

¹⁹Mian men maloos a noana mongolongi repaan men taasi' bo lolongionna supu-supuana ia minginti'i pingkiran'na Alaata'ala, mbaka' mian iya'a a barakaa-tionna Alaata'ala. ²⁰Gause upa a kana'na kalu i kuu mokotaan ukumon men tio-

^r2:6 Yes. 28:16 ^s2:7 Mzm. 118:22 ^t2:8 Yes. 8:14-15 ^u2:9 Kel. 19:5-6; Ul. 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; Yes. 9:1; 43:20-21; Tit. 2:14 ^v2:10 Hos. 2:23

daa labotonmuu gause sala'muu? Kasee kalu i kuu mokotaan mongololongi repaan men mantakai i kuu gause nangawawau men kana', mbaka' Alaata'ala bo mambarakaati i kuu. ²¹ Koiya'a panduungna Alaata'ala nengeleelo' i kuu bo mian-Na.

Kristus uga' noko pongololongimo repaan bo ko'omuu, ka' i Ia sida bo lolo'onmuu kada' i kuu mongololo' wawau-Na.

²² Ia sian nontoowawau dosa ka' nganga'-Na sian nontootundun men borek.^w

²³ Na tempo i Ia ni'uduli, Ia sian nangawalos tia udul. Tempo i Ia nirepai, Ia sian nangaras mian men nengerepai, kasee tongko' Ia rookon a giigii' iya'a na Alaata'ala men maloos a pungukumi-Na.^x ²⁴ Ia a men namasa'an dosanta na waka-Na tempo nisaliip, dako' dosa mambarios i kita ka' i kita sida tumuo' koi men kana'. Mbali' kita ma'anuu gause i Kristus belaon.^y ²⁵ Mbaripian i kuu koi domba men nopenta', kasee koini'i i kuu nomule'konmo mongololo' i Ia men bo pontondong ka' bo pontotobo' tutuo'muu.

Tutuo'na mian men suo'an

3:1-7

3 Koiya'a uga' i kuu giigii' wiwine men suo'an. Kuu tio malolo' na langkai'muu kada' kalu isian men sian mamarasaya wurung men ringkat na Alaata'ala, wawaumu minsidakon i raaya'a parasaya. Ka' mosoo muntundunkon upa-upa na ko'ona i raaya'a,^z ² gause i raaya'a mimiile' tutuo'muu men molinas ka' mangangga' i Tumpu.

³ Tingkaimuu amo' tongko' tingkai na liwana, koimo mandaka'i wuuk ka' mopake mosoni, kabai se' mopakean

men umangga'.^a ⁴ Porena tingkaimuu ringkat na noamuu. Noamuu men pore ka' ratong iya'a a tingkai men sian koboliiian ka' umangga' tuu' na pimiile'na Alaata'ala. ⁵ Koiya'a mba'a a wiwine men mongsoskon Alaata'ala tempo mbaripian nompotingkai wakana. Raaya'a malolo' na langkai'na. ⁶ Sarapo uga' koiya'a. Ia malolo' ni Abraham ka' mangaan i Abraham tuanna. Kuu koini'i anak ni Sara, kalu i kuu mingilimang men pore ka' sian layaonkon upa-upa.^b

⁷ Koiya'a uga' i kuu moro'one men suo'an. Kuu tio tumuo' poo'inti'i tia boroki'muu, ka' minginti'i se' tikolna i raaya'a sian koi tikolna moro'one. Angga'i i raaya'a gause i raaya'a koikoimo tii kuu bo mangalabot barakaat tutuo' men pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala. Limang a men koiya'a dako' Alaata'ala bude' mangalabot sambayangmuu.^c

Mongololongi repaan gause mingilimang men kana'

3:8-22

⁸ Katuutuu'anna i kuu tio sanga-sangada ka' sa'angu' noa. Kuu tio pookolingu'kon koi mian moto'utus ka' ma'amat a noa ka' mompopokoo' waka. ⁹ Alia mangawalos men ba'idek tia ba'idek, kabai se' udul tia udul, kasee walos tia mama'ase' barakaat men ringkat na Alaata'ala. Gause Alaata'ala nengeleelo' i kuu bo mian-Na kada' i kuu mangalabot barakaat men ringkat na Ko'ona.

¹⁰ Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Mian men mingkira' munsuri tutuo' men ma'amat, ka' mingkira' mentempo i ilio men pore, ia tio mandagai nganga'na

^w2:22 Yes. 53:9 ^x2:23 Yes. 53:7 ^y2:24 Yes. 53:5-6 ^z3:1 Ef. 5:22; Kol. 3:18

^a3:3 1Tim. 2:9

^b3:6 Kej. 18:12

^c3:7 Ef. 5:25; Kol. 3:19

dako' muntundun men ba'idek,
ka' sian mengeneengkon upa men
borek.^d

¹¹Ia tio mingoloa na idek ka' mingili-
mang men pore;

ia tio tuutuu' a noana mampari-pari
pooka'amat.

¹²Gause Tumpu sinampang mingima-
mat mian men kana' a wawauna,
ka' Tumpu sinampang mongorongor
sambayangna.

Kasee Tumpu kundakon mian men
mingilimang ba'idek."

¹³Ime mbali' a men mingkira' man-
gawawau men ba'idek na ko'omuu,
kalu i kuu malesi' mangawawau men
pore? ¹⁴Kasee kalu i kuu talalaison
gause mingilimang men pore, kuu bo
barakaatan! Alia layaonkon upa men
kolayaonna mian, ka' alia babata.^e

¹⁵Kasee na noamuu i kuu tio man-
ganga'i i Kristus bookoi Tumpu. Ka'
i kuu tio batoropot mompotuutuu' upa
men ooskononmuu na sanda' mian men
bapikirawar na ko'omuu. Kasee mian
iya'a tio angga'ionmuu tia noa men
pore.^f ¹⁶Noamuu tio maloos kada' i kuu
sianta idekmuu. Kalu i kuu potaekonon
gause tumuo' men pore bookoi lolo' ni
Kristus, mbaka' mian men momotaekon
iya'a bo makamaa'.

¹⁷Bagia mongololongi repaan gause
mingilimang men pore, kalu men koiya'a
kikira'na Alaata'ala. Alia i kuu mon-
gololongi repaan gause mingilimang
men ba'idek. ¹⁸Kristus uga' nongolo-
longi repaan. Ia nolapus tongko' pen-
san pataka sidutu gause dosana mian.
Sa'angu' mian men sianta sala'na nola-
pus bona mian men isian sala'na. Kristus
ningilimang men koiya'a kada' i Ia sida
mangawawa i kuu mae' na Alaata'ala.
Waka-Na nipapatei, kasee ia potuo'i

Alus Molinas. ¹⁹Gause Alus Molinas
iya'a, mbaka' i Kristus nomae' na santuo'
men nitarungku nengelelekon lele men
ringkat na Alaata'ala. ²⁰Raaya'a sian
malolo' na Alaata'ala na tempo ni Nuh.
Na tempo iya'a Alaata'ala moko pera
i Nuh mangawawau kapalna. Tongko'
walu' mian men isian na kapal iya'a a
men nosalamat na weer men ningilim-
busi tano' balaki'.^g

²¹Upa men nosida iya'a nintim-
baanikon basarianian men koini'i
mansalamatkon i kuu. Basarianian iya'a
taasi'po koi mongoloe'i waka na giigii'
men marere, kasee bookoi pa'ase'muu
na Alaata'ala montombono'i noa men
sian munsuri sala'. Basarianian iya'a
mansalamatkon i kuu gause i Yesus
Kristus nipotuo'imo noko daa lapus,
²²kasi nasawe' na surugaa. Koini'i Ia
umoruang paraas uananna Alaata'ala
kada' mamarenta giigii' malaa'ikat tia
tanaas ka' giigii' i'intoni kuasa.

Tutuo' u'uru

4:1-6

4 Gause i Kristus nitalalais a waka-Na,
mbaka' i kuu uga' tio mamakadodor
noamuu mongololongi repaan koi i Ia.
Gause mian men talalaison a wakana
sianmo mangawawau dosa. ²Mbaka'
tutuo'muu men dauga'na na tano'
balaki' kani'i tio tumuo' koi pingkira'na
Alaata'ala ka' taasi'mo koi pingkira'na
mian. ³Daamo a mingilimang
palimangon men kikira'na lipu' men
sian minginti'i Alaata'ala. Mbaripian
i kuu mogora', mongololingkon
pingkira'na noa susuung, balio-lio',
barame men mantakakon ba'idek,
mombosi'kon ba'inum ka' mangkanggi
patung men sian sida wawauon.
⁴Koini'i i raaya'a samba' gause i kuu

^d3:10 Mzm. 34:13-17

^e3:14 Mat. 5:10

^f3:15 Yes. 8:12-13

^g3:20 Kej. 6:1-7:24

bude' tumuo' koi i raaya'a men sianta tiidoona, ka' i raaya'a mingiroki i kuu. ⁵Kasee ni'imarian, raaya'a tio muntundunkon wawauna na Alaata'ala men toropotmo mungukumi mian men tumuo' ka' men nolapusmo. ⁶Koia'a mba'a mbali' Lele Pore uga' nilelekon mbaripian na mian men nolapusmo. Mau mune' wakana i raaya'a nitalalais koi men sida na mian men tumuo' na tano' balaki' kani'i, kasee santuo'na sida tumuo' koi men kikirana Alaata'ala.

Tutuo'na mian parasaya

4:7-11

⁷Kakabusanna giigii' upa karani'mo. Mbaka' dagai a wakamuu ka' maka'amat, kada' i kuu sida sambayang. ⁸Kasee men tontuko, kolinu'kon tuu' a mian sambana, gause kalu i kuu mangawawau men koia'a, kuu sianmo manganaa' noa ka' mingkira' pooka'amat.^h ⁹Kuu tiodaa mingkira' mangalaboti mian na laiganmuu kasee amo' poto koinanang.

¹⁰Kuu sanda-sanda' tio mamake barakaat koi men kuu labot na kaporeanna Alaata'ala bo pootulungimuu tia mian sambana. ¹¹Kalu isian mian men momoko morobu, ia tio morobu koi porobuna mian men mantadulkon Wurungna Alaata'ala. Kalu isian mian men mangalawei mian sambana, ia tio mongooskon Alaata'ala bo pompopomoonggor i ia mingilimang men koia'a, kada' Alaata'ala sida tunde'on na giigii' upa mimp'u ni Yesus Kristus. Ia a men sida popobalaki'on ka' men kuasaan pataka sidutu. Amin.

Mongololongi repaan gause nosida mian Sarani

4:12-19

¹²Utu-utusku men kolinu'ku! Alia i kuu samba'kon saga-saga men

koi leapna apu mangararangi i kuu. Alia munsuri koikoi se' isian upa men sangaraasan nosida na ko'omuu. ¹³Kasee i kuu tio munsuri beles gause tonsoop munsuri repaan tii Kristus, kada' i kuu uga' munsuri lewa' ka' beles na tempo kobalaki'anna i Kristus pipiile'konon. ¹⁴Barakaationna Tumpu i kuu, kalu i kuu irokion gause palolo'anmuu ni Kristus, gause Alusna Alaata'ala men kuasaan isian na ko'omuu. ¹⁵Alia sa'angu'po i kuu talalaison gause nampapatei mian, kabai mamangan, kabai mangawawau men ba'idek, kabai se' monggora' mian. ¹⁶Kasee kalu i kuu talalaison gause i kuu mian Sarani, alia makamaa', kasee i kuu tio mompopobalaki' Alaata'ala mimp'u na ngaan ni Kristus.

¹⁷Koini'i Alaata'ala muntumbei mungukumi mian, ka' mian-Na a men olukon ukumion-Na. Kalu pungukumian iya'a tumbeion na ko'onta', koi upa a bo kosidaanna i raaya'a men sian mamarasaya Lele Pore men ringkat na Alaata'ala? ¹⁸Na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

"Kalu mian men kana'po marepa salamatkonon, upa mune' mian dosaon men sian minginti'i Tumpu."¹

¹⁹Mbaka' kalu isian mian men talalaison gause Alaata'ala mingkira' koia'a, mian iya'a tio sinampang mingilimang men kana' ka' mamarasayakon wakana na Alaata'ala men ninsidakon i ia. Alaata'ala sinampang montontoni toon-Na.

Tondong a lulusanna dombana Alaata'ala.

5:1-11

5 Koini'i yaku' mungururani i kuu men penatua. Yaku' bookoi simbaya'muu

^h4:8 Ams. 10:12 ⁱ4:18 Ams. 11:31

penatua, men nimiile'mo repaan ni Kristus, ka' yaku' uga' bo popobalaki'on kalu kobalaki'an ni Kristus pipiile'kononmo na ko'onta ni'imarian.

²Tondong a lulusanna dombana Alaata'ala men isian na ko'omuu. Noamuu alia barana'ut, kasee tio noa men maloos, men sintutu' koi pingkira'na Alaata'ala. Alia tongko' mansarak kada' dale'an biai', kasee alaka' limang men tuutuu' ringkat na noa.^j ³Alia i kuu mangawawau men koikoi se' mamarenta i raaya'a, kasee alaka' pipiile'kon a gau'muu men pore kada' bo lolo'onna i raaya'a. ⁴Mbaka' tempo kotakaanna Pontondong Men Tongaan iya'a, kuu bo posapeo'ion tia bunga men pore tuu', men sian malau pataka sidutu.

⁵Koia'a uga' i kuu men anak malai. Porongori a mian men motu'a. Kuu tio mompopokoo' wakamuu ka' poo'imamat, gause na Alkitaap isian nitulis koi kani'imari:

“Alaata'ala maso'kon mian men mintidaa-daa, kasee mian men mompopokoo' wakana, taraion-Na kaporean-Na.”^k

⁶Mbaka' popokoo' a wakamuu na li mana Alaata'ala men kuasaan, kada' i kuu angga'ion-Na kalu takamo a tempona.^l ⁷Rookon na Alaata'ala a giigii' men kobabatamuu, gause i Ia a men montondong i kuu.

⁸Kuu tio maka'amat ka' batoropot gause Ibilis mangka'idek i kuu. Ia koi ayop singa men waale'e-le'emari tiku-tikum moranggao' mansarak men

bo kaanonna. ⁹Tatagakon i ia tia imaanmuu men moonggor. Inti'ionmuu se' utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an na longkop tano' balaki' uga' mongololongi repaan koi i kuu.

¹⁰Kasee moko daa i kuu mongololongi repaan sangkodi', Alaata'ala a bo mompopokalepu i kuu. Ia bo pamakadodor ka' mompopomoonggor ka' mompopopot i kuu. Ia a Alaata'ala men pu'una giigii' kaporean. Ia nengeleelo'mo i kuu gause i Kristus, pataka i kuu uga' nunsurikon kobalaki'an-Na men sidutu. ¹¹Ia a men bo pinginti'i pataka sidutu! Amin.

Pangkakabusi surat

5:12-14

¹²Surat men tongko' titiu' kani'i, yaku' pakatu bo ko'omuu, ia tuliskon i Silwanus men yaku' galalmo koi utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men malolo'. Panduungku kada' mamakadodor i kuu ka' mompotuutuu' se' men yaku' tulis kani'i tuutuu' ringkat na kaporeanna Alaata'ala. Kuu tio montontoni kaporean-Na iya'a.^m

¹³Lulusanmuu men isian na Babel, men koikoimo i kuu ia ruruki Alaata'ala, moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu. Markus men anaku sa'angu' kaparasaya'an moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu.ⁿ ¹⁴Poosalami ka' poo'ooki tia noa men molinas i kuu men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an.

Sulano koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala surionmuu giigii' men moto kantang tii Kristus.

^j5:2 Yoh. 21:15-17 ^k5:5 Ams. 3:34 ^l5:6 Mat. 23:12; Luk. 14:11; 18:14

^m5:12 Tun. 15:22, 40 ⁿ5:13 Tun. 12:12, 25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Kol. 4:10; Flm. 24

Surat ni

PETRUS

Men Kopinduanna

Tabea'

1:1-2

1 Yaku' i Simon Petrus men ata' ka' ka' poposuu' ni Yesus Kristus.

Bona ko'omuu men nangalabot imaan men pore koi imaanmai! Imaanta mimpu'u na Alaata'alanta ka' i Yesus Kristus men bo Pansalamatkon i kita, gause Ia mingilimang men kana'.² Sulano kaporean ka' koratongan sinampang minturang na tutuo'muu gause i kuu minginti'i Alaata'ala ka' i Yesus men Tumpunta.

**Mian men ia leelo' ka'
ia ruruki Alaata'ala**

1:3-15

³ Alaata'ala men kuasaan nantaraimo i kita giigii' men kumana' bo tutuo' men molinas. Ia nangawawau koiya'a gause upa men kita inti'imo na Ko'ona. Ia nengeleelo'mo i kita bo munsuri kobalaki'an-Na ka' kaporean-Na.⁴ Koiya'a a salan-Na mantarai i kita barakaat men pore tuu' ka' umangga' men Ia poko toonkonmo. Barakaat iya'a minsidakon i kuu momoko minsasapu na pingkiran'na noa men ba'idek men minsilaka'i mianna dunia, ka' i kuu montombonoi gau' pore men ringkat na Tumpu.

⁵ Gause upa men ia limang Alaata'ala iya'a, mbaka' pari-pari kada' kaparasaya'anmuu gampaion tia tutuo'muu men pore. Saliwakon tutuo'muu men pore, uga' i kuu bi sida mian men pinginti'ianan,⁶ ka' men sambana, kuu uga' tio

momoko mandagai waka. Ka' mau momoko mandagai waka, kuu uga' tio mokotaan mongololongi giigii' upa. Komburi'na kuu uga' tio tumuo' koi pingkiran'na Alaata'ala.⁷ Ka' tutuo' men mongololoikon pingkiran'na Alaata'ala uga' tio gampaion tia molingu'kon utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. Polingu' bona utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an tio gampaion tia molingu'kon giigii' mian.

⁸ Giigii' iya'a a men tio tombokoionmuu. Kalu wawau iya'a tuutuu' isian na ko'omuu, kuu bo kakat tuu' ka' ule'an a pinginti'ianmuu na Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus.⁹ Kasee mian men sian mangawawau koiya'a, pinginti'ianna ampudu', ka' i ia koi mian mampisok. Ia nolimbo'mo se' dosana men mbaripian niloe'imo.

¹⁰ Utu-utus! Pari-pari tuu' kada' i kuu men Ia leelo'mo ka' ia rurukimo Alaata'ala sida kaekae' moonggor. Kalu i kuu mangawawau men koiya'a, kuu sian mandawo' na dosa.¹¹ Mbaka' i kuu bo taraion obosan minsoop na Batomundo'an sidutu, men Batomundo'anna Tumpunta ka' i Yesus Kristus men Pansalamatkon i kita.

¹² Koiya'a mba'a mbali' yaku' sinampang mongororongi i kuu na giigii' kani'i, mau mune' i kuu ninginti'imo ka' noparasayamo tuu' na pisiso' men kana' men kuu poko labotmo iya'a.¹³ Surionku, kalu i yaku' dauga' dumodongo na wakangku kani'i men koi samparas, yaku' tiodaa mompopo'inau'kon na ko'omuu giigii' iya'a.¹⁴ Gause inti'ionku se' sianmo manau' yaku' bo mamarerei wakangku, gause Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus, nambantikonmo na ingku'.¹⁵ Mbaka' tio pari-parionku kada' kalu i yaku' lapusmo, kuu sinampang ina-inau' giigii' iya'a.

Nompotuutuu' kobalaki'an ni Kristus 1:16-21

¹⁶Tempo i kai nambantilkon na ko'omuu kuasa ka' kotakaanna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus, kai sian nimpu'u na uma-uman men sian kana'. Kai a men nimiile' kobalaki'anna kuasa ni Kristus iya'a. ¹⁷Kai isian inda'a tempo i la ni'angga'i ka' ia pobalaki' Alaata'ala Tama-Na. Na tempo iya'a Alaata'ala men kuasa nokamporongoran a wurung-Na norobu na Ko'ona tae-Na, "Ni'imo a Anak-Ku men kolinu'-Ku. Ia a men kokana'-Ku!"^o ¹⁸Wurung iya'a kai rongor nda'amari surugaa tempo i kai ruru-ruru' tii Ia na wawona buu'na men molinas iya'a.

¹⁹Mbali' potuunna Alaata'ala men ia lelekon nabii nipopomoongor na ko'omai. Porena i kuu mingimamat potuun iya'a, gause potuun iya'a koi boloak men munguruari pintung pataka bete' a ilio, ka' ruarna mandala' na bete'an munguruari noamuu. ²⁰Men tuko tuu' tio inti'ionmuu koi kani'imari: Wurungna Alaata'ala men ia tadulkon nabii men nitulis na Alkitaap sian norumingkat na pinginti'ianna nabii iya'a, ²¹gause sianta Wurungna Alaata'ala men norumingkat na pinginti'ianna mian, kasee Alus Molinas a nambarios mian kada' sida mantadulkon Wurungna Alaata'ala iya'a.

Miniti nabi-nabii tia minti guru-guru 2:1-22

2Mbaripian isianmo minti nabi-nabii na mianna Alaata'ala. Koiya'a uga' a koini'i. Kuu bo takaionna minti guru-guru. Raaya'a mantakakon pisiso' men sian kana' men minsilaka'i mian, ka' min-

sasapu na Tumpu men kuasa men bo Pontololoki i raaya'a. Mbaka' dongan a kosilaka'anna i raaya'a. ²Mau mune' koiya'a, biai' a men bo tololo' na tutuo'na minti guru-guru iya'a men mongoloingikon pingkiranana noana i raaya'a. Ka' gau'na minti guru-guru iya'a bo minsidakon mian biai' mompos-ala' Salan men Kana' mae' na Alaata'ala. ³Mian men minti guru-guru iya'a dekon- gan, pataka i raaya'a bo muntundun tundunan men borek bo pansarakanna dale' na ko'omuu. Kasee ka' wawauna iya'a, mbaka' ukuman nipoko torop- timo nanau'mo ka' kosilaka'an sianmo sompo'on.

⁴Alaata'ala sian namatalai malaa'ikat men dosaon tonsapu na ukuman, kasee Ia balo'kon na lalomna naraka. Raaya'a nisoopkon na lalomna naraka men pika' ka' nitaankon indo'o pataka iliona Pungukumian. ⁵Koiya'a uga' tia mian na tano' balaki' tempo mbaripian. Alaata'ala sian namatalai i raaya'a tonsapu na ukuman. Alaata'ala nantakakon weer men ningilimbusi tano' balaki' nun- gukum mian men ba'idek na tempo iya'a. Tongko' i Nuh tia pipitu' mian sam- bana a men daa nisalamatkon. Koo'po tia weer men ningilimbusi tano' balaki' kani'i, Nuh nengelelekonmo tutuo' men daa kokana'na Alaata'ala.^p

⁶Koikoimo uga' tia kota Sodom ka' Gomora. Alaata'ala nuntunu tamban nosida awu a kota iya'a kada' bo inti'ionna mian men ba'idek a gau'na se' koi upa a men bo rumpakionna. ⁷Kasee i Loot nisalamatkon tempo iya'a, gause i ia a men kana' a wawauna na Alaata'ala. Noana ka'idekan tuu' mimi- ile' gau'na mian men sian matete na ukum ka' tongko' mongoloingikon pisu- una i raaya'a.^q ⁸Sanda' ilio i Loot

^o1:17 Mat. 17:1-5; Mrk. 9:2-7; Luk. 9:28-35

^p2:5 Kej. 6:1-7:24

^q2:7 Kej. 19:1-16

men kana' iya'a dumodongo na tanga-tanga'na mian men koiya'a. Ia nimiile' ka' nongorongor wawauna i raaya'a men ba'idek, pataka noana men kana' mun-surikon kokoo'an.

⁹Mbaka' manasamo se' Tumpu minginti'i mansalamatkon mian men mal-olo' na Ko'ona kalu i raaya'a mongololongi repaan. Ka' Ia minginti'i manganaa' mian men ba'idek a gau'na bo ukumon na ilio pungukumian, ¹⁰tontuko bona mian men tumuo' mongoloingikon pingkiran'na noa men dosaon ka' men mingiroki kakuasa'anna Alaata'ala.

Minti guru-guru iya'a barani' tuu' ka' mintidaa-daa pataka i raaya'a sian babata mingiroki upapo men kuasaan na surugaa! ¹¹Poali malaa'ikatpo men moonggorna ka' kuasaan labi tia minti guru-guru iya'a, sian mingiroki i raaya'a kabai mangarait rongo-rongor Tumpu. ¹²Kasee minti guru-guru iya'a koi ayop men pinganakonon tongko' bo rakopon ka' papateion. Raaya'a sianta pinginti'ianna, tongko' mingilimang koi men surionna wakana, mbali' i raaya'a mingiroki upa-upa men sian inti'ionna. Gause wawauna, mbaka' i raaya'a bo silaka' koi ayop men papateion. ¹³Bookoi walosna wawauna i raaya'a men nanggau'konmo repaan, mbaka' i raaya'a uga' tio mongololongi repaan.

Raaya'a mingilimang upa-upa na tempo ilio mongoloingi pingkiran'na i raaya'a bo pongoloangina noana. Kalu raaya'a umoruang kumaan tii kuu na ramean, raaya'a ba'idek ka' kobiit, ka' tongko' loingonkon upa-upa men kikiran'na noana. ¹⁴Raaya'a sinampang mingkiran' muntumpangkon samba-samba, ka' sian kobangaran mangawawau dosa. Mian men baasi noparasaya ka' men sianpo laan parasaya, baetokonna i raaya'a. Noana

i raaya'a nodelemo loingonkon giigii' upa. Raaya'a a mian men ia kana'mo tadean! ¹⁵Gause i raaya'a sianmo minsalan na salan men maloos, mbaka' sala' salan. Raaya'a muntutu' salan men ia pinsalani i Bileam anak ni Beor. Bileam iya'a mingkiran'kon tuu' tambona wawau men ba'idek.^r ¹⁶Kasee i Bileam nisinggo na wawauna men ba'idek iya'a, tempo keledaina norobu koi wurungna mian. Mbali' nabii iya'a nitalingtangimo dako' mingilimang wawauna men lengang iya'a.

¹⁷Minti guru-guru iya'a mase koi matana weer men pekot ka' koi seeru' men puuronna baleba'. Alaata'ala noko pontoropotimo bo ko'ona i raaya'a sa'angu' dodongoan men pika' tuu'. ¹⁸Raaya'a nengeneengkonmo wurung men lambak ka' sian kana'na. Pisuu a bo pamaanina i raaya'a mian men baasi no'umuar na mian men sian kana' a wawauna. ¹⁹Minti guru-guru iya'a non-toonkon mian men baasi no'umuar iya'a se' i raaya'a sianmo po'ata'onna upa-upa, poali guru iya'a dauga' po'ata'onna gau' men mambaraba'i mian. Gause mian men rungku'ionna upa-upa, ia po'ata'onna upa iya'a.

²⁰Mian men minginti'i Tumpu ka' i Yesus Kristus men Pansalamatkon i kita daa nansapukonmo wawauna dunia men mingidek mian. Kasee kalu tompololo' mingilimang soosodo pataka rungku'ionna kuasa iya'a, mbaka' na kokomburi'anna idekna mian iya'a kaekae' dodoa. ²¹Mian men koiya'a bagia sian ninginti'i Salan men Kana' na Alaata'ala, dako' i raaya'a minginti'i kasee komburi'na sian mingimamat potoo men ia rookon Alaata'ala na ko'ona i raaya'a. ²²Upa men ia wawaumo i raaya'a mompotuutuu' timbaani' men koi kani'imari:

“Au' mangkaan soosodo lua'na,”
ka' “Bau' men nipoloopimo mule'kon
mintombang soosodo na
pintombanganna.”^s

Ilio kotakaanna Tumpu

3:1-16

3 Utu-utusku men kologu'ku! Ni'imo a
suratku men korua'na bo ko'omuu.
Na suratku men tumbena ka' uga'
men korua'na kani'i, yaku' mampari-
pari mompopo'inau' na ko'omuu kada'
i kuu malesi' miminoakon men kana'.
²Yaku' mompopo'inau' na ko'omuu wu-
rung men mbaripian ia neengkon nabi-
ina Alaata'ala, ka' mompopo'inau' po-
suu'na Tumpu men Pansalamatkon i
kita, men ia lelekon poposuu'muu na
ko'omuu.

³Tumbe-tumbena, kuu tio minginti'i
se' na ilio kokomburi'anna bo taka mian
men tutuo'na bariosonna pingkiran'na
noa susuung. Raaya'a bo mingiroki i
kuu.^t ⁴Taena i raaya'a: “Tumpu non-
toon bo taka! Koini'i aana iya'amari i Ia?
Pulinta ra'a-ra'amaripo noko lapusmo,
kasee giigii' upa dauga' koikoina na tum-
benapo tano' balaki' nisidakon!”

⁵Raaya'a nintilimbo-limbo' se' mbarip-
ianpo isianmo lealaa ka' tano' balaki'
men ia sidakon Alaata'ala tia wurung-
Na. Tano' balaki' na weer a nimpu'uanna,
ka' tia weer Ia ninsidakon katano'an.^u

⁶Ka' tano' balaki' mbaripian uga' ia lim-
busimo weer iya'a, mbali' nosilaka'mo.^v

⁷Kasee lealaa ka' tano' balaki' men isian
koini'i bo silaka'ion tia apu gause wu-
rungna Alaata'ala uga'. Koini'i lealaa ka'
tano' balaki' iya'a tondongion-Na, ka' da-
gaion pataka ilio pungkumian ka' pin-
silaka'ian mian men ba'idek a gau'na.

⁸Utu-utusku men kologu'ku! Men
koi kani'imari alia pongkolimbo'ikuu:
se' na pimiile'na Tumpu, sangilio sian
poosasala' tia sololoon taun, ka' sololoon
taun sian poosasala' tia sangilio.^w
⁹Tumpu sian maalin mongorookon upa
men Ia poko toonkonmo maupo isian
mian men mansasaaki se' i Ia sianmo
taka. Kasee Ia moko pera na ko'omuu
gause Ia sian mingkiran' sa'angu'po mian
isian men silaka'. Kikira'-Na kada'
giigii' mian monsosoli ka' mangkadarai
dosana.

¹⁰Kasee ilio kotakaanna Tumpu bo
taka koi mian mamangan. Na ilio iya'a,
lealaa bo kabus poololo' tia laung men
kokuungan, ka' giigii' upa men isian na
tano' balaki' bo kabus kotunu. Tano' tia
giigii' isiina bo kabus uga'.^x

¹¹Gause giigii' upa bo silaka'ion men
koiya'a, koi upa mbali' a tutuo'muu men
tuutuu'na? Kuu tio tumuo' molinas ka'
tongko' bona Alaata'ala, ¹²tempo i kuu
mempeperai ka' mansasara'i kotakaanna
iliona Alaata'ala. Na ilio iya'a lealaa bo
kabus kotunu. Gause karasna, mbaka' gi-
igii' upa na lealaa bo mowewe. ¹³Kasee
kita mempeperai lealaa ka' tano' bal-
aki' men u'uru, dodongoanna mian men
kana' men ia toonkonmo Alaata'ala.^y

¹⁴Utu-utusku men kologu'ku!
Kopera-peraanmuu ilio iya'a, pari-pari
kada' i kuu takaion-Na, sianta idekmuu
kabai sala'muu, ka' pooka'amat tia
Alaata'ala. ¹⁵Kalu Tumpunta dauga'
moko pera bookoi ya'amo a tempo
men Ia rookon kada' i kuu sida
salamatkonon.

Paulus, utusta men kologu', uga' nun-
tulis i kuu koiya'a tia pinginti'ian men
ia rookon Alaata'ala na ko'ona. ¹⁶Na
giigii' suratna, Ia mungeli' muntulis

^s2:22 Ams. 26:11 ^t3:3 Yud. 18 ^u3:5 Kej. 1:6-9 ^v3:6 Kej. 7:11

^w3:8 Mzm. 90:4 ^x3:10 Mat. 24:43; Luk. 12:39; 1Tes. 5:2; Why. 16:15

^y3:13 Yes. 65:17; 66:22; Why. 21:1

men koiya'a. Tuutuu' mba'a isian toropii kaliangan na lalomna suratna iya'a men marepa inti'ion. Ka' ya'amo a men ia liaskon mian men sian minginti'i upa-upa ka' men sian moonggor a imaanna. Isiina Alkitaap men sambana koiya'a uga' a nangawawauna i raaya'a. Mbali' raaya'a minsilaka'i waka-wakanamo.

Taa' kakabusanna

3:17-18

¹⁷ Utu-utusku men kolinu'ku!
Kuu ninginti'imo wawau iya'a.

Mbaka' paka'amat. Alia paraa i kuu tonggilolo' mangawawau sala' men koi ia wawau mian men sian matete na ukumna Alaata'ala, dako' i kuu mandawo' na kekereranmuu men moonggor. ¹⁸ Kasee bi kanturangan a pinginti'ianmuu na Tumpu ka' i Yesus Kristus men Pansalamatkon i kita, ka' bi kanturangan a tutuo'muu na kaporean-Na. Tontunde' i Ia, koini'i ka' pataka sidutu! Amin.

*Surat ni***YOHANES***Men Tumbena***Wurung men mantarai
tutuo' men pore****1:1-4**

1 Surat kani'i muntundunkon Wurung men mantarai tutuo' pore men isianmo tumbenapo tano' balaki' nisidakon. Kai nongorongormo ka' nimiile'mo i Ia tia matamai. Kai nopooloro'upmo tii Ia ka' isianmo nongkoyong i Ia tia limamai.^z ²Ia men mantarai tutuo' iya'a nipipiile'kon na ko'omai, ka' i kai nimiile'mo i Ia. Koiya'a mbali' i kai sida mompotuutuu' na ko'omuu se' i Ia a men mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu. Ia mbaripianpo ruru-rurumo tia Tama na surugaa, ka' nipipiile'konmo na ko'omai.^a

³Upa men kai piile'mo ka' men kai rongormo iya'a, tundunkononmai na ko'omu uga', kada' i kuu uga' sida poowawa pore tii kai. Ka' i kita poowawa pore tia Tama na surugaa ka' tia Anak-Na men i Yesus Kristus. ⁴Giigii' kani'i kai tulis ka' nipakatu na ko'omuu kada' i kita sida beles tuu'.

Alaata'ala a ruar**1:5-10**

⁵Kani'imari a lele men kai rongor na Anak-Na ka' men kai tadulkon na ko'omuu: Alaata'ala iya'a a ruar, ka' na Ko'ona sianta kapintungan. ⁶Kalu i kita mangan se' i kita poowawa pore tii Ia, kasee i kita tumuo' na kapintungan, mbaka' i kita mimborek ka' sian mongololo' pisiso' men kana'. ⁷Kasee kalu i kita tumuo' na karuaran koi

Alaata'ala isian na ruar, mbaka' pore a poowawanta tia mian sambana, ka' rara' ni Yesus Anakna Alaata'ala mongoloe'i kita na giigii' dosanta.

⁸Kalu i kita mangan se' sian dosaon, kita momboreki waka-wakantamo ka' pisiso' men kana' sianta na ko'onta'. ⁹Kalu i kita mompotuutuu' na Alaata'ala se' i kita dosaon, Ia bo mongololoikon toon-Na ka' mingilimang men maloo. Ia bo mangampuni dosanta ka' mongoloe'i kita na giigii' wawaunta men sala'. ¹⁰Kasee kalu i kita mangan se' i kita sian nontoowawau dosa, mbaka' i kita koikoimo tia mangan se' Alaata'ala mimborek, ka' i kita sian montontoni Wurung-Na na tutuo'ta.

Kristus topobisaranta**2:1-6**

2 Anakku! Giigii' kani'i yaku' tulis bo ko'omuu dako' i kuu mangawawau dosa. Kasee kalu isian mian men mangawawau dosa, kita daa isian men bo topobisaranta waara'a na Tama na surugaa. Iamo i Yesus Kristus men kana' a wawauna. ²Yesus iya'a a kurbaan bo pontololoki dosanta, ka' taasi' tongko' dosanta, kasee uga' tia dosana mian na longkop tano' balaki'.

³Kalu i kita matete na potuunna Alaata'ala, mbaka' iya'a bo pinginti'ianta se' i kita daa minginti'i Alaata'ala. ⁴Mian men mangan, "Yaku' minginti'i Alaata'ala," kasee sian mongololo' potuun-Na, mian iya'a mimborek ka' sianta pisiso' men kana' na ko'ona. ⁵Kasee mian men malolo' na Wurungna Alaata'ala, ia molingu'kon Alaata'ala tia noa men tuutuu'. Koi kani'imari a bo pinginti'inta se' i kita poowawa pore tia Alaata'ala: ⁶mian men mangan se' i ia poowawa pore tia Alaata'ala, ia tio uga' mongololo' koi tutuo' ni Kristus.

^z1:1 Yoh. 1:1 ^a1:2 Yoh. 1:14

Potuu u'uru

2:7-17

⁷Utu-utusku men kolinu'ku! Men yaku' tulis kani'i taasi'po potuu men u'uru, kasee potuu men nanau'mo men noko isianmo na ko'omuu supupo i kuu noparasaya. Potuu men olukon iya'a mase wurung men kuu poko rongormo.^b

⁸Maupo koiya'a, potuu men yaku' tulis kani'i u'uru uga'. Potuu u'uru kani'i tutuu' gause sida piile'on na wawau ni Yesus Kristus ka' uga' na wawaumuu men u'uru. Gause kapintungan kaekae' penta' ka' ruar men tuutuu' nuntumbeimo baangan.

⁹Mian men mangaan se' i ia isian na ruar kasee dauga' mangka'idek utusna sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, mian iya'a dauga' na kapintungan pataka koini'i. ¹⁰Mian men molingu'kon utusna sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, ia tumuo' na ruar, ka' na ko'ona sianta men manggau'kon i ia kada' mangawawau men sala'. ¹¹Kasee mian men mangka'idek utusna sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, ia dauga' na kapintungan. Ia sumalan na kapintungan ka' sian inti'ionna se' maana a rae'anna, gause kapintungan iya'a ninsidakon i ia sian poopiile'.

¹²Anakku! Yaku' nuntulis bo ko'omuu, gause dosamuu ni'ampunimo gause i Kristus. ¹³Tama! Yaku' nuntulis bo ko'omuu, gause i kuu ninginti'imo i ia men noko isianmo mbaripianpo. Anak malai! Yaku' nuntulis bo ko'omuu, gause i kuu nungurungku'imo i ia men gau'na ba'idek.

¹⁴Anakku! Yaku' nuntulis bo ko'omuu, gause i kuu ninginti'imo Tama na suragaa. Tama! Yaku' nuntulis bo ko'omuu, gause i kuu ninginti'imo i ia men noko isianmo mbaripianpo. Anak malai! Yaku'

nuntulis bo ko'omuu gause i kuu moonggor ka' malolo' na Wurungna Alaata'ala, ka' i kuu nungurungku'imo i ia men gau'na ba'idek.

¹⁵Alia i kuu mingkikira'i dunia kabai upa men isian na tano' balaki' kani'i. Kalu i kuu mingkikira'i dunia, kuu sian molingu'kon Tama na surugaa.

¹⁶Gause giigii' men isian na dunia, koimo pingkira'na gau'na mian, ka' pingkira'na mata ka' mongkodaakon tutuo', giigii' iya'a taasi' rumingkat na Tama na surugaa, kasee rumingkat na dunia. ¹⁷Dunia ka' giigii' isiina men kikira'ionna mian pintanga'mo penta'. Kasee mian men mongololoikon pingkira'na Alaata'ala dauga' tumuo' pataka sidutu.

Mian men mangka'idek i Kristus

2:18-27

¹⁸Anakku! Tempo kani'i mase tempo men kokomburi'anna. Ka' koi men kuu rongormo, mian men mangka'idek i Kristus bo taka. Koini'i no'umuarma a biai' mian men mangka'idek i Kristus. Mbaka' manasamo na ko'onta' se' koini'i tutuu' tempo men kokomburi'annamo.

¹⁹Raaya'a namarereimo i kita, gause men tuutuu'na i raaya'a taasi'po mianta. Kalu i raaya'a mianta, sabole i raaya'a dauga' tonsoop tii kita. Kasee i raaya'a namarereimo i kita, mbaka' manasa se' giigii' i raaya'a sian tonsoop tii kita.

²⁰Kasee ia men Molinas nampadakitikonmo Alus-Na na ko'omuu. Mbali' i kuu giigii' minginti'i pisiso' men kana'.

²¹Yaku' nuntulis kani'i bo ko'omuu taasi'po se' i kuu sian minginti'i pisiso' men kana'. Kasee i kuu daa ninginti'imo, ka' i kuu minginti'i se' sianta sa'angu'po men borek mimpu'u na pisiso' men kana'.

²²Ime a mian men mimborek iya'a? Taasi' uga' a mian men mangaan se'

^b2:7 Yoh. 13:34

i Yesus taasi'po Tomundo' Pansalamatkon? Mian iya'a mangka'idek i Kristus. Ia mongkosiankon Tama na surugaa ka' uga' Anak. ²³Mian men mongkosiankon Anak, mbaka' sian uga' mangalabot Tama na surugaa. Ka' mian men mompotuutuu' Anak uga' mangalabot Tama na surugaa.

²⁴Mbaka' lele men kuu rongormo supu i kuu noparasaya tio imamatonmuu pore-pore. Kalu lele iya'a imamatonmuu pore-pore, kuu bo sinampang poowawa pore tia Anak ka' Tama na surugaa.

²⁵Koi kani'imari a men Ia toonkon na ko'onta': tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.

²⁶Giigii' ini'i yaku' tulis bo ko'omuu muntundunkon mian men mampari-pari mambaetok i kuu. ²⁷Kasee Alaata'ala nampadakitikonmo Alus-Na na ko'omuu ka' Alus iya'a dumodongo na ko'omuu. Kuu sian paraa pisiso'onna mian sambana gause Alus Molinas a men mimi-siso' i kuu na giigii' upa. Pisiso'-Na iya'a tuutuu', taasi' borek. Mbaka' i kuu tio malolo' na upa men pisiso'kononna Alus iya'a, ka' i kuu tio sinampang poowawa pore tii Kristus.

Anakna Alaata'ala

2:28-3:10

²⁸Anakku! Koini'i i kuu tio sinampang poowawa pore tii Kristus, kada' na tempo i Ia taka, kita momoko poororo'up tii Ia ka' sian makamaa'. ²⁹Kuu inti-inti'i se' i Kristus sinampang mingilimang men kana'. Mbaka' i kuu tio minginti'i se' sanda' mian men mingilimang men kana', mian iya'a ia ngamea'kon Alaata'ala.

3 Piile! Alaata'ala Tamanta molingu'kon tuu' i kita, pataka i Ia mangaan i kita anak-Na. Ka' tuutuu' uga' se' i kita anakna Alaata'ala. Mbali' mianna dunia sian minginti'i

i kita, gause i raaya'a sian minginti'i i Alaata'ala.^c

²Utu-utusku men kolinu'ku! Koini'i i kita anakna Alaata'ala, kasee sianpo kita inti'i se' koi upa i kita ni'imarian. Kasee men daa inti'ionta koi kani'imari: tempo i Kristus pipiile'konon, kita bo sida koikoimo tii Ia, gause i kita bo mimiile' i Ia koi men tuutuu'na. ³Sanda' mian men mongooskon i Ia tio mandagai wakana kada' molinas, koi i Kristus uga' molinas.

⁴Sanda' mian men mangawawau dosa mingilintuani ukumna Alaata'ala, gause mingilintuani ukumna Alaata'ala, koiya'a a men ngaanon dosa. ⁵Ka' inti'ionmuu se' i Kristus nitakakon kada' mompopokale dosanta. Ka' i Ia sian dosaon.^d ⁶Sanda' mian men poowawa pore tii Ia, sian sinampang mangawawau dosa. Sanda' mian men sawawau dosa, ia sian nontooipiile' ka' sian minginti'i i Kristus.

⁷Anakku! Alia mamatalai sa'angu'po mian mingiliaskon kaparasaya'anmuu. Mian men mingilimang men kana' mase mian men kana', koi i Kristus uga' kana'.

⁸Mian men sawawau dosa, rumingkat na Ibiliis, gause Ibiliis nangawawau dosa na tumbe-tumbepo. Koiya'a mbali' Anakna Alaata'ala taka kada' i Ia mongkosiankon wawauna Ibiliis iya'a.

⁹Mian men ia ngamea'kon Alaata'ala sian sinampang mangawawau dosa, gause i raaya'a nangalabotmo tutuo' u'uru na Alaata'ala. Ka' mian iya'a sian momoko sinampang mangawawau dosa, gause ia ngamea'kon Alaata'ala.

¹⁰Koi kani'imari a kopoosasala'na anakna Alaata'ala tia anakna Ibiliis: mian men sian mingilimang men kana' na Alaata'ala, kabai sian molingu'kon utusna sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, mbaka' ia taasi' anakna Alaata'ala.

^c3:1 Yoh. 1:12 ^d3:5 Yoh. 1:29

**Pookolingu'kon tia simbaya'muu
bookoi oosna tumuo' u'uru**

3:11-18

¹¹Na tumbe-tumbepo nipoko tundunkonmo a lele kani'i na ko'omuu se' i kita tio pookolingu'kon tia simbaya'ta.^e

¹²Alia i kita koi i Kain men ia baetok i ia men gau'na ba'idek. Ia nampapatei utusna. Nongko'upa mbali' i Kain nampapatei utusna? Gause men ia limangmo iya'a sala', kasee men ia limangmo utusna kana'.^f

¹³Utu-utus! Alia samba' i kuu kalu mianna dunia mangka'idek i kuu.

¹⁴Kita minginti'i se' i kita notonsapumo na kolapusan, ka' nobalimba'mo na tutuo' men pore. Kita minginti'i iya'a gause i kita molingu'kon utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. Mian men sian molingu'kon utusna sa'angu' kaparasaya'an mase sianpo tonsapu na kolapusan.^g ¹⁵Mian men mangka'idek utusna sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, koikoimo tia mian men mampapatei mian sambana, ka' inti'ionmuu se' mian men mampapatei mian sambana sian montombonoi tutuo' pore pataka sidutu.

¹⁶Koi kani'imari a bo sasalanta molingu'kon simbaya'ta: Kristus nongorookonmo tutuo'-Na bo ko'onta', mbaka' i kita uga' tio mongorookon tutuo'ta bona utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. ¹⁷Kalu isian mian men kupangon ka' i ia mimiile' utusna sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men marepa kasee tongko' mandalai utusna iya'a, koi upa kosidana i ia mangaan se' i ia molingu'kon Alaata'ala? ¹⁸Anakku! Mai kita pookolingu'kon taasi'po tongko' na nganga' tia wurung, kasee pookolingu'kon tia polingu' men lolo'on tia wawaunta ka' pisiso' men kana'.

**Men ooskononta na Alaata'ala
3:19-24**

¹⁹Koiya'a mba'a a ninginti'inta se' i kita mongololo' pisiso' men kana'. Mbaka' kalu i kita taka na Alaata'ala, noanta sida poporampoton, ²⁰kalu noanta mompoposala' i kita. Gause pinginti'ianna Alaata'ala a balaki'na tia pinginti'ianna noanta. Giigii' upa inti'ion-Na.

²¹Utu-utusku men kolinu'ku! Kalu noanta sian mompoposala' i kita, mbaka' i kita momoko taka poororo'up tia Alaata'ala, ²²ka' upapo a men pa'ase'onta, labotonta na Ko'ona, gause i kita malolo' na potuun-Na ka' mingilimang upa men daa kokana'-Na.

²³Koi kani'imari a men Ia potuunkon na ko'onta: kita tio parasaya na Anak-Na men i Yesus Kristus, ka' i kita tio pookolingu'kon koi men ia potuunkonmo i Yesus Kristus na ko'onta'.^h ²⁴Mian men malolo' na potuunna Alaata'ala, ia poowawa pore tia Alaata'ala, ka' Alaata'ala poowawa pore tii ia. Koi kani'imari a pinginti'inta Alaata'ala powawa pore tii kita: isian Alus-Na men Ia rookonmo na ko'onta'.

**Alus Molinas tia alus men
mangka'idek i Kristus**

4:1-6

4Utu-utusku men kolinu'ku! Alia parasaya na sanda' alus, kasee alaka' nasai a alus iya'a, bukat daa norumingkat na Alaata'ala kabai taasi', gause biai' a minti nabi-nabii no'umuar ka' nomae' na longkop tano' balaki'. ²Koi kani'imari a bo pinginti'inta too alus iya'a Alusna Alaata'ala kabai taasi'. Sanda' alus men mompotuutuu' se' i Yesus Kristus notaka na tano' balaki'

^e3:11 Yoh. 13:34 ^f3:12 Kej. 4:8 ^g3:14 Yoh. 5:24

^h3:23 Yoh. 13:34; 15:12, 17

ka' nosidamo mian, alus iya'a norumingkat na Alaata'ala. ³Kasee sanda' alus men sian mompotuutuu' i Yesus, ia sian norumingkat na Alaata'ala. Alus iya'a mangka'idek i Kristus. Kuu nongoron-gormo se' alus iya'a bo taka na tano' balaki', ka' koini'i isianmo.

⁴Anakku! Kuu norumingkat na Alaata'ala ka' i kuu daa nungurungku'imo minti nabi-nabii iya'a, gause Alus men dumodongo na ko'omuu balaki' a kuasana tia alus men isian na tano' balaki' kani'i. ⁵Minti nabi-nabii iya'a mianna dunia. Mbaka' i raaya'a muntundunkon upa-upa na dunia, ka' mianna dunia momorongori wurungna. ⁶Kasee i kita mase mianna Alaata'ala. Mian men minginti'i Alaata'ala, mian iya'a momorongori wurungta. Kasee mian men taasi' mianna Alaata'ala sian momorongori wurungta. Koiya'a bo pinginti'inta poosasala'na Alus men kana' ka' alus men borek.

Alaata'ala isian polingu'-Na

4:7-21

⁷Utu-utusku men kolinu'ku! Mai kita molingu'kon simbaya'ta, gause polingu' mimpu'u na Alaata'ala, ka' sanda' mian men molingu'kon simbaya'na ngamea'kononna Alaata'ala ka' minginti'i Alaata'ala. ⁸Alaata'ala isian polingu'-Na. Mbaka' mian men sian molingu'kon simbaya'na, ia sian minginti'i Alaata'ala. ⁹Alaata'ala nimpipiile'kon se' i Ia molingu'kon i kita pataka i Ia nantakakon na tano' balaki' Anak-Na men sa'a-sa'angu' kada' i kita mantausi tutuo' men pore na Ko'ona. ¹⁰Men ngaanon polingu' koi kani'imari: Taasi' i kita a men molingu'kon Alaata'ala, kasee Alaata'ala a men molingu'kon i kita ka' nomosuu'

Anak-Na bookoi kurbaan bo pontololoki dosanta.

¹¹Utu-utusku men kolinu'ku! Gause Alaata'ala molingu'kon tuu' i kita, mbaka' i kita tio uga' molingu'kon simbaya'ta. ¹²Sianta sa'angu'po a mian men nimiile' Alaata'ala. Kalu i kita pookolingu'kon, Alaata'ala sinampang poowawa pore tii kita, ka' polingu'-Na manasa tuu' na tutuo'ta.¹

¹³Kita inti'i se' i kita poowawa pore tia Alaata'ala ka' Alaata'ala poowawa pore tii kita, gause i Ia nongorookonmo Alus-Na na ko'onta'. ¹⁴Kai noko pimiile'mo Anakna Alaata'ala ka' i kai mompotuutuu' se' Tama na surugaa nomosuu' Anak-Na iya'a bo Pansalamatkon na tano' balaki'. ¹⁵Mian men mompotuutuu' se' i Yesus a Anakna Alaata'ala, Alaata'ala sinampang poowawa pore tii ia ka' i ia poowawa pore tia Alaata'ala. ¹⁶Kita noko pinginti'imo ka' noparasayamo na polingu'na Alaata'ala na ko'onta'.

Alaata'ala isian polingu'-Na. Mian men sinampang isian polingu', ia sinampang poowawa pore tia Alaata'ala ka' Alaata'ala poowawa pore tii ia.

¹⁷Koi kani'imari a polingu' men nipopanasakonmo na tutuo'ta: Tutuo'ta na tano' balaki' kani'i koikoimo tutuo' ni Kristus. Mbali' i kita sian babata montorumpaki Ilio Pungukumian. ¹⁸Mian men minginti'i polingu'na Alaata'ala, sian layaon gause polingu' men tuutuu' minsidakon i kita sianmo layaon. Kalu mian layaonkon ukuman, mian iya'a sianpo minginti'i polingu'na Alaata'ala men tuutuu'na.

¹⁹Kita pookolingu'kon, gause olukonpo Alaata'ala noko polingu'konmo i kita. ²⁰Kalu isian mian mangaan, "Yaku' molingu'kon Alaata'ala," kasee i ia mangka'idek utusna sa'angu' kaparasaya'an, mbaka'

mian iya'a mimborek. Gause mian men sian molingu'kon utusna men piile'onna, sabole sian molingu'kon Alaata'ala men sian piile'onna. ²¹ Koi kani'imari a men Ia potuunkon i Kristus na ko'onta: Mian men molingu'kon Alaata'ala, ia tio uga' molingu'kon utusna sa'angu' kaparasaya'an.

**Imaan mungurungku'i men
ba'idek na tano' balaki'**

5:1-5

5 Sanda' mian men parasaya se' i Yesus iya'a Tomundo' Pansalamatkon, mian iya'a ia ngamea'kon Alaata'ala, ka' sanda' mian men molingu'kon Alaata'ala men nangamea'kon, ia uga' molingu'kon mian sambana men ia ngamea'kon Alaata'ala. ² Koi kani'imari a pinginti'inta se' i kita molingu'kon anakna Alaata'ala: kita molingu'kon Alaata'ala ka' mongololo' potuun-Na. ³ Gause molingu'kon Alaata'ala mbaka' i kita malolo' na potuun-Na ka' potuun-Na iya'a sian marepa bo ko'onta'.^j ⁴ Giigii' mian men ngamea'kononna Alaata'ala mungurungku'i men ba'idek na tano' balaki'. Ka' imaanta sida mungurungku'i men ba'idek na dunia. ⁵ Ime a momoko mungurungku'i men ba'idek na dunia? Tongko' mian men parasaya se' i Yesus a Anakna Alaata'ala.

**Tundunan men nompotuutuu' i
Yesus Kristus**

5:6-13

⁶ Yesus Kristus a men notaka na tano' balaki' tia weer basarianan-Na ka' rara'-Na tempo nolapus. Ia notaka taasi' tongko' tia weer kasee tia weer ka' rara'. Alus Molinas mompotuutuu' i Ia, gause Alus Molinas mantadulkon men kana'. ⁷ Isian totolu' a men mompotuutuu' [na

surugaa: Tama men na surugaa, Wurunna Alaata'ala, ka' Alus Molinas. Totolu' iya'a mompotuutuu' men koikoimo. ⁸ Ka' isian totolu' a men mompotuutuu' na tano' balaki']: Alus ka' weer ka' rara'. Totolu' iya'a mompotuutuu' men koikoimo.

⁹ Kita parasaya men potuutuu'onna mian, kasee men potuutuu'onna Alaata'ala a moonggorna. Koi kani'imari a men potuutuu'onna Alaata'ala: Ia mompotuutuu' Anak-Na. ¹⁰ Mian men parasaya na Anakna Alaata'ala nangalabotmo na noana upa men potuutuu'onna Alaata'ala iya'a. Kasee mian men sian parasaya na Alaata'ala, mansasaaki se' Alaata'ala mimborek, gause i ia sian parasaya se' Alaata'ala men mompotuutuu' Anak-Na. ¹¹ Koi kani'imari a men potuutuu'onna Alaata'ala: Ia nantaraikonmo tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu na ko'onta', ka' tutuo' iya'a ringkat na Anak-Na.^k ¹² Mian men mangalabot Anakna Alaata'ala mantausi tutuo' men pore. Ka' mian men sian mangalabot Anak, ia sian mantausi. ¹³ Yaku' nuntulis kani'i bo ko'omuu men parasaya na Anakna Alaata'ala kada' i kuu minginti'i se' i kuu mantausi tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.

Pangkakabusi surat

5:14-21

¹⁴ Koi kani'imari men ooskononta mbali' kita sian babata taka na Alaata'ala: inti'ionta se' i Ia mongorongor sambayangta, kalu i kita mama'ase' upa-upa na Ko'ona koi men daa sangadaion-Na. ¹⁵ Kalu inti'ionta se' i Ia mongorongor upa men pa'ase'onta, mbaka' i kita uga' minginti'i se' i kita mantausi giigii' upa men kita pa'ase'mo na Ko'ona.

¹⁶Kalu i kuu mimiile' utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an mangawawau dosa men daa sian mantakakon kolapsan, kuu tio mansambayangkon i ia kada' Alaata'ala mantarai tutuo' men pore na mian iya'a. Koiya'a men tio wawauon bo ko'ona i raaya'a men dosana sian mantakakon kolapsan. Isian uga' dosa men mantakakon kolapsan. Dosa men koiya'a, yaku' sian momotookon i kuu mansambayangkon.

¹⁷Giigii' wawau men ba'idek mase dosa, kasee isian dosa men sian mantakakon kolapsan.

¹⁸Inti'ionta se' sanda' mian men ia ngamea'kon Alaata'ala sian sinampang mangawawau dosa, gause Anakna

Alaata'ala mandagai i mian iya'a kada' i ia men gau'na ba'idek sian momoko mangawawau upa-upa na mian iya'a.

¹⁹Kasee inti'ionta se' i kita ringkat na Alaata'ala ka' giigii' mianna dunia bar-ionsonna i ia men gau'na ba'idek.

²⁰Inti'ionta uga' se' Anakna Alaata'ala notakamo ka' nongorookonmo ping-inti'ian na ko'onta, kada' i kita minginti'i Alaata'ala men tuutuu'. Kita poowawa pore tia Alaata'ala men tuutuu', ka' poowawa pore tia Anak-Na men i Yesus Kristus. Iamo a Alaata'ala men tuutuu', ka' i Iamo a pu'una tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.

²¹Anakku! Maka'amat. Alia mangkanggi patung.

Surat ni

YOHANES

Men Kopinduanna

Tabea'

1-3

1 Yaku' penatua.
Bona Sina men ia rurukimo Alaata'ala ka' anakna men kolvingu'ku, men parasaya na pisiso' men kana'. Taasi' tongko' i yaku' a men molingu'kon i kuu, kasee giigii' mian men minginti'i pisiso' men kana' uga' molingu'kon i kuu. ²Kita minginti'i molingu' gause pisiso' men kana' isian na noanta ka' sinampang isian tii kita pataka manau'. ³Sulano kaporean, lino-linoan, ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala Tama na surugaa ka' i Yesus Kristus, Anak-Na, surionmuu na tutuo'muu. Sulano giigii' iya'a salanionta' tia noa men maloos ka' noa men molingu'.

**Sinampang mongololo'
pisiso' ni Kristus**

4-11

⁴Yaku' nobeles tuu' nongorongor wawauna toropii anakmuu men mongololo' pisiso' men kana' koi men ia potuunkon Tama na suruuga na ko'onta. ⁵Koini'i pa'ase'onku tuu' na ko'omuu, Sina, kada' i kita giigii' pookolvingu'kon. Men yaku' pa'ase' kani'i taasi'po potuun men u'uru kasee potuun men nirookonmo na ko'onta' mbaripianpo tempo i kita noparasaya. ⁶Pookolvingu'kon aratina mase tio

tumuo' koi potuunna Alaata'ala. Ka' potuun men kuu rongormo mbaripianpo koi kani'imari: kuu tio molingu'kon simbaya'muu.

⁷Biai' a mian borek men no'umuar na ko'omuu mae' na longkop tano' balaki'. Raaya'amo a mian men sian parasaya se' i Yesus Kristus taka na tano' balaki' koikoi se' mian. Mian men koiya'a a men borek ka' mangka'idek i Kristus. ⁸Maka'amat dako' penta' a upa men kai pari-parimo bo ko'omuu. Pari-pari kada' i kuu mandapot giigii' tambomuu men bo rookononna Alaata'ala.

⁹Mian men sian montontoni pisiso' ni Kristus kasee lumias na upa men ia pisiso'kon i Kristus, mian men koiya'a sian poowawa pore tia Alaata'ala. Mian men sinampang montontoni pisiso' ni Kristus daa poowawa pore tia Alaata'ala Tama na surugaa maupo Anak. ¹⁰Mbaka' kalu isian mian taka mambantilkon na ko'omuu pisiso' men sian ia pisiso'kon i Kristus, alia mangalaboti mian iya'a na laiganmuu kabaipo momorobui. ¹¹Gause mian men momorobui mian men koiya'a, ia uga' tonsoop mian men mingilimang ba'idek.

Taa' men kakabusanna

12-13

¹²Biai' tuu' a men tio bantilkononku na ko'omuu, kasee surionku sian pore kalu tongko' na surat. Yaku' mingkira' kada' sida poowewer tii kuu kada' noanta sida beles tuu'.

¹³Anakna utusmuu wiwine men ia ruki Alaata'ala moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'omuu.

*Surat ni***YOHANES***Men Koporotoluna***Tabea'****1-4**

1 Yaku' penatua.
Bona i Gayus, men kolinu'ku men parasaya na pisiso' men kana'.¹

²Utusku men kolinu'ku! Yaku' sambayankon kada' i koo sulano sian nongko'upa ka' malesi' na giigii' tutuo'om, koi men yaku' inti'i santuo'om uga' sian nongko'upa. ³Yaku' nobeles tuu' gause isian toropii utus men sa'angu' kaparasaya'an taka nambantikon na ingku' se' i koo malolo' na pisiso' men kana', ka' tumuo' mongololo' pisiso' men kana' iya'a. ⁴Sianta upa sambana men kobelesku saliwakon nongorongor lele se' anakku tumuo' mongololo' pisiso' men kana'.

Yohanes nuntunde' i Gayus**5-8**

⁵Utusku men kolinu'ku! Koo malolo' tuu' mangalawei utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an maupo mianna sianpo koo inti'i. ⁶Raaya'a nuntundunkonmo na jama'at se' i koo molingu'kon tuu' i raaya'a. Pore uga' kalu i koo mantarai upa men bo kokosidana i raaya'a na salan gause wawau men koiya'a daa kikirana Alaata'ala. ⁷Supu-supuana mingilimang palimangonna i Kristus, raaya'a namarereimo laiganna see sian nangalabot upa-upa na mian men sian minginti'i Alaata'ala. ⁸Mbaka' i kita tio mangalawei simbaya'ta men koiya'a, kada' i kita uga' tonsoop munsun-

sungkon i raaya'a mengelelekon pisiso' men kana'.

Diotrepes tii Demetrius**9-12**

⁹Yaku' nuntulismo surat titiu' bona jama'at, kasee i Diotrefes men mingkira' tongaan se' ia bo pinginti'i sian mansangadai i kai. ¹⁰Mbaka' kalu i yaku' taka, pa'ase'onku kada' pakanasai a upa men limangonna, gause ia nengeneengkon wurung men ba'idek na ko'omai. Wawauna men koiya'a sianpo kinodaana. Ia taasi' tongko' kundakon utus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men taka, kasee ia uga' mongkokundakon mianna jama'at men nangalaboti mian men tumaka iya'a. Ia nanggau'kon mian men nangalaboti pataka i raaya'a notonguar na jama'at.

¹¹Utusku men kolinu'ku! Alia mongololo' men ba'idek, kasee lolo' a men pore. Mian men mingilimang pore, ia ringkat na Alaata'ala, kasee mian men mingilimang ba'idek, ia sianpo ninginti'i Alaata'ala.

¹²Giigii' mian mompotuutuu' wawau men pore ni Demetrius. Ka' uga' limangna men kana' iya'a mompotuutuu' i ia. Kai uga' mompotuutuu' wawauna men pore. Ka' koo inti'i se' men taemai kani'i tuutuu'.

Taa' kakabusanna**13-15**

¹³Biai' tuu' a men bo bantilkononku na ko'oom, kasee surionku sian pore kalu tongko' na surat. ¹⁴Ooskononku sulano i yaku' dongan poorurumpak tii koo kada' i kita sida poowewer.

¹⁵Sulano koratongan surioon na tutuo'om. Samba-sambaam men isian tii yaku' moki tundunkon salamna bo ko'oom. Yaku' moki tundunkon

¹1:1 Tun. 19:29; Rm. 16:23; 1Kor. 1:14

salamku na giigii' samba-sambaam
sa'angu'-sa'angu'.

Surat ni

YUDAS

Tabea'

1-2

1 Yaku' i Yudas men ata' ni Yesus Kristus ka' utus ni Yakobus.

Bona ko'omuu men ia leelo'mo Alaata'ala Tama na surugaa, ka' men kolinu'-Na ka' men tondongion-Na pataka kotakaan ni Yesus Kristus.^m
²Sulano bi biai' a lino-linoan, koratongan ka' polingu' men ringkat na Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus surionmuu na tutuo'muu.

Ukuman bona minti guru-guru

3-16

³Utu-utusku men kolinu'ku! Pintanga' i yaku' miminoa'kon bo tulisonku na suratku men muntundunkon na ko'omuu koi upa mbali' se' Alaata'ala mansalamatkon i kita, ola-olan yaku' nunsuri mingkira' tuu' muntulis surat mantarai ururan kada' i kita mampari-pari mompopomoonggor imaanta men ia rookon Alaata'ala tongko' pensan pataka sidutu bo ko'onta mian-Na.ⁿ
⁴Panduungku mangaan koiya'a gause isian toropii minti guru-guru ninsoop na ko'onta' wuni-wuni. Raaya'a ba'idek tuu' a noana ka' nansala'konmo kaporean men Ia rookonmo Alaata'ala na ko'onta. Raaya'a mongoloingikon pingkiran'na noa susuung. Raaya'a mongkokundai i Yesus Kristus, Pinginti'i ka' Tumpunta men sa'a-sa'angu'. Mbaripianpo ukumanna i raaya'a ia tundunkonmo nabii.

⁵Kasee, mau i kuu noko pinginti'imo, ka' sianmo babatakon giigii' iya'a, yaku' mingkira' mompopo'inau' soosoodo na ko'omuu se' Tumpu mase nansalamatkonmo mian-Na men ringkat na lipu' Mesir, kasee na komburi'na Ia uga' ninsilaka'i i raaya'a men sian parasaya.^o ⁶Koiya'a uga' a malaa'ikat men ningilintuanimo kakuasa'anna ka' namarereimo dodongoanna i raaya'a. Raaya'a ia kalo' Alaata'ala pataka manau' ka' nipokela na dodongan men pika' pataka ilio pungukumian men balaki' iya'a. ⁷Inau' uga' a kota Sodom tia Gomora ka' kota na tiku-tikumna. Mian na kota iya'a ningilimang upa-upa koi men ia limang malaa'ikat iya'a. Raaya'a mongoloingikon pisuu ka' mingilimang men sian kana'. Mbali' kota iya'a nisilaka'i kada' sida bo oosan na giigii' mian, se' mian men ba'idek a gau'na bo ukumon tia apu men sidutu.^p

⁸Mau koiya'a minti guru-guru iya'a mongooskon ipionna pataka i raaya'a mangawawau dosa na wakana, ka' mingiroki kakuasa'anna Alaata'ala, ka' mingideki malaa'ikat na surugaa. ⁹Kasee moomoola'na malaa'ikat men ngaanna i Mikhael, tempo i ia tia Ibiliis nunsurung biibii ni Musa, ia sian nomoko nungukumi ka' ningideki Ibiliis iya'a. Ia tongko' nangaan taena: "Sulano Tumpusi a mongkokundakon i koo!"^q ¹⁰Kasee minti guru-guru iya'a mingideki upa men sian inti'ionna i raaya'a. Raaya'a koi ayop men sian minginti'i upa-upa, tongko' mingilimang koi men surionna wakana. Poali wawau men koiya'a minsilaka'i raaraaya'amo. ¹¹Silaka'mo i raaya'a! Raaya'a mongololo' koi gau' ni Kain. Raaya'a uga' mongololo' koi wawauna i Bileam men sala' gause mingkira'

^m1:1 Mat. 13:55; Mrk. 6:3 ⁿ1:3 2Ptr. 2:1-17 ^o1:5 Kel. 12:51; Bil. 14:29-30
^p1:7 Kej. 19:1-24 ^q1:9 Ul. 34:6; Dan. 10:13, 21; 12:1; Za. 3:2; Why. 12:7

kupangon. Raaya'a bude' malolo' koi i Korah pataka Alaata'ala ninsilaka'i i raaya'a koi men nosida ni Korah.^f

¹²Tempo i kuu mangawawau ramean kumaan minginau'kon polingu'na Tumpu na ko'omuu, gau'na minti guru-guru iya'a mampapakamaa'. Gause i raaya'a modoko' tuu', sian poosuri makamaa', ka' tongko' mingimamat waka-wakanamo. Raaya'a koi antong men puuronna mombuul, kasee sian mamalaukon usan. Raaya'a uga' koi kau men mau na tempo kopiwoo'annamo kasee sian niwoo', kau men wakatna nibubutmo ka' nopatemo tuu'.¹³Raaya'a koi golong-golong na tobui men munguarkon wura', gause i raaya'a tongko' mimpipiile'kon wawauna men kaka'maa' tuu'. Raaya'a koi bitu'on men sayo-sayo. Mbali' Alaata'ala nontoropoti kekelaanna i raaya'a men pika' tuu'. Raaya'a indo'o pataka sidutu.

¹⁴Mbaripian i Henokh, lee' ni Adam men kopitu'na, nuntundun potuunna Alaata'ala bo ko'ona i raaya'a. Taena, "Piile! Tumpu bo taka tia malaa'ikat-Na men molinas men biai' tuu' tamban sian pokoon saa'on."¹⁵Tumpu bo mungukumi giigii' mian. Ia bo mungukum mian men ba'idek gause giigii' idek men ia wawau. Ka' Ia bo mungukum mian men dosaon, ka' mian men bolongoli gause giigii' porobuanna tongko' mingiroki Tumpu."

¹⁶Minti guru-guru iya'a sinampang mongkoinanang ka' mogimeleekon tutu'na. Raaya'a tumuo' koi pingkiran mian men dosaon. Raaya'a tongko' mongkodaakon wakana, ka' mangala noa na mian sambana kada' daa man-tausi men kikiran'a.

Ururan kada' mamakadodor imaan 17-23

¹⁷Kasee i kuu, utu-utusku men kolinu'ku, inau' a upa men mbaripian ia ngaanmo poposuu'na Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus.¹⁸Na tumbenapo ia poko bantilkonmo i raaya'a na ko'omuu se' na tempo men kokomburi'anna bo taka a mian men mingiroki i kuu. Raaya'a a men tumuo' mongoloingikon pingkiran'a noa men ba'idek.¹⁹Raaya'a a men minsidakon mian pookakaresa. Raaya'a mongololo' wawauna dunia, ka' Alus Molinas kosian na ko'ona i raaya'a.

²⁰Kasee i kuu, utu-utusku men kolinu'ku, alaka' pakadodor a kaparasaya'anmuu mimpu'u ni Yesus Kristus. Kaparasaya'anmuu iya'a molinas tuu'. Kuu tio sinampang sambayang koi men pingkiran'a Alus Molinas.²¹Alaata'ala molingu'kon i kuu. Mbaka' i kuu tio sinampang tumuo' koi men ko'uus-Na, ka' peperai a tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu men bo rookononna Tumpunta i Yesus Kristus, gause lino-linoan-Na na ko'omuu.

²²Kalu isian mian men raranga' a noana, kuu tiadaa molingu'kon i raaya'a.²³Mian sambana tio salamatkononmuu, koikoi se' munsurung i raaya'a na lalomna apu. Bona mian sambana kuu tiadaa mimpipiile'kon polingu'muu, kasee i kuu tiadaa maka'amat dako' tololo' na ko'ona i raaya'a. Tio ka'idekionmuu a gau'na i raaya'a men ba'idek, koi i kuu mangka'ideki pakean men mariingi'.

Muntunde' Tumpu 24-25

²⁴Tontunde' a Alaata'ala gause i Ia kuasaan mandagai i kuu dako' mandawo'. Ia kuasaan mangawawa i kuu

^f1:11 Kej. 4:3-8; Bil. 16:1-35; 22:1-35

¹⁸1:14 Kej. 5:18, 21-24

¹⁹1:18 2Ptr. 3:3

men sianmo idekmuu ka' isian noa men
beles taka na Ko'ona men angga'ion tuu'.
²⁵Iamo a Alaata'ala men sa'a-sa'angu'. Ia
nansalamatkon i kita momokau i Yesus

Kristus, Tumpunta. Iamo a Alaata'ala
men angga'ion, pobalaki'on, kuasaan, ka'
tongaana na tumbe-tumbepo, koini'i, ka'
pataka sidutu! Amin.

WAHYU

Men ia Piile' I Yohanes

Taa' puntumbei

1:1-3

1 Isiina kitap kani'i muntundunkon upa men ia popopanasakon i Yesus Kristus, men ia bantilkon Alaata'ala na Ko'ona, kada' bantilkonon-Na na sanda' papalimang-Na upa men donganmo bo sida iya'a. Ka' i Kristus nomosuu' malaa'ikat-Na muntundunkon ni Yohanes papalimang-Na. ²Mbaka' i Yohanes nompopo'inti'ikon wurungna Alaata'ala men ia bantilkon i Yesus Kristus na malaa'ikat-Na ka' ia tadulkon malaa'ikat iya'a na ko'ona; koiya'a a giigii' upa men ia piile'. ³Barakaatan a mian men mambasakon kitap kani'i ka' mian men mongorongor wurung men nitundunkon, ka' mian men daa mingimamat upa men nitulis na kitap kani'i, gause tempo kosidaanna giigii' men yaku' piile' iya'a karani'mo.

Potoo ni Yohanes bona pipitu' jama'at na libutan Asia Itiu'

1:4-8

⁴Yaku' i Yohanes, nuntulis kitap kani'i bo ko'omuu men isian na pipitu' jama'at na libutan Asia Itiu'. Sulano i kuu munsuri kaporean ka' koratongan men ringkat na Alaata'ala men isian koini'i ka' men noko isianmo mbaripianpo ka' men bo taka, ka' uga' ringkat na pipitu' Alus men isian na aropna oruangan kobalaki'an-Na, ^u⁵ka' uga' ringkat ni Yesus Kristus. Yesus Kristus a men malolo' na Alaata'ala ka' nompopo'inti'ikon

i Ia. Ia a men tumbena tuu' tumuo' soosoodo noko daa lapus, ka' men mantanaasi giigii' tomundo' men isian na tano' balaki'.

Yesus molingu'kon i kita, ka' ninsidakon i kita sianmo bariosonna dosanta gause rara'-Na tempo nolapusan-Na.^v ⁶Ia ninsidakon i kita sa'angu' batomundo'an men mianna tongko' imam men papalimangna Alaata'ala, Tama-Na. Yesus Kristus iya'a a men pobalaki'on ka' kuasaan pataka sidutu. Amin!^w

⁷Daa bo piile'onta! Ia bo taka tumonna antong ka' giigii' mian bo mimiile' i Ia, tonsoop tii raaya'a men nungusuk i Ia. Ka' giigii' lipu' na tano' balaki' bo mantando'i i Ia. Sabolemo. Amin!^x

⁸Taena Tumpu Alaata'ala, "Yaku'mo a Men Tumbena ka' Men Kokomburi'anna, men isian koini'i ka' men noko isianmo mbaripianpo ka' men bo taka. Yaku'mo a Men Kuasaan Tuu'.^y

Simpalaalung ni Yesus ia piile' i Yohanes na togong Patmos

1:9-20

⁹Yaku' i Yohanes, utusmuu sa'angu' kaparasaya'an. Kita sa'angu' barimpungan ni Yesus men koikoimo munsuri repaan, men koikoimo mianna batomundo'an-Na, ka' men koikoimo mampari-pari kada' mokotaan repaan. Yaku' ni'atori na togong Patmos, gause nengelelekon wurungna Alaata'ala koi men ia popo'inti'ikonmo i Yesus. ¹⁰Na iliona Tumpu, pikiranku ia barios Alus Molinas ka' yaku' nongorongor wurung paraas tokurungku men tamban lansoongan koi laungna torompeet. ¹¹Taena, "Upa a men koo piile', alaka' tulis na sa'angu' kitap ka' pakatukon bona pipitu' jama'at: jama'at na Efesus,

^u1:4 Kel. 3:14; Why. 4:5 ^v1:5 Mzm. 89:28; Yes. 55:4 ^w1:6 Kel. 19:6; Why. 5:10 ^x1:7 Dan. 7:13; Za. 12:10; Mat. 24:30; Mrk. 13:26; Luk. 21:27; Yoh. 19:34, 37; 1Tes. 4:17 ^y1:8 Kel. 3:14; Why. 22:13

na Smirna, na Pergamus, na Tiatira, na Sardis, na Filadelpia, ka' na jama'at na Laodikia.”

¹²Kasi yaku' noluminga mimiile' upa men yaku' rongor norobu na ingku'. Yaku' piile' isian pipitu' saratna sulaan boloak men mosoni a niwawau. ¹³Ka' na tanga-tanga'na pipitu' saratna sulaan boloak iya'a, isian upa sa'angu' men koi mian, ia nojuba men ko'alayo'na rumbuk tano', ka' na sara'an-Na nosalempang mosoni.^z ¹⁴Wuuk-Na bubulak tuu' koi kapos ka' mata-Na koi leapna apu.^a ¹⁵Ka' sarat-Na dingkalapan koi tambaga men nisopu'mo.^b Wurung-Na koi rimbausna bokol.^c ¹⁶Na lima-Na men uanan ninginton pipitu' bitu'on, ka' na nganga'-Na ua-uar a sa'angu' sinangkidi men masasom ruantimbang, ka' ro'up-Na moruar koi ruarna ilio tanga'iloa' men pengkar.

¹⁷Tempo i yaku' nimiile' i Ia, yaku' liuliu nintisumpul beebeel sarat-Na somo roko-rokot koi mian lapus. Kasee i Ia nengepetkon lima-Na uanan na wakangku kasi norobu tae-Na, “Alia layaon! Yaku'mo a Men Tumbena ka' Men Kokomburi'anna.^d ¹⁸Yaku'mo a men tumuo'. Yaku' nolapusmo, kasee piile', Yaku' tumuo' pataka sidutu, ka' i Yaku' mungkuasai kolapusan ka' mungkuasai dodongoanna mian lapus. ¹⁹Mbali' iya'a tulis a upa men koo piile'mo tonsoop men isianmo koini'i, ka' upa men bo sida na ilio komburi'. ²⁰Ka' aratina pipitu' bitu'on men koo piile' na limang-Ku uanan, ka' pipitu' saratna sulaan boloak men mosoni, iya'a koi kani'imari. Pipitu' bitu'on, mase pipitu' malaa'ikatna pipitu' jama'at, ka' pipitu' saratna sulaan boloak, mase pipitu' jama'at.”

Potoo bona jama'at na Efesus

2:1-7

2Kasi tae-Na na ingku', “Bona malaa'ikat na jama'at na Efesus alaka' tulis a koi kani'imari:

Ni'imo a potoo-Na men ninginton pipitu' bitu'on na lima-Na uanan, ka' tumpa-tumpang na tanga-tanga'na pipitu' saratna sulaan boloak men mosoni. ²Inti'ion-Ku a giigii' limangmuu, malemuu maupo palolo'anmuu. Inti'ion-Ku se' i kuu sian mokotaan a noamu na mian men ba'idek. Ka' i kuu namaresamo mian men ba'idek a gau'na men mangaan se' i raaya'a poposuu', kasee men tutuu'na taasi' poposuu', daa kuu inti'immo se' i raaya'a mimborek. ³Ka' i kuu nitalalaismo montookon parasaya na Ingku' kasee i kuu daa dauga' mokotaan, ka' sianta kobude'an. ⁴Kasee mau koiya'a, kuu sasala'on-Ku, gause i kuu sianmo polingu'muu koi men tumbe. ⁵Mbali' iya'a tio inau'onmuu se' wawaumu nosala'mo tuu'. Sosoli ka' kadaraimo a gau'muu men ba'idek ka' limang soosodo a upa men pore koi men kuu limangmo na tumbe. Kalu sian koiya'a, Yaku' bo taka na ko'omuu ka' mangala saratna sulaanna boloakmuu na kekelana. ⁶Kasee mau koiya'a dauga'na isian men pongkoporeikonan i kuu: kuu daa mangka'ideki wawauna mian men mongololo' i Nikolaus men uga' ka'idek-Ku.

⁷Ime a men daa nongorongor upa men ia bantilkonmo Alus Molinas na jama'at, ia tio momorongori.

Mian men daa momoko mungurungku'i kuasa men ba'idek, ia bo patalaion-Ku mangkaan woo'na kau pantarai tutuo' men pore men isian na taman Firdausna Alaata'ala.”^e

^z1:13 Dan. 7:13; 10:5

^a1:14 Dan. 7:9

^b1:15 Dan. 10:6

^c1:15 Yeh. 1:24; 43:2

^d1:17 Yes. 44:6; 48:12; Why. 2:8; 22:13

^e2:7 Kej. 2:9; Yeh. 28:13; 31:8; Why. 22:2

Potoo bona jama'at na Smirna

2:8-11

⁸Kasi tae-Na na ingku', "Bona malaa'ikat na jama'at na Smirna alaka' tulis a koi kani'imari:

Ni'imo a potoo men ringkat na Ko'ona Men Tumbena ka' Men Kokomburi'anna, men nolapusmo kasee notuo'mo soosodo.^f ⁹Inti'ion-Ku a repaanmuu ka' kotalalaisanmuu. Kasee mau koiya'a i kuu kupangon. Inti'ion-Ku se' i kuu pomboreknononna mian men mangan wakana samba Yahudi, kasee taasi'. Men tuutuu'na i raaya'a mianna Ibiliis. ¹⁰Alia mangkatakuti repaan men tio bo surionmuu! Tuutuu' uga' se' Ibiliis bo monsoopkon toro pii i kuu na tarungkuan kada' mimitopongi i kuu, ka' i kuu bo mungurumpaki repaan koi sompulo' ilio a nau'na. Kasee i kuu tio malolo' pataka lapus, ka' i Yaku' bo mongorookon tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.

¹¹Ime a men daa nongorongor upa men ia bantilkonmo Alus Molinas na jama'at, ia tio momorongori.

Mian men daa momoko mungurungku'i kuasa men ba'idek, ia sianmo lapus men kopinduanna."^g

Potoo bona jama'at na Pergamus

2:12-17

¹²Kasi tae-Na na ingku', "Bona malaa'ikat na jama'at na Pergamus alaka' tulis a koi kani'imari:

Ni'imo a potoo-Na men ninginton sinangkidi masasom ruantimbang.

¹³Inti'ion-Ku a dodongoanmuu men na tampat men kuasaianna Ibiliis. Kasee i kuu malolo' na Ingku'. Ka' na tempopo i Antipas, mian men mompopo'inti'ikon i

Yaku' ka' malolo' na Ingku' nipapatei na aropmuu na dodongoanna Ibiliis, kuu sian nompowuni se' i kuu parasaya na Ingku'. ¹⁴Kasee mau koiya'a, dauga' isian men kokoo'-Ku na ko'omuu. Isian toro pii i kuu men mongololo' pisiso' ni Bileam. Bileam nimisiso' i Balak, kada' mingiliaskon kaparasaya'anna samba Israel, kada' daa i raaya'a mangkaan kakaan men nikelaikonmo bona patung ka' mogora.^h ¹⁵Koiya'a uga' isian i kuu men dauga' montontoni pisiso'na pololo' ni Nikolaus. ¹⁶Mbali' iya'a sosoli ka' kadarai a gau'muu men ba'idek! Kalu i kuu sian momorongori, Yaku' dongan bo taka na ko'omuu ka' mintimbang i raaya'a tia sinangkidi men na nganga'-Ku.

¹⁷Ime a men daa nongorongor upa men ia bantilkonmo Alus Molinas na jama'at, ia tio momorongori.

Mian men daa momoko mungurungku'i kuasa men ba'idek, ia bo taraion-Ku mangkaan manna men mawuni nda'amari surugaa, ka' bo taraion-Ku watu bubulak men na wawona nitulisii ngaan u'uru men sianta sa'angu'po mian a men ninginti'i saliwakon mian men nangalabot watu bubulak iya'a."ⁱ

Potoo bona jama'at na Tiatira

2:18-29

¹⁸Kasi tae-Na na ingku', "Bona malaa'ikat na jama'at na Tiatira alaka' tulis a koi kani'imari:

Ni'imo a potoona Anakna Alaata'ala men mata-Na koi leapna apu ka' sarat-Na dingkalapan koi tambaga men nisopu'mo. ¹⁹Inti'ion-Ku a giigii' limangmuu, ka' pookolingu'konmuu, imaanmuu, palimanganmuu, ka'

^f2:8 Yes. 44:6; 48:12; Why. 1:17; 22:13

^g2:11 Why. 20:14; 21:8

^h2:14 Bil. 22:5, 7; 25:1-3; 31:16; Ul. 23:4

ⁱ2:17 Kel. 16:14-15, 33-34; Yes. 62:2; 65:15; Yoh. 6:48-50

palolo'anmuu. Inti'ion-Ku se' limangmuu men kokomburi'anna a biai'na tia limangmuu men olukon. ²⁰Kasee i kuu dauga' sasala'on-Ku, gause namatalai Izebel, wiwine men mangaan wakana se' nabii. Ia mimisiso' men sala' ka' mingiliaskon papalimang-Ku kada' mogora' ka' mangkaan kakaan men nikelaikonmo bona patung.^j ²¹Ka' i Yaku' nantaraimo i ia tempo kada' monsololi ka' mangkadarai gau'na men ba'idek, kasee i ia bude' nongkokundai wawauna, tongko' mongoloingikon pisuu. ²²Peperai ka' piile! Ia bo nggeoion-Ku, ka' mian men mogora' tii ia bo repaion-Ku men dodoa kalu i raaya'a sianta monsololi ka' mangkadarai gau'na men ringkat na pisiso'na wiwine iya'a. ²³Anak ni Izebel bo papateion-Ku, kada' manasa na giigii' jama'at se' Yaku'mo a men minginti'i pikiran tia noana mian. Kuu sanda-sanda' bo waloson-Ku sintutu' koi men kuu wawaumo.^k

²⁴Kasee i kuu men sambana na jama'at na Tiatira men sianta nongololo' pisiso' men ba'idek iya'a, ka' men sianta mo'uus minginti'i ilimuu'na Ibiliis, bantilkonon-Ku na ko'omuu se' i Yaku' daa sianta mangarawati i kuu. ²⁵Kasee pataka kotakaan-Ku soosodo i kuu tio sinampang parasaya na Ingku' koi men kuu limangmo.

²⁶Mian men daa momoko mungurungku'i kuasa men ba'idek, ka' ningilimang palimangon-Ku pataka kokomburi'anna, ia bo taraion-Ku kuasa bo pungkwasai giigii' lipu',^l ²⁷koi kuasa men Yaku' labotmo na Tamang-Ku na surugaa. Ia bo mamarenta lipu' tia noa mapanas. Lipu' iya'a bo riurukon koi

mingiriuruk kuren tano'. ²⁸Ka' i ia bo taraion-Ku bitu'on mandala'.

²⁹Ime a men daa nongorongor upa men ia bantilkonmo Alus Molinas na jama'at, ia tio momorongori."

Potoo bona jama'at na Sardis

3:1-6

3 Kasi tae-Na na ingku', "Bona malaa'ikat na jama'at na Sardis alaka' tulis a koi kani'imari:

Ni'imo a potoo-Na men montombonoi pipitu' Alusna Alaata'ala ka' men mingintoni bitu'on pipitu'. Inti'ion-Ku a giigii' limangmuu. Kuu kampiile'an tumuo' kasee koi pate! ²Wangonmo! Popomoonggor a upa men daa dauga' isian na ko'omuu men karani'mo pate, gause sianta sa'angu'po na limangmuu men Yaku' piile' daa talakana na aropna Alaata'ala. ³Mbali' iya'a inau' a upa men nipisiso'konmo na ko'omuu mbaripian ka' men kuu porongormo. Lolo' iya'a, sosoli ka' kadarai a gau'muu men ba'idek, gause kalu i kuu sianta badaga, Yaku' bo taka koi tatakana mian mamangan ka' sianta inti'ionmuu se' tempo koi upa a kotakaan-Ku na ko'omuu.^m

⁴Kasee na Sardis isian toro pii mian men daa sian mingiriingi' pakeanna. Raaya'a mopakean bubulak ka' bo sumalan tii Yaku', gause i raaya'a daa kana' men bo koiya'a.

⁵Mian men daa momoko mungurungku'i kuasa men ba'idek i ia bo popakeion pakean bubulak iya'a, ka' i Yaku' sianta mansapui ngaanna na kitap nuntulisan ngaanna mian men nantausi tutuo' pore na Alaata'ala, ka' bo bantilkonon-Ku na Tamang-Ku tia na malaa'ikat-Na se' i raaya'a tombononion-Ku.ⁿ

^j2:20 1Raj. 16:31; 2Raj. 9:22, 30 ^k2:23 Mzm. 7:10; 62:13; Yer. 17:10

^l2:26 Mzm. 2:8-9 ^m3:3 Mat. 24:43-44; Luk. 12:39-40; Why. 16:15

ⁿ3:5 Kel. 32:32-33; Mzm. 69:29; Mat. 10:32; Luk. 12:8; Why. 20:12

⁶Ime a men daa nongorongor upa men ia bantilkonmo Alus Molinas na jama'at, ia tio momorongori.”

Potoo bona jama'at na Filadelpia

3:7-13

⁷Kasi tae-Na na ingku', “Bona malaa'ikat na jama'at na Filadelpia alaka' tulis a koi kani'imari:

Ni'imo a potoo-Na Men Molinas, Men Kana', Men nontontoni kunci ni Daud. Kalu i Yaku' mengeleaki soopan, sianta mian men momoko mongompori, ka' kalu i Yaku' mongompori soopan, sianta mian men momoko mengeleaki.^o ⁸Inti'ion-Ku a giigii' limangmuu ka' inti'ion-Ku se' men pokoonmuu sian sangupa, kasee i kuu daa mongololoikon pisiso'-Ku ka' malolo' na Ingku'. Porongor! Yaku' mengeleaki soopan bo ko'omuu ka' sianta sa'angu'po mian a momoko mongompori. ⁹Porongor! Isian toro pii mian nosidamo mianna Ibiliis men mangaan wakana samba Yahudi, kasee men tuu-tuu'na taasi'po. Raaya'a mian men mimborek. Raaya'a tuutuu' bo posuu'on-Ku taka banintuur ka' tumutuku' rumbuk tano' na aropmuu ka' mintirungku' kada' daa inti'ionna i raaya'a se' i Yaku' mongkologu'kon i kuu.^p ¹⁰Gause i kuu mokotaan koi men Yaku' pisiso'konmo na ko'omuu, mbaka' i Yaku' bo mandagai i kuu na tempo repaan men bo taka na longkop tano' balaki' mimitopongi giigii' mian men dumodongo na lalomna. ¹¹Yaku' boomo taka. Tontoni a men Yaku' pisiso'konmo na ko'omuu, dako' tambomuu rampasionna mian.

¹²Mian men daa momoko mungurungku'i kuasa men ba'idek, ia bo sidakonon-Ku orii' na Laiganna Alaata'alang-Ku, ka' i ia dumodongo na

laigan iya'a pataka sidutu. Na ko'ona tulisiion-Ku ngaanna Alaata'alang-Ku, ka' ngaanna kotana Alaata'alang-Ku Yerusalem u'uru men nalau nda'amari surugaa ringkat na Alaata'alang-Ku. Ka' uga' ngaan-Ku men u'uru bo tulison-Ku na ko'ona.^q

¹³Ime a men daa nongorongor upa men ia bantilkonmo Alus Molinas na jama'at, ia tio momorongori.”

Potoo bona jama'at na Laodikia

3:14-22

¹⁴Kasi tae-Na na ingku', “Bona malaa'ikat na jama'at na Laodikia alaka' tulis a koi kani'imari:

Ni'imo a potoo men ringkat na Ko'ona men ngaanon i Amin, men malolo' na Alaata'ala ka' nompopo'inti'ikon i Ia, men kana', ka' men pimpu'uanna giigii' upa men ia sidakon Alaata'ala. ¹⁵Inti'ion-Ku a giigii' limangmuu. Kuu tongko' mara'amu'. Porena kalu i kuu memel kabai mapanas! ¹⁶Gause i kuu tongko' mara'amu', sianta memel kabai mapanas, mbaka' i kuu bo supa'konon-Ku. ¹⁷Kuu mangaan taemuu se' i kuu kupangon biai', sianta men kosian na ko'omuu. Kasee sianta kuu inti'i se' i kuu marepa tuu', ka' bo kolingu' tuu' a tutuo'muu. Kuu talalais, mampisok ka' la'u-la'u, ¹⁸mbaka' ururaniion-Ku kada' i kuu mingili mosoni na Ingku' men nisopu'mo kada' i kuu sida kupangon, ka' mingili pakean bubulak na Ingku' kada' i kuu sianta kampiile'an la'u-la'u men bo kakamaa', ka' uga' mingili pakuli'na mata bo pendelusi matamuu kada' i kuu sida poopiile'. ¹⁹Mian men kologu'-Ku, ia kororoion-Ku ka' sasalion-Ku. Mbali' iya'a bi tuu' a kaparasaya'anmuu. Sosoli ka' kadaraimo a gau'muu men ba'idek.^r

^o3:7 Ayb. 12:14; Yes. 22:22 ^p3:9 Yes. 43:4; 49:23; 60:14

^q3:12 Yes. 62:2; 65:15; Why. 21:2 ^r3:19 Ams. 3:12; Ibr. 12:6

²⁰Piile! Yaku' kumekerer na soopan ka' mentenggor omporon. Kalu too daa isian mian men mongorongor wurung-Ku ka' mongoloakikon omporon, Yaku' minsoop momootuungi i ia, ka' kumaan ruru-ruru' tii ia ka' i ia kumaan ruru-ruru' tii Yaku'.

²¹Mian men daa momoko mungurungku'i kuasa men ba'idek i ia bo po'oruangan-Ku beebeel tii Yaku' na oruangan kobalaki'an-Ku, koi Yaku' nungurungku'imo kuasa men ba'idek ka' umoruang beebeel tia Tamang-Ku na oruangan kobalaki'an-Na.

²²Ime a men daa nongorongor upa men ia bantikonmo Alus Molinas na jama'at, ia tio momorongori."

**Yohanes nimiile' Alaata'ala
oru-oruang na oruangan
kobalaki'an na surugaa**

4:1-11

4 Noko daa iya'a, yaku' nimiile'mo soopanna surugaa nokobongkatian. Kasi nokamporongoran soosodo a wurung koi men yaku' rongor mbaripian. Wurung iya'a norobu na ingku' koi laungna torompeet taena, "Pasawe' ro'omari kada' siso'konon-Ku na ko'oom a upa men bo sida in'imari."² Yaku' liuliu ia barios Alus Molinas. Kasi yaku' nimiile' isian sa'angu' oruangan kobalaki'an na surugaa, ia oruangi' Mian Sa'angu'.³ Ka' mian men no'umoruang na oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a, kampiile'an dingkalapan malalas koi watu umangga' men ngaanon watu yaspis ka' memea' koi watu umangga' men ngaanon watu sardis. Oruangan iya'a, ia tikumi tandalo men kampiile'an dingkalapan malalas, koi watu umangga' men ngaanon watu zamrud. ⁴Na tiku-tikumna oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a, ia

tikumi ruampulo' ka' papaat oruangan kobalaki'an men sambanaan, men ia oruangi ruampulo' ka' papaat tanaas men nimisok pakean bubulak ka' nosongko mosoni. ⁵Na oruangan kobalaki'an men na tanga' iya'a, umuar a kilap men tamban kumokurung ka' isian panso pipitu' men tarang na aropna oruangan iya'a. Panso pipitu' iya'a a pipitu' Alusna Alaata'ala.^t ⁶Ka' na aropna oruangan iya'a, kampiile'an ayal molino koi kaca kristal men tamban linseengan.

Tiku-tikumna oruangan kobalaki'an men na tanga' iya'a isian siinsiing papaat men burut tia mata na paraas aropna tia na paraas tokurungna.^u ⁷Siinsiing men olukon dudusna koi singa, men korua'na koi sapi' moro'one, men kotolu'na, ro'upna koi ro'upna mian, ka' men kopaatna koi sapu' tumpuna men laya-layang.^v ⁸Ka' papaat siinsiing iya'a, sanda-sanda' laian nonoom. Na laina iya'a, paraas tiku-tikumna ka' na paraas lalomna, burut tia mata. Ilio malom siinsiing iya'a sianta otasna a mangananikon,

"Molinas, molinas, molinas a Tumpu, Alaata'ala men kuasaan tuu'; men noko isianmo mbaripianpo ka' men isian koini' ka' men bo taka."^w

⁹Papaat siinsiing iya'a muntunde' tia nanian, ka' minsindua ka' basukuur na Ko'ona men no'umoruang na oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a ka' men tumuo' pataka sidutu. Tempo siinsiing iya'a muntunde' tia nanian, ¹⁰ruampulo' ka' papaat tanaas iya'a, uga' nobanintu-urmo ka' notumutuku' rumbuk tano' na arop-Na men no'umoruang na oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a, ka' monsoosa' i Ia men tumuo' pataka sidutu. Kasi i raaya'a nomokela songko'na mosoni na aropna

^s4:2 Yeh. 1:26-28; 10:1 ^t4:5 Kel. 19:16; Yeh. 1:13; Za. 4:2; Why. 1:4; 8:5; 11:19; 16:18 ^u4:6 Yeh. 1:22 ^v4:7 Yeh. 1:5-10 ^w4:8 Yes. 6:2-3; Yeh. 1:18; 10:12

oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a, poopoololo' nangaan taena,

¹¹ “Oo Alaata'ala, Tumpumai! Kuu a men sida bo tunde'on ka' angga'ion ka' men kuasaan, gause i Kuu ninsidakonmo giigii' upa, ka' gause po'uus-Muu mbaka' giigii' iya'a isian ka' nisidakon.”

Kitap nilulun men nisegele ka' Anak Domba

5:1-14

5 Kasi yaku' nimiile' kitap nilulun na lima-Na uanan men no'umoruang na oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a. Kitap iya'a rua-ruambotakna buke' a tulisan, ka' nikampiti tia segel pipitu'.^x ² Kasi yaku' nimiile' sa'angu' malaa'ikat men tingkai tuu' nengeleelo'kon men tamban lansoongan taena, “Ime a men daa sida bo panganui segel kani'i, ka' bo pangkambangki kitap nilulun kani'i?” ³ Kasee na surugaa kabai na tano' balaki' kabai se' na lalomna tano' sianta sa'angu'po mian men daa sida bo pangkambangki kitap nilulun iya'a ka' mambasa isiina. ⁴ Mbaka' yaku' nowirimo tuu', gause sianta mian men daa sida bo pangkambangki kitap nilulun iya'a ka' mambasa isiina.

⁵ Kasi norobu a sa'angu' tanaas iya'a na ingku' taena, “Alia wiri! Tuutuu'na, Singa na lipu' Yehuda, men lee' ni Daud nungurungku'imo musu-Na. Ia a men daa sida manganui pipitu' segelna ka' mangkambangki kitap nilulun iya'a.”^y

⁶ Kasi yaku' nimiile' sa'angu' Anak Domba kere-kere karani' tanga'na oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a, ia tikumi papaat siinsiing ka' giigii' tanaas. Anak Domba iya'a koi se' nikoyo'mo, tandukan pipitu' ka' mataan pipitu'. Mata men pipitu'

iya'a a pipitu' Alusna Alaata'ala men ni-posuu' na longkop tano' balaki'.^z ⁷ Kasi Anak Domba iya'a nogumensu' ka' nanggalabot kitap nilulun iya'a na lima-Na uanan men no'umoruang na oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a. ⁸ Tempo i Ia nanggalabot kitap nilulun iya'a, siinsiing papaat ka' tanaas ruampulo' ka' papaat nobanintuurmo ka' notumutuku' rumbuk tano' na aropna Anak Domba iya'a. Sanda-sanda' i raaya'a ninginton kecapi tia mangko' mosoni toro sa'angu'anna men buke' tia kamangian. Mangko' men ni'isii kamangian iya'a bookoi sambayangna mianna Alaata'ala.^a ⁹ Ka' papaat siinsiing tia tanaas ruampulo' ka' papaat ira nangananikonmo sa'angu' nanian u'uru taena:

“Kuu a men daa sida bo pangalabot kitap nilulun iya'a ka' manganui segelna, gause i Kuu nipapateimo ka' tia rara'-Muu, mian men na sanda' bense', sanda' wurung, sanda' lee' ka' sanda' lipu' men isian na tano' balaki' kani'i Kuu ilimo bona Alaata'ala.^b ¹⁰ Ka' i raaya'a men Kuu ilimo, Kuu sidakonmo sa'angu' batomundo'an men mianna tongko' imam men papalimangna Alaata'alanta, ka' i raaya'a bo marenta bookoi tomundo' na tano' balaki'.”^c

¹¹ Kasi yaku' nimiile' ka' yaku' non-gorongor soosodo wurungna malaa'ikat men kobiai'na loloonan ka' uga' juta'an. Raaya'a nokumekerer nintikumi oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a ka' papaat siinsiing tia tanaas.^d ¹² Ka' i raaya'a manani men tamban lansoongan taena,

“Anak Domba men nikoyo' iya'a a men daa sida bo pangalabot kuasa, kupang biai', pinginti'ian, ka' kaku-

^x5:1 Yes. 29:11; Yeh. 2:9-10

^y5:5 Kej. 49:9; Yes. 11:1, 10

^z5:6 Yes. 53:7; Za.

4:10 ^a5:8 Mzm. 141:2

^b5:9 Mzm. 33:3; 98:1; Yes. 42:10

^c5:10 Kel. 19:6; Why. 1:6

^d5:11 Dan. 7:10

atan. Ia a men daa sida bo angga'ion, popobalaki'on ka' tunde'on!"

¹³Kasi yaku' nongorongor giigii' upa men tumuo' men na surugaa ka' men na tano' balaki' ka' men na lalomna tano', ka' men na tobui, wiwi'na norobu taena, "Oo Alaata'ala men no'umoruang na wawona oruangan kobalaki'an ka' Anak Domba! Kuu a men tunde'on ka' angga'ion ka' popobalaki'on ka' men mungkuasai pataka sidutu!"

¹⁴Mbaka' papaat siinsiing iya'a ninsimbatimo taena, "Amin!" Ka' tanaas iya'a nobanintuurmo ka' notumutuku' rumbuk tano' ka' nonsoosa'.

**Konoomna segel men
tumbe nilangkati
6:1-17**

6 Mbaka' yaku' piile' Anak Domba iya'a nanganuimo segel men olukon na segel men pipitu' iya'a. Kasi yaku' nongorongor wurungna sa'angu' siinsiing men tonsoop papaat siinsiing iya'a norobu men tamban kumokurung taena, "Mai!" ²Mbaka' yaku' piile' isian sa'angu' kuda bubulak. Mian men nangalakiti, ninginton pana' ka' i ia nitarai songko'na tomundo'. Kasi ia no'umuar koi mian men nungurungku'imo timbangna ka' mae' poopapate soosodo mampari-pari mungurungku'i.^e

³Ka' tempo Anak Domba iya'a nanganui segel men korua'na, yaku' nongorongor siinsiing men korua'na norobu taena, "Mai!" ⁴Mbaka' no'umuarmo a sa'angu' kuda men sambanaan. Kuda iya'a memea' mandiiarak ka' men nangalakiti nitarai kuasa bo pompopenta' pooka'aman na tano' balaki' pataka ninsidakon mian poopapate ka' na ko'ona nitarai sa'angu' sinangkidi men balaki'.

⁵Ka' tempo Anak Domba iya'a nanganui segel men kotolu'na, yaku' rongor siinsiing men kotolu'na norobu taena, "Mai!" Mbaka' yaku' piile' isian kuda mo'itom ka' mian men nangalakiti ninginton timbangan sa'angu'. ⁶Ka' yaku' rongor koi se' isian wurung na tanga-tanga'na siinsiing papaat iya'a manggaan taena, "Sa'angu' liter gandum men pore, ilina koi tambona mian balimang sangilio, ka' tolu' liter jelai, uga' ilina koi tambona mian men balimang sangilio. Kasee alia mambaraba'i kau saitun tia ale'na anggur iya'a."

⁷Ka' sarataa Anak Domba iya'a nanganui segel men kopaatna, yaku' rongor siinsiing men kopaatna norobu taena, "Mai!" ⁸Yaku' piile' isian sa'angu' kuda men mampelas a wuluna, ka' men nangalakiti, ngaanna i Kolapusan, ka' na komburi'na ia tuntuni dodongoanna mian lapus. Ka' i raaya'a nitarai kuasa bo mampapatei mian koi sangobosan na lalomna papaat obosan na tano' balaki' kani'i tia sinangkidi, pololuan, nggeo ka' tia ayop na tano' balaki' men mangkaan antok mamata'.^f

⁹Ka' tempo Anak Domba iya'a nanganui segel men kolima'na, yaku' piile' na intuna mesba isian santuo'na mian men nipapatei gause i raaya'a malolo' tuu' mengelelekon wurungna Alaata'ala. ¹⁰Raaya'a mangkakaror' men tamban lansoongan taena, "Oo Tumpu men pungkusai ka' molinas ka' men kana! Duga' koi upa a nau'na kasi i Kuu mungukumi mian men na tano' balaki' ka' mungukum i raaya'a gause nampapateimo i kai?" ¹¹Ka' na giigii' santuo' iya'a nitarai juba men bubulak, ka' nibantilkon se' i raaya'a tio mintimale titiu' pataka sampa a saa'na simbaya'na i raaya'a men balimang na Tumpu

^e6:2 Za. 1:8; 6:2-6 ^f6:8 Yeh. 14:21

ka' utusna sa'angu' kaparasaya'an papateionna mian, koi i raaya'a nipapatei.

¹²Kasi yaku' nimiile' Anak Domba iya'a nanganui segel men konoomna. Mbaka' nolili'onmo men dodoa tuu' ka' matana ilio no'itommo, somo koi toik mo'itom, ka' wulan nopemea'mo, somo koi rara'.⁸ ¹³Bitu'on na langit marandak na tano' balaki', koi woo'na kau ara men dauga' mamata' marandak pu-uronna mombuul men makorong.^h ¹⁴Ka' langit nokumonsormo koi kitap nilulun ka' buu'na tia togong notonsaalmo na kekelaanna.ⁱ ¹⁵Ka' giigii' tomundo' na tano' balaki' ka' mian moola' tia tanaasna surudadu ka' mian men kupangon tia giigii' mian men tongaan ka' giigii' ata' tia mian men sianta nipo'ata', ninsapitmo na lalomna leeng ka' na selengkakna watu.^j ¹⁶Raaya'a nomorobui buu'na ka' watu iya'a taena, "Bi koruntun mangkana'i i kai ka' sapitkon i kai dako' piile'on-Na men no'umoruang na oruangan kobalaki'an ka' kana'onna maso'na Anak Domba iya'a.^k ¹⁷Gause takamo a ilio kolayaon men komaso'anna Alaata'ala tia Anak Domba, ka' sianta sa'angu'po mian men daa mokotaan!"^l

**Sa'atu patompulo' ka' papaat
loloon mianna Israel ia dagai
Alaata'ala dako' silaka'**

7:1-8

7 Sarataa noporus koiya'a, yaku' nimiile'mo malaa'ikat papaat nokumekerer na papaat timbang puusna tano' balaki'. Raaya'a mantaankon papaat salanna mombuul kada' sianta men mumbusai na katano'an, kabai se' na tobui ka' na kau.^m ²Kasi yaku' nimiile' sa'angu' malaa'ikat men sambanaan

no'umuar na paraas bete'anna ilio. Ia nangawawa o'oosi men ia tombonoi Alaata'ala men tumuo', ka' i ia nengelelo'kon tia wurung men boolak na malaa'ikat papaat men niposuu' bo pambaraba'i katano'an tia tobui ³taena, "Amo'po baraba'ion a katano'an kabai tobui kabai kau, kalu i kai sianpo nongoosi mianna Alaata'ala na ngere'na i raaya'a koi oosna Alaata'alanta."ⁿ

⁴Kasi nibantilkon na ingku' se' isian sa'atu patompulo' ka' papaat loloon mian, na sanda' bense' na lipu' Israel men ni'oosi tia oosna Alaata'ala na ngere'na i raaya'a.

⁵Na bense' ni Yehuda sompulo' rua' loloon,

Na bense' ni Ruben sompulo' rua' loloon,

Na bense' ni Gad sompulo' rua' loloon,

Na bense' ni Naftali sompulo' rua' loloon,

Na bense' ni Manasye sompulo' rua' loloon,

Na bense' ni Simeon sompulo' rua' loloon,

Na bense' ni Lewi sompulo' rua' loloon,

Na bense' ni Isakhar sompulo' rua' loloon,

Na bense' ni Zebulon sompulo' rua' loloon,

Na bense' ni Yusuf sompulo' rua' loloon,

Na bense' ni Benyamin sompulo' rua' loloon.

**Mian men biai' tuu' tamban
sianta pokoon saa'on**

7:9-17

⁹Noko daa koiya'a, yaku' nimiile'mo soosoodo mian na sanda' lipu', sanda' bense', sanda' lee' ka' sanda' wurung, men biai' tuu' tamban sian pokoon

⁸6:12 Yes. 13:10; Yl. 2:10-31; 3:15; Mat. 24:29; Mrk. 13:24-25; Luk. 21:25; Why. 11:13; 16:18 ^h6:13 Yes. 34:4 ⁱ6:14 Why. 16:20 ^j6:15 Yes. 2:19, 21

^k6:16 Hos. 10:8; Luk. 23:30 ^l6:17 Yl. 2:11; Mat. 3:2

^m7:1 Yer. 49:36; Dan. 7:2; Za. 6:5 ⁿ7:3 Yeh. 9:4, 6

saa'on. Raaya'a nokumekerer na aropna oruangan kobalaki'an ka' na aropna Anak Domba. Raaya'a mimisok juba bubulak ka' minginton roonana kau.¹⁰ Kasi tia wurung men bukuan, raaya'a mengeleelo'kon taena,

“Kita salamatkononna Alaata'ala men no'umoruang na oruangan kobalaki'an ka' Anak Domba!”

¹¹ Ka' giigii' malaa'ikat poto kerer nintikumi oruangan kobalaki'an ka' uga' nintikumi tanaas tia siinsiing papaat iya'a. Malaa'ikat iya'a nobanintuurmo ka' notumutuku' rumbuk tano' na aropna oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a ka' nonsoosa' Alaata'ala, ¹² poopoololo' nangaan, taena,

“Amin! Tunde' a Alaata'alanta men nipobalaki' ka' pinginti'ianan. Kita tio basukuur na Ko'ona ka' mangangga'i i Ia. Ia kuasaan ka' moonggor pataka sidutu. Amin!”

¹³ Kasi sa'angu' tanaas iya'a nimikirawar na ingku' taena, “Ime i raaya'a men nojuba bubulak ka' ringkat aana?”

¹⁴ Yaku' simbati taengku', “Tongko' i Kuu a men daa ninginti'.”

Liuliu ia norobu na ingku' taena, “Raaya'amo kani'i a mian men daa ningiliumo repaan men dodoa tuu', ka' i raaya'a nantatapimo jubana na rara'na Anak Domba pataka nosida bubulak.^o ¹⁵ Ya'a mbali' i raaya'a kumekerer na aropna oruangan kobalaki'an na Alaata'ala ka' monsoosa' i Ia ilio malom na Laigan-Na. Ka' i Ia men no'umoruang na oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a bo dumodongo ka' montondong i raaya'a. ¹⁶ Raaya'a sianmo munsuri mololu tia moro'u, ka' uga' sianmo munsuri pengkar,^p ¹⁷ gause Anak Domba men na tanga-tanga'na oruangan kobal-

aki'an iya'a, bo montondong ka' mantandan i raaya'a mae' na matana weer men mantarai tutuo' men pore. Ka' Alaata'ala bo mansapui lolu'na i raaya'a.”^q

Segel men kopitu'na nilangkati

8:1-5

8 Sarataa Anak Domba iya'a nanganui segel men kopitu'na, mbaka' na surugaa sianmo isian wurung men nokamporongoran toro sambande' jaam a nau'na. ² Kasi yaku' nimiile' pipitu' malaa'ikat men nokumekerer na aropna Alaata'ala. Malaa'ikat iya'a nitarai torompeet pipitu'.

³ Kasi notaka a sa'angu' malaa'ikat men sambanaan mae' nokumekerer karani' mesba. Malaa'ikat iya'a ninginton tunuan kamangian men mosoni, ka' i ia nitarai biai' kamangian bo rookononna singka-singkat tia sambayangna giigii' mianna Alaata'ala na wawona mesba mosoni men na aropna oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a.^f

⁴ Kasi nasawe' a tibukna kamangian men na limana malaa'ikat singka-singkat tia sambayangna mianna Alaata'ala iya'a waara'a na aropna Alaata'ala.

⁵ Kasi malaa'ikat iya'a nangala tunuan kamangian iya'a, ka' ningisii' apu men ni'ala na mesba ka' nambalo'kon na tano' balaki'. Mbaka' nogolosa'onmo tilolo' kilap ka' lili'.^s

Nunduupan papaat torompeet

8:6-13

⁶ Sarataa koiya'a, pipitu' malaa'ikat men nompoo'inton torompeet iya'a no-batoropotmo munduup torompeetna.

⁷ Kasi malaa'ikat men tumbe iya'a nunduup torompeetna, mbaka' notakamo a usan ees, ka' apu bauran rara'. Giigii'

^o7:14 Dan. 12:1; Mat. 24:21; Mrk. 13:19 ^p7:16 Yes. 49:10

^q7:17 Mzm. 23:1-2; Yes. 25:8; 49:10; Yeh. 34:23 ^r8:3 Kel. 30:1, 3; Am. 9:1

^s8:5 Kel. 19:16; Im. 16:12; Yeh. 10:2; Why. 11:19; 16:18

iya'a nituong na tano' balaki', mbaka' sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan tano' balaki' nokotunumo, ka' sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan kau ka' uga' giigii' rakut malalas kabus nokotunu.^t

⁸Kasi malaa'ikat men korua'na nunduup torompeetna, mbaka' no'isianmo upa men balaki' tuu' koi buu'na piile'on kasee leap nitibarkon na tobui. Ka' sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan tobui, nosidamo rara'. ⁹Mbaka' nopatemo a sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan giigii' men tumuo' na lalomna tobui, ka' koi sangobosan kapal na lalomna tolu' obosan kapal kabus notompu.

¹⁰Kasi malaa'ikat men kotolu'na nunduup torompeetna, mbaka' nandawo'mo a sa'angu' bitu'on balaki' men tarang koi tingkar. Bitu'on iya'a nungutun koi sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan weerkauna tia matana weer.^u ¹¹Ngaanna bitu'on iya'a, "Mapakat." Mbaka' sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan weer napakatmo ka' biai' a mian men nolapus gause ninginum weer men mapakat iya'a.^v

¹²Kasi malaa'ikat men kopaatna nunduup torompeetna. Mbaka' koi sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan matana ilio liuliu kinobaraba'ian ka' nosida pintung. Koiya'a uga' koi sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan wulan tia bitu'on kinobaraba'ian ka' nosida pintung pataka sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan ilio sianmo noruar, ka' sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan malom sianta wulan tia bitu'on.^w

¹³Kasi yaku' nontoa'i isian sapu' koi tumpuna laya-layang alayo' tuu' na lealaa, ka' yaku' rongor sapu' iya'a morobu taena, "Silaka! Silaka! Silaka'mo a mian men isian na tano' balaki'

kalu malaa'ikat totolu' men sambanaan munduupmo torompeetna."

Torompeet men kolima'na

9:1-12

9 Kasi malaa'ikat men kolima'na nunduup torompeetna, ka' yaku' nimiile' sa'angu' bitu'on na langit nandawo' na tano' balaki'. Bitu'on iya'a nitarai kuncina soopanna pakom. ²Mbaka' ia bongkatimo a soopanna pakom iya'a, kasi no'umuar a tibuk men matabo' tuu' koi tibukna mian poosuap pataka nopitung a ilio tia lealaa ia gau'kon tibuk men umuar na pakom iya'a.^x ³Na tibuk iya'a, umuar a katumbang biai' malau na tano' balaki' ka' i raaya'a nitarai kuasa men koi kuasana beua' na tano' balaki'.^y ⁴Ka' i raaya'a nipotoo se' sian sida mambaraba'i rakut kabai asoasok kabai kau men na tano' balaki'. Men sida tongko' mampapolosi mian men sianta isian oosna Alaata'ala na ngere'na.^z ⁵Raaya'a nipoturung taasi' bo pampapatei mian, kasee tongko' bo pampapolosi mian koi lima' bitu'on a nau'na. Polosna men surion iya'a koi polosna be-tonna beua'. ⁶Na lalomna lima' bitu'on iya'a, mian mampari-pari kada' bi lapus, kasee kolapusan mingoloa na ko'ona i raaya'a.^a

⁷Wakana katumbang iya'a, koi kuda men nitoropoti bo mae' poopapate. Na takala'na i raaya'a isian upa men koi songko' mosoni ka' ro'upna koi ro'upna mian.^b ⁸Wuukna i raaya'a alayo' koi wuukna wiwine ka' wese'na koi wese'na singa.^c ⁹Sara'anna i raaya'a koi pakean besi, ka' laungna laina koi gelegumba'na roda men daatonna kuda tempo poopa-

^t8:7 Kel. 9:23-25; Yeh. 38:22 ^u8:10 Yes. 14:12 ^v8:11 Yer. 9:15 ^w8:12 Yes. 13:10; Yeh. 32:7; Yl. 2:10, 31; 3:15 ^x9:2 Kej. 19:28 ^y9:3 Kel. 10:12-15
^z9:4 Yeh. 9:4 ^a9:6 Ayb. 3:21; Yer. 8:3 ^b9:7 Yl. 2:4 ^c9:8 Yl. 1:6

pate.^d ¹⁰Wolo'na i raaya'a betoan koi wolo'na beua', ka' na wolo'na iya'a isian moso'na bo pampapolosina mian koi lima' bitu'on a nau'na. ¹¹Raaya'a isian tomundo'na men mamarenta i raaya'a. Iamo a malaa'ikatna pakom. Ngaanna kalu na wurung Ibrani i Abadon ka' na wurung Yunani i Apolion, men aratina pambaraba'i. ¹²Balaa' men tumbena daa noporusmo, kasee dauga' rurua' balaa' men bo tumaka.

Torompeet men konomna

9:13-21

¹³Kasi malaa'ikat men konomna nunduup torompeetna ka' yaku' rongor isian wurung no'umuar na papaat susuna mesba mosoni men isian na aropna Alaata'ala.^e ¹⁴Wurung iya'a mambantikon malaa'ikat men konomna taena, "Patalai a papaat malaa'ikat men tootoongkon na karani' weerkauna Efrat men balaki' iya'a." ¹⁵Mbaka' nipatalaimo a malaa'ikat papaat iya'a men nitoropotimo bo pampapatei sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan mian men isian na tano' balaki' na jaam, ilio, bitu'on ka' taun men nipoko patukokonmo. ¹⁶Nitundunkon na ingku' se' saa'na surudadu men nangalakiti kuda iya'a rua'atu juta. ¹⁷Ka' na simpalaalung, yaku' nimiile' kuda men biai' ka' mian men nangalakiti kuda iya'a nobokukum besi men memea' koi apu, malalas koi watu nilam, ka' mosongi koi balerang. Takala'na giigii' kuda iya'a koi takala'na singa, ka' na nganga'na umuar a apu, tibuk ka' balerang. ¹⁸Koi sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan mian kabus nolapus ia papatei koi tolu' kaliangan balaa' kani'i: apu, tibuk, ka' balerang men umuar na nganga'na giigii' kuda

iya'a. ¹⁹Kuda men biai' iya'a isian kuasana na nganga'na ka' na wolo'na. Wolo'na takala'an koi ule, ka' tia takala'na men isian na wolo'na iya'a, raaya'a sida mampapolosi mian.

²⁰Kasee kalu tarana mian men sianta nolapuskon balaa' iya'a bude' monsosoli ka' mangkadarai gau'na men ba'idek. Raaya'a sian modoa mangkanggi diim ka' patung men mosoni, salaka', kulaluk, watu, ka' kau men giigii' iya'a sianta pooiile' ka' sianta poorongor kabai se' rumae.^f ²¹Raaya'a sianta mo'uus monsosoli ka' mangkadarai gau'na men ba'idek, men mampapatei mian, badu-uduup, mogora', ka' mamangan.

Malaa'ikat ninginton kitap nilulun itiu' men nokokambangian

10:1-11

10 Kasi yaku' nimiile' sa'angu' malaa'ikat sambanaan men moonggor nda'amari surugaa. Ia nolintuum antong, ka' na takala'na isian tandalo. Ro'upna dingkalapan koi matana ilio, ka' saratna koi orii' see leap. ²Na limana ninginton kitap nilulun itiu' men nokokambangian mbali' tulisanna kampiile'an. Saratna uanan peepee' na tobui ka' kauri'na na katano'an. ³Kasi i ia norobu men bukuan tuu' koi porobuna singa. Noko daa malaa'ikat iya'a norobu, nokamporonganmo a kokurung piripitu'. ⁴Noko daa nokamporongan a laungna kokurung piripitu' iya'a, yaku' mo'uus muntulis, kasee yaku' rongor isian wurung nda'amari surugaa nambantikon taena, "Popowuni a upa men ia ngaan kokurung piripitu' iya'a ka' alia i koo muntulis."

⁵Kasi malaa'ikat men yaku' piile' nimpee' na tobui ka' na katano'an

^d9:9 Yl. 2:5 ^e9:13 Kel. 30:1-3

^f9:20 Mzm. 115:4-7; Mzm. 135:15-17; Dan. 5:23

iya'a nengeleengket limana uanan waara'a patuk langit.⁸ ⁶Ia basumpa' mangan ngaanna Alaata'ala men tumuo' pataka sidutu, men ninsidakon langit tia tano' balaki' ka' giigii' isiina, ka' tobui tia giigii', taena, "Tempona sianmo sida tolimba' soosodo! ⁷Kalu malaa'ikat men kopitu'na munduupmo torompeetna, mbaka' Alaata'ala bo mingilimangmo sagia-Na men mawuni, koi men ia poko tundunkonmo nabii men papalimang-Na."

⁸Kasi wurung men yaku' rongor nda'amari surugaa norobu na ingku' taena, "Rae', ala a kitap nilulun men nokokambangian iya'a na limana malaa'ikat men nimpee' na tobui ka' na katano'an."^h

⁹Mbaka' yaku' nomae'mo na malaa'ikat iya'a ka' nama'ase' kada' rookononna a kitap nilulun iya'a na ingku'. Taena malaa'ikat iya'a na ingku', "Ala ini'i ka' kaan. Na lalomna kompoong ia bo sida mapakat, kasee na nganga'am ia ma'asing koi gurana wani'."

¹⁰Kasi yaku' ala a kitap nilulun na limana malaa'ikat iya'a ka' nikaan. Na nganga'ku nanamna ma'asing koi gurana wani', kasee sarataa na lalomnamo kompongku ia sidamo napakat. ¹¹Kasi malaa'ikat iya'a nomosuu' i yaku' taena, "Lelekon soosodo a sagiana Alaata'ala bona mian na giigii' lipu', giigii' lee', giigii' wurung, ka' na giigii' tomundo'."

**Mian rurua' men
mompopo'inti'ikon Alaata'ala**

11:1-14

11 Noko daa iya'a, yaku' nitaramo kau sangkolong men dudusna koi tokon susukat, ka' niposuu' taena,

"Rae' sukat a Laiganna Alaata'ala tia mesba ka' saa' se' pipii a kobiai'na mian men bakitumpu na lalomna.ⁱ ²Kasee alia munsukat tolodona men patuk liwana Laiganna Alaata'ala iya'a, gause paraas iya'a nirookonmo bona mian na lipu' sambana men sianta mama-rasaya Tumpu. Raaya'a bo mantanaasi kota men molinas iya'a koi patompulo' ka' rurua' bitu'on a nau'na.^j ³Ka' yaku' bo momosuu' mian rurua' men mompopo'inti'ikon i Yaku' men mopakean kasiongo'an, kada' mengelelekon sagiana Alaata'ala koi sololoon rua' atu nomompulo' ilio."

⁴Mian rurua' men mompopo'inti'ikon i Yaku' iya'a a ruangkau saitun ka' rua' saratna sulaan boloak men isian na aropna Tumpu men mungkuasai tano' balaki'.^k ⁵Kalu isian mian men mansagia mingilimang men ba'idek na ko'ona i raaya'a, mbaka' na nganga'na i raaya'a bo umuar a apu men mompopokale giigii' mian men maso'kon i raaya'a. Koiya'a a pampapateina giigii' mian men mansagia mampapoloji i raaya'a. ⁶Raaya'a kuasaan mantaankon langit kada' sianta mantakakon usan na tempo i raaya'a mengelelekon sagiana Alaata'ala. Raaya'a uga' kuasaan mombolii weer sida rara', ka' mantakakon biai' kaliangan balaa' na tano' balaki' na sanda' tempo koi men ko'usna i raaya'a.^l

⁷Ka' kalu i raaya'a daamo nengelelekon sagiana Alaata'ala, ayop men umuar na pakom bo mangalawui i raaya'a, mungurungku' i ka' i raaya'a bo papateionna ayop iya'a.^m ⁸Biibiina mian rurua' men mompopo'inti'ikon Alaata'ala bo tongkela na salanoa' na kota balaki' men nansaliipkonan Tumpuna i

⁸10:5 Kel. 20:11; Ul. 32:40; Dan. 12:7; Am. 3:7 ^h10:8 Yeh. 2:8-3:3

ⁱ11:1 Yeh. 40:3; Za. 2:1-2 ^j11:2 Luk. 21:24 ^k11:4 Za. 4:3; 11:14

^l11:6 Kel. 7:17-19; 1Sam. 4:8; 1Raj. 17:1 ^m11:7 Dan. 7:7, 21; Why. 13:5-7; 17:8

raaya'a mbaripian. Ngaanna kota iya'a nitimbaani'kon Sodom kabai se' Mesir.ⁿ ⁹Mian na giigii' lipu', giigii' bense', giigii' wurung, ka' giigii' lee' bo mimiile' biibiina i raaya'a koi tolungilio ka' sambande', ka' giigii' mian iya'a sianta momoturang biibii iya'a tanomon. ¹⁰Giigii' mian men dumodongo na tano' balaki' munsurikon beles gause rurua' nabii iya'a men nantakakon repaan na mian biai' na tano' balaki' daa nolapusmo. Raaya'a barame ka' poopakatui tambo.

¹¹Sarataa tolungilio ka' sambande', Alaata'ala nomotuo'imo i raaya'a soosodo. Raaya'a nokumekerermo, ka' giigii' mian men nimiile' i raaya'a, nolayaonmo tuu'.^o ¹²Kasi rurua' nabii iya'a nongorongor wurung men boolak nda'amari surugaa nengeleelo' i raaya'a taena, "Mai, pasawe' ro'omari!" Kasi i raaya'a nasawe' waara'a na surugaa ia tuum antong, piipiile' mian men maso'kon i raaya'a.^p

¹³Mbaka' na tempo iya'a nolili'onmo men dodoa tuu', ka' koi sangobosan na lalomna sompulo' obos kota iya'a kobaraba'ian, ka' pitu' loloon mian a nolapus. Mian men sambana nolayaonmo tuu', kasi i raaya'a nuntunde' Alaata'ala men na surugaa.^q

¹⁴Balaa' men korua'na noporusmo, kasee piile', balaa' men kotolu'na tuntuntunmo.

Torompeet men kopitu'na

11:15-19

¹⁵Kasi malaa'ikat men kopitu'na nunduup torompeetna, mbaka' nokamporongoranmo a wurung men boolak tuu' na surugaa mangaan taena, "Kuasa bo mamarenta dunia, koini'i intonionna Tumpu Alaata'alanta ka'

Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men Ia toonkon.

Alaata'ala bo mamarenta pataka sidutu."^r

¹⁶Mbaka' ruampulo' ka' papaat tanaas men nongoruangi oruangan kobalaki'anna i raaya'a na aropna Alaata'ala, nobanintuurmo ka' notumutuku' rumbuk tano' ka' nonsoosa' Alaata'ala. ¹⁷Raaya'a mangaan taena, "Kai basukuur na Ko'omuu Tumpu Alaata'ala, men kuasaan tuu', men isian koini'i ka' men noko isianmo mbaripianpo,

gause i Kuu nangalabotmo kuasa-Muu men balaki' ka' nuntumbeimo mamarenta bookoi tomundo'.

¹⁸Giigii' mian men sianta mamarasaya Tumpu mimuruk,

kasee koini'i temponamo i Kuu mimpipiile'kon maso'-Muu,

ka' temponamo i Kuu mungukumi mian lapus.

Temponamo i Kuu mantarai tambo na papalimang-Muu, nabii-Muu,

ka' na giigii' mian-Muu men parasaya na Ko'omuu, moola' tia men morio'.

Ni'imo a tempona pinsilaka'ian mian men mambaraba'i tano' balaki'."^s

¹⁹Mbaka' nokobongkatianmo a Laiganna Alaata'ala men na surugaa, ka' nokampiile'anmo a Peti Pootoonan men isian na lalomna. Kasi nokilapon men pokanta-kantang ka' golosa' men tamban gumelepet ka' lili' tia usan ees men dodoa tuu'.^t

Wiwine tia naga

12:1-6

12 Mbaka' nokampiile'anmo na langit a sa'angu' oosan kosamba' tuu'. Isian sa'angu' wiwine nolintuum

ⁿ11:8 Yes. 1:9-10 ^o11:11 Yes. 37:10 ^p11:12 2Raj. 2:11

^q11:13 Why. 6:12; 16:18 ^r11:15 Kel. 15:18; Dan. 2:44; 7:14, 27

^s11:18 Mzm. 2:5; 110:5; 115:13 ^t11:19 Why. 8:5; 16:18, 21

matana ilio ka' na intuna saratna isian wulan. Na takala'na isian songko' men isian bitu'on sompulo' rua'. ²Wiwine iya'a mampaiwawa, ka' gause takamo tempona mindompu', mbaka' i ia mangkakarō' kapolosan.

³Kasi nokampiile'an soosodo na langit a oosan kosamba'. Isian sa'angu' naga memea' balaki' tuu', takala'an pipitu' ka' tandukan sompulo'. Na sanda' takala'na isian songko'na tomundo'.^u

⁴Wolo'na naga iya'a nandaat sangobosan na lalomna tolu' obosan bitu'on men isian na langit ka' ia tuong na tano' balaki'.

Naga iya'a nokumekerer na aropna wiwine men boomo mindompu' mempeperai anak men pindompu'kononna bo pulononna.^v ⁵Mbaka' wiwine iya'a nimindompu'konmo sa'angu' anak moro'one men bo mamarenta giigii' lipu' tia noa mapanas. Kasee ola-olan anak iya'a nirampasi na sinana ka' nitetende'kon waara'a na Alaata'ala na oruangan kobalaki'an-Na.^w ⁶Wiwine iya'a namareremo na tano' maleas, na dodongoan men ia poko toropotikonmo Tumpu bo ko'ona. Na dodongoan iya'a ia nitotobo' koi sololoon rua' atu nomompulo' ilio a nau'na.

Naga nirungku'

12:7-9

⁷Mbaka' nosidamo a poopapatean na surugaa. Mikhael tulungionna malaa'ikatna poopapate pootimbangi tia naga, ka' naga' uga' tulungionna malaa'ikatna.^x ⁸Kasee naga tia malaa'ikatna iya'a norungku', pataka i raaya'a sianmo nipatalai dumodongo na surugaa. ⁹Naga balaki' iya'a nibalo'konmo na tano' balaki'

singka-singkat tia giigii' malaa'ikatna. Iamo a ule men mbaripianpo, men ngaanon Ibiliis kabai se' i Satan, men nansala'kon salanna giigii' mian na dunia.^y

Nanian puntunde'

12:10-12

¹⁰Kasi yaku' nongorongor wurung boolak na surugaa nangaan taena,

“Koini'i takamo a tempona Alaata'ala mansalamatkon mian-Na. Koini'i takamo a tempona Alaata'ala mamarenta tia kuasa-Na. Koini'i takamo a tempona Tomundo' Pansalamatkon men nitoonkon mimpipiile'kon kuasa-Na,

gause i ia men mangarait utusta sa'angu' kaparasaya'an na aropna Alaata'ala ilio malom, daa ni'uarkonmo na surugaa.^z

¹¹Utu-utusta men parasaya iya'a nungurungku'imo i ia tia rara'na Anak Domba iya'a, ka' tia lele kana' men ringkat na Alaata'ala men ia lelekon i raaya'a.

Raaya'a maloos a noana mongorookon wakana pataka lapus.

¹²Mbali' iya'a, bi kambelesan a surugaa tia giigii' men dumodongo na lalomna!

Kasee silaka' a tano' balaki' tia tobui, gause Ibiliis nalaumo na ko'omuu tia maso'na men dodoa tuu', gause ia inti'i sianmo manau' a pungkuasaianna mian.”

Naga nontorap wiwine men nondodongokon anak moro'one

12:13-18

¹³Sarataa naga iya'a ninginti'i se' i ia nibalo'konmo na tano' balaki', ia non-

^u12:3 Dan. 7:7 ^v12:4 Dan. 8:10 ^w12:5 Mzm. 2:9; Yes. 66:7

^x12:7 Dan. 10:13, 21; 12:1; Yud. 9 ^y12:9 Kej. 3:1; Luk. 10:18

^z12:10 Ayb. 1:9-11; Za. 3:1

torapmo wiwine men nondodongokon anak moro'one iya'a. ¹⁴Kasee wiwine iya'a nitaraimo rurua' lai koi laina sapu' tumpuna men moola', kada' i ia sida lumayang na dodongoanna men nitoropoti na tano' maleas men bo pontotobo'an i ia koi tolu' taun sambande' kada' oloa na dodongoanna naga iya'a.^a ¹⁵Kasi naga iya'a nunsupa'kon weer biai' na nganga'na patuk wiwine iya'a kada' bi pa'anus. ¹⁶Kasee tano' balaki' nuntulungmo wiwine iya'a. Ia nombongkati nganga'na ka' numulun weer men ia supa'kon naga iya'a. ¹⁷Mbaka' naga iya'a nomaso'konmo tuu' wiwine iya'a, pataka ia nomae'mo mansarak montorap lee'na wiwine iya'a men sambana men malolo' na posuu'na Alaata'ala, ka' men mompotuutuu' i Yesus. ¹⁸Kasi naga iya'a nokumekerer na soripi'na tobui.

Ayop men no'umuar na tobui

13:1-10

13 Kasi yaku' nimiile' sa'angu' ayop no'umuar na tobui. Ayop iya'a tandukan sompulo' ka' takala'an pipitu'. Na sanda' tandukna isian songko'na tomundo', ka' na sanda' takala'na nitulisii wurung men mingiroki Alaata'ala.^b ²Ayop men yaku' piile' iya'a, dudusna koi sasa' kasee balaki', saratna koi saratna beruang, nganga'na koi nganga'na singa. Kasi ayop iya'a ia tarai naga kakuatan ka' kuasa men balaki' kada' sida mamarenta.^c ³Sa'angu' takala' na pipitu' takala'na ayop iya'a yaku' piile' koi se' isian bela men minsilaka'i tutuo'na, kasee bela iya'a na'anumo. Mian na longkop tano' balaki' kodaawankon ayop iya'a ka' nongololo'. ⁴Ka' i raaya'a monsoosa' naga iya'a, gause naga iya'a nantarai

kuasa na ayop men no'umuar na tobui iya'a. Ka' i raaya'a monsoosa' uga' ayop iya'a. Raaya'a mangaan taena, "Sianta men koi ayop kani'i! Ka' sianta men momoko mintimbangi i ia."

⁵Ayop iya'a nipatalai munguwurungkon wurung men mintidaa-daa ka' mingiroki Alaata'ala. Ia nipatalai mamarenta patompulo' ka' rurua' bitu'on a nau'na.^d ⁶Kasi ia ningiroki Alaata'ala, ningiroki ngaanna Alaata'ala ka' dodongoanna Alaata'ala ka' giigii' men dumodongo na surugaa. ⁷Ia nipatalai uga' mintimbangi mianna Alaata'ala ka' mungurungku' i raaya'a. Ka' i ia nitarai kuasa bona giigii' bense', giigii' lipu', giigii' wurung ka' giigii' lee'.^e ⁸Ka' giigii' mian men dumodongo na tano' balaki' bo monsoosa' ayop iya'a. Men sian tinonsoop monsoosa' i ia, tongko' mian men ngaanna tinonsoopmo na kitap nuntulisan ngaanna mian men nantausi tutuo' men pore na Alaata'ala koo'po tia dunia kani'i nidadakon. Kitap iya'a tombonoionna Anak Domba men nentempo nikoyo'.^f

⁹Mbaka' porongori a tundunan kani'imari: ¹⁰Mianna Alaata'ala men nipatukokon bo rakopon, ia bo rakopon. Mianna Alaata'ala men nipatukokon bo papateion tia sinangkidi, ia tio papateion tia sinangkidi.

Mbali' iya'a mianna Alaata'ala tio mokotaan ka' malolo' na Ko'ona.^g

Ayop men no'umuar na tano'

13:11-18

¹¹Ka' yaku' nimiile' ayop men sambanaan no'umuar na tano'. Ayop iya'a tandukan rurua' koi tandukna anakna domba, ka' porobuna koi porobuna

^a12:14 Dan. 7:25; 12:7 ^b13:1 Dan. 7:3; Why. 17:3, 7-12

^c13:2 Dan. 7:4-6 ^d13:5 Dan. 7:8, 25; 11:36 ^e13:7 Dan. 7:21

^f13:8 Mzm. 69:29 ^g13:10 Yer. 15:2; 43:11

naga. ¹² Ayop men no'umuar na tano' iya'a kuasaan balaki' men mimpu'u na ayop men no'umuar na tobui. Kuasa men balaki' iya'a ia pake na aropna ayop men no'umuar na tobui. Ayop men kuasaan balaki' iya'a namakisaa giigii' mian na tano' balaki' kada' monsoosa' ayop men no'umuar na tobui, men mbaripian belaulaon dodoa see daa na'anumo. ¹³ Ayop men no'umuar na tano' iya'a nangawawau upa kosamba' tuu'. Na aropna giigii' mian, ia namalaukon apu na langit ra'amari na tano' balaki'. ¹⁴ Ka' giigii' mian men tumuo' na tano' balaki' ia akalimo tia wawau kosamba' men sidaonna wawauon na aropna ayop men no'umuar na tobui iya'a. Ka' i ia momosuu' mian men dumodongo na tano' balaki' kada' i raaya'a momokerer patung bo pangangga' ayop men nibelai tia sinangkidi kasee men daa dauga' tumuo'. ¹⁵ Ayop men no'umuar na tano' iya'a nipatalai mantarai noa na patung iya'a, pataka patung iya'a minsida morobu ka' mampapatei giigii' mian men sianta mo'uus mangkanggi i ia. ¹⁶ Ka' ayop men no'umuar na tano' iya'a nanggaukon mbali' giigii' mian moola' ka' morio', kupangon ka' talalais, ata' ka' mian men sian nipo'ata' ia pakisaa ni'oosi na limana uanan kabai na ngere'na i raaya'a. ¹⁷ Sianta sa'angu'po mian sida mingili kabai se' mambalukkon upa-upa kalu i ia sianta montombonoi oos iya'a, men ngaanna ayop iya'a suungna, kabai angka men mangaankon ngaan iya'a.

¹⁸ Men tukokonon tuu' kani'i kada' mian pinginti'ianan. Mian men pinginti'ianan, ia sida mansaa' angkana ayop iya'a, gause saa'na angka iya'a a ngaanna sa'angu' mian. Angkana nomo'atu nomompulo' ka' nonoom (666).

Anak Domba ka' mian men nisalamatkon

14:1-5

14 Tuntunna yaku' nimiile' Anak Domba nokumekerer na buu'na Sion ruru-ruru' tia mian sa'atu patompulo' ka' papaat loloon. Na ngere'na i raaya'a nitulisii ngaanna Anak Domba ka' ngaanna Tama-Na.^h ² Kasi yaku' nongorongor wurung nda'amari langit men koi rimbausna bokol ka' koi kokurung men dodoa. Ka' wurung men yaku' roongor iya'a koi laungna kecapi men poguaskononna mian. ³ Mian men sa'atu patompulo' ka' papaat loloon iya'a mangananikon sa'angu' nanian u'uru na aropna oruangan kobalaki'an ka' na aropna papaat siinsiing ka' tanaas. Nanian iya'a sianta sa'angu'po mian men minsida mansara-sarak mangananikon, saliwakon sa'atu patompulo' ka' papaat loloon mian na tano' balaki' men ia salamatkonmo Alaata'ala.ⁱ ⁴ Raaya'a mian men sian nolima-limang ba'idek tia wiwine, gause i raaya'a sianpo nosa'angu' tokolan tia wiwine. Raaya'a mongololo' mau mbaana a rae'anna Anak Domba iya'a. Raaya'amo a men nitololoki na giigii' mian na tano' balaki' bookoi kurbaan men tumbena tuu' bona Alaata'ala ka' bona Anak Domba. ⁵ Raaya'a sian nunguwurungkon men borek ka' sian ningilimang men ba'idek.

Mambantilkon pungkumian

14:6-13

⁶ Kasi yaku' nimiile' sa'angu' malaa'ikat men sambanaan laya-layang na lealaa. Malaa'ikat iya'a nangawawa Lele Pore men pataka sidutu bo lelekonon na mian men isian na tano' balaki', bona giigii' lipu', giigii' bense', giigii' wurung, ka' giigii' lee'. ⁷ Ka' i ia nangkakaro'kon taena,

^h14:1 Yeh. 9:4; Why. 7:3 ⁱ14:3 Zef. 3:13

“Angga'i a Alaata'ala ka' tunde' i Ia, gause takamo a tempo pungukumian-Na. Soosa' i Ia men ninsidakon tano' balaki' tia langit, tobui ka' matana weer!”

⁸Kasi no'umuar soosodo a malaa'ikat men korua'na nuntuntuni malaa'ikat men tumbena ka' nangkakaro'kon taena, “Kabus! Nokobaraba'ian a kota Babel men balaki' iya'a! Koikoi Babel nantarai giigii' lipu' na dunia minginum anggur kolio' men minsidakon giigii' lipu' mongololoikon pisuuna men ka'idekna Tumpu.”^j

⁹Kasi no'umuar soosodo a malaa'ikat men kotolu'na nuntuntuni malaa'ikat ruru' men tumbena, ka' nangkakaro'kon taena, “Mian men mangkanggi ayop iya'a tia patungna ka' mangala oosna ayop iya'a na ngere'na kabai limana uanan, ¹⁰mian iya'a men dodoa komaso'kononna Alaata'ala, koi i ia minginum anggur men sianta laukna mau titiu'po, men nitawa'mo na sasangkir. Wiwi'na mian iya'a bo repaion na lalomna apu tia balerang na aropna malaa'ikat men molinas ka' na aropna Anak Domba iya'a.^k ¹¹Tibukna apu men mengerepai i raaya'a masawe' waara'a pataka sidutu. Mian men mangkanggi ayop tia patungna iya'a, ka' mian men nangala oosna ngaanna ayop iya'a, sianta otasna repaion ilio malom.”^l

¹²Men tuko tuu' kani'i mase kada' mianna Alaata'ala men malolo' na posuu'-Na ka' men parasaya ni Yesus tio moko-taan na giigii' upa.

¹³Kasi yaku' nongorongor wurung nda'amari surugaa mangaan taena, “Tulis a koi kani'imari: Muntumbei koini'i barakaatan a mian men lapus gause malolo' na Tumpu.”

Kasi ia simbati Alus Molinas taena, “Tuutuu', kada' i raaya'a sida mintimale

na palimangonna men marawat, gause upa men ia limang i raaya'a bo piile'onna Tumpu.”

Alaata'ala mungukumi mian na ilio komburi'

14:14-20

¹⁴Ka' yaku' nimiile' isian antong bubulak, ka' na wawona antong iya'a isian koi Anak Manusia oru-oruang nosongko' mosoni ka' ninginton sabit men masasom.^m ¹⁵Kasi sa'angu' malaa'ikat men sambanaan no'umuar na Laiganna Alaata'ala. Ia nengeleelo' Mian men oru-oruang na wawona antong taena, “Sabitkon a sabiit kanono' ka' padakmo, gause koini'i takamo a tempona mamadak. Men bo padakon na tano' balaki' sidamo padakon.”ⁿ

¹⁶Kasi Anak Manusia men no'umoruang na wawona antong iya'a nansabitkon sabitna na tano' balaki', mbaka' tano' balaki' nipadakmo.

¹⁷Kasi yaku' nimiile' soosodo malaa'ikat men sambanaan no'umuar na Laiganna Alaata'ala men na surugaa. Ia uga' ninginton sabit men masasom.

¹⁸Sarataa koiya'a sa'angu' malaa'ikat sambanaan men mungkuasai apu, ringkat na mesba nengeleelo' malaa'ikat men ninginton sabit masasom iya'a taena, “Sabitkon a sabiit kanono' na woo'na anggur men na tano' balaki', gause woo'na mataakmo.” ¹⁹Mbaka' malaa'ikat men ninginton sabit masasom iya'a nansabitkonmo sabitna na tano' balaki' nansabit woo'na anggur ka' ningisiikon na pimiisan anggur men maso'na Alaata'ala. ²⁰Woo'na anggur iya'a nipiis na liwana kota, ka' na pimiisan anggur iya'a sarorokanmo a rara' koi weerkauna. Rara' men koi weerkauna iya'a ko'oloana koi tolu' atu

^j14:8 Yes. 21:9; Yer. 51:8; Why. 18:2 ^k14:10 Kej. 19:24; Yes. 51:17; Yeh. 38:22

^l14:11 Yes. 34:10 ^m14:14 Dan. 7:13 ⁿ14:15 Yl. 3:13

kilometer ka' ko'alalomna karani' rua' meter.^o

**Pipitu' malaa'ikat ka' pipitu'
kaliangan maso'na Alaata'ala**

15:1-8

15 Kasi yaku' nimiile' sa'angu' oos sambanaan na langit men sian dele ka' kosamba' tuu'. Isian pipitu' malaa'ikat tia pipitu' balaa' men kokomburi'anna. Balaa' iya'a a kokomburi'anna maso'na Alaata'ala.

²Kasi yaku' nimiile' upa men kampiile'an ayal giriinapan koi kaca men bauran apu, ka' na soripi'na kaca iya'a potokerer a mian men nungurungku'imo ayop iya'a tia patungna, men ngaanna ni'oosi tia angka. Mian men potokerer iya'a ninginton kecapi men ia rookon Alaata'ala. ³Ka' i raaya'a mangananikon nanian ni Musa men papalimangna Alaata'ala ka' nanianna Anak Domba men koi kani'imari:

“Tumpu Alaata'ala men kuasaan tuu'!
Tonga tuu' ka' kosamba' a giigii' palimangon-Muu!

Kuu a Tomundo' na giigii' lipu'. Kuu mingilimang men maloos ka' kana'!^p

⁴Tumpu, ime a men sianta layaonkon i Kuu?

Ime a men sianta muntunde' ngaan-Muu?

Tongko' i Kuu a men molinas.

Giigii' lipu' bo taka monsoosa' i Kuu gause ia piile'mo giigii' mian se' pungukumi-Muu iya'a maloos.”^q

⁵Noko daa koiya'a yaku' nimiile' na surugaa Laiganna Alaata'ala men Kema Pompo'inti'ikonan Tumpu nokobongkatian.^r ⁶Kasi malaa'ikat pipitu' men isian pipitu' balaa' iya'a no'umuar na Laiganna Alaata'ala.

Raaya'a nopake toik lenang men bubulak moloe' tamban dingkalapan, ka' i raaya'a nosalempang mosoni. ⁷Ka' sa'angu' siinsiing na papaat siinsiing iya'a nongorookon na malaa'ikat pipitu' iya'a mangko' mosoni pipitu' men buke' tia maso'na Alaata'ala. Iamo a Alaata'ala men tumuo' pataka sidutu. ⁸Ka' Laiganna Alaata'ala iya'a nobuke'mo tia tibuk men ringkat na kobalaki'anna ka' kuasana Alaata'ala. Ka' na tempo pipitu' balaa' men ia wawa pipitu' malaa'ikat iya'a sianpo porus, sian sida sa'angu'po mian men minsoop na Laiganna Alaata'ala iya'a.^s

Pipitu' mangko' maso'na Alaata'ala

16:1-21

16 Ka' yaku' nongorongor wurung men lansoongan na lalomna Laiganna Alaata'ala morobu na malaa'ikat pipitu' iya'a taena, “Rae' ka' wuwuskon na tano' balaki' a maso'na Alaata'ala men isian na mangko' pipitu' iya'a.”

²Malaa'ikat men tumbena nomae'mo ka' nunguwuwuskon isiina mangko'na na tano' balaki'. Mbaka' no'isianmo bisul men ba'idek ka' kosilaka' na giigii' mian men isian oosna ayop iya'a ka' men nangkanggi patungna.^t

³Noko daa iya'a malaa'ikat men korua'na nunguwuwuskonmo isiina mangko'na na tobui. Mbaka' tobui nosidamo koi rara'na mian lapus, ka' giigii' men tumuo' na lalomna tobui kabus nopate.

⁴Kasi malaa'ikat men kotolu'na nunguwuwuskon isiina mangko'na na weerkauna ka' na matana weer, mbaka' giigii' weer nosidamo rara'.^u

^o14:20 Yes. 63:3; Rat. 1:15; Why. 19:15 ^p15:3 Kel. 15:1

^q15:4 Mzm. 86:9; Yer. 10:7 ^r15:5 Kel. 38:21 ^s15:8 Kel. 40:34; 1Raj. 8:10-11;

2Taw. 5:13-14; Yes. 6:4 ^t16:2 Kel. 9:10 ^u16:4 Kel. 7:17-21; Mzm. 78:44

⁵Ka' yaku' nongorongor malaa'ikat iya'a men mungkuasai weer norobu taena,

“Alaata'ala, maloos a wawau-Muu. Kuu men isian koini'i ka' men noko isianmo mbaripianpo!

Kuu a men Molinas, men nongorookonmo ukuman kani'i.

⁶Gause i raaya'a nompopoturo'mo rara'na mian-Muu ka' rara'na nabii-Muu pataka i raaya'a nolapus, mbaka' koini'i i Kuu uga' nimi'inumimo i raaya'a tia rara'.

Kana'mo kalu koini'i i raaya'a somo minginum rara'!”

⁷Kasi yaku' nongorongor wurung men no'umuar na mesba nangaan taena,

“Oo Tumpu Alaata'ala men kuasaan tuu! Kana' ka' maloos a giigii' pungukumi-Muu.”

⁸Noko daa koiya'a malaa'ikat men kopaatna nunguwuwuskonmo isiina mangko'na na matana ilio, mbaka' matana ilio uga' nitaraimo kuasa muntunu mian tia panasna men dodoa tuu'. ⁹Manusia kotunu gause panasna pengkar, kasee i raaya'a tongko' mingiroki ngaanna Alaata'ala men pungkuasai balaa' iya'a. Maune' koiya'a, raaya'a sianta mo'uus monsosoli ka' mangkadarai gau'na men ba'idek ka' sianta mo'uus muntunde' kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala.

¹⁰Kasi malaa'ikat men kolima'na nunguwuwuskon isiina mangko'na na oruangan kobalaki'anna ayop iya'a. Mbaka' na longkop batomundo'anna ayop iya'a nopitungmo, ka' mian mangkakati sila'na gause kapolosan.^v

¹¹Mbaka' i raaya'a ningirokimo Alaata'ala na surugaa gause kapolosan bisulna i raaya'a. Kasee i raaya'a sianta

mo'uus monsosoli ka' mangkadarai gau'na men ba'idek.

¹²Ka' malaa'ikat men konoomna nunguwuwuskonmo isiina mangko'na na weerkauna Efrat men balaki' iya'a, mbaka' weerkauna iya'a nopekotmo pataka tomundo' na bete'an sida nimpatas na weerkauna iya'a.^w ¹³Kasi yaku' nimiile' totolu' upa ba'idek men dudusna koi barangkokok no'umuar na nganga'na naga ka' na nganga'na ayop, ka' na nganga'na minti nabi-nabii. ¹⁴Totolu' upa iya'a mase meena men minsidakon wawau kosamba'. Totolu' meena iya'a mae' na giigii' tomundo' na longkop dunia ka' mingirimpung i raaya'a bo poopapate na ilio balaki' men iliona Alaata'ala men kuasaan tuu'.

¹⁵Tumpu nangaan taena, “Porongor! Yaku' taka koi tatakana mian mangan! Barakaatan a mian men sinampang badaga ka' montoropoti pakeanna men bo pisokonna dako' i ia lumiu la'u-la'u ka' makamaa' piile'onna mian.”^x

¹⁶Kasi meena iya'a ningirimpung tomundo' na tampat men na wurung Ibrani ngaanion Harmagedon.^y

¹⁷Noko daa koiya'a malaa'ikat men kopitu'na nunguwuwuskonmo isiina mangko'na na lealaa. Mbaka' nokamporonganmo a wurung men boolak na lalomna Laiganna Alaata'ala men ringkat na oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a, taena, “Daamo!”

¹⁸Mbaka' notumilepmo a kilap tia golosa' poopootuntun, ka' lili' dodoa tuu'. Sarataapo mian no'isian na tano' balaki' kani'i, sianpo nontoo suri lili' men koiya'a a kododoana. Lili'mo iya'a a men dodooana tuu'.^z ¹⁹Kasi kota men balaki' iya'a nokorensa koi tolu' obosan ka' giigii' kota na tano' balaki' men sianta parasaya na Alaata'ala

^v16:10 Kel. 10:21

^w16:12 Yes. 11:15

^x16:15 Mat. 24:43-44; Luk. 12:39-40;

Why. 3:3

^y16:16 2Raj. 23:29; Za. 12:11

^z16:18 Why. 8:5; 11:13, 19

kabus no'kobaraba'ian. Alaata'ala sian limbo'kon idekna Babel, kota men balaki' iya'a. Mbaka' Ia sidakonmo a kota Babel kada' minginum anggur maso-Na men mosua-suap.^a ²⁰Tempo lili' iya'a nunguyunggot, giigii' togong tia buu'na nopenta'mo.^b ²¹Usan ees moola' men sanda' wurasna karawatna toro limampulo' kilo nandawo' ra'amari na langit ka' nungutun mian. Mbaka' mian ningidekimo Alaata'ala gause balaa' men dodoa tuu' iya'a.^c

**Wiwine laki-lakit na sa'angu'
ayop men takala'an pipitu'**

17:1-18

17 Sarataa ko'iyaa notakamo na ingku' a sa'angu' malaa'ikat na pipitu' malaa'ikat men ninginton pipitu' mangko' iya'a, ka' norobu taena, "Mai ka'ita kada' siso'kononku na ko'oom se' koi upa a nungukumi wiwine men tolele bukuan mambalukkon wakana, men umoruang na tempat men biai' a weerna.^d ²Giigii' tomundo' na tano' balaki' mogora' tii ia, ka' mian na tano' balaki' nolio'konmo gau'na wiwine men ba'idek iya'a."^e

³Kasi Alus Molinas nambarios piki-ranku, ka' malaa'ikat iya'a nangawawa i yaku' na tano' maleas. Na tano' maleas iya'a, yaku' nimiile' sa'angu' wiwine oru-oruang na wawona ayop men memea' kakamumu' ka' buke' tia tulisan men mingiroki Alaata'ala. Ayop iya'a takala'an pipitu' ka' tandukan sompulo'.^f ⁴Wiwine iya'a nopakean kakamumu' ka' memea' tuu', men niporei mosoni, watu men umangga', ka' mutiara. Na limana ninginton sasangkir mosoni men buke' tia wawauna men doso ka' ka'idekna mian gause ia mogora'.^g ⁵Na ngere'na ni-

tulisi sa'angu' ngaan men dauga' mawuni a aratina. Ngaan iya'a, "Babel men balaki', Pu'una giigii' wiwine men bukuan mogora' ka' ringkatanna giigii' men ba'idek na tano' balaki'." ⁶Ka' wiwine iya'a yaku' piile' lio'kon rara'na mianna Alaata'ala ka' rara'na mian men mompotuutuu' se' i Yesus iya'a Tumpu. Yaku' nosamba' tuu' nimiile' i ia.

⁷Kasi malaa'ikat iya'a norobu na ingku' taena, "Nongko'upa i koo se' samba'? Yaku' bo mambantikon na ko'oom men dauga' mawuni na wiwine iya'a ka' upa men dauga' mawuni na ayop lakitanna men takala'an pipitu' ka' tandukan sompulo'.

⁸Ayop men koo piile' umbaa mbaripian isian kasee koini'i nosianmo. Ia ringkat na pakom ro'omari ka' mae' munsuri kosilaka'an. Ka' mian men dumodongo na tano' balaki' men ngaanna sianta nitulis na kitap nuntulisan ngaanna mian men nantausi tutuo' pore na Alaata'ala koo'po tia dunia kani'i nisidakon, bo samba' kalu i raaya'a mimiile' ayop iya'a, gause ayop iya'a mbaripian isian ka' koini'i nosianmo, kasee bo taka soosodo.^h

⁹Men ko'iyaa tio isian pinginti'ian. Pipitu' takala' iya'a, mase pipitu' buu'na men oruanganna wiwine iya'a. ¹⁰Pipitu' takala' iya'a uga' pipitu' tomundo'. Lilima' tomundo' nandawo'mo, men sa'angu' dauga' pintanga' balimang, ka' men sa'angu' sianpo notaka. Kalu kotakaanamo i ia tongko' mamarenta kodi-kodi'. ¹¹Ka' ayop men mbaripian isian kasee koini'i nosianmo, iamo a tomundo' men kowalu'na. Ia uga' tonsoop tomundo' na pipitu' tomundo' men mbaripian iya'a ka' koini'i i ia

^a16:19 Yes. 51:17 ^b16:20 Why. 6:14 ^c16:21 Kel. 9:23; Why. 11:19

^d17:1 Yes. 51:13 ^e17:2 Yes. 23:17; Yer. 51:7 ^f17:3 Why. 13:1

^g17:4 Yer. 51:7 ^h17:8 Mzm. 69:29; Dan. 7:7; Why. 11:7

banta-bantangmo montorumpaki
silaka'.

¹²Ka' sompulo' tanduk men koo piile' iya'a, mase sompulo' tomundo' men sianpo nuntumbei mamarenta. Kasee i raaya'a tongko' sa'angu' jaam a pantaraian kuasa bookoi tomundo' singka-singkat tia ayop iya'a.ⁱ ¹³Raaya'a sanga-sangada nongorookon kakuatan ka' kuasa na ayop iya'a. ¹⁴Ayop tia tomundo' iya'a bo poopapate mintimbangi Anak Domba, kasee Anak Domba tia mian-Na bo mungurungku'i i raaya'a, gause i Ia a Tanaas na giigii' tanaas, ka' Tomundo' na giigii' tomundo'. Mian men isian tii Ia, mase mian men Ia leelo' ka' Ia ruruki ka' men malolo' na Ko'ona."

¹⁵Kasi malaa'ikat iya'a uga' norobu na ingku' taena, "Weerkauna men koo piile' no'umoruanganna wiwine men bukuan mogora' iya'a, mase biai' lipu', biai' mian, biai' lee', ka' biai' wurung. ¹⁶Ka' sompulo' tanduk ka' ayop men koo piile' iya'a bo maso'kon wiwine men bukuan mogora' iya'a. Raaya'a bo mangarampasi giigii' kupangna ka' mangalala'ui ka' mangkaan antokna ka' muntunui wakana. ¹⁷Gause Alaata'ala ninsidakonmo noana i raaya'a kada' mingilimang koi men po'uus-Na, pataka i raaya'a sangada mongorookon kakuasa'anna i raaya'a na ayop iya'a, kada' ayop iya'a mamarenta pataka sida a upa men ia bantilkon Alaata'ala.

¹⁸Ka' wiwine men koo piile' iya'a, mase kota balaki' men mamarenta giigii' tomundo' na tano' balaki'."

Nokobaraba'ianna Babel

18:1-20

18 Noko daa iya'a, yaku' piile' isian malaa'ikat men sambanaan nda'amari surugaa. Ia kuasaan balaki' ka' wakana leap tarang munguruari tano' balaki'. ²Ia mangkakarō taena, "Kabus nokobaraba'ian a Babel, kota men balaki' iya'a, ka' nosidamo dodongoanna giigii' meena ka' nosidamo pinsapitanna giigii' alus ba'idek, ka' pinsapitanna giigii' sapu' men kobiit ka' men komaso'na mian.^j

³Giigii' lipu' ninginummo anggurna men minsidakon i raaya'a mongoloingikon pisuuna. Giigii' tomundo' na tano' balaki' mogora' tii ia, ka' giigii' pobaluk na tano' balaki' sida nokupangon tia wawauna Babel men nongoloingikon pisuuna iya'a."^k

⁴Kasi yaku' nongorongor wurung men sambanaan nda'amari surugaa taena, "Uar i kuu mian-Ku! Parerei a kota kanono' kada' i kuu sianta tabalut na wawau ba'idek na mian men isian na kota,

dako' i kuu tonsoop men kana'onna balaa' men bo takakonon na kota kanono'!^l

⁵Gause dosana nolalambunanmo taka langit, ka' Alaata'ala ninginau'mo wawauna men ba'idek iya'a.^m

⁶Walos i ia koi men ia wawaumo, tarai i ia pinduan paku' koi men ia limangmo.

Isii a sasangkirna tia men bo inumon pinduan paku' a kokaraasna tia men ia toropotikonmo bo inumon.ⁿ

ⁱ17:12 Dan. 7:24 ^j18:2 Yes. 13:21; 21:9; Yer. 50:39; 51:8; Why. 14:8

^k18:3 Yes. 23:17; Yer. 51:7 ^l18:4 Yes. 48:20; Yer. 50:8; 51:6, 45

^m18:5 Kej. 18:20-21; Yer. 51:9 ⁿ18:6 Mzm. 137:8; Yer. 50:29

⁷Talalais i ia ka' poposiongo' men koi kobiai'na nompobalaki'na wakana, ka' pintidaa-daawanna men ia limangmo,

gause i ia sinampang morobu na noana taena, 'Yaku' kani'i koi tomundo' wiwine men mamarenta, yaku' taasi' balu ka' i yaku' sian munsuri masiongo'.^o

⁸Mbali' iya'a, na lalomna sangilio, ia bo takaionna balaa' koi nggeo, kasiongo'an, ka' pololuan.

Ka' i ia bo pobabungon tia apu, gause Tumpu Alaata'ala kuasaan bo mungukum i ia."

⁹Giigii' tomundo' na tano' balaki' men mogora' ka' nongoloingikon pisuuna tia wiwine iya'a, bo mingiwirii ka' mantando'i kota iya'a, kalu i raaya'a mimiile' tibuk matabo' na apu men muntunu kota iya'a.^p ¹⁰Raaya'a bo kumekerer olo-oloa gause layaonkon kana'onna repaan ka' i raaya'a bo mangaan:

"Silaka! Silaka'mo tuu' i koo, kota Babel, kota men balaki' ka' moonggor.

Ukumanmuu baasi sa'angu' jaam kasee narepamo tuu!"

¹¹Giigii' pobaluk men isian na tano' balaki' uga' wiri ka' masiongo'kon kosisilaka'anna wiwine iya'a, gause sianmo isian men bo pingili balukna i raaya'a.^q

¹²Balu-balukna: mosoni, salaka', watu men umangga', mutiara, toik lenang, toik kakamumu', sutaraa, toik memea' ka' biai' kaliangan kau men mawangi, ka' toropii kaliangan pakakas men wese'na ayop gaja a niwawau, ka' toropii kaliangan pakakas men kau umangga' a niwawau, ka' toropii kaliangan pakakas men tambaga, besi, ka' watu marmer a niwawau,^r ¹³kuangna kau ma'asing, rampa, minamina' mawangi, muur ka'

kamangian, anggur, likison, tarigu ka' gandum, sapi', domba, kuda tia roda, ata' ka' uga' mian. ¹⁴Raaya'a men mobalubaluk norobumo na wiwine iya'a taena, "Giigii' upa pore men kikira'am sianmo isian,

ka' giigii' men ma'amat nopenta'mo, ka' sianmo rumpakioon soosodo!"

¹⁵Raaya'a men mobalubaluk nosidamo mian men kupangon gause daa isian wiwine iya'a. Raaya'a nokumekerer olo-oloa gause layaonkon kana'ionna repaanna. Raaya'a bo wiri ka' tumando',^s ¹⁶kasi norobu taena, "Silaka! Silaka'mo tuu' a kota men tolele kani'i!

Mansanda' i ia mopake lenang molusa', ka' toik kakamumu' ka' toik memea', ka' mopake mosoni, watu men umangga', ka' mutiara.

Kasee tongko' sa'angu' jaam, nopenta'mo a giigii' kupangna iya'a."

¹⁷Giigii' kapiteen na kapal ka' papalimangna, ka' giigii' mian men lumakit na kapal, ka' giigii' mian men basarakanna na tobui, nokumekerer olo-oloa,^t ¹⁸ka' nangkakaro' tempo i raaya'a nimiile' tibukna apu men nuntunu kota iya'a taena, "Sianpo no'isian kota sambana men koikoimo tia kota balaki' kani'i!"^u

¹⁹Mbaka' i raaya'a nunguwuwurkonmo awu na takala'na i raaya'a gause nasiongo' ka' nangkakaro' taena,

"Silaka! Silaka'mo tuu' a kota men balaki' kani'i! Kupangna men biai' ninsidakonmo giigii' mian men montombonoi kapal na tobui, nokupangonmo tia kupang men angga'an, kasee tongko' sa'angu' jaam, giigii' iya'a kabus nopenta'."

²⁰Bi kambelesan a giigii' isiina surugaa, ka' i kuu mianna Alaata'ala, popo-

^o18:7 Yes. 47:7-9 ^p18:9 Yeh. 26:16-17 ^q18:11 Yeh. 27:31, 36

^r18:12 Yeh. 27:12-13, 22 ^s18:15 Yeh. 27:31, 36

^t18:17 Yes. 23:14; Yeh. 27:26-30 ^u18:18 Yeh. 27:30-34

suu', ka' nabii, gause kota iya'a daa noko-baraba'ianmo! Alaata'ala bo mungukum i ia gause giigii' upa men ia limangmo na ko'omuu.^v

Babel nosilaka'mo

18:21-24

²¹Noko daa iya'a sa'angu' malaa'ikat men moonggor nengeleengketmo sa'angu' watu men kobalaki'na koi watuna gilingan men balaki', ka' nintibarkon na tobui, kasi norobu taena, “Koi kani'i a bo pintibarkon kota Babel men tolele iya'a. Ia bo tibarkonon bukuan pataka sianmo rumpakion soosodo.^w

²²Sianmo pomorongoran laungna ke-capi ka' mian manani, ka' mian men munduup poloit tia torompeet.

Sianmo sa'angu'po a mian men pande' mangawawau upa-upa rumpakion na ko'oom.

Laungna watu pinggilingan uga' sianmo kamporongoran.^x

²³Ka' baangna boloak sianmo tarang na ko'oom,

ka' wurungna wiwine tia moro'one men mosuo' sianmo rongoron na ko'oom.

Miaan men mobalu-baluk iya'a tongaan tuu' na tano' balaki',

ka' tia duuduuwup i koo mangakali giigii' lipu' na tano' balaki'.^y

²⁴Babel ni'ukum gause na kota iya'a nokandapotanmo isian rara'na nabii, ka' na mianna Alaata'ala, ka' rara'na giigii' mian men nipapatei na tano' balaki'.^z

Mian na surugaa beleskon Babel men nokobaraba'ianmo

19:1-5

19Noko daa iya'a, yaku' nongoron-gormo isian na surugaa wurung boolak koi wurungna mian biai' tuu' taena,

“Haleluya! Tunde' a Alaata'ala! Alaata'ala a men mansalamatkon, Ia men balaki' ka' kuasaan.

²Kana' ka' maloos a pungukumi-Na, ka' i Ia a men nungukummo wiwine men bukuan mogora' iya'a men nangu'kon mian na tano' balaki' sida nangawawau men ba'idek.

Alaata'ala a nungukum wiwine men bukuan mogora' iya'a, gause i ia nampapatei papalimang-Na.^a

³Kasi men koi wurungna mian biai' iya'a nokamporongoran soosodo taena, “Haleluya! Tunde' a Alaata'ala! Tibukna apu men muntunu kota balaki' iya'a sianta kokabu-kabusanna!”^b

⁴Mbaka' ruampulo' ka' papaat tanaas ka' papaat siinsiing men isian na tiku-tikumna oruangan kobalaki'an iya'a nobanintuurmo ka' notumutuku' rumbuk tano' kasi nonsoosa' Alaata'ala men no'umoruang na oruangan kobalaki'an. Raaya'a norobu taena, “Amin! Haleluya! Tunde' a Alaata'ala!”

⁵Kasi nokamporongoran a wurung men ringkat na oruangan kobalaki'an mangaan taena,

“Tunde' a Alaata'alanta i kuu giigii' papalimang-Na.

Kuu men morio' kabai se' moola' men layaonkon Alaata'ala, tunde' i Ia!”^c

^v18:20 Ul. 32:43; Yer. 51:48

^w18:21 Yer. 51:63-64; Yeh. 26:21

^x18:22 Yes. 24:8; Yeh. 26:13

^y18:23 Yer. 7:34; 25:10

^z18:24 Yer. 51:49

^a19:2 Ul. 32:43; 2Raj. 9:7

^b19:3 Yes. 34:10

^c19:5 Mzm. 115:13

**Ramean posuo'anna Anak
Dombana Alaata'ala**

19:6-10

⁶Noko daa koiya'a yaku' nongoron-gormo soosodo isian koi wurungna mian biai' tuu' men mangkakaró'. Wurung iya'a, boolak tuu' koi rimbausna bokol ka' koi kokurung boolak, taena,

“Haleluya! Tunde' a Alaata'ala, gause Tumpu Alaata'alanta men kuasaan tuu' nosidamo Tomundo!”^d

⁷Mai kita balewa-lewa' ka' muntunde' kobalaki'an-Na,

gause takamo a iliona posuo'anna Anak Domba, ka' wiwine-Na noko toropotmo.

⁸Ia nitaraimo toik lenang men molusa' ka' dingkalapan bo pakeon.”

(Toik lenang iya'a mase giigii' wawau pore men ia limangmo mianna Alaata'ala.)

⁹Kasi malaa'ikat iya'a norobu na ingku' taena, “Tulis ini'i! Barakaatan a mian men nileelo' na ramean posuo'anna Anak Domba iya'a.” Kasi taena soosodo na ingku', “Wurung kani'i tuutuu' wurungna Alaata'ala.”^e

¹⁰Mbaka' yaku' nobanintuurmo ka' notumutuku' rumbuk tano' beebeel saratna malaa'ikat iya'a bo monsoosa' i ia, kasee i ia norobu na ingku' taena, “Alia! Alia monsoosa' i yaku'! Soosa' a Alaata'ala, gause yaku' uga' papalimangna Tumpu koikoimo tii koo ka' koikoimo tia utuus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men mompotu-utuu' i Yesus. Gause nompotuutuu'an i Yesus iya'a a men minsidakon mian mamaka'ala mengelelekon lele men ringkat na Alaata'ala.”

**Yesusmo a Wurungna Alaata'ala
19:11-16**

¹¹Kasi yaku' nimiile' surugaa nokobongkatian. Inda'a isian sa'angu' kuda bubulak, ka' men nangalakiti ngaanna i “Malolo' ka' Kana.” Maloos a pungukumi-Na tia poopapate-Na.^f

¹²Mata-Na koi leapna apu ka' na takala'-Na nosongko' biai' songko'na tomundo'. Na waka-Na nitulisii ngaan kasee ngaan iya'a tongko' i Ia suungna a ninginti'.^g

¹³Ia nojuba men niromokmo na rara'. Ka' men nojuba iya'a ngaan-Na i “Wurungna Alaata'ala.”¹⁴Ka' giigii' men poopapate na surugaa nongololo' i Ia. Raaya'a

poto lakit na kuda bubulak ka' nopake toik lenang men bubulak moloe'.¹⁵Na nganga'-Na ua'uar a sa'angu' sinangkidi men masasom. Sinangkidimo iya'a a men bo pungurungku'-Na giigii' lipu', ka' i Ia bo mamarenta i raaya'a tia noa mapanas. Alaata'ala men kuasaan tuu' bo mimpipiile'kon maso'-Na men mosua-suap. Maso'-Na iya'a dodoa tuu' koi mimiis anggur na piisanna.^h

¹⁶Na juba-Na ka' na pa'a-Na nitulisii, Tomundo' na giigii' tomundo', Tanaas na giigii' tanaas.

**Ayop tia minti nabi-nabii nirungku'i
19:17-21**

¹⁷Kasi yaku' nimiile' sa'angu' malaa'ikat na wawona matana ilio. Boolak a wurungna mengeleelo' giigii' sapu' men poto layang na lealaa taena, “Mai barimpung ka'ita kada' mongololo' ramean balaki' men ramekononna Alaata'ala,ⁱ ¹⁸kada' i kuu mangkaan antokna giigii' tomundo' tia tanaasna surudadu ka' mian men poopapate, ka'

^d19:6 Mzm. 93:1; 97:1; 99:1; Yeh. 1:24

^e19:9 Mat. 22:2-3

^f19:11 Mzm. 96:13; Yes. 11:14; Yeh. 1:1

^g19:12 Dan. 10:6

^h19:15 Mzm. 2:9; Yes. 63:3; Yl. 3:13; Why. 14:20

ⁱ19:17 Yeh. 39:17-20

antokna mian men nangalakiti kuda, ka' antokna kuda ka' antokna giigii' mian men moola' kabai morio', mian men sianta nipo'ata' ka' mian men nipo'ata'."

¹⁹Kasi yaku' nimiile' ayop iya'a, ka' giigii' tomundo' na tano' balaki' tia giigii' surudaduna i raaya'a. Raaya'a nobarimpungmo bo poopapate pootimbangi tia Men nolumakit na kuda bubulak iya'a ka' surudadu-Na. ²⁰Mbaka' nirakopmo a ayop iya'a tia minti nabinabii' men mbaripian nangawawaumo upa kosamba' na aropna ayop iya'a. (Upa kosamba' men ia wawau minti nabinabii' iya'a a nangakalina mian men nangala oosna ayop iya'a tia giigii' mian men mangkangi patungna ayop iya'a.) Ayop tia minti nabi-nabii' men nirakop iya'a nitibarkonmo tituo' na lalomna apu ayal men mosoya-soya' kaitionna balerang.^j ²¹Ka' giigii' surudaduna Ia papateimo tia sinangkidi men ua'uar na nganga'-Na men nolumakit na kuda bubulak iya'a. Mbaka' giigii' sapu' nobentengmo nangkaan antokna i raaya'a men nipapatei.

Batomundo'an sololoon taun

20:1-6

20 Sarataa iya'a yaku' piile' isian malaa'ikat nda'amari surugaa. Malaa'ikat iya'a ninginton kuncina soopanna pakom ka' rante balaki'. ²⁻³Kasi ia nangarakop naga iya'a, ule men mbaripianpo, men Ibiliis kabai se' i Satan, ka' numungu i ia kasi nintibarkon na lalomna pakom koi sololoon taun a nau'na. Malaa'ikat iya'a nongompodimo ka' nensegel, kada' naga iya'a sianmo mingiliaskon kaparasaya'anna mian na giigii' lipu' pataka sianpo kabus koi sololoon taun a nau'na. Moko daa iya'a ia tio uarkonon kodi-kodi'.^k

⁴Kasi yaku' nimiile' biai' oruangan kobalaki'an ka' mian poto oruang na oruangan iya'a. Raaya'a nitarai kuasa bo pungukumi. Yaku' uga' nimiile' santuo'na i raaya'a men nipantasimo a takala'na, gause i raaya'a nompotuutuu' i Yesus ka' nengelelekon wurungna Alaata'ala. Raaya'a sian nangkangi ayop ka' patungna ka' uga' sian nangala oos na ayop iya'a na ngere'na kabai se' na limana i raaya'a. Mbaka' i raaya'a nipotuo'imo ka' mamarenta bookoi tomundo' singka-singkat tii Kristus koi sololoon taun a nau'na.¹ ⁵Ni'imo a men tumbena tuu' Alaata'ala nomotuo'i mian lapus. Kasee mian lapus men sambanaan sianpo potuo'ion kalu tempo men sololoon taun iya'a sianpo kabus. ⁶Barakaatan i raaya'a men nipotuo'i olukon noko daa lapus. Raaya'a sida mian men molinas men tombonoionna Alaata'ala. Raaya'a sianmo lapus men kopinduanna, kasee i raaya'a bo sida imam na Alaata'ala ka' ni Kristus, ka' i raaya'a bo mamarenta bookoi tomundo' singka-singkat tii Ia koi sololoon taun a nau'na.^m

Ibiliis ni'ukum

20:7-10

⁷Sarataa kabus a tempo men sololoon taun iya'a, Ibiliis bo uarkonon na tarungkuanna, ⁸ka' i ia bo mingiliaskon kaparasaya'anna mian na sanda' lipu' men na Gog ka' na Magog. Ibiliis iya'a bo mingirimpung i raaya'a men kobiai'na koi bone na poso'oleon kada' poopapate.ⁿ ⁹Mbaka' mian men ia rimpungmo Ibiliis notamporasmo na longkop tano' balaki', kasi i raaya'a nintikumi bo muntumburi kota men kolinu'na Alaata'ala men dodongoanna mian-Na. Kasee apu nalau nda'amari langit ka' nampapatei i

^j19:20 Why. 13:1-18 ^k20:2-3 Kej. 3:1 ^l20:4 Dan. 7:9, 22

^m20:6 Why. 20:14 ⁿ20:8 Yeh. 7:2; 38:2, 9, 15

raaya'a pataka kabus. ¹⁰Kasi malaa'ikat mintibarkon Ibiliis men umakal iya'a na lalomna apu ayal men leap kaitionna balerang, na kekelaanna ayop tia minti nabi-nabii iya'a men nitibarkon mbaripian. Apu iya'a bo mengerepai i raaya'a giigii' ilio malom pataka sidutu.

Ukuman men kokomburi'anna

20:11-15

¹¹Noko daa iya'a, yaku' piile' isian Alaata'ala no'umoruang na sa'angu' oru-angan kobalaki'an men bubulak ka' balaki'. Tempo i Ia nokampiile'an, langit tia tano' balaki' penta' ka' sianmo kampiile'an soosodo.^o ¹²Ka' yaku' nimiile' mian lapus men morio' ka' moola' pototo kerer na aropna oru-angan kobalaki'an iya'a. Kasi nibukai a giigii' kitap. Ka' uga' nibukai a kitap sambanaan men nuntulisan ngaanna mian men nantausi tutuo' pore na Alaata'ala. Kasi giigii' mian lapus ni'ukumi sintutu' tia men ia wawaumo i raaya'a koi men nitulis na kitap iya'a. ¹³Tobui nongorookon giigii' mian lapus men na lalomna kada' taka na Alaata'ala. Kolapusan tia dodongoanna mian lapus uga' nongorookonmo giigii' mian lapus men isian na ko'ona. Ka' i raaya'a giigii' ni'ukumi sintutu' tia wawauna. ¹⁴Ka' kolapusan tia dodongoanna mian lapus nitibarkonmo na lalomna apu ayal leleeambangan. Apu ayal leleeambangan iya'a mase kolapusan men kopinduanna. ¹⁵Sanda' mian men ngaanna sianta nitulis na kitap nuntulisan ngaanna mian men nantausi tutuo' pore na Alaata'ala iya'a, ia tonsoop mian men nitibarkon na lalomna apu ayal leleeambangan iya'a.

Langit men u'uru ka' tano' balaki' men u'uru

21:1-8

21 Kasi yaku' nimiile' langit men u'uru ka' tano' balaki' men u'uru, gause langit tia tano' balaki' men olukon noporusmo, ka' uga' tobui nosianmo.^p ²Ka' yaku' nimiile' kota molinas, Yerusalem men u'uru, nda'amari surugaa ringkat na Alaata'ala. Kota iya'a nitoropoti pore-pore koi sa'angu' wiwine men bo mosuo' nitoropoti pore-pore mangaropi moro'onena.^q ³Kasi yaku' nongorongor wurung men boolak na oru-angan kobalaki'an iya'a mengeleelo'kon taena, "Porongor! Koini'i Alaata'ala dumodongomo pooruru' tia mian, ka' mian nosidamo mian-Na. Ia tumuo' ruru-ruru' tii raaya'a ka' Alaata'ala iya'a a Tumpuna i raaya'a.^r ⁴Ia bo mansapui lolu'na i raaya'a, ka' sianmo isian kolapusan. Sianmo isian masiongo', kabai se' wiri, kabai se' mapolos, gause giigii' men manau' iya'a noporusmo."^s

⁵Kasi Alaata'ala men no'umoruang na oru-angan kobalaki'an iya'a norobu taena, "Porongor! Koini'i yaku' minsidakon giigii' sida u'uru!" Ka' ia uga' norobu na ingku' taena, "Tulis ini'i, gause tundunan kani'i tuutuu' ka' sida ooskonon."^t ⁶Taena soosodo, "Wiwi'na nosidamo! Yaku' a men ngaanon Alfa tia Omega, Men Tumbena ka' Men Kokomburi'anna. Sanda' mian men moro'u bo taraion-Ku minginum weer men sianta ilion men ringkat na matana weer men mantarai tutuo' men pore pataka sidutu.^t ⁷Mian men daa momoko mungurungku'i kuasa men ba'idek, ia bo mungurumpaki giigii' iya'a, ka' i

^o20:11 Dan. 7:9-10 ^p21:1 Yes. 65:17; 66:22; 2Ptr. 3:13

^q21:2 Yes. 52:1; 61:10; Why. 3:12 ^r21:3 Im. 26:11-12; Yeh. 37:27

^s21:4 Yes. 25:8; 35:10; 65:19 ^t21:6 Yes. 55:1

Yaku' a bo Alaata'alana ka' i ia bo sida anak-Ku.^u ⁸Kasee mian men sela'on, sianta parasaya, mingilimang ba'idek, mampapatei mian, mogora', baduuduup, mangkanggi patung, ka' men mim-borek bo mandapot obosna i raaya'a na lalomna apu men leleeambangan a leapna kaitionna balerang. Ya'amo a kolapusan men kopinduanna."

Yerusalem men u'uru

21:9-22:5

⁹Mbaka' notakamo na ingku' a sa'angu' malaa'ikat na pipitu' malaa'ikat men ninginton pipitu' mangko' men buke' tia pipitu' balaa' men kokomburi'anna iya'a, ka' norobu taena, "Mai ka'ita! Yaku' bo minsiso'kon na ko'oom wiwine men bo boroki'na Anak Domba." ¹⁰Kasi Alus Molinas nambarios pikiranku, ka' malaa'ikat iya'a nangawawa i yaku' na wawona buu'na men balaki' ka' alayo' ka' ninsiso'kon na ingku' Yerusalem kota men molinas iya'a men nda'amari surugaa ringkat na Alaata'ala.^v ¹¹Kota iya'a giriinapan gause ruarna ringkat na Alaata'ala ka' linseengan koi watu umangga' men pore tuu', koi watu umangga' men ngaanon yaspis, ka' molino koi kaca kristal. ¹²Na tiku-tikumna kota iya'a nitembok men moonggor ka' alayo'. Soopanna sompulo' rua' ka' ia dagai malaa'ikat sompulo' rua'. Malaa'ikat iya'a sanda-sanda' mompoodagai soopan toro sa'angu'anna. Na sanda' soopan iya'a nitulisii ngaanna sompulo' rua' bense' na lipu' Israel, sa'angu' soopan, sa'angu' ngaan.^w ¹³Soopan iya'a, totolu' na patuk bete'an, totolu' na patuk utara, totolu' na patuk selatan, totolu' na patuk sopokan. ¹⁴Tembok

iya'a, isian sompulo' rua' watu moola' bo pandasina men nitulisii ngaanna sompulo' rua' poposuu'na Anak Domba iya'a. Ngaan iya'a nitulis sa'angu' watu sa'angu' ngaan.

¹⁵Malaa'ikat iya'a men norobu na ingku' isian token susukat men mosoni, bo punsukat kota iya'a ka' soopanna tia tembokna.^x ¹⁶Kota iya'a gopat paat, ko'arutu'na koikoimo tia kobambalna. Mbaka' malaa'ikat iya'a nunsukatmo tia tokonna kota iya'a, ka' ko'arutu'na rua' loloon paato'atu (2.400) kilometer. Kobambalna tia ko'alayo'na koikoimo tia ko'arutu'na. ¹⁷Kasi malaa'ikat iya'a nunsukat tembokna, olan kobondolongna noomompulo' (60) meter. Sukatan men ia sukatkon malaa'ikat iya'a, koikoimo sukatanna mian. ¹⁸Tembok iya'a watu umangga' a niwawau, watu umangga' men ngaanon watu yaspis, ka' kotana mosoni bulu-bulu men linseengan koi kaca.^y ¹⁹Pandasina tembok iya'a nibungai tia biai' kaliangan watu men umangga'.

Pandasi men tumbena nibungai tia watu umangga' men ngaanon watu yaspis, men korua'na tia watu umangga' men ngaanon watu nilam, men kotolu'na tia watu umangga' men ngaanon watu mirah, men kopaatna tia watu umangga' men ngaanon watu zamrud, ²⁰men kolima'na tia watu umangga' men ngaanon watu unam, men konoomna tia watu umangga' men ngaanon watu sardis, men kopitu'na tia watu umangga' men ngaanon watu ratna cempaka, men kowalu'na tia watu umangga' men ngaanon watu beril,

^u21:7 2Sam. 7:14; Mzm. 89:27-28 ^v21:10 Yeh. 40:2

^w21:12 Yeh. 48:30-35 ^x21:15 Yeh. 40:3 ^y21:18 Yes. 54:11-12

men kosio'na tia watu umangga' men
ngaanon watu krisolit,
men kosompulo'na tia watu umangga'
men ngaanon watu krisopras,
men kosompulo'na sa'angu' tia watu
umangga' men ngaanon watu
lazuardi,
men kosompulo'na rua' tia watu
umangga' men nganon watu
kecubung.

²¹Na sompulo' rua' soopanna iya'a,
isian sompulo' rua' mutiara. Sanda' om-
poronna sa'angu' mutiara a niwawau.
Sanda' salan na kota iya'a mosoni bulu-
bulu a niwawau ka' molino koi kaca.

²²Yaku' sianta nimiile' Laiganna
Alaata'ala na kota iya'a, gause Tumpu,
Alaata'ala men kuasaan tuu' tia Anak
Domba iya'a a Laiganna. ²³Kota iya'a
mosoo ruarionna ilio kabai se' wulan,
gause kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala a men
munguruari, ka' Anak Domba iya'a
bookoi boloakna.^z ²⁴Giigii' lipu' na
tano' balaki' bo sumalan na ruar-Na
ka' giigii' tomundo' na tano' balaki' bo
mangawawa kupangna i raaya'a na
kota iya'a.^a ²⁵Giigii' soopanna kota
iya'a sinampang bongka-bongkat,
gause inda'a sianmo isian malom.^b
²⁶Kobalaki'an ka' kupangna sanda' lipu'
bo wawaon na kota iya'a. ²⁷Kasee
mian men mimbolian, kabai se' mian
men mimborek sian sida minsoop.
Men sida minsoop tongko' mian men
ngaanna nitulis na kitap nuntulisan
ngaanna mian men nantausi tutuo'
pore na Alaata'ala, ya'amo kitap men ia
tombonoi Anak Domba.^c

22 Malaa'ikat iya'a uga'
ninsiso'konmo na ingku'
weerkauna men mantarai tutuo' men
pore. Weerkauna iya'a lingkaangan

koi kaca kristal, ka' umuar ringkat na
oruangan kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala ka'
Anak Domba iya'a.^d ²Weerkauna iya'a
isian na tanga'na salan na kota iya'a, ka'
na ruantimbang weerkauna iya'a, isian
kau pantarai tutuo' pore men sataun
porosompulo' ka' pinduan miwoo'.
Sanda' bitu'on pensan miwoo'. Sanda'
lipu' mamake roonana kau iya'a bo
pakuli'na.^e ³Na kota iya'a sianta upa
men ia kana' tadean.

Oruangan kobalaki'anna Alaata'ala tia
oruangan kobalaki'anna Anak Domba
isian na kota iya'a. Papalimangna
Alaata'ala bo monsoosa' i Ia,^f ⁴ka'
mimiile' ro'up-Na, ka' ngan-Na bo
kotulis na ngere'na i raaya'a. ⁵Raaya'a
sianta mosoo moboloak kabai se' ruarna
ilio, gause sianmo isian malom, ka'
Tumpu Alaata'ala a men munguruari
i raaya'a. Raaya'a bo mamarenta koi
tomundo' pataka sidutu.^g

Kotakaan ni Tumpu Yesus

22:6-17

⁶Kasi malaa'ikat iya'a norobu na
ingku' taena, "Men nibantikon kani'i
tuutuu' ka' sida ooskonon. Tumpu
Alaata'ala a men nongorookon Alus-Na
na nabii, nomosuu'mo malaa'ikat-Na bo
minsiso'kon na papalimang-Na upa men
donganmo sida."

⁷Taeni Yesus, "Imamat ini'imari!
Yaku' boomo taka. Barakaatan a mian
men daa mingimamat upa men ningaan
na kitap kani'i."

⁸Yaku' i Yohanes a men nongoron-
gor ka' nimiile' giigii' iya'a. Sarataa non-
gorongor ka' nimiile' giigii' iya'a, yaku'
nobanintuurmo ka' notumutuku' rum-
buk tano' na aropna malaa'ikat nonsoosa'
i ia men ninsiso'kon giigii' iya'a na in-

^z21:23 Yes. 60:19-20 ^a21:24 Yes. 60:3 ^b21:25 Yes. 60:11

^c21:27 Yes. 52:1; Yeh. 44:9 ^d22:1 Yeh. 47:1; Za. 14:8 ^e22:2 Kej. 2:9

^f22:3 Za. 14:11 ^g22:5 Yes. 60:19; Dan. 7:18

gku,⁹ kasee i ia norobu na ingku' taena, "Alia! Alia monsoosa' i yaku! Soosa' a Alaata'ala! Gause i yaku' uga' papali-mangna Tumpu koikoimo tii koo ka' koikoimo utuus sa'angu' kaparasaya'an men nabii ka' giigii' mian men mingimamat potoo na kitap kani'i."¹⁰ Kasi ia norobu soosodo na ingku' taena, "Alia mompopowuni upa men ningaan na kitap kani'i, gause men bo sida iya'a karani'mo a tempona."¹¹ Ime a men mangawawau ba'idek, patalai i ia bi pangawawau men ba'idek. Mian men tongko' mo'uus mangawawau men sianta molinas, patalai bi pangawawau men sian molinas. Ka' mian men mongololoikon po'uusna Alaata'ala, patalai bi pongololo' men ko'uusna Alaata'ala, ka' mian men tumuo' tongko' bona Alaata'ala, patalai bi tumuo' tongko' bona Alaata'ala."^h

¹²Taeni Yesus, "Imamat ini'imari! Yaku' boomo taka ka' mangawawa tambo bo pantarai giigii' mian koi men ia limangmo."ⁱ ¹³Yaku'mo a men Alfa ka' Omega, Men Tumbena ka' Men Kokomburi'anna, Men Olukon ka' Men Kakabusanna."^j

¹⁴Barakaatan a mian men nantatapi jubana pataka maloe', gause i raaya'a men daa sida mangkaan woo'na kau pantarai tutuo' men pore ka' minsoop na kota iya'a lumiu na soopanna.^k ¹⁵Kasee mian men mingilimang upa-upa men doso, men baduuduup, men mogora', mampapatei mian, mangkanggi patung, ka' mian men mimborek na wurung tia na wawauna, giigii' mian men koiya'a dumodongo na liwana kota iya'a.

¹⁶"Yaku' i Yesus nomosuu'mo malaa'ikat-Ku mae' mompotuutuu' na ko'omuu potoong-Ku kani'i bona sanda' jama'at. Yaku'mo a lee' ni tomundo' Daud, Yaku'mo a mandala' men tarang iya'a."^l

¹⁷Alus Molinas tia wiwine men bo poposuo'on iya'a mangaan taena, "Mai!" Sanda' mian men mongorongor iya'a tio uga' mangaan "Mai!" Ime a men moro'u, ia tio taka ni Yesus, ka' ime a men mo'uus, ia tio mangala weer men mantarai tutuo' men pore iya'a. Weer iya'a bulu-bulu' sianta ilion.^m

Taa' pangkakabusi

22:18-21

¹⁸Yaku' i Yohanes, mambantilkon koi kani'imari na sanda' mian men non-gorongor wurung men ningaan na kitap kani'i: "Kalu isian mian men munturangi wurung men nitundun na kitap kani'i, mbaka' Alaata'ala bo munturangi uku-man na mian iya'a tia balaa' men nitulismo na kitap kani'i."ⁿ ¹⁹Ka' kalu isian mian men mangalalapi wurung men nitundun na kitap kani'i, mbaka' Alaata'ala bo mangala obosna na kau pantarai tutuo' pore ka' na kota men molinas iya'a, koi men nitulis na kitap kani'i."

²⁰Yesus men nambantilkon giigii' potoo men nitulis na kitap kani'i norobu taena, "Tuutuu', Yaku' boomo taka!"

Amin! Mai, Tumpu Yesus!

²¹Sulano kaporeanna i Tumpu Yesus surionmmu na tutuo'muu. Amin!

^h22:11 Dan. 12:10 ⁱ22:12 Mzm. 28:4; Yes. 40:10; 62:11; Yer. 17:10

^j22:13 Yes. 44:6; 48:12; Why. 1:8, 17; 2:8 ^k22:14 Kej. 2:9; 3:22

^l22:16 Yes. 11:1, 10 ^m22:17 Yes. 55:1 ⁿ22:18 Ul. 4:2; 12:32